THE Journal OF Asian Studies

PUBLISHED BY THE ASSOCIATION FOR ASIAN STUDIES, INC.

Volume XX: Number 5
Bibliography
September 1961

THE ASSOCIATION FOR ASIAN STUDIES, INC.

Formerly the Far Eastern Association, Inc.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

LAURISTON SHARP, *President*
Cornell University
EARL H. PRITCHARD, *Vice-President*
University of Chicago
RUSSELL H. FIFIELD, *Secretary*
University of Michigan
EUGENE LANGSTON, *Treasurer*
Japan Society
DELMER M. BROWN, *Editor of Monographs*
University of California
ROGER F. HACKETT, *Editor of Journal*
University of Michigan

DIRECTORS

JOHN F. CADY (*1959–1962*)
Ohio University
W. THEODORE DE BARY (*1961–1964*)
Columbia University
ALEXANDER ECKSTEIN (*1961–1964*)
University of Michigan
DOUGLAS G. HARING (*1959–1962*)
Syracuse University
JOHN A. HARRISON (*1961–1964*)
University of Florida
JAMES R. HIGHTOWER (*1960–1963*)
Harvard University
W. NORMAN BROWN (*Honorary*)
University of Pennsylvania
DANIEL H. H. INGALLS (*1959–1962*)
Harvard University
CHARLES O. HUCKER (*1960–1963*)
Michigan State University, Oakland
LUCIAN W. PYE (*1961–1964*)
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
ROBERT A. SCALAPINO (*1960–1963*)
University of California
MILTON B. SINGER (*1960–1963*)
University of Chicago
CHITOSHI YANAGA (*1959–1962*)
Yale University
GEORGE B. CRESSEY (*Honorary*)
Syracuse University

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

ARDATH BURKS, *Nominating*
Rutgers University
LUCIAN W. PYE, *Program*
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
J. NORMAN PARMER, *Membership*
Northern Illinois University

EDITORS OF THE JOURNAL

ROGER F. HACKETT, *Editor*
University of Michigan
ALBERT FEUERWERKER, *Associate Editor*
University of Michigan
G. WILLIAM SKINNER, *Assistant Editor*
Cornell University
MYRON WEINER, *Assistant Editor*
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
RHOADS MURPHEY, *Book Reviews*
University of Washington
HOWARD P. LINTON, *Bibliography*
Columbia University

ADVISORY EDITORIAL BOARD

HARRY J. BENDA
Yale University
RALPH BRAIBANTI
Duke University
BERNARD S. COHN
University of Rochester
ALEXANDER ECKSTEIN
University of Michigan
CLIFFORD J. GEERTZ, JR.
University of Chicago
DANIEL H. H. INGALLS
Harvard University
E. A. KRACKE, JR.
University of Chicago
JAMES W. MORLEY
Columbia University
JOHN C. PELZEL
Harvard University
HENRY ROSOVSKY
University of California
HAROLD SHADICK
Cornell University
MARY C. WRIGHT
Yale University

VICTORIA G. HARPER
Manager
EDWARD FEITELBERG
Legal Adviser

Sponsoring Institutions: UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, JAPAN SOCIETY, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Journal of Asian Studies was formerly the Far Eastern Quarterly

THE Journal OF Asian Studies

Vol. XX: No. 5 Sept. 1961

Bibliography of Asian Studies 1960

General Editor: Howard P. Linton

South Asia Section by Louis Jacob

With contributions by Edwin G. Beal, Jr., Chester S. Chard, John M. Echols, Gussie E. Gaskill, L. Carrington Goodrich, and T. L. Yuan

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS 795

ASIA

General 587
Bibliography and Reference 587
Books and Libraries 588
Asian Studies and Teaching 588
Philosophy and Religion 588
Historical Sciences 589
Political Sciences 591
Economics and Finance 592
Commerce and Industry 594
Sociology and Anthropology 594
Social Conditions and Problems 595
Demography 595
Education 595
Language, Literature, and the Arts 595
Science and Technology 596

FAR EAST

General 596
Bibliography and Reference 596
Far Eastern Studies and Teaching 596
Philosophy and Religion 596
Historical Sciences 597
Political Sciences 597
Sociology and the Social Sciences 597
Language, Literature, and the Arts 598

CHINA

General 598
Bibliography and Reference 599
Books and Libraries 600
Chinese Studies and Teaching 600
Philosophy 601
Religion 601
Description and Travel 603
History 604
Military 607
Geography 607
Meteorology 608
Biography 608
Politics and Government 609
Local Government 611
Minorities 612
Communism 612
Chinese Communist Party 613
Intellectuals 614
Communes 614
Law 616
Foreign Relations 617
Asia 618
Europe 618
India 618
United Nations 619
United States 619
U. S. S. R. 620
Economics 621
Finance 624

Agriculture 624
Commerce 626
Industry 627
Automobile 629
Chemical 629
Construction 629
Iron and Steel 629
Mining and Metallurgy 629
Paper and Pulp 630
Textile 630
Water Conservancy 630
Labor 631
Transportation and Communications 631
Press and Radio 632
Sociology and Anthropology 632
Demography 633
Social Conditions and Welfare 633
Overseas Chinese 634
Education 635
Language and Linguistics 637
Literature 638
Translations 640
Art and Architecture 642
Archaeology 644
Music 645
Theater 645
Film 646
Science and Technology 646
Medicine 647

JAPAN

General 648
Bibliography and Reference 648
Books, Libraries, and Printing 649
Philosophy and Religion 649
Description and Travel 652
History 653
Geography 654
Biography 654
Politics and Government 654
Law 656
Foreign Relations 656
Economics 658
Finance 659
Labor 659
Agriculture and Forestry 660
Commerce 660
Industry 661
Transportation and Communications 662
Sociology and Anthropology 662
Social Conditions and Welfare 663
Education 663
Demography 664
Language and Linguistics 664
Literature 665
Art 667
Archaeology 669
Architecture and Gardens 669
Music 670
Theater 670
Sports and Games 671
Science and Technology 671

KOREA

General 671
Bibliography and Reference 672
Books and Libraries 672
Philosophy and Religion 672
Historical Sciences 672
Political Sciences 673
Economics and Finance 675
Commerce and Industry 675
Sociology and Social Conditions 676
Education 676
Language 676
Literature 677
The Arts 677

CENTRAL ASIA AND SIBERIA

GENERAL

Bibliography and Reference 677
Philosophy and Religion 677
Historical and Social Sciences 677
Language, Literature, and the Arts 678

SINKIANG

..... 678

MONGOLIA

General 679
Bibliography and Reference 679
Philosophy and Religion 679
Historical and Political Sciences 679
Sociology and the Social Sciences 680
Language, Literature, and the Arts 680

TIBET

General 681
Bibliography and Reference 681
Philosophy and Religion 681
Historical and Political Sciences 682
Sociology and the Social Sciences 683
Language, Literature, and the Arts 683

SIBERIA

Bibliography and Reference 684
Historical and Political Sciences 684
Sociology and the Social Sciences 684
Language, Literature, and the Arts 685

SOUTHEAST ASIA

GENERAL

General 685
Bibliography and Reference 685
Philosophy and Religion 685
Historical and Political Sciences 685
Sociology and the Social Sciences 687
Language, Literature, and the Arts 688

BURMA

General 688
Philosophy and Religion 688
Historical Sciences 688
Political Sciences 689
Sociology and the Social Sciences 690
Language and Linguistics 691
Literature and the Arts 691

THAILAND

General 692
Bibliography and Reference 692
Philosophy and Religion 692
Historical Sciences 692
Political Sciences 693
Sociology and the Social Sciences 693
Language and Linguistics 695
Literature and the Arts 695

VIETNAM—CAMBODIA—LAOS

General 696
Bibliography and Reference 696
Philosophy and Religion 697
Historical Sciences 697
Political Sciences 698
Sociology and the Social Sciences 700
Language and Literature 703
The Arts 704
Science and Technology 705

MALAYA

General 705
Bibliography, Reference, and Libraries .. 706
Philosophy and Religion 706
Historical Sciences 706
Political Sciences 707
Economics and Industry 708
Sociology and the Social Sciences..... 709
Language and Literature 709
The Arts and Archaeology 710

INDONESIA

General 710
Bibliography and Reference 711
Philosophy and Religion 711
Historical Sciences 711
Political Sciences 713
Economics and Industry 714
Sociology and Social Conditions 715
Language and Linguistics 717
Literature 717
The Arts and Archaeology 718
Science and Technology 718

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

General 718
Bibliography and Reference 718
Books and Libraries 719
Philosophy and Religion 719
Historical Sciences 720
Biography 721
Aquinaldo 721
Osmeña 721
Rizal 721
Political Sciences 722
Economics and Finance 723
Commerce, Industry, and Communications 724
Sociology and Anthropology 725
Education 726
Language and Linguistics 727
Literature 728
The Arts and Archaeology 728
Science and Technology 729

SOUTH ASIA

GENERAL

Bibliography and Reference 729
Books and Libraries 730
General and Other 730

CEYLON

Historical and Political Sciences 731
Economics and Sociology 731
Language, Literature, and the Arts 731

PAKISTAN

Historical and Political Sciences 731
Economics and Industry 732
Sociology and Anthropology 732
Language, Literature, and the Arts 733
General and Other 733

HIMALAYA (KASHMIR, NEPAL, SIKKIM, BHUTAN) 734

INDIA

Philosophy and Religion 734
Archaeology and Epigraphy 737
History 738
Biography 740
Geography, Description, and Travel ... 741
Politics and Government 742
Law and Constitution 744
Foreign Relations 744
Economics 745
Five-Year Plan 746
Community Development and Urban Planning 747
Finance 748
Industry and Labor 748
Agriculture 749
Transportation and Communications ... 750
Sociology and Anthropology 750

Demography and Health 754
Folk Lore and Folk Art 754
Language and Linguistics 755
Literature 756
The Arts 758
Education 759
Medicine 760
General and Other 760

COPYRIGHT 1961 BY THE ASSOCIATION FOR ASIAN STUDIES, INC.

The *Journal of Asian Studies*, known until September 1956 as the *Far Eastern Quarterly*, is published by The Association for Asian Studies, Inc., formerly named The Far Eastern Association, Inc. The *Journal* is published in November, February, May and August, and the annual *Bibliography of Asian Studies*, formerly known as the *Far Eastern Bibliography*, is published as a fifth number of the *Journal* in September. Subscription for the five numbers is $10.00 a year, foreign and domestic postage included; single numbers are $2.50 for regular issues, and $4.00 for the *Bibliography*. Back numbers of the *Journal* and *Quarterly*, if available, may be ordered from the Secretary at $2.50 each. Application for membership in The Association for Asian Studies, subscriptions to the *Journal*, or correspondence regarding the Association should be addressed to Russell H. Fifield, P. O. Box 606, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Association members receive the *Journal*. Annual dues are $10.00 payable on April 1. Membership for full-time students is $7.00. Correspondence concerning articles and material for the "News of the Profession" should be addressed to Roger F. Hackett, Department of History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Correspondence concerning books for review and book reviews should be sent to Rhoads Murphey, Department of Geography, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. Titles for the *Bibliography* should be sent to Howard P. Linton, East Asiatic Library, Columbia University, New York 27, New York. Communications concerning advertising should be sent to the Advertising Manager, Association for Asian Studies, P. O. Box 606, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Second class postage paid at Ann Arbor, Michigan, and at Richmond, Virginia.

BIBLIOGRAPHY 1960

ASIA

General

ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO, D. L'Asie, tous les jours (extrait). *France-Asie* 16 (1959), 1143–52.

BRUK, SOLOMON IL'ICH. *Peoples of China, Mongolian People's Republic, and Korea.* JPRS 3710. Aug. 16, 1960. 1, 51, a-b p. MC entry 1960:15619.

CAUFIELD, GENEVIEVE. *The kingdom is within you.* Edited by E. Fitzgerald. N. Y., Harper's, 1960. 278 p.

EKERT-ROTHOLZ, ALICE MARIA. *The time of the dragons.* Translated from the German by Richard and Clara Winston. N. Y., Viking Press, 1958. 468 p. Translation of Wo Tränen verboten sind. Fiction.

INSTITUT DE SOCIOLOGIE SOLVAY. *Les pays communistes;* bulletin du Centre d'Etude des Pays de l'Est et du Centre National pour l'Etude des Pays à Régime Communiste. 1. année no. 1–4. 1960. Brussels.

NEWELL, W. H. A few Asiatic board games other than chess. *Man* 59 (1959), 29–30.

The objects and policy of the East India Association (India, Pakistan and Burma). *AR* 55 (Jan. 1959), 13.

PARKINSON, CYRIL NORTHCOTE. Renaissance of Asia. *Virginia quarterly review* 36 (Fall 1960), 569–78.

QUEROL, MARIANO N. Objective: Maria and Juan. *SJ* 6 (Jan./Mar. 1959), 42–48.

ROSS, IRMA WALKER. *Recipes from the East.* Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1958, 1955. 90 p. ill.

Strany i narody Vostoka. v. 1– . 1959– . Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochny lit-ry. Organ of Geograficheskoe obshchestvo Soiuza SSSR. Vostochnaia Komissiia.

Bibliography and Reference

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. YOUNG ADULT SERVICES DIVISION. *Richer by Asia;* a selected bibliography of books and other materials for promoting West-East understanding among young adults. Sara Woy, chairman. Chicago, American Library Association, 1959. 64 p.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES FIELD STAFF. *A select bibliography: Asia, Africa, Eastern Europe, Latin America.* New York [1960] 534 p.

Asien-Bibliographie. 12. Jahr. (Heft 43–46). 1960. Frankenau/Hessen.

BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN. *The Oxford school atlas for India, Pakistan, Burma & Ceylon.* 20th ed. London, Oxford University Press, 1958. 63 p.

Bibliographia Asiatica. 8. Jahr. (Heft 28–31). 1960. Frankenau/Hessen.

Bibliography of Asian Studies 1959. Published for the Association for Asian Studies by William Byrd Press, Richmond, Virginia. JAS 19 (Sept. 1960), 507–698.

BROWN, PAUL A. *and others, comps.* 1959 *annual bibliography.* PMLA, Publications of the Modern Language Association of America 75 (May 1960), 135–422. VII. Oriental: p. 174–80.

BUDDHIST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, TOKYO. *The common classification scheme of Buddhist books.* [Tokyo, Torii-Insatsu, 1959] cover-title, 50 p.

CALDWELL, JOHN COPE. South Asia travel guide. New York, John Day Co. [1960] 252 p. ills.

CHAUDHURI, S. Contributions to a Buddhistic bibliography. Fourth series. *QMS* 50 (1960), 179–201.

Far Eastern bibliography. *JOS* 4, no. ½ (1957–58, pub. 1960), 425–77.

HAGUENAUER, C. Publications de l' "Oriental Library" (Toyo bunko, Tokyo). *Revue historique* 223 (1960), 381–86.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS. LIBRARY. *Documents on Asian affairs;* select bibliography. Compiled by Urmila Phadnis and S. Dakshina Moorthy. New Delhi, 1959– (Its Bibliographical series, 5–)

LINTON, HOWARD P., *ed.* Bibliography of Asian studies 1959. *JAS* 19 (Sept. 1960), 507–698.

LONDON. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES. LIBRARY. *Monthly list of periodical articles on the Fast East and South East Asia.* no. 67–78. London.

——. Monthly list of titles added to the catalogue. no. 101–108. 1960. London.

NEW JERSEY. STATE COLLEGE, TRENTON. ROSCOE L. WEST LIBRARY. *Asia today,* a bibliography compiled by Parker Worley [readers' adviser] Rev. ed. Trenton, 1960. 351.

NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY. REFERENCE DEPT. *Dictionary catalog of the oriental collection.* Boston, G. K. Hall, 1960. 16 v.

PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. DÉPARTMENT DES PERIODIQUES. *800 revues d'Asie.* N. p., Commission de la Republique Française pour l'Unesco, 1960. 208 p.

Primary education in Asia: selected references. *Abstracts* (Unesco) 12 (Mar. 1960), 5–16.

Quarterly check-list of oriental studies. v. 2. 1960. Darien, Conn., American Bibliographic Service. quarterly.

Selective Soviet annotated bibliographies: Asia, Africa, Latin America. v. 1, no. 1. May 1961. Published by Soviet and East European Research and Translation Service, 246 East 51st St., N. Y. quarterly.

SUZUKI, SHUN, *ed. Books and articles on oriental subjects published in Japan during 1959.* Tokyo, Tôyô Gakkai, 1960? 75 p.

TOKYO. TOYO BUNKO (ORIENTAL LIBRARY). The

list of the Toyo Bunko publications. *MTB* 19 (1960), i-xiii (at end).

UNESCO. Unesco and East-West literary exchanges; the Unesco literature translations programme; List of Unesco translations of eastern literature. *Orient/Occident* 3 no. 5 (1960), 3–12.

WORLD CONFEDERATION OF ORGANIZATIONS OF THE TEACHING PROFESSION. *A reading guide to Asia for teachers.* Washington, 1959. 20 p.

Writings of Dr. Sei Wada. *MTB* 19 (1960), iii-xix.

Books and Libraries

GARDNER, FRANK M. Public libraries in perspective; a candid commentary on a tour of South Asia. *Unesco bulletin for libraries* 14 (July 1960), 145–52.

Parliamentary libraries in Burma, India, the Republic of Korea, New Zealand, and the Philippines. *Indo-Pacific exchange news letter* no. 4 (Sept. 1959), 5–9. tables.

POLEMAN, H. I. Conference on American library resources on Southern Asia. Working paper no. 5. Channels of procurement: South Asia. *JOIB* 9 (1960), 321–35.

Asian Studies and Teaching

AKADEMIIA NAUK KAZAKHSKOI SSR, ALMA-ATA. SEKTOR VOSTOKOVEDENIIA. *Trudy.* v. 1– . 1959– . Alma-Atam Izd-vo Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR.

The Association for Asian Studies: summary of the year 1959–1960. *JAS* 19 (Aug. 1960), 497–504.

BERENDSOHN, WALTER ARTHUR. *The Oriental studies of August Strindberg (1849–1912).* Translated from the Swedish by Rudolf Loewenthal. Washington, 1960. 16 p. 23cm. (Central Asian collectanea, no. 5)

CHINNERY, J. D. *and* R. RUSSELL. Oriental studies in British universities. *Universities quarterly* 14 (June 1960), 287–98.

CLUBB, O. EDMUND. Note on Soviet preparations for the XXV International Congress of Orientalists. *FES* 29 (Feb. 1960), 31–32.

DEMIÉVILLE, P. Le XXVe Congrès International des Orientalistes. *TP* 47, livr. 3/5 (1959), 426–29.

ENOKI, K. Dr. Sei Wada. *MTB* 19 (1960), i-ii. frontis.

JOHNSON, I. Oriental literature in general education. *Journal of higher education* 31 (1960), 121–26.

KABIR, HUMAYUN. Oriental studies and modern scholarship. *Indo-Asian culture* 8 (1960), 86–89.

KURTZ, P. W. The third East-West Philosophers' Conference. *Journal of philosophy* 57 (1960), 24–37.

MANCALL, MARK. The Twenty-first Party Congress and Soviet Orientology. *JAS* 19 (Feb. 1960), 229–35.

PAVLOV, N. S. *Discussion of results of work of Institutes of Oriental Studies and Sinology of Academy of Sciences USSR during 1958.* JPRS 3012 (Feb. 18, 1960). 1, 13 p. From Voprosy istorii Apr. 1959. MC entry 1960:5562.

SILCOCK, T. H., *and others. Studien zur Entwicklung in Südost und Ostasien.* Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner [1958] 84 p. (Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg, Bd. 2)

Transfer of International IPR Headquarters and Pacific Affairs to Canada. *FES* 29 (Dec. 1960), 192.

ZBAVITEL, DUSAN. *Die Orientalistik in der Tschechoslowakei.* Prag, Orbis, 1959. 77 p.

Philosophy and Religion

ARIGA, TETSUTARO. Christian tradition in a non-christian land. *Ecumenical review* 12 (1960), 199–205.

Asia: monthly review of the apostolate in the Far East. v. 12, no. 1–10. 1960. Hong Kong. Continues *Mission bulletin.*

BAHM, ARCHIE J. *Philosophy of the Buddha.* N. Y., Harper, 1959, c1958. 175 p.

BERVAL, RENÉ DE *ed. Présence du Bouddhisme.* Saigon, Viêtnam [1959] [182]–1924 p. (France-Asie, t. 16, no. 153–157, Feb.-June 1959)

CHATTERJI, S. K. Buddha and humanity. *JSS* 48 (1960), 81–95.

CONZE, E. Recent work on Tantric and Zen Buddhism. *Middle way* 35 (1960), 93–98.

FUSSELL, R. The Buddhist movement and the revival of spiritual life in England. *Middle way* 34 (1960), 156–58.

——. Optimism, pessimism, Buddhism. *Middle way* 35 (1960), 3–8.

GALSENAPP, H. VON. Buddhism and comparative religion. *Maha bodhi* 68 (1960), 299–304.

——. Buddhism und Vedanta. *Yana* 1959, 31–34.

GARD, RICHARD A. Buddhist trends and perspectives in Asia. *Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures,* Madras, part 2 (1960), 199–208.

GENSICHEN, HANS-WERNER. *Buddhistische Mission und christliches Zeugnis.* Bad Salzuflen, MBK-Verlag, 1959. 32 p. (Christus und die Welt. 2)

HASTINGS, ADRIAN, *ed. The church and the nations;* a study of minority Catholicism in England, India, Norway, America, Lebanon, Australia, Wales, Japan, the Netherlands, Vietnam . . . London, N. Y., Sheed and Ward, 1959. 238 p.

HERBERT, JEAN. *Asien;* Denken und Lebensformen der östlichen Welt. München, R. Piper [c1959] 297 p. (Sammlung Piper)

HUMPHREYS, CHRISTMAS. *The way of action;* a working philosophy for Western life. New York, Macmillan, 1960. 195 p.

——. *The wisdom of Buddhism.* London, M. Joseph [1960] 280 p.

JAMES, EDWIN OLIVER. *The comparative study of religions of the East* (excluding Christianity

and Judaism) Cambridge [Eng.] Published for the National Book League at the University Press, 1959. 32 p. (NBL Reader's guides, 3d series, 5)

KIRFEL, WILLIBALD. *Symbolik des Hinduismus und des Jinismus.* Stuttgart, A. Hiersemann, 1959. 167 p. (Symbolik der Religionen, 4) Bibl.: 111–115; 156.

KITAGAWA, JOSEPH MITSUO. *Religions of the East.* Philadelphia, Westminster Press [1960] 319 p.

——. Search for self-identity: a reflection on religion and nationalism in Asia. *Ecumenical review* 12 (Apr. 1960), 332–46.

LABOIS, ANDRÉ. Présence du Bouddhisme. *L'age nouveau* no. 109 (Apr./June 1960), 111–14.

LATOURETTE, KENNETH SCOTT. Developments in the young churches since Edinburgh, 1910. *Religion in life* 29 (Summer 1960), 356–60.

MAKDISI, N. K. Missions and nationalism in Asia and Africa. *Christian century* 76 (July 8, 1959), 798.

MALALASEKERA, G. P. The East and West and Buddhism. *Middle way* 33 (1959), 153–58.

MALELU, J. S. S. Asia and our global obligation. United Bible Societies. *Bulletin* 42 (1960), 64–68.

MOW, ALBERT. *Reincarnation: a rebuttal, and Jeanie.* Boston, Christopher Pub. House, 1959. 126 p.

MUS, P. Buddhism and the western world—a new approach. *Middle way* 35 (1960), 45–50.

NAKAMURA, HAJIME. *The ways of thinking of Eastern peoples.* Compiled by Japanese National Commission for UNESCO. [Tokyo, Published by Print. Bureau, Japanese Govt.] 1960. xvi, 6, 657 p.

Le IXe Congrès International pour l'Histoire des Religions, Tokyo, 29 août-9 septembre 1958. *BSEI* 33, no. 3 (1958), 329–33.

N. Y. MISSIONARY RESEARCH LIBRARY. *Protestant churches of Asia, the Middle East, Africa, Latin America, and the Pacific Area;* revision of The younger churches—some facts and observations. N. Y., 1959. 75 p.

ORMOND, RON. *Into the strange unknown,* by the two men who lived every moment of it: Ron Ormond & Ormond McGill. Foreword by Ralph Willard. Photos. by Ron Ormond. Hollywood, Calif., Esoteric Foundation [1959] 204 p. ill.

ROWLATT, MARY. Asian interest in moral re-armament. *AR* 54 (Oct. 1958), 306–309.

SANGHARAKSHITA, BHIKSHU. *A survey of Buddhism.* [2d. ed.] Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture [1959, c1957] 527 p.

SCHMITT, WINFRIED. *Yoga, Zen und Meditation.* Büdingen-Gettenbach, Lebensweiser-Verlag, 1959. 94 p.

STAFFORD, ANN. *Saigon journey.* New York, Taplinger Pub. Co., 1960. 188 p. Catholics in Asia.

A survey of the year 1958; South-east Asia: India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Burma . . . The Pacific Islands. *International review of missions* 48 (1959), 14–20, 30–32, 60–62.

SUZUKI, D. T. Basic thoughts underlying Eastern ethical and social practice. *PEW* 9 (1959), 58–60.

SZCESNY, GERHARD. The future of oriental religions in Europe. *UA* 12 no. 1 (1960), 42–44.

TOMLIN, ERIC WALTER F. *Great philosophers of the East.* London, Arrow, 1959. 320 p. plates. (Gray arrow books. 12) Originally pub. London, 1952, as The great philosopher: The eastern world.

VAJRACCHEDIKĀ. *Buddhist wisdom books,* containing The diamond Sutra and The heart Sutra. Translated and explained, by Edward Conze. London, G. Allen & Unwin [1958] 110 p. ill. Includes original Sanskrit text of the Heart Sutra. Bibliography: p. [108]

VERENO, MATTHIAS. *Religionen des Ostens; Weisheit und Glaube alter Kulturvölker.* Olten und Freiburg i Br., Walter-Verlag, 1960. 132 p. (Kleine kulturgeschichtliche Reihe.)

Historical Sciences

ABRAHAM, JAMES JOHNSTON. *The surgeon's log.* 7th ed. London, Heinemann, 1959, i. e., 1960. xii, 244 p. plates.

BERGEMA, H. *ed. Pioniers van het nieuwe Azië.* Gandhi, Nehru Jinna, Mau Tze-toeng, Hatta. Franeker, T. Wever [1959]. 490 p. illus., map.

BLIVEN, BRUCE. *From Pearl Harbor to Okinawa;* the war in the Pacific, 1941–1945. Maps by Fritz and Stephen Kredel. New York, Random House [1960] 192 p. ills. (Landmark books [94])

CAMERON, NIGEL. *To the East a phoenix.* London, Hutchinson, 1960. 207 p. plates.

CHANG, JEN-HU. Zonal indices as related to the winter climate in East Asia. *AAAG* 49 (June 1959), 156–63.

COLLIS, MAURICE. *Marco Polo.* [New York, New Directions, 1961, c1960] 190 p. (A New Directions paperbook, 93)

CORNISH, WALTER BERNARD. *Asia.* 6th ed. London, University Tutorial Press, 1960. viii, 231 p. frontis., plates, maps, tables, diagrs.

COSTA, HORACIO DE LA. *Recent oriental history.* Manila, Ginn [c1958] 60 p.

CRESSEY, GEORGE B. The deserts of Asia. *JAS* 19 (Aug. 1960), 389–402. maps, plates.

CRISTIANI, LÉON. *Pierre Teilhard de Chardin,* his life and spirit, by Nicolas Corte [pseud.] Translated by Martin Jarrett-Kerr. London, Barrie and Rockliff [1960] 120 p. ills.

CROZIER, BRIAN. *The rebels—a study of post-war insurrections.* Boston, Beacon Press, 1960. 256 p.

DAMAIS, LOUIS-CHARLES. Études sino-indonésiennes I. Quelques titres javanais de l'epoque des Song; II. Une mention de l'ère saka dans le *Ming Che. BEFEO* 50 (1960), 1–35.

DANI, A. H. *Prehistory and protohistory of eastern India;* with an account of the Neolithic cultures of South East Asia. Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960. 250 p. maps.

DEFFONTAINES, PIERRE, *ed. Géographie universelle.*

Tome II: Afrique, Asie péninsulaire, Océanie. Paris, Larousse, 1959. 392 p. ill. (part col.), plates (part col.)

DODIER, CATHERINE. *Voyage en Asie.* Paris, Éditions du Scorpion, 1960. 224 p. (Coll. Alternance)

ESSÉN, RÜTGER. *Sven Hedin;* ein grosses Leben. Leoni am Starnberger See, Druffel-Verlag [1959] 280 p. ills., ports., maps.

FENNELL, DESMOND. *Mainly in wonder.* London, Hutchinson [1959] 272 p.

FRIEDRICH, ILSE. *Orchideen, Dschunken und Moscheen.* Stuttgart, Loewes Verlag, 1958. 256 p.

GIGON, FERNAND. *Multiple Asie.* Texte et photos de Fernand Gigon. Grenoble, Arthaud, 1958. 97 p.

HALL, DANIEL GEORGE EDWARD. On the study of southeast Asian history. *PA* 33 (Sept. 1960), 268–81.

HERBERT, JEAN. *Introduction à l'Asie.* Paris, A. Michel [1960] 691 p. ills.

HILL, A. H. Some early accounts of the Oriental boat. *Mariners mirror* 44 (1958), 201–17.

HUNG, F. New map of subtypes of the monsoon climate using a modified Köppen system. *AAAG* 48 (Sept. 1958), 270–71. Abstract.

HÜRLIMANN, MARTIN. *Wiedersehen mit Asien.* Die Völker des Ostens gestern und heute; ein Reisebericht. Zürich, Atlantis Verlag [1959] 372 p. ills. (part col.) map (on lining paper)

KEISER, HELEN. *Salaam;* Bordbuch einer Orientfahrt. Umschlag, Illus. und Photos von der Verfasserin. Zurich, Schweizer Druck- und Verlagshaus, 1958. 299 p.

KIESEWETTER, W. AND P. MARKOWSKI. Zur Reise Otto Grotewohls durch den Nahen und Fernen Osten. *DA* 4 (1959), 358–69.

KONETZKE, RICHARD. Das portugesische Kolonialreich in Asien und Amerika. *Historia mundi* (Bern) 8 (1959), 384–94.

LAMARTINE, ALPHONSE MARIE LOUIS DE. *Voyage en Orient;* édition critique avec documents inédits par Lotfy Fam. Paris, Librarie Nizet [1959] 543 p. ills., facsim. Bibliography: p. [513]–539.

LENINGRAD. UNIVERSITET. *Novaia istoriia stran zarubezhnoi Azii i Afriki.* Leningrad, 1959. 591 p. ill.

LENSEN, GEORGE ALEXANDER. *The world beyond Europe;* an introduction to the history of Africa, India, Southeast Asia, and the Far East, Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960. 200 p.

LETOVA, N. P. *Avstraliia i strany Azii,* Ocherk mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii 1945–1955. Moskva, Izd-vo instituta mehdunarodnykh otnoshenii, 1960. 146 p.

LLEWELLYN, BERNARD. *With my back to the East.* London, Ruskin House, 1958. 189 p.

MCLANE, C. B. Russia and the "East": A forty year perspective. *International journal* 15 (1960), 279–89.

MADSEN, KAI BERG. *Blandt vilde hunde og tamme krokodiller;* jorden rundt med SAS. Copenhagen, C. Anderson, 1958? 207 p.

MATERN, HERMANN. *Einé grosse Reise des guten Willens;* Bericht über die Asienreise einer Delegation der Volkskammer der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, erstattet in der 6. Sitzung der Volkskammer (3. Juni 1959) Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959. 34 p. ill.

MIZUNO, SEIICHI. Archaeology. *CJSH* (1960), 385–92.

MORRIS, IRA J. *My East was gorgeous.* London, Hutchinson, 1958. 276 p.

OLSCHKI, LEONARDO. *Marco Polo's Asia;* an introduction to his "Description of the world" called "Il milione." Translated from the Italian by John A. Scott, and rev. by the author. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960. ix, 459 p. plates, fold. map, facsims. Translation of L'Asia di Marco Polo. Bibliography: p. 433–434.

PARANAVITANA, S. Ceylon and Malaysia in medieval times. *JRASCB* 7 (1960), 1–42.

PARKER, W. H. Europe: how far? *Geographical journal* 126 (Sept. 1960), 278–97. Bibl.: 293–97.

PEARCY, GEORGE ETZEL. *Geographic regions of Asia:* South and East. [Washington, 1960] 9 p. ill. ([U. S.] Dept. of State. Publication 6954. Far Eastern series 87)

POLLOCK, JOHN CHARLES. *Earth's remotest end.* Foreword by Billy Graham. Photos. by Anne Pollock. New York, Macmillan, 1961 [*1960] 320 p. ill.

RAWSON, ROBERT *and* WILLIAM D. G. EAST. *Asia.* London, Nelson, 1960. xii, 196 p. ill., maps, tables, diagrs. (Geography texts. 3)

RAYNS, ALFRED W. *Asia,* excluding the Soviet Union. London, Bell, 1960. 80 p. ill., maps, tables. (Concise geographies)

REISCHAUER, EDWIN OLDFATHER. *A history of East Asian civilization* [by] Edwin O. Reischauer [and] John K. Fairbank. Boston, Houghton Mifflin [1960– v. ill., maps (part fold.) CONTENTS.—v. 1. East Asia: The great tradition.

RILEY, WALTER LEE. *The International Military Tribunal for the Far East and the law of the Tribunal as revealed by the judgment and the concurring and dissenting opinions.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1958] 209 l. illus. (part fold) *Dissertation abstracts,* v. 18 (1958) no. 4, p. 1481.

ROSTBØLL, ERIK. *Den hellige elendighed;* fra en rejse i det fjerne Østen. [København] Gyldendal, 1959. 163 p. ill.

SINGH, RAJENDRA. *Post-war occupation forces:* Japan & South-east Asia. [New Delhi?] Combined Inter-services Historical Section, India & Pakistan; distributors: Orient Longmans [Bombay] 1958. xxxiv, 317 p. ill., ports., maps (part fold., part col.) (Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War, 1939–45. Campaigns in the Eastern theatre)

South Asia where Russia and China meet. *Studies in business and economics* Sept. 1960, 30 p.

STOKES-ROBERTS, EVELYN. *Eastern kaleidoscope.*

[1st ed.] London, P. R. Macmillan [c1959] 195 p. ills. Autobiographical.

U. S. Information Agency. *The cultures of Asia;* selections from American scholarship. [Washington?] 1958. 28 p. (U. S. Information Agency. Information Center Service. Subject bibliography no. 38)

Witte, C.-M. de. Un manuscrit intéressant pour l'historie des Portugais en Asie au XVI. e siècle. Filmoteca Ultramarina Portuguesa. *Boletim* 15 (1960), 269–71.

Political Sciences

Ahmed, Aziz. American alliances with Asian countries. *AAAPSS* 330 (1960), 59–66.

Asien und die UdSSR—Literaturbericht. *Zeitschrift für Geopolitik* 31 no. 2 (1960), 20–22.

Bartlett, V. The awakening of the Afro-Asian nations. Royal Commonwealth Society. *Journal* 3 (1960), 42–44.

Battistini, Lawrence Henry. *The rise of American influence in Asia and the Pacific.* [East Lansing] Michigan State University Press, 1960. 241 p. Bibliography: p. 226–232.

Bechtoldt, Heinrich. Weltpolitik an der Himalaya-Grenze. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (Jan. 1960), 30–40. maps.

Bhargava, G. S. Nepal between two giants. *EW* 14 (Sept. 1960), 18–19.

Birdwood, M. V. O. The United Nations and Asia. *RCAJ* July/Oct. 1960. 181–92.

Braunthal, J. Der Sozialismus in Asien. *Zukunft* Apr./May 1960, 103–108, 147-52.

Brown, Cecil. Can Asia be saved from Communist China's aggression? *Vital speeches* 26 (Apr. 1, 1960), 1–6.

Carnell, Francis. South Asian nationalism and the West. *FEA* 2 (1960), 62-87.

Chairman Mao Tse-tung's important talks with guests from Asia, Africa and Latin America. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1860. 9 p.

Chamberlin, William Henry. Russia between East and West. *Russian review* 19 (Oct. 1960), 309–15.

Childers, Erskine B., 3rd. Where democracy doesn't work—yet. *Harper's* 220 (Apr. 1960), 82–86.

Childers, James Saxon. *The nation on the flying trapeze;* the United States as the people of the East see us. New York, D. McKay Co. [1960] 284 p.

Claunch, John Miller. *ed. Political and social problems of public administration in underdeveloped areas,* a symposium. Dallas, Southern Methodist University, Arnold Foundation, 1959. v, 80 p. (Arnold Foundation, monographs, v. 4) Contents.—Changing patterns of policy formation and implementation in Communist China, by O. Benson.—Administration and technical assistance in Bolivia, by L. S. Greene.—Social and political problems of public administration in Iran, by G. H. Razi.—Commentary, by A. O. Spain.

Crocker, H. E. India and her northern neighbors. *Army quarterly* 79 (Jan. 1960), 212–219.

Dement'ev, Iurii Petrovich. *Kolonial'naia politika Frantsii v Kitae i Indokitae, 1844–1862.* Moskva, Izdo-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1958. 200, [*e*] p. fold. map.

Duckwitz, F. Deutschland und Asien. *Moderne Welt* 1 (1959), 115–19.

Emerson, Rupert. The erosion of democracy. *JAS* 20 (Nov. 1960), 1–8.

——. Nationalism and political development. *Journal of politics* 22 (Feb. 1960), 3–28.

Everlasting friendship between Korean, Chinese and Vietnamese people; documents on goodwill visits of the D. P. R. K. Government Delegation to China and Viet-Nam. Pyongyang, Korea, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959. 251 p.

Goyal, Narendra. The Himalayan border. *Australian quarterly* 32 (Mar. 1960), 54–65.

Herczeg, K. L. Asia and the West. *Sudeten-Bulletin* (Munich) 8 (1960), 38–41.

Houghton, D. Asian Parliaments. *Parliamentary affairs* 11 (1957), 204–10.

How the United States looks to Asians; questions asked by Americans. *Vital speeches* 26 (July 15, 1960), 590–594.

Hsüeh, Kuang-Ch'ien. *Nationalism in Asia,* by Paul Kwang-Tsien Sih. Washington, Institute of Ethnic Studies, Georgetown University, 1959. 11 p.

Inkeles, A. Soviet nationality policy in perspective. *Problems of communism* 9 no. 3 (1960), 25–34.

Jaeger, Hans. Afro-asiatischer Nationalismus und Kommunismus. *Deutsche Rundschau* 86 (1960), 107–13.

Jomin, H. Le communisme en Asie. *Justice dans le monde* (Louvain) Sept. 1960, 91–113.

——. Events and trends: Communism in Asia. *World justice* 2 (1960), 87–111.

Jones, Howard P. Is the tide turning in Asia? *U. S. Dept. of State bulletin* 42 (May 16, 1960), 782–89.

Karpat, K. H. Reception of western political institutions in the new nations. *Western political quarterly* 13 suppl. (Sept. 1960), 29-31.

Kaznacheyev, Alexander. Communist strategy and tactics in Asia. *Free China and Asia* 7 (Apr. 1960), 9–11.

Laithwaite, Sir Gilbert. The impact of the Commonwealth on Asia. *RCAJ* 47 (July-Oct. 1960), 241-249.

Lohia, Rammanohar. India, China, Congressism and communism. *Mankind* 4 (Jan. 1960), 23–41.

Mehnert, K. Asien am eisernen Vorhang. *Osteuropa* 10 no. 2/3 (Feb./Mar. 1960), 81–104.

Mendes, Viana A. O mundo Afro-Asiático—sua signifição para o Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de politica internaconal* 2 (Dec. 1959), 5–23.

Merzliakov, N. S. *SEATO.* Moskva, Izd-vo Intamezh narodnykh otnoshenii, 1958. 229 p.

Miller, August G., Jr. SEATO—segment of

collective security. *USNIP* 86 (Feb. 1960), 50–62. ill., charts, maps.

MODELSKI, J. A. The South-East Asia Treaty Organization. *Australian journal of politics and history* 5 (1959), 24–40.

MOSLEY, GEORGE V. Problems of Asia. *New leader* 42 (Jan. 12, 1959), 19–20.

MUKHERJEE, S. K. The Bandung Conference and its principles—a study in international law and relations. *CR* 155 (Apr. 1960), 17–28; (May 1960), 109–122.

NARADA, MAHA THERA. The Buddhist view of the contemporary situation. *France-Asie* 17 (1960), 1412–18.

NIKHAMIN, V. New international role of Eastern countries. *International affairs* (Moscow) no. 5 (1960), 34–40.

NYEIN, KYAW. What is socialism? *Socialist commentary* June 1960, 21–23.

OREKHOR, F. Through Asia. *International affairs* (Moscow) 1960 no. 4, 16–22.

PAKISTAN EMBASSY. U. S. *American alliances with Asian countries:* address of His Excellency Mr. Aziz Ahmed, Ambassador of Pakistan to the U. S. A. to American Academy of Political Science, session on "Our response to changing pressures in Asia," Philadelphia, Friday, April 8, 1960. [Washington, 1960?] (unpaged)

PARSONS, J. GRAHAM. The Mutual Security program in the Far East. *U. S. Dept. of State bulletin* 42 (May 16, 1960), 782–89.

RAY, HEMEN. Moskaus Politik mit Indien und China. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (Sept. 1960), 609–617.

SARASIN, P. Report on SEATO, 1958–59. *U. S.* Dept. of State. *Bulletin* 40 (Apr. 27, 1959), 605–14.

SASTRI, K. A. NILAKANTA. India and South-East Asia. *IAC* 8 (Oct. 1959), 140–44.

SERRANO, FELIXBERTO M. Total unity against communism. *Department of Foreign Affairs review* 3 (Apr. 1958), 27–30.

SHARMA, K. S. Indo-Pakistan river water dispute. *MR* 194 (Oct. 1958), 317–22.

SHILS, EDWARD ALBERT. Intellectuals in the political development of the new states. *World politics* 12 (Apr. 1960), 329–68.

SHINODA, MINORU. Change and ferment in Asia. *Teachers College record* 62 (Dec. 1960), 250–53.

SMITH, T. E. *Elections in developing countries:* a study of electoral procedures used in tropical Africa, South-East Asia and in the British Caribbean. London, Macmillan; N. Y., St. Martin's Press, 1960. xvii, 278 p.

SMOLE, JOŽE. *Pretsednik Tito u zemljama Azije i Afrike.* Tekst i izbor dokumenata: Jože Smole, Rudi Štajduhar. Beograd, Kultura, 1959. 200 p. (Politička biblioteka)

SOUTHEAST ASIA COLLECTIVE DEFENSE TREATY. *SEATO: record of progress 1958–59.* [Bangkok, SEATO Headquarters, 1959?] [36] p. ills.

——. PREPARATORY COMMISSION ON UNIVERSITY PROBLEMS. [*Preparatory Commission documents*] Bangkok, SEATO Headquarters, 1960. 1 v.

——. ——. *Report.* Bangkok, 1960. ii, 17 p.

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION. *SEATO, 1954–1960 handbook.* Bangkok, Thailand, 1960. 56 p.

——. *Story of SEATO.* Bangkok [1960]. 33 p.

Soviet aid to underdeveloped countries. *EW* 14 Dec. 1960), 38, 40.

TINKER, HUGH. Political studies and the new Asia. *PA* 33 (Sept. 1960), 300–304. Review article.

TOTTEN, GEORGE O. Buddhism and socialism in Japan and Burma. *CSSH* 2 (April 1960), 293–304.

TRAGER, FRANK N. Marxism and nationalism in Southern Asia. *FES* 29 (May 1960), 75–77. Review article.

——. *ed. Marxism in South-East Asia:* a study of four countries. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press; London, Oxford, 1960. 7, 384 p.

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS. *Report of the staff survey team of the Subcommittee for Review of the Mutual Security Programs on military assistance to Korea, Thailand, and Iran.* Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. v, 25 p. At head of title: 86th Cong., 2d sess. Subcommittee print.

——. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY. *Soviet intelligence in Asia.* Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session. Testimony of Aleksandr Yurievich Kasnakheyev. December 14, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 25 p.

U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTNG OFFICE. *Review of mutual security program presentation to the Congress for fiscal year 1959, economic assistance for China, Korea, and Vietnam,* International Cooperation Administration, Department of State; report to the Congress of the United States, by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1959. 28 1.

Vandeweghe, L. Le neutralisme Afro-Asiatique. *Chronique de politique étrangère.* 13 (Mar. 1960), 179–224.

VERNANT, J. La politique américaine et les problèmes de l'Asie. *Revue de défense nationale* Aug./Sept. 1960, 1496–1502.

VLADIMIROV, K. AND A. YEFREMOV. An instrument of military gambles and provocation. *International affairs* 1959 no. 9, 32–38. (SEATO)

WILBER, DONALD A. The international aspects of border disputes in the Himalayan region. *UA* 12 no. 4 (1960), 385–389.

Economics and Finance

ADISESHIAH, M. S. Technical assistance in Asia. *EW* 14 (May 1960), 16–19; (June 1960), 20.

AGARWALA, AMAR NARAIN. *Some aspects of economic advancement of underdeveloped eco-*

nomies. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958. 124 p.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT NARODOV AZII. *Gosudarstvennyi kapitalizm v stranakh Vostoka*. Otvetstvennyi redaktor: A. I. Levkovskii Moskva, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 291 p.

ANAND, BAIRAJ. Common market for Asia: prospects and limitations. *AICCER* 11 (Aug. 15, 1959), 48–50.

Asian economic statistics. *Economic bulletin for Asia and the Far East* 11 (1960), 41–68.

BILLERBACK, KLAUS. Role of Soviet bloc foreign aid in underdeveloped countries. *UA* 12 no. 5 (1960), 447–459.

BLOWERS, G. A. The role of the Export-Import Bank in Asia and Africa. *UA* 11, no. 1 (1959), 55–56.

BURNS, CREIGHTON, L. The Colombo Plan. (*In: Yearbook of world affairs*, 1960, p. 176–206)

BURON, ROBERT. Technical co-operation in the under-developed countries. *UA* 11, no. 1 (1959), 11–15.

CHAMBRE, H. Aid from the East Block countries to the under-developed countries. *World justice* 2 (1960), 69–86.

CHAMPION, GEORGE. *Asia and the United States:* the challenge they share. N. Y., Chase Manhattan Bank, 1960. 16 p.

Change in Asia: the Colombo Plan 1959. Colombo, Colombo Apothecaries Co., 1959. 1 v. (unpaged) (chiefly pictures)

COLOMBO PLAN BUREAU. *The Colombo Plan; facts and figures*. Colombo, 1958. 43 p.

Conference of envoys to Asian countries. *Indonesian spectator* 3 (Jan. 1, 1959), 5–7, 9.

COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION IN SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA. *The Colombo plan; questions and answers*. Colombo, Colombo Plan Bureau, 1957 or 8. 18 p.

DAVIES, S. GETHYN, *ed. Central banking in South and East Asia*. [Hong Kong] Hong Kong University Press, 1960, 194 p.

HARRIS, W. J. Oil interests in the Far East. *EW* 13 (Aug. 1959), 22–24.

HEALD, HENRY T. Private American cooperation with Asia. *UA* 11, no. 5 (1959), 468–71.

The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. *FEER* 21 (Mar. 19, 1959), 393–404.

IRIYE, AKIRA. East and West in nineteenth century American thought. *Papers on China* 14 (1960), 70–86.

ISLAM, NURUL. *Foreign capital and economic development:* Japan, India, and Canada; studies in some aspects of absorption of foreign capital. Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1960. 251 p. diagrs. Bases on thesis, Harvard University. Bibl.: 247–251.

KAKHAROV, ABDULAKHAD K. *Druzhbeskaia pomoshch' i izaimovygodnoe sotrudnichestvo;* ekonomicheskie sviazi SSSR s promyshlenno slabo razvitymi stranami Vostoka. Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1959. 80 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia.

KITAMURA, HIROSHI. Economic theory and underdeveloped countries of Asia and the Far East: an ECAFE case. *Berita M.I.P.I.* 3 (March 1959), no. 1, 49–53.

MARYLAND. UNIVERSITY. BUREAU OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH. *South Asia where Russia and China meet*. College Park, 1960. 32 p. maps. (*Its* Studies in business and economics, v. 14, no. 2)

MORRIS, MORRIS DAVID. Report on the Conference of Asian Economic History. *JAS* 19 (May 1960), 383–86. Held Oct. 30–31, 1959, Highland Park, Ill.

ÔHARA, EIICHI. Southeast Asian countries as investment markets. *Asian affairs* 4 (Mar. 1960), 39–57.

PEDROSA, PIO. Economic cooperation between the countries of Asia and the United States. *Commerce* 55 (Dec. 1958), 62–63.

RANNENBERG, W. Wer löst Asiens und Afrikas soziale Probleme? *Allgemeines Missions-Nachrichten* (Hamburg) 39 (1959), 40–44.

ROBINSON, M. S. Technical assistance for Asia. *AR* 56 (Apr. 1960), 123–130.

ROTTENBERG, S. Incentives in underdeveloped economies. *American economic review* 50 no. 2 (1960), 73–83.

SATO, KAZUO. The United Nations and economic development of underdeveloped countries. *Asian affairs* 4 (Mar. 1960), 58–76. tables, diagr.

A survey of planning in countries of south and south-east Asia. *UA* 12 no. 5 (1960), 460–471.

TAKAGI, KENJIRO. Productivity issues in Asia and new regional body. *Asian affairs* 5 (Oct. 1960), 12–21.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. *Terms of reference and Rules of procedure of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East*. New York, United Nations, 1960. 14 p. (United Nations [Documents] E/CN.11/539)

——. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. INDUSTRY AND TRADE DIVISION. Modernization of small industries in Asia, with special reference to the problems and techniques of modernization. *Economic bulletin for Asia and the Far East* 11 (1960), 24–40.

——. *Programming techniques for economic development*, with special reference to Asia and the Far East; report of the first group of experts on programming techniques. [New York?] 1960. 151 p. (United Nations. [Document] E/CN.11/L.77) Bibliography: p. 143–151.

——. OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION. *Cooperation for economic progress:* Europe, ECE; Asia and the Far East, ECAFE; Latin America, ECLA; Africa, ECA. [New York, 1960] 58 p.

——. SECRETARY-GENERAL, 1953– (HAMMARSKJOLD). *Economic development of under-developed countries;* report on measures taken by the governments of member states to further the economic development of under-developed

countries in accordance with General Assembly resolution 1316 (xiii) [New York] 1959. 124 p. (United Nations. [Document] A/4220)

U. S. General Accounting Office. *Review of mutual security program presentation to the Congress for fiscal year 1959*, economic assistance for China, Korea, and Vietnam, International Cooperation Administration, Department of State; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1959. 28 1.

Witschi, Hermann. Vom Beitrag der Mission zur technisch-wirtschaftlichen Hilfe für die Völker Asiens und Afrika. *Hilfe für technische unentwickelte Lände* 1959, 33–47.

Wolf, Charles. *Foreign aid: theory and practice in southern Asia.* Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1960. xix, 442 p. tables.

Zischka, A. *L'Asie qui se fait.* Trad. par Pierre Kamnitzer. Paris, Laffont, 1960. 364 p.

Commerce and Industry

Agrarnye otnosheniia v stranakh Vostoka. Otv. red. N. Vaganov, V. Maslennikov. Moscow, 1958. 626 p. tables. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia.

Ahmad, M. S. The Asian highway. *FEER* 26 (Mar. 12, 1959), 360–64. ill., maps.

Fox, John S. The influence of international labour standards in Asian countries. *UA* 12 no. 3 (1960), 212–16.

Ghosh, Subratesh. Trade unionism in South and South-East Asia: a study in recent trends. *UA* 12 (1960), [199]–203.

Gould, James Warren. The first American contact with Asia. *Claremont Asian studies* no. 7 (Feb. 1960), 11 p.

Mapara, G. Planning for Asian labour movement. *UA* 12 no. 3 (1960), 280–82.

Mincev, Nikola. Economic relations between Yugoslavia and the Asian countries. *Review of international affairs* 11 (Apr. 1, 1960), 4–6.

Nihon Seisansei Hombu, Tokyo. *Chemical engineering in Japan* by Kenkichi Mizoguchi, Hideo Yamura, Tadashi Yawataya, and Fumitake Yoshida. Tokyo, Japan Productivity Center, International Cooperation Administration, 1958? 19 p. ill.

Nove, Alec. *Trade with Communist countries* [by] Alec Nove [and] Desmond Donnelly. [New York] Published for the Institute of Economic Affairs by Macmillan [1961, ᵃ1960] 183 p. maps, tables. "Trading corporations and the commodities they handle": p. [163]–180.

Parsons, Kenneth H. Land tenure in Asia. *Foreign agriculture* 24 (Apr.-May 1960), 4–6, 16–18.

Popov, Konstantin Mikhaĭlovich, *ed. Agricultural reforms and cooperativization in North Vietnam and North Korea.* New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1959. a, 27 1. (JPRS: 894-D)

Sasaki, Takashi. Agricultural technical help and its focal points. *Asian affairs* 4 (Mar. 1960), 11–23.

Sato, Jiro. Japan vs SE Asian countries over trade in rice. *Asian affairs* 5 (1960), 586–92.

Satoh, Kiichiro. Economic co-operation between Japan and South-East Asia. *UA* 11 (1959), [528]–530.

Social security in Asia. *International labour review* 82 (July–Aug. 1960), 70–87, 163–83.

Stepanova, O. Industrialization problems of Asian countries. *International affairs* (Moscow) Apr. 1960, 57–63.

Tacke, Bernhard. Gewerkschaften in Asien. *Gewerkschaftliche Monatshefte* 10 (1959), 193–99.

United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs. *Public industrial management in Asia and the Far East;* a selection from the material prepared for a United Nations seminar held in New Delhi in December 1959. New York, 1960. iv, 138 p. (United Nations. [Documents] ST/TAO/M/15) "United Nations publication. Sales no. 60.II.H.1."

Sociology and Anthropology

Ali, Aamir. Notes on some Asian folk tales. *Quest* 28 (1960), 49–53.

Bechert, Heinz. Mutterrecht und Thronfolge in Malabar und Ceylon. *Paideuma* 7 (July 1960), 179–192.

Brewster, Paul G. Langadi, Atya-Patya, sowie einige verwandte Spiele des fernen Ostens. *Geographica helvetica* 15 (Feb. 1960), 33–38. (Games played in India, Ceylon, Burma and Malaya)

Coonan, John L. Asian overseas students in England. *Asia* 12 (Sept. 1960), 684–90. table.

de Vries, Hendrik. *Das Weib bei den Naturvölkern: die Asiatin, die Slawin.* Düsseldorf, Hellas-Verlag, 1960. 352 p. ill. (Die moderne Völkerkunde in Wort und Bild) Bibl.: 351–52.

Elisseeff, V. Nouvelles données de la préhistoire asatique. *Annales—economies, sociétés, civilisations* 15 (1960), 1093–98.

Hollingsworth, Lawrence W. *The Asians of East Africa.* London, Macmillan; N. Y., St. Martin's Press, 1960. iii-xi, 174 p. frontis., ill.

Leipzig. Städtisches Museum für Völkerkunde. *Südasiatische Völker;* eine Einführung in die südasiatischen Sammlungen. Hrsg. von der Direktion, verfasst von Werner Hartwig. Leipzig, 1958. 70 p. illus.

Mace, David Robert. *Marriage: East and West* [by] David and Vera Mace. London, MacGibbon & Kee, 1960. 352 p.

Solheim, W. G. II. Two major problems in Bornean (and Asian) ethnology and archaelogy. *SMJ* 9 (1959), 1–5.

Study and Training Institute on Marriage, Guidance, and Family Life Education, Chieng-Mai, 1958. *The Christian family in East*

Asia. London, N. Y., International Missionary Council, 195-? 84 p.

Social Conditions and Problems

ARNOLD, M. Social welfare in Asia. *Children* 6 (Mar. 1959), 66-68.

ASIA AND THE FAR EAST SEMINAR ON HOUSING THROUGH NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, *Copenhagen, 1956. Asia and the Far East Seminar on Housing through Non-profit Organizations.* New York, United Nations, 1958. iii, 68 p. tables. ([United Nations. Document] ST/TAA/ser.C/29) "ILO/TAP/INT/R.1." "United Nations publication. Sales no.: 58.II.H.3."

BAKER, A. Little rocks and glass houses. *Reporter* 21 (Aug. 20, 1959), 23-25.

FARRELL, GABRIEL. *The blind in Asia.* New York, American Foundation for Overseas Blind [1958] 35 p.

FOX, JOHN S. The influence of international labour standards in Asian countries. *UA* 12 no. 3 (1960), 212-216.

GHOSH, SUBRATESH. Trade unionism in South and South-East Asia: a study in recent trends. *UA* 12 no. 3 (1960), 199-203.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SERVICE. *Adoption of Oriental children by American white families;* an edited transcript of a symposium held under the auspices of International Social Service, on May 1, 1959. New York, Child Welfare League of America, 1960. 61 p.

KENNY, S. M. Asia's health: a ten-year look. *United Nations review* 6 (Feb. 1960), 20-23.

KEYFITZ, NATHAN. Western perspectives and Asian problems. *Human organization* 19 (Spring 1960), 28-31.

LIN, TSUNG-YI. *Reality and vision. A report on the First Asian Seminar on Mental Health and Family Life,* Baguio, Philippines, 6-20 Dec. 1958. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1960. 85 p.

MATHUR, V. S. ICFTU Asian Trade Union College; the story of an international experiment in free trade union education. *UA* 12 no. 3 (1960), 283-288.

SCOTT, JOHN. *Democracy is not enough;* a personal survey of the hungry world. N. Y., Harcourt, Brace, 1960. 186 p.

Social security in Asia: I. International labour review 82 (July 1960), [70]-87.

UNESCO MEETING ON DEVELOPMENT OF INFORMATION MEDIA IN SOUTH EAST ASIA, *Bangkok, 1960. Developing mass media in Asia;* papers. [Paris] UNESCO [1960] 118 p. (Reports and papers on mass communication, no. 30)

Demography

BOMBAY. DEMOGRAPHIC TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTRE. *Demographic Training and Research Centre; report of the inaugural conference,* Bombay, 5 to 9 November 1957. New York, United Nations, 1958. 52 p. ([United Nations. Document] ST/TAA/ser.C/31)

JAFFE, A. *and* K. AZUMI. The birth rate and cottage industries in underdeveloped countries. *EDCC* 9 no. 1, pt. 1 (Oct. 1960), 52-63.

STARK, T. Migration problems in the underdeveloped countries. *World justice* 1 (1959/60), 341-58.

STORY, FRANCIS. Population and nutrition in Asia. *EW* 14 (Sept. 1960), 21-22.

UNITED NATIONS. DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS. BUREAU OF SOCIAL AFFAIRS. POPULATION BRANCH. *The population of Asia and the Far East, 1950-1980.* N. Y., United Nations, London, H.M.S.C., 1959. viii, 110 p. map, table. (Population studies, future population estimates by sex and age series. Report 4)

——. *The Population of South-East Asia (including Ceylon and China: Taiwan) 1951-1980.* New York, Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 1958. 166 p. Population studies, no. 30. ST/SOA/Ser.A/30. Future population estimates by sex and age, report 3.

WARD, M. W. Recent population growth and economic development in Asia. *Pacific viewpoint* 1 (1960), 205-24.

WEISS, L. Fourmillante Asie. *Revue des travaux* de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques le sem. 1959, 69-80.

Education

BENNETT, G. H. Observations on education in Asia. *Institute of International Education news bulletin* 30 no. 1 (1960), 33-39.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR OFFICE. *A survey of accelerated vocational training in Asia.* Geneva, 1958. 83 p. International Labor Organization. Document D.1 (1) (1958)

SARLIN, L. Ways of living—each to his own. *Childhood education* 35 (Feb. 1959), 265-68.

TAYLOR, H. The student: a key man in Asia. *Institute of International Education news bulletin* 36 no. 2 (1960), 4-10.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

AMES, VAN METER. Aesthetic values in the East and West. *Journal of aesthetics and art criticism* 19 no. 1 (Fall 1960), 3-16.

ASIA SOCIETY. *Masterpieces of Asian art in American collections,* [as shown in Asia House, New York City, January-February, 1960] Chosen by a Committee under the direction of Laurence Sickman. New York, 1960. unpaged. ills.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. UNIVERSITY AT LOS ANGELES. *Festival of Oriental music and the related arts,* University of California, Los Angeles. Presented by the Dept. of Music, the Committee on Fine Arts and the Committee on Public Lectures with the University Extension Division, the Library, the Grunwald Graphic Arts Foundation, the Departments of Art, Anthropology and Sociology, Education, English, Folklore, Home Economics, Oriental Languages, Philosophy, Political Science, Theatre

Arts, May 8-22, 1960. [Los Angeles, 1960]. 68, [12] p. illus.

FRANCISCO, JUAN R. Sanskrit loan words in the Philippine languages. *ALB* 24 (Dec. 1960), 153-172.

HAEBLER, CLAUS. Ausschneidekunst im alten Indien. *Paideuma* 7 (July 1960), 241-252.

HAWKES, J. Archaeology and the concept of progress. *HT* 10 (1960), 73-82.

HERBERTS, KURT. *Das Buch der ostasiatischen Lackkunst.* Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag [c1959] 549 p. ills. (part col.) map (on lining paper) fold. table (in pocket) Bibliography: p. 534-549.

HOLMES, WINIFRED. *Orient:* a survey of films produced in countries of Arab and Asian culture. London, British Film Institute, 1959. 92 p. (British Film Institute publications)

KRAMRISCH, STELLA. The art of Nepal and Tibet. Philadelphia Museum of Art *bulletin* 55 (Spring 1960), 23-38. illus.

LAUBACH, FRANK CHARLES. *Thirty years with the silent billion;* adventuring in literacy. Westwood, N. J., Revell, 1960, c1959. 383 p.

LENINGRAD. ERMITAZH. *Kul'tura i iskusstvo antichnogo mira i Vostoke.* Leningrad, Iskusstvo, 1958- v. 1- (*Its* Trudy, t. 2)

LEVINA, LIIA MOISEEVNA. *Iskusstvo Kitaia, Korei, Mongolii, V'etnama, IAponii.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1959. 36 p. ill. At head of title: Akademiia Khydozhestv SSSR.

MAO TUN. A noble mission. *CL* 1959 no. 1, 147-51.

MAWATARI, TSUTOMU. A glimpse of graphic arts industries in Southeast Asia. *Asian printer* 3 no. 2 (1960), 40-63. ill. Continued in 3 no. 3 (1960), 36-56.

SALZNER, RICHARD. *Sprachenatlas des indopazifischen Raumes.* Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1960 2 v. 64 maps.

SANKALIA, H. D. The nude goddess or "shameless woman" in Western Asia, India, and South-Eastern Asia. *Artibus Asiae* 3 no. 2 (1960), 111-23. plates.

SCHNEIDER, M. Nochmals asiatische Parallelen zur Berbermusic. *Ethnologica* 2 (1960), 433-38.

SMITH, DATUS C., JR. Translations: windows on the world. *UA* 11, no. 5 (1959), 418-21.

YEH, CHUN-CHIEN. A festival of Asian and African writers. *CL* 1959 no. 1, 154-64.

Science and Technology

FILLIOZAT, J. La recherche scientifique française en Asie. *France-Asie* 16 (1959), 1240-48.

NEEDHAM, JOSEPH. The dialogue of Europe and Asia. *EH* 1 (July 1960), 9-20.

ROBINSON, M. S. Technical assistance for Asia. *AR* 56 (1960), 123-30.

SWAMINATHAN, V. S. British technical aid for South and South-East Asia. *British affairs* 4 (Mar. 1960), 16-20.

WHITE, LYNN, JR. Tibet, India, and Malaya as sources of western medieval technology. *American historical review* 65 (Apr. 1960), 515-526.

FAR EAST

General

Acta Asiatica; bulletin of the Institute of Eastern culture. 1. Tokyo, Tôhô Gakkai, 1960.

BUCHANAN, KEITH M. Understanding Asia. *EH* 1 (Oct. 1960), 10-18.

Far Eastern affairs no. 2. London, Chatto and Windus, 1960. 139 p. Edited by G. F. Hudson. (St. Anthony's papers. 7)

KLUGE, INGE LORE, *ed. Ostasiatische Studien.* Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1959. 248 p. plates, port. (VIODAWB 48) (Martin Ramming zum 70. Geburtstag gewidmet)

SAITO, TAKESHI. Meeting of different cultures. *EH* 1 (Sept. 1960), 15-17.

WEDEMEYER, ANDRÉ. Wie heisst der Ginkgo-Baum in China und Japan, und was bedeutet sein Name? *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 216-30.

Bibliography and Reference

BEAL, EDWIN, K. T. WU, *and* KEY P. YANG. Orientalia: China, Korea. *U. S. Library of Congress quarterly journal of current acquisitions* 17 (Feb. 1960), 95-103.

BURKS, ARDATH W. *and* JEROME COOPERMAN. The William Elliot Griffis Collection. *JAS* 20 (Nov. 1960), 61-69. Collection in Rutgers University Library.

GARDNER, CHARLES SYDNEY, *ed. Bibliographies of fourteen non-American specialists on the Far East* by Charles S. Gardner and Ching-ying Mei (Mrs. Kuang-ti Mei), Cambridge, Mass., 1960. 55 1.

IWAO, SEIICHI. *List of the Foreign Office records preserved in the Public Record Office in London relating to China and Japan.* Tokyo, Tôhô Gakkai (Institute of Eastern Culture) [1958] 256 p.

Far Eastern Studies and Teaching

CLUBB, O. EDMUND. Some Soviet studies of Korea and Japan. *FES* 29 (July 1960), 109-110.

TÔHÔ GAKKAI (THE INSTITUTE OF EASTERN CULTURE). *Annual report,* April 1, 1959-March 31, 1960. *Acta Asiatica* 1 (1960), 109-19.

Philosophy and Religion

LU, K'UAN-YÜ, *ed. Ch'an and Zen teaching.* Series One. London, Rider, 1960. 255 p.

OTT, ALFONS. Die Elementenlehre im chinesisch-koreanischen Danken. (*In: Koreanica.* Baden-Baden, 1960. p. 22.)

A survey of the year 1958; East Asia: Japan, Okinawa, Korea, The People's Republic of China, Taiwan (Formosa) . . . Central Asia. *International review of missions* 48 (1959), 3-13, 32-33.

A survey of the year 1959. *International review of missions* 49 (1960), 3-11, 30-32.

THIELICKE, HELMUT. Glauben wir an der Wirk-

lichkeit vorbei? Gedanke zwischen Japan und Rot-China. *Christ und Welt* (Stuttgart) 12 no. 5 (1959), 7.

Historical Sciences

AHLMANN, H. W. Den internationella regional-Konferensen i Japan sommaren 1957. Allmän översikt. *Ymer* 78 (1958), 209–11.

CAMERON, MERIBETH ELLIOTT. *China, Japan, and the powers;* a history of the modern Far East [by] Meribeth E. Cameron, Thomas H. D. Mahoney [and] George E. McReynolds. With a foreword by Kenneth Scott Latourette. 2d ed. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1960] 714 p. ill.

ELLIS, CYNTHIA. *Mango summer.* London, Hodder & Stoughton [1960] 254 p. ill.

JONSEN, FRED. *Harakiri;* der Krieg im Fernen Osten von Pearl Harbour bis Hiroshima. Rastatt (Baden), Pabel, 1960. 94 p. (Der Landser. Grossb. 46)

METZ, MAX SIEGFRIED. *Tage im Fernen Osten;* Bericht über eine Studienreise. Zürich [1959] 81 p. ill.

MORIN, RELMAN. *East wind rising;* a long view of the Pacific crisis. N. Y., Knopf, 1960. 359 p.

MOURIN, MAXIME. *Histoire des grandes puissances:* France, Allemagne, Angleterre, Italie, U. R. S. S. États-Unis, Chine, Japon, de 1918 à 1958. 3. éd. rev. et completée. Paris, Payot, 1958. 654 p. (Bibliothèque historique)

ORCHARD, JOHN EWING. Industrialization in Japan, China Mainland, and India—some world implications. *AAAG* 50 (Sept. 1960), 193–215.

PANFILOV, D. V. The location of the boundary between the tropical and subtropical landscapes in Eastern Asia. *Soviet geography* 1 no. 5 (1960), 24–37.

PECHEL, JÜRGEN. *Sieben Himmel Asiens;* ein Reisetagebuch. West-Berlin, Verlag für Internationalen Kulturaustausch, 1959. 359 p. ill.

Studien zur Entwicklung in Südost-und Ostasien, von T. H. Silcock [et al.] Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner [c1958] 84 p. ill. (Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg, Bd. 2)

SWECKER, ZOE. *The early Iberian accounts of the Far East, 1550–1600.* Chicago [Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library] 1960. 293 p.

THIELICKE, HELMUT. *Vom Schiff aus gesehen;* Tagebuch einer Ostasienreise. [2. Aufl. Gütersloh] Gütersloher Verlagshaus [c1959] 274 p. ill.

Political Sciences

BATTISTINI, LAWRENCE HENRY. *The rise of American influence in Asia and the Pacific.* [East Lansing] Michigan State University Press, 1960. 241 p. Bibliography: p. 226–232.

HAROOTUNIAN, H. D. Japan's relations with Red China. *KS* 8 (May 1959), 3–4, 12.

JÓZSA, A. Bemerkungen zu den ostasiatischen Beziehungen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. *Act.Or.(B)* 11 (1960), 235–47.

MARQUIS, E. L'expansion bolchevique en Extrême-Orient. *Revue socialiste* 131 (1960), 255–65.

PARK, JONG-SUNG. *A study of theory and practice of territorial sea:* with special reference to the right of fishing in the selected area of Asia. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 380 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-5290. *DA* 21 (Feb. 1961), 2351.

PLESUR, MILTON. Across the wide Pacific. *PHR* 28 (Feb. 1959), 73–80.

SCHWANN, H. Verpasste Gelegenheiten; zu den politischen Spannungen in Fernost. *Deutsche geographische Blätter* 3 (1958), 641–44.

TSCHÔ, HYÔNBÄ. Beziehungen zwischen Korea und Japan in alter Zeit. (*In: Koreanica.* Baden-Baden, 1960. p. 23–34.)

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES. *International communism* (Communist encroachment in the Far East) Consultation with Maj. Gen. Claire Lee Chennault, United States Army. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958. vi, 17, i p.

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. *The Far East and the Middle East.* Report of Senator John Sparkman . . . Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 31 p. (86th Congress, 2d session)

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. *Foreign relations of the United States;* diplomatic papers, 1942. U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 7v. v. 1 includes the Far East.

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE, WILLIAMSBURG, VA. *Charter Day, 1960;* [exercises commemorating the 267th anniversary of the granting of the charter for the establishment of the College of William and Mary, Monday, February 8th, 1960, Phi Beta Kappa Memorial Hall] Address by Walter Spencer Robertson. [Williamsburg] 1960. [21] p.

Sociology and the Social Sciences

BACHMANN, H. Aktuelle Zahlungsprobleme im schweizerischen Maschinenexport nach dem Fernen Osten. *Aussenwirtschaft* 14 (1959), 338–44.

BARTZ, F. Bevölkerungsgruppen mit besonderer gesellschaftlicher Stellung unter den Künstbewohnern und Fischern der Fernen Ostens. *Erdkunde* 3 (1959), 381–95.

BASSETT, D. K. The trade of the English East India Company in the Far East, 1723–84. Royal Asiatic Society of Gt. Brit. and Ireland. *Journal* 1960 pts. 1/2–3/4, 32–47, 145–57.

BECKER, ERNEST. *Zen Buddhism,* "thought reform" (brainwashing) and various psychotherapies: a theoretical study in induced repressions and cultural values. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. L. C. card no. Mic 61-498. *DA* 21 (Mar. 1961), 2431.

BENN BROS., LTD. *Far-East directory and buyers'*

guide to British industry. London, 1960. 2, 174 p.

BORRIE, WILFRED DAVIS. Population explosion and the Far East. *PA* 33 (June 1960), 181–91. Review article.

DARBOIS, DOMINIQUE. *Enfants d'Asie;* photographies. Préf. de Armand Gatti. Paris, Éditions Prisma [c1959] unpaged. ills.

From Moscow to the flag; Sino-Japanese trade 1952–8. *FEER* 28 (Apr. 14, 1960), 776, 781–83, 785, 787, 789. tables.

HARRIS, W. J. Oil interests in the Far East. *EW* 13, no. 8 (1959), 22–24.

KITAMURA, HIROSHI. Economic theory and underdeveloped countries of Asia and the Far East: an Ecafe case. *UA* 11, no. 3 (1959), 238–40.

MUELLER, F. H. Free enterprise in economic growth. *Foreign commerce weekly* 62 (Oct. 19, 1959), 18–19.

RÓNA-TAS, A. Dariganga folklore texts. *Act.Or. (B)* 10 (1960), 171–83.

SCHUBERT, J. Einige Notizen zur Erzählung von "Geser Xan". *MIODAWB* 7 (1960), 382–94.

THOMPSON, WARREN S. *and* NATHAN KEYFITZ. Population and progress in the Far East. *EDCC* 8 (July 1960), 441–44.

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE (1953–). FAR EAST ANALYSIS BRANCH. *Indices of agricultural production for the Far East and South Asia;* average 1935–39 and 1952–54; annual 1957, 1958, and 1959. [Washington] 1959. 39 p. (chiefly tables)

——. *Notes on the agricultural economies of the Far East.* [Washington] Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960– v. maps, tables. ([U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service (1953–)]) FAS-M-84 CONTENTS.—1. Northeast Asia.—2. South Asia.

VLCEK, E. *and others.* Diagnosis of the "wild man" according to Buddhist literary sources from Tibet, Mongolia, and China. *Man* 60 (1960), 153–55.

WARD, B. E. Cash or credit crops? An examination of peasant reference to the multiplicity of traders and middlemen. *EDCC* 8 (1960), 148–63.

Der westdeutsche Aussenhandel mit Ostasien. *Wirtschaftsdienst* 39 (1959), 285–89.

ZIMMERMAN, ANTHONY. The Far East and overpopulation. *Asia* 12 (Mar. 1960), 241–48.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

AUBOYER, JEANNINE. Simultanéité et mouvement dans les arts d'Extrême-Orient. *L'age nouveau* no. 109 (Apr./June 1960), 65–69.

CASAL, U. S. Random notes on the prestige of "writing." *Asiatische Studien* 1959 (publ. 1961) 1/4, 46–81.

CAULIEZ, A.-J. Le cinéma de l'Extrême-Orient. *L'age nouveau* 110 (July/Apr. 1960), 179–83.

FRANKE, HERBERT. Die Kölner "Bronze der Liang-Zeit." *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 57–59.

FUCHS, WALTER. Zum Keng-chih-t'u der Mandju-Zeit und die japanische Ausgabe von 1808. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 67–80. plate.

HADJÚ, P. The form of the object in Forest Yurak. Academia Scientiarum Hungaricae. *Acta linguistica* 10 (1960), 95–115.

HERBERTS, KURT. *Das Buch der ostasiatischen Lackkunst.* Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1959. 551 p. ill. (part col.) Bibl.: 533–49.

HESSE, HERMAN. Blick nach dem Fernen Osten. *Universitas* (Stuttgart) 15 (1960), 379–86.

MELCHERS, BERND. Entwicklungslinien im Hausbau Ostasiens. (*In: Koreanica.* Baden-Baden, 1960. p. 95–120. ill.)

SECKEL, DIETRICH. *Einführung in die Kunst Ostasiens;* 34 Interpretationen. Munich, Piper, 1960. 429 p. (Sammlung Piper)

SEREBRENNIKOV, B. A. Über den Charakter des Verbalsystems des Alt-Kasantatarischen. Academia Scientiarum Hungaricae. *Acta linguistica* 10 (1960), 1–17.

CHINA

General

ALLEY, REWI. Peking duck in September. *EH* 1 (Sept. 1960), 37–38.

APPEL, GOTFRED, *ed. 600 millioner på vej.* [Redigeret af Gotfred Appel og Chr. Hermann Jensen. [København] Tiden, 1960. 157 p. ill.

Aspects de la Chine: langue, histoire, religions, philosophie, littérature, arts, causeries faites à la Radiodiffusion française dans le cadre de "l'Heure de culture française"; du 29 nov. 1954 au 25 juil. 1955. Paris, Presses Universitaires, 1960. (Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque de diffusion. Publications. 5) At head of title: Ministère de l'Education Nationale.

BALLOU, EARLE H. China since 1949. *Social action* 26 (Mar. 1960), 4–12.

BRYAN, HERMANN DEREK. *China's Taiwan.* London, Britain-China Friendship Association, 1959. 2, 33 p. (Britain-China Friendship Association publications)

BUCHANAN, KEITH. So from China. *Monthly review* 11 (Sept. 1959), 9–54.

CHANG, CARSUN *and others.* A manifesto on the reappraisal of Chinese culture. *CCul* 3 (Oct. 1960), 1–71.

CHEN, CHIH-MAI. Two Australian friends of China. *FCR* 10 (June 1960), 16–20. George Ernest Morrison and W. H. Donald ("Donald of China").

The China quarterly. London, Published by the Congress for Cultural Freedom. no. 1. Jan./Mar. 1960. Editor: Roderick MacFarquhar. Advisory Editor: G. F. Hudson.

La Chine. Paris, Hachette, 1958. 60 p. front., ill. (photos), map. (Encyclopédie par l'image)

CHOU, CHIN-WÊN. *Ten years of storm;* the true story of the Communist regime in China, by Chow Ching-wen. Translated and edited by Lai Ming. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston [1960]. xxii, 323 p.

Communist China digest. no. 8–25. JRPS 1106, 1157, 3029, 3110, 3157, 3179, 3206, 3285, 3349, 3366, 3421, 3520, 3605, 3661, 3725, 3781, 3834, 6018. Jan. 15-Sept. 26, 1960. MC entry 1960:3963, 5628, 5577, 7189, 7223, 7235, 8623, 8678, 10106, 10113, 11438, 14239, 14307 (SS:1001), 14348 (SS:1009), 15629 (SS:1018), 15663 (SS:1023), 17231 (SS:1031), 17642 (SS:1068).

CRANMER-BYNG, J. L. Lionel Giles, 1875–1958. *JOS* 4, no. 1/2 (1957–58, pub. 1960), 249–52. plate (portrait).

CULMSEE, CARLTON. Magnetism of destiny. *FCR* 10 (Dec. 1960), 7–9.

HU, CH'ANG-TU. *China:* its people, its society, its culture. In collaboration with Samuel C. Chu and others. New Haven, HRAF Press, 1960. 610 p. maps, tables. (Survey of world cultures 6)

LIU, JAMES J. Y. Walter Perceval Yetts, 1878–1957. *JOS* 4, no. 1/2 (1957–58, pub. 1960), 253–54. plate (portrait).

MINNEAPOLIS. UNIV. *The challenge of Communist China;* proceedings of a conference . . . April 4 and 5, 1960. Minneapolis?, University of Minnesota, Center for International Relations and Area Studies, 1960. 84 p.

MOUSSET, P. Hong-Kong, seuil de l'Asie. *France-Asie* 13 (1958), 275–82.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF OUTSTANDING GROUPS AND INDIVIDUALS IN SOCIALIST CONSTRUCTION IN EDUCATION, CULTURE, HEALTH, PHYSICAL CULTURE, AND JOURNALISM. *Important documents.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 46 p. ill.

NOMA, HIROSHI. Impressions of our visit to China. *CL* 1960 no. 8, 39–41.

SERVAN-SCHREIBER, EMILE. *Chine rouge;* 25 ans après, 1935–1960. Paris, Plon, 1960. 224 p. maps.

SIEURIN, GERMAIN. *Le dragon en salopette,* par Gérald. Paris, L'auteur, 1960. 282 p. plates, maps.

TONG, HOLLINGTON. K. A world without vision. *FCR* 10 (Jan. 1960), 7–11.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Articles on Communist China from Chinese sources in Malaya.* JPRS 6124. Oct. 21, 1960. 4, a-b, 90 p. MC entry 1960: 18938. (SS:1082)

——. *Reports on developments in education, industry, and medicine in Communist China.* JPRS 5044. July 14, 1960. 1, a, 45 p. MC entry 1960: 14403.

——. *Translations from Chinese Communist political and sociological periodicals.* JPRS 2608, 2954, 3503, 5245, 5320. May-Aug. 1960. 94, 97, 59, 188, 32 p. MC entry 1960: 11360, 14170, 11483, 17407 (SS:2020), 17434 (SS:2026). Title varies.

——. *Translations from Tsingtao jih-pao, May 1960.* JPRS 5697. Oct. 13, 1960. 4, a-b, 82 p. MC entry 1960: 18833. (SS:2106)

——. *Translations of articles from Shih-chieh chih-shih (World knowledge).* JPRS 5577. Sept. 14, 1960. 4, a, 20 p. MC entry 1960: 17597. (SS:2073)

Bibliography and Reference

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT NAUCHNOI INFORMATSII. *Kitaisko-russkii slovar' nauchnykh i tekhnicheskii terminov.* 32 000 terminov. Red. V. S. Kolokolova. Moscow, 1959. 568 p. At head of title: V. N. Zozulia.

BERTON, PETER ALEXANDER MENQUEZ. *Soviet works on China,* a bibliography of non-periodical literature, 1946–1955. Compiled by Peter Berton in cooperation with Paul Langer. Foreword by Sergius Yakobson. Los Angeles, University of Southern California Press, 1959. 158 p. (School of International Relations, University of Southern California. Far Eastern and Russian research series, no. 2)

China yearbook 1959-1960 (formerly the China handbook). Taipei, China Publishing Co., 1960? ii, 1016 p.

CHU, CLAYTON H. *American missionaries in China:* books, articles and pamphlets extracted from the subject catalogue of the Missionary Research Library. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960. 3v. (509 p.) Processed. (Harvard University. Dept. of History. Committee on American Far Eastern Policy Studies. Research aids for American Far Eastern policy studies. 2)

CHUNG YANG T'U SHU KUAN, T'AI-PEI. *A selected and annotated bibliography of the Republic of China, 1958–1959.* Taipei, National Central Library, 1960. v. 127 p. Same title in *CCul* 3 (Dec. 1960), 72–148.

——. Union catalogue of Chinese local histories in Taiwan. Pts. 1 and 2. *CCul* 3, no. 1 and 2 Oct. and Dec. 1960), 155–212 and 157–224.

CLARK, ANNE B., *comp. A checklist of bibliographies and reference tools on Communist China.* For the use of the Center for East Asian Studies. Cambridge, Mass., Center for East Asian Studies, 1960. iii, 17 p.

FERENCZY, LÍDIA (WENDERLIN). *Kínai-magyar bibliográfia.* Budapest, 1959. 334 p.

Foreign diplomatic representatives in Communist China and Communist Chinese diplomatic missions in foreign countries. *CB* 635 (Oct. 7, 1960). 5 p. (As of September 1960)

HSUEH, CHUN-TU. *The Chinese Communist movement, 1921–1937;* an annotated bibliography of selected materials in the Chinese Collection of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace. Stanford, Calif., Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, 1960. 131 p. (Hoover Institution bibliographical series. 8)

KUO, LESLIE TSE-CHIU. *Communist Chinese periodicals in the agricultural sciences.* [Compiled by Leslie T. C. Kuo and Peter B. Schroeder] Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library, 1960. 24 p. ([U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Library] Library list no. 70)

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. LIBRARIES. *Current holdings of Communist Chinese journals* in the M. I. T. libraries. Cambridge, Mass., December 1960. 10 p.

MEN'SHIKOV, L. N. Kitaiskie kollektsii V. M. Alekseeva (lubok, estampazh, pochtovaia bumaga i khudozhestvennyi konvert). (*In: Strany i narodny Vostoka,* Vypusk 1. Moscow, Izde-vo Vostochnoi Lit-ry, 1959. p. 302–13.)

MOSCOW. PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA NAUCHNO-METODICHESKII OTDEL BIBLIOTEKOVEDENIIA I BIBLIOGRAFII. KITAISKAIA NARODNAIA RESPUBLIKA: rekomendatel'nyi ukazatel' literatury 1949–1959. Sost.: G. P. Bogatova and others. Red. N. N. Solov'eva. Moscow, 1959. 61 p. ill.

MOSCOW. VSESOIUZNAIA GOSUDARSTVENNAIA BIBLIOTEKA INOSTRANNOI LITERATURY. *Mao Dun';* bio-bibliograficheskii ukazatel'. Sost,: V. V. Kunin. Red. L. Z. Zidlin. Moscow, Izd-vo Voes, knizhnoi pakaty, 1958. 45 p.

OGIWARA, UNRAI. *The Sanscrit-Chinese dictionary of Buddhist technical terms,* based on the Mahavyutpatti, by Unrai Wogihara. Tokyo, Sankibo, 1959. var. pag.

PANZER, W. Neue deutsche Bücher über die Volksrepublik China. *Geographische Rundschau* 12 (1960), 454–55.

Peking, a tourist guide. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 191 p. ills., maps.

La première décennie de la Chine Populaire (étude chronologique). ler octobre 1949-ler octobre 1959. *Notes et études documentaires* 2669 and 2678 (May 21 and June 18, 1960). 22 and 23 p.

QUO, JAMES C. *Concise Chinese-English dictionary romanized.* Rutland, Vt., and Tokyo, C. E. Tuttle, 1960. vi, 225 p.

RABE, VALENTIN H. *American-Chinese relations, 1784–1941:* books and pamphlets extracted from the shelf lists of Widener Library. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1960. xxvi, 126 1. (Harvard University. Dept. of History. American Far Eastern policy studies. Research aids for American Far Eastern policy studies. 1)

SCOTT, DEREK J. R. Academic espionage: books on the Soviet and China. *Political studies* 8 (Oct. 1960), 299–303.

Selected bibliography. *CC* 3 (1958–59 pub. 1960), 321–413. ". . . covers selected books and articles on Mainland China published in 1957–1959."

SKACHKOV, PETR EMEL'IANOVICH. *Bibliografiia Kitaia.* Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 690 p. Preceding t.p.: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Narodov Azii.

TEWARI, B. C. *and* URMILA PHADNIS. India-China border areas' dispute: a selected bibliography. *India quarterly* 16 (Apr./June 1960), 155–69.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH. *Directory of party and government officials of Communist China.* Washington, D. C. 2 v. (Its Biographic directory no. BD no. 271)

——. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *List of catalogues of books published in Communist China.* JPRS 5244. Aug. 3, 1960. 2, 35 p. From Ajia keizai jumpo 417 (Dec. 20, 1959) and 424 (Mar. 1, 1960). MC entry 1960: 15810. (SS:2019)

Books and Libraries

CHIANG, FU-TSUNG. Modern Chinese libraries under Sino-American cooperation. *CCul* 3 (Dec. 1960), 140–54.

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949–). MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION. *Foreign language periodicals in 47 college & university libraries of China.* 1958. 645 p.

FITZGERALD, WILLIAM AMBROSE. Taiwan: island of refugees. *Tennessee librarian* 12 (Apr. 1960), 48–50.

Friendship through books. *PR* 1960 no. 11 (Mar. 15), 22.

HOUN, FRANKLIN W. Publications as a propaganda medium in Communist China. *FES* 29 (Dec. 1960), 177–86. tables.

HUNG YU. A hundred flowers in creative writing; the exhibition of literary books and periodicals. *CL* 1960 no. 10, 185–90. ill.

KECSKÉS, LASZIO. A kinai nepkoztarsasag allami konyvtara Pekingben. *Magyar könyvszemle* 74 (July 1958), 283–85. The National Library of Peking.

LO, CHIN-T'ANG. *The evolution of Chinese books.* Taipei, Taiwan, National Historical Museum 1960? cover-title, 56, 102 p. plates. (Collected papers on history and art of China. 1st collection. 2)

NUNN, G. RAYMOND. *Chinese publishing statistics 1949–1959.* Ann Arbor, Michigan, Association for Asian Studies, Committee on American Library Resources on the Far East, 1960. unpaged. (Preliminary data paper 1, December, 1960)

PRUSEK, JAROSLAV. Liao-chai ch'i-i by P'u Sung-ling; an inquiry into the circumstances under which the collection arose. *Studia serica* 7 (1960), 128–46.

RAFIKOV, A. In Chinese libraries. *Special libraries* 51 (Dec. 1960), 527–32. Translated from Bibliotekar' Sept. 1959.

——. Libraries of China. *L. L. U. translations bulletin* 2 (Mar. 1960), 176–89. Translated from Bibliotekar' 9, 1959, 47–51.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Editorial on Chinese Communist Party publications.* JPRS 3330. May 27, 1960. 1, 4 p. MC entry 10089.

WANG, SHOU-PENG. Latin-American literature comes to China. *CR* 9 (Oct. 1960), 14–15. ill.

ZARZEBSKI, T. Biblioteki w chinach wielki skok. *Bibliotekarz* 26 (Nov. 1959), 356–63.

Chinese Studies and Teaching

Chinese language in American universities. *SS* 87 (June 20, 1959), 324.

CLUBB, O. EDMUND. Some Soviet studies on China. *FES* 29 (Dec. 1960), 186–87.

FRANKE, W. Probleme und heutiger Stand der China-Forschung in Deutschland. *Moderne Welt* 1 (1959/60), 409–29.

HUMMEL, A. W. China's place in humanistic studies. *CCul* 2 no. 3 (1959), 23–30.

KUO, TING-I. Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica. *JAS* 19 (Aug. 1960), 495–97.

SCHURMANN, H. F. The third International Sovietological Conference (September 18–25, 1960), Lake Kawaguchi, Japan. *CQ* Oct./Dec. 1960, 102–13.

Philosophy

BECKMANN, J. Konfuzianismus und Revolution. *Wort und Wahrheit* 14 (1959), 257–72.

CHAN, WING-TSIT. Chinese theory and practice, with special reference to humanism. *PEW* 9 (Apr./July 1959), 13–15.

——. The concept of man in Chinese thought. (*In:* Radhakrishnan, S. and P. T. Raju. *The concept of man,* a study in comparative philosophy. London, 1960. p. 158–205.)

——. Modern trends in Chinese philosophy and religion. (*In:* Kitagawa, J. M., ed. *Modern trends in world religion.* 1959. p. 193–220.)

CHAN, YUN-HOW. Rasprostranenie filosofiskikh proizvedenii v. I. Lenina v Kitae. *Voprosy filosofii* 1960 no. 4, 154–55.

CHINESE CLASSICS. *Tsch'un-ts'iu, mit den drei Kommentaren Tso-tschuan, Kung-yang-tschuan und Ku-liang-tschuan, in mandschuischer Übersetzung.* Hrsg. von Wolfgang Bauer. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1959. xvi, 1026 p. (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. 33, 1.)

CREEL, HERRLEE GLESSNER. *Confucius and the Chinese way.* New York, Harper [1960] 363 p. ill. (Harper torchbooks, TB63. The Cloister library) First published in 1949 under title: Confucius, the man and the myth.

DUYVENDAK, J. J. L. *and* GÜNTHER DEBON. Die klassische chinesische Philosophie. (*In:* Heinemann, Fritz, ed. *Die Philosophie im XX. Jahrhundert.* Stuttgart, 1959. p. 28–48.)

ÉTIEMBLE, R. *L'Orient philosophique au XVIIIe siècle.* 3: Sinophiles et sinophobes, 1958–1959. Paris, Centre de Documentation Universaire, 1960. 235 p. processed.

GRAHAM, A. C. The dialogue between Yang Ju . . . and Chyntzyy. *BSOAS* 22 (1959), 291–99.

GRIMM, T. Aspekte der konfuzianischen Herrschaft. *OE* 6 no. 2 (1959), 236–46.

HU SHIH. The scientific spirit and method in Chinese philosophy. *PEW* 9 (1959), 29–31.

KENNEY, EDWARD HERBERT. *A Confucian notebook,* by Edward Herbert [pseud.] With a foreword by Arthur Waley. New York, Grove Press [1960] 89 p. (The Wisdom of the East series, WP-5)

KENNEY, EDWARD HERBERT. *A Taoist notebook,* by Edward Herbert [pseud.] New York, Grove Press [1960] 80 p. (The Wisdom of the East series, WP-2)

KIMURA, EIICHI. A new study on Lao-tzu. *Philosophical studies of Japan* 1 (1959), 85–104.

KREBSOVA, B. Lao-tzu—the Old Master. *New Orient* 1 no. 6 (1960), 10–11.

MENCIUS. *The Ox Mountain parable.* [With notes and text arrangement (after the translation of I. A. Richards) by Thomas Merton. Lexington, Ky., 1960] [7] p. (Stamperia del Santuccio. Broadside 2)

——. *The Sayings of Mencius.* A new translation by James R. Ware. [New York] New American Library [1960] 173 p. map. (A Mentor classic, MD307)

MOU, TSENG-SAN. Confucianism as a religion. *Quarterly notes on Christianity and Chinese religion* 4 no. 2 (July 1960), 1–12.

RICKETT, WALTER ALLYN. *The Kuan-tzu:* an annotated translation and study of eight representative chapters. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univercity Microfilms, 1960. 432 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-3684. *DA* 21 (Oct. 1960), 877.

SHIMADA, KENJI. History of Chinese thought. *CJSH* (1960), 316–24.

SIH, PAUL K. T. Mencius and St. Thomas—spiritually akin. *CCul* 3 (Oct. 1960), 87–100.

T'ANG, CHUN-I. The development of ideas of spiritual value in Chinese philosophy. *PEW* 9 (1959), 32–34.

THIEL, JOSEPH. Die Staatsauffassung des Han Fei-tzû. *Sinologica* 6 no. 3 (1960), 171–92.

WILHELM, HELLMUT. *Change;* eight lectures on the I ching. Translated from the German by Cary F. Baynes. [New York] Pantheon Books [1960] x, 111 p. diagrs. (Bollingen series, 62)

——. The heresies of Ch'en Liang. *AS* 1957/58 no. 3/4, 102–12.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR F. *ed. The Confucian persuasion.* With contributions by James F. Cahill [and others] Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1960. x, 390 p. front. (Stanford studies in the civilizations of eastern Asia) "A sequel to Confucianism in action, edited by David S. Nivison and Arthur F. Wright . . . Both volumes grew out of the 1957 and 1958 conferences on Chinese thought sponsored by the Committee on Chinese Thought of the Association for Asian Studies." Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. [313]–375)

WU, JOHN C. H. The joy of Chinese sages. *CCul* 3 (Oct. 1960), 72–86.

——. Chinese legal and political philosophy. *PEW* 9 (1959), 77–79.

Religion

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. MUZEI ISTORII RELIGII I ATEIZMA. *Religii Kitaia;* spravochnikputevoditel'. Sost. I. P. Granin i N. N. Grevens. Red. G. O. Monseler. Moscow, 1960. 62 p.

BEAVER, R. P. *and others.* Christianity in Chinese form. *Quarterly notes on Christianity and Chinese religion* 4 no. 1 (1960), 7–11.

BIROEN, H. Praktische Systeme der Wandlung und Sublimation. *Yoga* no. 6 (1960), 27–31.

BLOFELD, JOHN. Ch'an, Zen or Dhyana. *EH* 1 Nov. 1960), 22–27.

BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Psalmanazar. *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 29–32. ill.

Buddhism. *China news analysis* Feb. 19, 1960. 7 p.

CATHOLIC PRESS BUREAU. *Catholic Hong Kong*, a hundred years of missionary activity; on the occasion of the centenary year of the arrival in Hong Kong of the Pontifical Foreign Missions Institute. [Hong Kong, 1958] 156 p.

CHINESE CLASSICS. *The texts of Taoism.* Translated by James Legge. Introd, by D. T. Suzuki. N. Y., Julian Press, 1959. 790 p.

CHOU, HSIANG-KUANG. *Dhyana Buddhism in China;* its history and teaching. Allahabad, Indo-Chinese Literature Publications, 1960. xii, 216 p. ill.

COUTURIER, C. Evêques chinois. *Études* May 1960, 209–21.

COX, FRANCIS A. *The Cross and the Dragon;* experiences and observations of a Protestant missionary in the Far East 1921–1942. [1st ed.] New York, Exposition Press [1960] 120 p. ill. Autobiographical.

DEVENDRA, D. T. Fa-hsien in Ceylon. *Ceylon today* 9 no. 12 (1960), 22–23.

ELIA, PASQUAL M. D'. La reprise des missions catholiques en Chine à la fin des Ming (1579–1644). *CHM* 5 (1960), 679–99.

FAHLBUSCH, W. Die chinesischen Kirchen und der maoistische Kommunismus. *Evangelische Missionszeitschrift* 16 (1959) Heft 2, 44–50.

FLECKNER, JOHN. The Catholic Church in China. *Asia* 12 (Sept. 1960), 679–33.

GRAY, T. A metaphysical interpretation of Takuan's letter to Tajima no Kami. *Middle way* 35 (1960), 103–106.

HALL, R. O. Letter from Hongkong. *Theology* 62 (1959), 55–58.

HEILER, F. Die Religion der Chinesen. (*In: Die Religionen der Menschen in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart.* Stuttgart, 1959. p. 108–34.)

HSIEH, FU-YA. On missionary methods among the Chinese. *Quarterly notes on Christianity and Chinese religion* 3 no. 3/4 (1959), 19–23.

HUANG, TZE-CH'ENG. *A Chinese garden of serenity:* epigrams from the Ming Dynasty "Discourse on vegetable roots"; translated by Chao Tze-chiang. N. Y., Peter Pauper Press, 1959. 62 p.

HUGO-BRUNT, M. The convent and church of St. Dominic at Macao. *JOS* 4, no. 1/2 (1957–58, pub. 1960), 66–75; additional note by J. M. Braga, 76–78. plates I–XII.

JALTSO, SHIROB. New appearance of Buddhism in China. *CB* 627 (July 18, 1960), 26–30.

LIU CHIANG. Religion, funeral rites, sacrifices and festivals in Kirin. China Society (Singapore). *Annual* 1958/59, 8–20.

LIU, KWANG-CHING. Early Christian colleges in China. *JAS* 20 (Nov. 1960), 71–78. table.

LUK, C., *trans.* The 300th patriarch: great master Seng-Ts'an. *Maha Bodhi* 67 (1959), 22–23.

LYALL, LESLIE T. *Come wind, come weather;* the present experience of the church in China. Chicago, Moody Press [1960] 95 p.

MCGRATH, IVAR S. Taiwan's missionary role. *Asia* 12 (Jan. 1960), 2–10.

MARGIOTTI, FORTUNATO. *Il cattolicismo nello Shansi dalle origini al 1738.* Roma, Edizioni "Sinica Franciscana," 1958. 806 p. fold. maps. "Documenti" (p. [593]–666) in Chinese, Italian, Latin, and/or Portuguese. Bibliography: p. [675]–734.

Mendoza, Edelmiro A. La China y la India. Buenos Aires, Librería Perlado [1958] 110 p. CONTENTS.—El final y el comienzo.—Confucio. —India.—La vida del Mahatma Gandhi.—Historia del Gobierno Británico en la India.

MOU, TSENG-SAN. Confucianism as a religion. *Quarterly notes on Christianity and Chinese religion* 4 no. 2 (1960), 1–12.

P'I, SHU-SHIH. Chinese Catholics are determined to develop the anti-imperialist patriotic movement. *CB* 627 (July 18, 1960), 19–20.

PILHATSCH, FRANZ. *Der Kreuzweg der chinesischer Katholiken.* Klerusblatt (Munich) 39 (1959), 85–86.

The question of religion. *China news analysis* Jan. 15, 1960. 7p.

Red persecution of the Catholic Church on the Chinese Mainland. *FCR* 10 (May 1960). Special issue.

ROBINSON, R. H. Mysticism and logic in Seng-Chao's thought. *PEW* 8 (1958/59), 99–120.

ROULEAU, F. A. The death of Stephen Faber, S. J. Apostle of Shensi, China. *Archivum historicum Societatis Iesu* 29 (1960), 130–48.

SHIBATA, MASUMI. Le dialogue dans le Zen chinois. *Revue de métaphysique et de morale* 1959, 310–19.

SHUNG, IBRAHIM C. C. Moslems in China. *FCR* 10 (Apr. 1960), 13–20.

SIH, PAUL K. T. American mission in China. *CCul* 3 (Dec. 1960), 67–71.

STREIT, ROBERT *and* J. DINDINGEN. *Bibliotheca missionum.* Bd. 13: *Chinesische Missionliteratur 1885–1909,* n. 1218–1969 (vielm 1996). Vienna, Heide, 1959. xviii, 807 p.

TSUKAMOTO, ZENRYÛ. The early stages in the introduction of Buddhism into China. *CHM* 5 (1960). 546–72.

——. *and* TAIRYÔ MAKITA. China: history of religion. *CJSH* (1960), 324–29.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Translations from Hsien-tai fo-hsueh* (Modern Buddhism) Oct. 1959. JPRS 2638. May 25, 1960. 1, a, 19 p. MC entry 1960: 9935.

——. *Translations of Chinese Communist articles on religion.* JPRS DC/1150, 3192, 5108, 5474. Feb.-Sept. 1960. 23, 8, 26, 12 p. MC entry 1960: 5625, 8612, 14452, 18760 (SS:2050). Title varies.

——. *Trials of Catholic bishops James Walsh and Kung, Ping-mei.* JPRS 5469. Sept. 16, 1960. 3, a, 35 p. From Hupeh jih-pao (Mar. 21, 1960) and T'ien-feng no. 7, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17533. (SS:2049)

VASIL'EV, VASILÏ PAVLOVICH. *Islam in China.* Translated from the Russian by Rudolf Loe-

wenthal. Washington, 1960. 37 p. (Central Asian collectanea, no. 3)

WATSON, J. T. Hong Kong Joint Agency. United Bible Society. *Bulletin* 41 (1960), 15–17.

WEINSTEIN, STANLEY. On the authorship of the Hsi-fang yao-chüeh. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 12–25.

WELCH, HOLMES. The Chang T'ien Shih and Taoism in China. *JOS* 4, no. 1/2 (1957–58, pub. 1960), 188–212.

WILLEKE, B. Eine neue Übersetzung des Neuen Testaments ins Chinesische. *ZMR* 43 (1959), 120–23.

——. Das Werden der chinesischen katholischen Bibel. *Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft* 16 (1960), 281–95.

WU, CHI-YU, *ed. Pen-tsi-king* (Livre du terme originel). Ouvrage taoiste inédite du VIIe siècle. Manuscrits retrouvés à Touen-houang, reproduits en fac-similé. Paris, C. N. R. S., 1960. 54, 208 facsims. (Mission Paul Pelliot. Documents conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale. 1)

WU, EN-P'U. Concerning the problem of foreign missionaries' activities in China during the 16th and 17th centuries. *ECMM* 210 (May 9, 1960), 21–32. From Hsin chien-she.

WU, YAO-TSUNG. Christians must strive to carry out self-reform. *CB* 626 (July 11, 1960), 1–6.

YANG, HSIUNG. *Le catechisme philosophique de Yang-Hiongtsé.* Introduction et traduction par Bruno Belpaire. [Bruxelles, Éditions de l'Occident, 1959?] 113 p. (Petits traités chinois inédits. No. 1)

YANG, SHIH-TA *and others.* Tear off the religious cloak of American espionage. *CB* 627 (July 18, 1960), 21–26.

ZÜRCHER, E. Zum Verhältnis von Kirche und Staat in China während der Frühzeit des Buddhismus. *Saeculum* 9 no. 1 (1959), 73–81.

Description and Travel

ARSENT'EV, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH. *Zvezdy nad Kitaem.* Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1959. 117 p. ill.

BOGATKIN, VLADIMIR V. *Poezdka v Kitai;* dnevnik khudozhnika. Moscow, "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 1959. 137 p. ill.

CAMENZIND, JOSEF MARIA. *Da-kai;* Roman aus d. Mandschurei. Basel, Freiburg, Wien, Herder, 1959. 384 p.

CHAN CHIK. A Hong Kong album; day and night in Hong Kong as photographed by Chan Chik. *EH* 1 (Aug. 1960), 19-27. photographs.

CHANG PEI. Anshan—Shenyang—Talien. *PR* 2 (May 26, 1959), 16–17.

CHAO, T'ING-'CHIEN. *The hill city of Chungking.* JPRS/NY 2093. Dec. 23, 1959. 1, 16 p. From Ti-li chih-shih Mar. 1958. MC entry 1960: 1970.

CHINA. HSING CHÊNG YÜAN. HSIN WÊN CHÜ. *Free China in pictures.* Taipei, Taiwan, 1959. 66 p. ill.

China im Bild; ein Streifzug mit der Kamera. Peking, Verlag für Fremdsprachige Literatur, 1958. unpaged (chiefly ill.)

CHU, GODWIN. San Francisco Chinatown yesterday, today & tomorrow. *FCR* 10 (Jan. 1960), 19–23.

CHUNG-HUA CH'ÜAN KUO MIN CHU CH'ING NIEN LIEN HO TSUNG HUI. *China and her youth.* [n. p., 1959?] unpaged. ill.

COSTA, FLAVIO. *Além das tôrres do Kremlin;* do Brasil à China [Salvador, Brazil] Progresso [1958] 379 p. ill.

CROFT, MICHAEL. *Red carpet to China.* N. Y., St. Martin's Press, 1960. 278 p.

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, JAMES VIVIAN. All-red route. *Blackwood's magazine* 285 (Feb. 1959), 161–69.

DUMAS, ROLAND. *J'ai vu vivre la Chine.* Paris, A Fayard [1960] 269 p. ill.

FORMAN, WERNER. *Das Drachenboot;* eine Chinareise. [Aufnahmen, Text und graphische Gestaltung von] W. und B. Forman. [Deutsch von P. Redlich. Praha] Artia [1960] 277 p. (chiefly ill., part col.)

GACHE, P. Le monde chinois. Cahiers français. *Documents d'actualité* (Paris) no. 32 (1958), 47–54.

HAYLEN, LESLIE. *Chinese journey;* the republic revisited. Sydney, London, Angus & Robertson, 1959. xiv, 240 p. frontis., plates.

HSUEH, IRVING. Kinmen today. *FCR* 10 (Mar. 1960), 17–21. ill.

HUC, ÉVARISTE RÉGIS. *Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Chine.* [Paris] Club des libraires de France [1960] 466 p. ill. (Découverte de la terre, v. 22)

JOY, CHARLES RHIND. *Getting to know the two Chinas.* Illustrated by Claudine Nankivel. New York, Coward-McCann [1960] 65 p. ill.

KREBSOVÁ, B. Chinese landscape. *New Orient* no. 2 (1960), 8–10.

LIANG, SZU-CHENG. The Great Hall of the People in Peking. *CL* 1960 no. 3, 119–27. ill.

MALAPARTE, CURZIO. En Russie et en Chine. Traduit de l'italien par Michel Arnaud. Paris, Denoël [1959] 273 p.

MARTINS PEREIRA E SOUSA, MARÍA DE LOURDES. *Asia Maior;* o planêta China. Rio de Janeiro, Editôra Civilização Brasileira, 1958. 330 p. ill.

MIGOT, ANDRÉ. *Chine sans murailles.* Grenoble, Paris, Arthaud, 1960. 285 p. plates, maps. (Coll. Clefs de l'aventure, clefs du savoir)

OB"EDKOV, GEORGII K. *Liudi razdvigaiut gory;* putevye zametki. Tbilisi, Zaria Vostoka, 1959. 102 p.

POLEVOI, BORIS N. *30,000 li po Kitaiu.* Moscow, Izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1959. 365 p. ill.

TREGEAR, THOMAS R. *The development of Hongkong and Kowloon,* as told in maps, by T. R. Tregear and L. Berry. [1st ed. Hong Kong] Hong Kong University Press, 1959. 31 p. maps part fold., part col.) diagr. Title also in Chinese. "Appeared serially in the Far Eastern economic review . . . July and August, 1958."

Uraltes und junges Land: China. [Vorwort: Dr. Tilgenkamp] Kreuzlingen, Neptun Verlag [1959] 7 p., 148 ill. (part col.) [26] p. illus.,

maps (5 col on fold 1., inserted) Chinesische Küchenrezepte von Yang Kuang-teh: p. [19]–[26]

V strane druzei; ocherki, stat'i, zametki sovetskikh liudei, pobyvavshikh v narodnom Kitae. Blagoveshchensk, Amurskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1959. 74 p. ill. At head of title: K 10-letiu Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki.

WOLLASTON, NICHOLAS. *China in the morning;* impressions of a journey through China and Indo-China. New York, Roy Publishers [1961, c1960] 208 p. ill.

History

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT KITAEVEDENIIA. *Ocherki istorii Kitaia v noveishee vremia.* Red. A. S. Perevertailo. Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoi lit-ry, 1959. 695 p. ill., ports. and atlas (17 fold. maps)

Anecdotes of the Long March. *CL* 1960 no. 6, 35–50. Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang.

ARNOL'DOV, ARNOL'D ISAEVICH. *Kul'tura Narodnogo Kitaia.* Moscow, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1959. 148 p. (Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Nauchno-Populiarnaia seriia) At head of title: A. I. Arnol'dov, G. M. Novak.

ASH, BERNARD. *Someone had blundered;* the story of the "Repulse" and the "Prince of Wales." London, M. Joseph [1960] 267 p. ill.

BAGCHI, PRABODH CHANDRA. *She-kia-fang-che.* Santiniketan, West Bengal, Visva-Bharati, 1959. 151 p. (Visva-Bharati Research Publication)

BARONDES, ROYAL DE ROHAN. *China:* lore, legend, and lyrics. New York, Philosophical Library [1960] 238 p. ill.

BEHRSING, SIEGFRIED. Huang Tsun-hsien und Berlin. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 10–17.

BLACKMORE, M. The rise of Nan-chao in Yunnan. *Journal of Southeast Asian history* 1 no. 2 (1960), 47–61.

BOHN, WILLIAM E. The truth about Communist China. *New leader* 42 (Mar. 30, 1959), 13.

BOMMART, JEAN. *Le poisson chinois a tué Hitler.* Paris, Librairie A. Fayard, 1959. 220 p.

BOORMAN, HOWARD L. China and the global revolution. *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 3–5.

BURLAND, COTTIE ARTHUR. *Ancient China.* London, Hulton Educational, 1960. 4, 93 p. ill., map.

CAREW, JOHN MOHUN. *Fall of Hong Kong,* by Tim Carew [pseud. London] A. Blond [1960] 227 p. ill.

CHAN, DAVID B. The role of the monk Tao-Yen in the usurpation of the Prince of Yen (1398–1402). *Sinologica* 6 no. 2 (1959), 83–100.

CHANG, CHI-YUN. Strategic areas in China. *CCul* 2 no. 4 (1960), 97–131.

CHANG, SHU-CHIH. Forty days on the banks of Tungting Lake. *CL* 1960 no.2, 46–53.

CHANG, TSUN-YING. Brief history of the great Chinese people's War of Liberation. Part I. *SCMM* 240 (Dec. 19, 1960), 14–24. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.

CHEN CHIAO. Museum presents a living view of history. *CR* 9 (April 1960), 22–25. ill. The Museum of Chinese History.

CH'ÊN, J. The nature and characteristics of the Boxer Movement—a morphological study. *BSAOS* 23 (1960), 287–308.

CHOU, CH'IH-P'ING. Comrade Lin Piao in the period of liberation war in the northeast. *SCMM* 217 (July 11, 1960), 25–37. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.

CHOU, TS'Ê-TSUNG. The May fourth movement: intellectual revolution in modern China. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960. xv, 486 p. tables. (Harvard East Asian studies, 6) Bibliographical references included in "Notes" p. [391]–456)

CHU, CHIA-SHENG. The flickering camp fires. *CL* 1959 no. 10, 65–69. Translated by Gladys Yang.

CHU, VALETIN. National character: Communist China's first decade. *New leader* 42 (Mar. 30, 1959), 14–17.

CUMBERLAND, CHARLES C. Sonora Chinese and the Marxist revolution. *American historical review* 40 (May 1960), 191–211.

DANILOV, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH. *"Ob"edinennaia revoliutsionnaia lige Kitaia" i ee rol' v podgotovke revoliutsii 1911–1912* gg. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1959. 185 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Kitaevedeniia.

DASZKIEWICZ, WALENTY, *ed. Główne problemy społeczne* i polityczne rozwoju Chin Ludowych w okresie 10-lecia; wybór materiałów. Warszawa, 1960. 83 p. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych. Pracownia Zagadnień Azjatycko-Afrykańskich. Zeszyt dokumentacyjny, nr. 3/154)

DE BARY, WILLIAM THEODORE. *ed. Sources of Chinese tradition,* compiled by Wm. Theodore de Bary, Wing-tsit Chan [and] Burton Watson. With contributions by Yi-pao Mei [and others] New York, Columbia University Press, 1960. xxiv, 976 p. ill., maps. (Records of civilization; sources and studies, 55. Introduction to oriental civilizations) Translations from various sources and by various individuals. Bibliography: p. [949]–956.

DUBARBIER, GEORGES J. A. *Histoire de la Chine moderne.* 2. éd. Paris, Presses Universitaires, 1960. 127 p. map. (Coll. Que sais-je? 308)

DUNSTHEIMER, G. G. H. Religion et magie dans le mouvement des Boxeurs d'après les textes chinois. *TP* 47, livr. 3/5 (1959), 322–67.

EBERHARD, WOLFRAM. *A history of China.* Translated from the German by E. W. Dickes. 2d ed., rev. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1960. xv, 359 p. ill., maps.

ECKARDT, ANDRE. *China;* Geschichte und Kultur. Baden-Baden, H. Blömer [1959] 108 p. ill., fold map. (Wissen ist Macht, Reihe A, Bd. 1)

ENDACOTT, G. B. A Hong Kong history: *Europe in China,* by E. J. Eitel . . . the man and the

book. *JOS* 4, no. 1/2 (1957–58, pub. 1960), 41–65.

ERKES, EDUARD. Die historische Stellung der Pao Se. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 53–56.

FAIRBANK, JOHN KING. *Ch'ing administration;* three studies by John K. Fairbank and Ssŭ-yü Têng. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960. x, 218 p. tables. (Harvard-Yenching Institute studies, 19) Pages also numbered 13–46, 2–71, 136–246. Originally published in Harvard journal of Asiatic studies, 1939–1941. "A selected list of Ch'ing works 1644–1860 on maritime relations": p. 178–219. "Bibliographical notes": p. 210–215.

——. *Ch'ing documents;* an introductory syllabus. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Cambridge, Mass., Center for East Asian Studies, Harvard University; distributed by Harvard University Press, 1959. 2 v. CONTENTS.—v. 1. Introduction, notes, and appendices.—v. 2. Chinese texts.

FASS, JOSEF. Revolutionary activity in the Province Hu-pei and the Wu-ch'ang uprising of 1911. *AO* 28 no. 1 (1960), 127–49.

FORMAN, WERNER *and* BEDICH WERNER. *The face of ancient China.* Translated by Iris Urwin. London, Spring Books, 1960. 277 p. ill. (part col.)

FRIESE, HEINZ. *Das Dienstleistungs-System der Ming-Zeit (1368–1644).* Hamburg, Gesells chaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens; Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1959. 163 p. (MGNVO Bd. 35A)

——. Zum Aufstieg von Handwerkern ins Beamtentum während der Ming-Zeit. *OE* 6 (1959), 123–30.

FUCHS, WALTER. Ein Gesandschaftsbericht über Fu-lin in chinesischer Wiedergabe aus den Jahren 1314–1320. *OE* 6 no. 2 (1959), 123–30.

GALE, ESSON M. The international services of China. *Journal of Asiatic studies* 3 no. 1 (June 1960), 197–221.

GASPARDONE, EMILE. Sseu-ma Siang-jou chez les barbares. *Sinologica* 6 no. 3 (1960), 145–71.

GEN, L. Hong Kong in transition. *EW* 12, no. 13 (1958), 35–36.

GERNET, JACQUES. Écrit et histoire en Chine. *Journal de psychologie normale et pathologique* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1959), 31–40.

GOODBAN, GERALD ARCHER, *ed. China in world history.* Book 3. London, Oxford University Press, 1960. x. 246 p. ill., map. Book 3: China and the West: developments before 1900.

GOSSET, PIERRE *and* RENÉE GOSSET. *Chine rouge, an VII.* Paris, Club des Éditeurs, 1960. 271 p. (Coll. Hommes et faits de l'histoire. 129)

GRANTHAM, SIR A. Hong Kong. *RCAJ* 46 (1959), 119–29.

GRIMM, TILEMANN. *Erziehung und Politik im konfuzianischen China der Ming-Zeit (1368–1644).* Hamburg, Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1960. 176 p. (MGNVO Bd. 35B)

HARMAR, LESLIE. The dragon's teeth. *Blackwood's magazine* 288 (July 1960), 24–34.

HOLUBNYCHY, VSEVOLOD. Zum Verständnis der Vorgänge in China. *Gewerkschaftliche Monatshefte* 11 (1960), 138–49.

HSÜEH, CH'ÜN-TU. Sun Yat-sen, Yang Ch'ü-yün, and the early revolutionary movement in China. *JAS* 19 (May 1960), 307–18.

HU SHIH. The Chinese tradition and the future. *FCR* 10 (Aug. 1960), 7–15.

HUARD, PIERRE *and* MING WONG. *Chine d'hier et d'aujourd'hui: civilisation, art, technique.* Paris, Horizons de France, 1960. 328 p. ill. (part col.)

HÜBOTTER, FRANZ. Drei Kapitel aus Chuang-tzu. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 111–13.

HUDSON, G. F. The bitter years. *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 9–11.

IAKOLEVA, PRASKOV'IA TIKHONOVNA. *Pervyi russko-kitaiskii dogover 1689 goda.* Moscow, 1958. 233 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Istorii. Bibl.: 221–24.

ICHIKO, CHUZÔ. China: modern age. *CJSH* (1960), 300–310.

IRIYE, AKIRA. Chang Hsüeh-liang and the Japanese. *JAS* 20 (Nov. 1960), 33–43.

ITÔ, MICHIHARU. China: Yin and Chou. *CJSH* (1960), 233–42.

KANDA, NOBUO. Manchurian history. *CJSH* (1960), 338–43.

KARA, G. Sur deux canons chinois des Ts'ing. *Act.Or.(B)* 10 (1960), 249–53.

KIM, CHAI-MAN. A study on No-ra-nor . . . based on the conquest over Shan-hou . . . by Chi-tan. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 58–62.

KUBLIN, HUMAN. Ten years of Red China. *Progressive* 23 (Oct. 1959), 9–12.

KUO, PING-CHIA. *China:* new age and new outlook. Rev. and enl. ed. Hammondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin, 1960. 316 p. (Penguin special 5179) Previous ed. London, Gollancz, 1956.

LI, TING-KUN. Memoirs of the Revolution. *CR* 9 (Nov. 1960), 25–27. ill.

LIANG, SZU-CHENG. Tien An Men Square. *CL* 1960 no. 2, 112–19.

LO, HSIANG-YIN. T'un-men and the importance of its sea traffic from the T'ang to the Ming Dynasty. *CCul 3* (Dec. 1960), 55–66.

LOEWE, MICHAEL. Some notes on Han-time documents from Chüyen. *TP* 47, livr. 3/5 (1959), 294–322.

LUM, PETER. *The purple barrier; the story of the Great Wall of China.* London, R. Hale [1960] 192 p. ill.

MA, YI-HSIANG. Crossing the land of thirst—episodes of the Long March. *CR* 9 (Oct. 1960), 28–31. ill.

MCALEAVY, HENRY. The Manchus. *History today* 10 (Jan. 1960), 32–43. ill.

MACKENZIE-GRIEVE, AVERIL. *A race of green ginger.* Paintings by Tseng Yu-ho. London, Putnam [1959] 194 p. ill.

MAENO, NAOAKI. About the shift and the changing of the figure in the Chinese historical works. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 99–100.

MARTYNOV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH. *Die ruhmreiche chinesische Volksbefreiungsarmee.*

Übersetzer: Arno Specht. Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1958. 142 p.

MASUBUCHI, TATSUO. China: Ch'in. *CJSH* (1960), 242–48.

MAZAHÉRI, A. Le sabre contre l'épée ou l'origine chinoise de l' "Acier au creuset". *Annales—économies, sociétés, civilisations* 13 (1958), 669–86.

MORIYA, MITSUO. China: Wei, Chin, the Northern and Southern Dynasties, Sui and T'ang. *CJSH* (1960), 257–69.

MOU, JUN-SUN. Emergence of the Chinese literati as a ruling class traced back to the political systems of the early T'ang dynasty. *CCul* 2 no. 3 (1959), 48–58.

MYERS, RAMON HAWLEY. *The Japanese economic development of Manchuria, 1932–1945.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 340 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-687. *DA* 20 (Apr. 1960), 3976.

NISHIJIMA, SADAO. China: Han. *CJSH* (1960), 248–57.

PARSONS, J. B. Attitudes toward the late Ming rebellions. *OE* 6 (1959), 177–209.

PRŮŠEK, J. Some basic features of Chinese culture. *New Orient* 1 (1960), 1–3.

RATCHNEVSKY, PAUL. Über die Sträflingsarbeit zur Ts'in-Zeit. *VIODAWB* 48 (1969), 185–95.

SAEKI, TOMI. China: Five Dynasties and Sung. *CJSH* (1960), 270–79.

SCHAFER, EDWARD H., *and* BENJAMIN E. WALLACKER. Local tribute products of the T'ang Dynasty. *JOS* 4, no. 1/2 (1957–58, pub. 1960), 213–48. plates I-X.

SCOTT, ROBERT LEE. *Flying Tiger: Chennault of China.* Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1959. 285 p.

SERRUYS, H. Ta-tu, Tai-tu, Dayidu. *CCul* 2 no. 4 (1960), 73–96.

SETON-WATSON, HUGH. The Russian and Chinese revolutions. *CQ* no. 2 (Apr./June 1960), 43–46.

SHIH, C. C. Notes on a phrase in the Tso chuan; "The great affairs of a state are sacrifice and war." *CCul* 2 no. 3 (1959), 31–47.

SHIRATORI, Y. An historical investigation of ancient Thai; the Tibeto Burmese and Sino Thai speaking peoples in South Western China. *BSEI* 33 (1958), 431–50.

SIMONOVSKAIA, LARISA VASIL'EVNA. *Velikaia krest'ianskaia voina v Kitae, 1628–1645 g.g.* Moscow, Uchpedgiz, 1958. 109 p. ill.

SKACHKOV, P. E. Znachenie rukopisnogo naslediia russkikh kitaevedov. *Voprosy istorii* 1960 no. 1, 116–23.

SLUPSKI, Z. *and* T. POKORA. New opinions and materials on the May Fourth movement in China. *AO* 28 no. 2 (1960), 308–22.

SOKOBIN, S. The Simson-Hirsch letter to the Chinese Jews, 1795. American Jewish Historical Society. *Publications* 49 (1959/60), 39–52.

SPEISER, WERNER. *China;* Geist und Gesellschaft. Baden-Baden, Hölle, 1959. 272 p. ill. (Kunst der Welt: Die aussereuropäischen Kulturen)

STANGE, HANS O. H. Japanische Auffassungen von der Periodisierung der chinesischen Geschichte. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 208–15.

SUN, CH'ING-LIN, *and others. Ten years of People's Republic of China.* JPRS 2825. June 22, 1960. 1, a-b, 344 p. Translation of 10 let Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki, Moscow, 1959. MC entry 1960: 11386.

SUNDERLAND, RILEY. Secret embargo. *PHR* 29 (Feb. 1960), 75–80.

SUPRUNENKO, AFANASII L. *Kitai stroit sotsializm.* Smolensk, Smolenskoe Knizhnoe Izd-vo, 1959. 331 p. ill.

TAMURA, JITSUZÔ. China: Liao, Chin and Yuan. *CJSH* (1960), 279–87.

TAYLOR, ROMEYN. *Social and political origins of the Ming dynasty, 1352–1360.* Chicago [Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library] 1960. Microfilm copy (positive) of typescript. Collation of the original: 170 l. Thesis—University of Chicago.

TENG HUNG. An adventure in the mountains. *CL* 1960 no. 2, 54–71.

——. On the road. *CL* 1959 no. 10, 53–64. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

TIKHVINSKII, S. Odinnadtsataia godovshchina Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki. *Kommunist* 1960 no. 14, 76–83.

TING, DÂWÛD C. M. La cultura Islamica en la China. Instituto de Estudios Islámicos en Madrid. *Revista* 6 (1958), 59–90.

TING, SHUO-HO. *Vliianie Oktiabr'skoi revoliutsii na Kitai.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo politicheskoi lit-ry, 1959. 202 p. At head of title: Din Shoukhe, In' Siui-i, Chzhan Bo-chzha.

TREGEAR, THOMAS R. *and* L. BERRY. *The development of Hong Kong and Kowloon as told in maps.* London, Macmillan, 1959. iv, 32 p. 27 maps.

TUNG, CHI-MING. *An outline history of China.* [2d ed.] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1959. 469 p. ill. (China knowledge series)

TSENG, BEAUSON. Two dilemmas. *FCR* 10 (Dec. 1960), 10–12.

VINACKE, HAROLD M. The internal problems of Communist China. (*In:* Minnesota. Univ. *Challenge of Communist China.* Minneapolis, 1960. p. 6–15.)

VRIES, THEUN DE. *De meesters van de draak;* verkenningen in het nieuwe China alsmede enkele proeven van Chinese literatuur, boerenpoëzie, anecdotes en volkshumor. Amsterdam, Pegasus, 1959. 235 p. ills.

WADA, SEI. China: Ming and Ch'ing. *CJSH* (1960), 287–99.

WALTER, JEAN. Chine 1958. *Foi et vie* (Paris) 58 (1959), 22–31.

WANG, LI-HUI. The Museum of Chinese History. *CL* 1960 no. 4, 128–35. ill.

WETTERN, DESMOND. *The lonely battle.* Foreword by Geoffrey Layton. London, W. H. Allen, 1960. 223 p. ill.

WHITING, ALLEN SUESS. *China crosses the Yalu;* the decision to enter the Korean War. N. Y., Macmillan, 1960. 219 p. ill.

WINT, GUY. *Common sense about China.* London, V. Gollancz, 1960; [in ms.: distrb. by Macmillan, New York] 176 p. (Common sense series, 2)

WIZNITZER, LOUIS. I saw Red China from the inside. *U. S. news* 46 (June 15, 1959), 66–72+.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR FREDERICK. The study of Chinese civilization. *Journal of the history of ideas* 21 (Apr. 1960), 233–55.

YANG, HSING-TING. On the exceptional phenomena of the Spring and Autumn period and the age of Warring States . . . *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 63–74.

YAUKEY, GRACE (SYDENSTRICKER). *The land of the Chinese people,* by Cornelia Spencer [pseud.] Photos. by courtesy of Asia and World outlook. [Rev. ed.] Philadelphia, Lippincott [1960] 120 p. ill. (Portraits of the nations series)

YU, CHAO-LI. The Chinese people's great victory in the fight against imperialism. *PR* 2 (Sept. 22, 1959), 6–11.

YUAN, NATHAN S. Y. The Revolution of 1911. *FCR* 10 (Oct. 1960), 7–14. ill.

Military

CHIU, S. M. Chinese communist military leadership. *Military review* 39 (Mar. 1960), 59–60.

EITNER, HANS-JÜRGEN. Die grosse Unbekannte: Chinas militärisches Potential. *Politische Meinung* 5, Heft 45 (1960), 70–82.

——. Die militärische Führung der Volksrepublik China. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (1960), 268–73.

FU CHUNG. Enthusiastically carry out glorious tasks as the defenders and builders of socialism. *CB* 579 (May 25, 1959), 1–4.

HSIEH, ALICE LANGLEY. Communist China and nuclear warfare. *CQ* no. 2 (Apr./June 1960), 1–12.

——. *The Chinese genie:* Peking's role in the nuclear text ban negotiations. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1960. v, 21 p. Processed. (U. S. Air Force. Project Rand. Research Mem. RM-2595)

HUNG, SHUN-LI. Soldiers and people fight and labor together . . . *CB* 582 (June 2, 1959), 16–17.

INGRIM, ROBERT. Asiatische Gegengewichte. *Schweizer Monatshefte* 39 Heft 12 (1960), 1166–72.

IURZANOV, VLADIMIR V. *Stal'nye soldaty;* ocherki o voniakh Narodno-osvoboditel'noi armii Kitaia. Moscow, Voen. izd-vo, 1959. 108 p. ill.

KASHIN, A. Chinese military doctrine. *Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. bulletin* Nov. 1960, 36–44.

LIN PIAO. The victory of the Chinese People's revolutionary war is the victory of the thought of Mao Tse-ting. *PR* 1960 no. 41 (Oct. 11), 6–16.

Lin Piao on the army. *CQ* no. 2 (Apr./June 1960), 12–15.

MORTON, L. Army and marines on the China station: a study in military and political rivalry. *PHR* 29 (1960), 51–73.

NANES, ALLAN. The armies of Red China. *CH* 39 (Dec. 1960), 338–42.

O'BALLANCE, EDGAR. The air force of the People's Republic of China. *U.S.I. journal* 90 (Apr./June 1960), 107–15.

——. The armed might of Red China. *Military review* 40 (Nov. 1960), 33–42.

POWELL, RALPH L. Every one a soldier: the Communist Chinese militia. *FA* 39 (Oct. 1960), 100–11.

PÜLLEN, KURT W. China und das Problem der Abrüstung. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (1960), 41–44.

SCHNEYDER, P. Pékin à l'aussaut du tiers monde. *Revue militaire d'information* Apr. 1960, 17–27.

TING, WEI-TUNG. Messages of freedom from the air. *FCR* 10 (Feb. 1960), 20–24. Airdrops on Mainland China.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Conference of militia leaders in Communist China.* JPRS 5313. Aug. 21, 1960. 2, 8 p. From Ajia keizai jumpo 432 (May 20, 1960). MC entry 1960: 17429. (SS:2022)

WU, WEI-P'ING. The rise of the Anhwei army. *Papers on China* 14 (1960), 30–49.

YEN WU. Brilliant history, immortal epic. *PR* 1960 no. 33 (Aug. 16), 17–24. Chinese People's Revolutionary Military Museum.

Geography

BERGER, IA. M. *Recent work on economic geography of China.* JPRS 3111. Mar. 25, 1960. 1, 5 p. From Priroda Sept. 1959. MC entry 1960: 7190.

CAMERON, N. Taming the Yellow Dragon. *Geographical magazine* 33 (1960), 147–58.

CHANG, CHI-YUN. The author's preface of the Atlas of the Republic of China. *CCul* 3 (Dec. 1960), 149–56.

——. China's ancient geography; an abstract of Ku Chi-yiu's "An outline of historical geography." *CCul* 2 no. 3 (1959), 1–22.

CHAO, SUNG-CH'IAO. *Physical and economic geography of China; selected translations.* No. 3. JPRS/DC 1097. Jan. 15, 1960. 1, a-b, 56 p. ill. From Ti-li chi-k'an no. 1 (Oct. 1957). MC entry 1960: 3957.

CHEN, CHENG-SIANG. The length of the growing season in China, as determined by the effectiveness of the rainfall. *Australian geographer* 7 (1959), 59–61.

CHENG WEI. *Translations on Communist China's physical and economic geography:* drifting and sand dunes along Great Wall in Northern Shensi. JPRS/DC 1167. Feb. 17, 1960. 1, a-b, 67 p. ill. From Ti-li chi-k'an Oct. 1957. MC entry 1960: 5638.

CH'IU, LIEN-CH'ING *and* CHEN-CHOU CHIN. *Plant geography of Yu-Lung Snow Mountain.* JPRS 2445. Mar. 30, 1960. 1, 13 p. From Ti-li chih-shih Nov. 1958. MC entry 1960: 7128.

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO. *La carta de Colon* anunciando la llegada a las Indias y a la Provincia de Catayo, China; descubrimiento de América.

Reproducción facsimilar de las 17 ediciones conocidas. Introd. y comentario por Carlos Sanz. Madrid, 1958. 14 p., facsim.: 17 pts. (in portfolio)

HUAN, PING-WEI. *Draft of complex physical geographical division of Communist China.* JPRS 5028. July 18, 1960. 1, 27 p. From K'o-hsueh t'ung-pao Sept. 26, 1959. MC entry 1960: 14390.

JEN, MEI-NGO. La glaciation du Yulungshan, Yunnan, Chine. *Annales de géographie* 69 (1960), 50–56.

LO, KUO-YU. An "underground sea" in East China. *CR* 9 (Apr. 1960), 13. map.

LUNIN, B. A. The origin and extent of the name Tien Shan. *Soviet geography* 1 no. 5 (1960), 85–88.

SUGIMURA, Ô. Chino-Mongolian border zone—Inner Mongolia-Kansu area: one method of determining the area of a border region. *Geographical review* 50 (July 1960), 439–41. Abstract.

SUN, CHING-CHIH, *ed. Economic geography of Central China (Hupeh, Hunan, Kiangsi).* JPRS/2227. Feb. 10, 1960. 631 p. ill. Translation of Hua-chung ti-ch'u ching-chi ti-li. Peking, 1958. MC entry 1960: 5457.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Developments in field of geography in Communist China, 1949–59.* JPRS 2583. Apr. 28, 1960. 1, 22 p. From Ti-li chih-shih Oct. 6, 1959. MC entry 8587.

——. *Economic and physical geography of China.* JPRS 3622. July 29, 1960. 2, a, 25 p. From Ti-li hsueh-pao Feb. 1959 and Ti-li chih-shih Sept. 1959. MC entry 15592. (SS:1003)

——. *Geography in Communist China.* JPRS 3615. Aug. 2, 1960. 1, a, 12 p. Contains bibliographies. MC entry 1960: 14316.

——. *Translations on Communist China's psysical and economic geography.* JPRS 3717. Aug. 16, 1960. 2, a, 83 p. ill. MC entry 1960: 15623. (SS:1017)

WU, CHUANG-TA. *Taivan';* geograficheskii ocherk. Per. s kitaiskogo A. V. Kotova i A. F. Kotova. Red. P. I. Glushkova. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1959. 328 p. ill.

YEH, YUNG-I *and others. Floods, precipitation, and drought in Yellow River Basin.* JPRS 2572. Apr. 27, 1960. 1, a, 60 p. ill. From Ti-li hsueh-pao v. 22, no. 4 (Nov. 1958). MC entry 1960: 8581.

YUAN, HSIU-JUNG. *Conquering the Taklamakan* Desert. *CR* 8 (July 1959), 22–25. ill.

ZONN, S. V. *V tropikakh lUzhnogo Kitaia.* Moscow, izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1959. 160 p. ill.

Meteorology

CHAO, CHIU-CHANG. *Development of meteorological research in China in past decade.* JPRS 2535. Apr. 19, 1960. 1, 14 p. From Ch'i-hsiang hsueh-pao v. 30, no. 3. MC entry 8552.

CH'ENG, SUN-SHU. *Communist China's progress in meteorological observation techniques and instruments research in past decade.* JPRS 2563. Apr. 29, 1960. 1, 16 p. From Ch'i-hsiang hsueh-pao v. 30, no. 3. MC entry 1960: 8575.

CH'IAO, TSENG-CHIEN *and* TSU-T'ANG YIN. *Achievements in utilization of wild plants during past decade.* JPRS 2342. Mar. 11, 1960. 1, 35 p. From Sheng-wu-hsueh t'ung-pao Oct. 2, 1959. Contains bibliography. MC entry 1960: 7037.

HSIEH, I-PING. *Chinese studies on precipitation during past decade.* JPRS 2450. Mar. 23, 1960. 1, 10 p. From Ch'i-hsiang hsueh-pao v. 30, no. 3. MC entry 7133.

HSIEH, KUANG-TAO *Meteorological education in last decade.* JPRS 2505. Apr. 11, 1960. 1, 11 p. From Ch'i-hsiang hsueh-pao 30, no. 3 (Oct. 1959). MC entry 7163.

HSU, ERH-HAO. *Communist China's researches in dynamic meteorology in past decade.* JPRS 2484. Apr. 11, 1960. 1, 23 p. From Ch'i-hsiang hsueh-pao v. 30, no. 3. MC entry 1960: 7154.

LU HO *and* PENG-FEI WANG. *Development of meteorological services in China in past decade.* JPRS 2452. Mar. 22, 1960. 1, 14 p. From Chi'i-hsiang hsueh-pao v. 30 (Oct. 1959). MC entry 1960: 7135.

YANG, CHIEN-CHU. *Communist China's research on long-range weather forecasting during past decade.* JPRS 2587. May 2, 1960. 1, 16 p. From Ch'i-hsiang hsueh-pao v. 30, no. 3 (Oct. 1959). MC entry 1960: 8590.

Biography

BEHRSING, S. The memoirs of Lü Hai-huan, Chinese minister to Berlin, 1897–1901. *MIODAWB* 7 (1960), 402–410.

BOORMAN, HOWARD L., *ed. Men and politics in modern China:* preliminary . . . biographies. New York, Columbia University, 1960– v.

CHANG, HUI-CHIEN. *Li Shih-chen,* greatest pharmacologist of ancient China. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 67 p. ports.

CHANG LIN. *Better to stand and die;* story of Chao I-man, a Chinese woman revolutionary [by] Chang Lin and Shu Yang. [Translated by Chin Ti, Liu Ti-ying and Lo Hsu-chao] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 175 p. ports., facsim.

CHESNEAUX, JEAN. *Sun Yat-sen.* Paris, Club Français du Livre, 1959. 262 p. ill., map. (Portraits de l'histoire. 18)

CHIU T'ANG SHU. *Biography of An Lu-shan.* Translated and annotated by Howard S. Levy. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960. 122 p. fold. map (in pocket) facsims. (Chinese dynastic histories translations, no. 8) Bibliography: p. 95–102.

CHOU, EN-LAI, Chinese Communist leader. *Men in the news* 2 (1959), 53–54.

CHU, LIANG-CHEN. Little known facts about President Chiang. *FCR* 10 (Apr. 1960), 6–12.

GILLIN, DONALD S. Portrait of a warlord: Yen Hsi-shan in Shansi Province, 1911–1930. *JAS* 19 (May 1960), 289–306.

Hsü, Kai-yü. The life and poetry of Wen-i To. *HJAS* 21 (Dec. 1958, distr. 1960), 134–79.

Hughes, Ernest Richard. *Two Chinese poets;* vignettes of Han life and thought. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1960. 266 p.

Ishida, Mikinosuke. A biographical study of Giuseppe Castiglione (Lang Shih-ning), a Jesuit painter in the Court of Peking under the Ch'ing Dynasty. *MTB* 19 (1960), 79–121.

Last, Jef. *Lu Hsün—Dichter und Idol;* ein Beitrag zur Geistesgeschichte der neuen China. Frankfurt a. M., Berlin, Metzner, 1959. 70 p. (Schriften d. Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg. 5)

Leng, Shao Chuan. *Sun Yat-sen and communism,* by Shao Chuan Leng and Norman D. Palmer. New York, F. A. Praeger 1961, c1960 viii, 234 p.

Li, Chin-yang. *Madame Goldenflower* [by] C. Y. Lee. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy [1960] 310 p.

Li, Fei-kan. *A battle for life;* a full record of how the life of steel worker, Chiu Tsai-kang, was saved in the Shanghai Kwangtze Hospital. By Pa Chin [pseud.] and others. [Translated by Cheng Chih-yi and Shen Tzu-kao] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1959. 37 p. ills.

McAleavy, Henry. *Su Man-shu* (1884–1918): a Sino-Japanese genius. London, China Society, 1960. 51 p. ill. (China Society. Sinological series. 6)

Percheron, Maurice. *Gengis-Khan, o conquistador do mundo.* Tradução de Benedita Rebelo. Lisboa, Editorial Aster, 195–. 307 p. (Grandes biografias)

Průšek, J. Lu Hsun the revolutionary and the artist. *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung* 55 (1960), 229–36.

Roy, Claude. *Zao Wou-ki.* Translated from the French by Rita Barisse. New York, Grove Press [1960, c1959] 68 p. ill. (part mounted col.)

Shen Fu. *Chapters from a floating life;* the autobiography of a Chinese artist. Translated from the Chinese by Shirley M. Black. Poems by Tu Fu and Li Po, translated by S. M. B. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960. xiv, 108 p. 8 plates.

Silberman, Leo. Hung Liang-chi: a Chinese Malthus. *Population studies* 13 no. 3 (Mar. 1960), 257–65.

Sorokin, V., *comp. Rasskazy kitaiskikh pisatelei.* Per. s kitaiskogo. Presidl. V. Sorokin. Moscow, Goslitizdat, 1959. 2 v.

Taga, Akigorô. *An analytic study of Chinese genealogical books.* Tokyo, Toyo Bunko, 1960. 2, 3, 890 p. ill., plates, map, tables (part fold.). In Japanese with English summary.

Tao Cheng. *My family;* story told by Tao Cheng. Recorded by staff members of the Workers' Publishing House. Illustrated by Hou Yi-min. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 134 p. plates, ports.

Tribute to Lin Po-chu. *PR* 1960 no. 23 (June 7), 5.

Tso, Lin. *Tung Tsun-jui,* the making of a hero. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1959. 91 p. ill.

U. S. Consulate. Hong Kong. *Biographic information. Report.* 1– . Nov. 29, 1960– . Hong Kong. American Consulate General. Prepared by the Biographic Information Section of the Press and Publications Unit.

U. S. Joint Publications Research Service. *Several stories on Mao Tse-tung when he was young.* JPRS 4005. Aug. 18, 1960. 3, a, 20 p. MC entry 1960: 15699. (SS:2027)

Wang, Chi-ssu. Tang Hsien-tsu, great sixteenth century dramatist. *CL* 1960 no. 1, 90–95.

Wang, Shao Chi. *China and her great men.* With illus. and maps. Taipei, Taiwan, Chinese Association for the Advancement of Science [1960] 168 p. (on double leaves) ill., ports., maps.

Wu, Chung-yüan. *Chen Ching-kai, China's first world-record holder.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1959. 44 p. ill.

Wu, Daisy (Yen). *Hsien Wu, 1893–1959;* in loving memory. Boston, 1959 c1960. 75 p. ills.

Yuan Ping. Chang Tien-yi and his young readers. *CL* 1959 no. 6, 137–39.

Politics and Government

Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League. *Bankruptcy of "Five principles of peace."* [Taipai, Taiwan] 1960. Cover-title, 23 p.

Boorman, Howard L. The study of contemporary Chinese politics: some remarks on retarded development. *World politics* 12 (July 1960), 585–99.

Brune, P. La Chine à l'heure de la perfection totalitaire. *Socialisme ou barbarie* Dec. 1959/ Feb. 1960, 58–92.

Calic, Edouard. *La Chine,* grande puissance. Paris, Bonne, 1960. 286 p. ill., map. (Coll. documentaire illustrée)

Chang, Chi-yun. The essence of the philosophy of action; President Chiang Kai-shek's experiences of revolution. *CCul* (Dec. 1960), 1–8.

Chi, Wen-fu. *Introducing articles on anti-red-tapism.* JPRS 5156. Aug. 5, 1960. 2, 4 p. From Chung-chou p'ing-lun no. 10 for 1960, reproduced in Kuang-ming jih-pao May 28, 1960. MC entry 1960: 15741. (SS:2005)

Chiang, Kai-shek. Report to the National Assembly. *FCR* 10 (Mar. 1960), 6–12. Delivered Feb. 20, 1960.

China (People's Republic of China, 1949–). *Osnovnye normativnye akty o mestnykh organakh go sudarstvennoi vlasti i gosudarstvennoi upravleniia Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki.* Moscow, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Yuridicheskoi Literatury, 1959. 504 p.

China's Hungary. *Economist* 191 (Apr. 4, 1959), 16–17.

Chou, En-lai. *A great decade.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1959. 37 p.

Conferences of central committees of minor po-

litical parties in Communist China, 1960. *CB* 639 (Nov. 2, 1960). 71 p.

ELEGANT, ROBERT S. The view from Peking. *New leader* 43 (Dec. 12, 1960), 8–11.

L'évolution de la Chine Populaire au début de 1960 (d'après les sources chinoises). *Notes et études documentaires* 2695 (Aug. 25, 1960). 32 p.

FANG CHOU. *Gosudarstvennye organy Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki.* Per. s kitaiskogo L. M. Guloshinikova i G. S. Ostroumova. Red. M. A. Shafira. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1958. 223 p.

FITZGERALD, C. P. Order, power and modernization. *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 6–8.

FRANKE, WOLFGANG. *The reform and abolition of the traditional Chinese examination system.* Cambridge, Center for East Asian Studies, Harvard University; distributed by Harvard University Press, 1960. viii, 100 p. (Chinese Economic and Political Studies. Special series)

HENNINGS, E. China—Stein des Anstosses. *Blätter für deutsche und internationale Politik* 5 (1960), 268–80.

HSIAO, KUNG-CH'ÜAN. *Rural China;* imperial control in the nineteenth century. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1960. xiv, 783 p. ill. (University of Washington publications on Asia) Bibliography: p. 743–776.

HUCKER, CHARLES O. Governmental organization of the Ming Dynasty. *HJAS* 21 (Dec. 1958, distr. 1960), 1–66.

HUDSON, G. F. The stability of Mao's regime. *CH* 39 (Dec. 1960), 327–32.

INSTITUTS SOLVAY. INSTITUTE DE SOCIOLOGIE, BRUXELLES. CENTRE D'ÉTUDE DES PAYS DE L'EST. *Journée d'Étude, 12–16 Oct. 1959. Le regime et les institutions de la Republique Populaire de Chine.* Brussels, 1960. 227 p. At head of title: Université Libre de Bruxelles.

JANY, ANDRÉ. *Jean Blin, missionnaire en Chine;* aperçu de la vie religieuse et politique en Chine, de la fin de l'Empire au Communisme (1911–1952). Paris, Mignard, 1960. 138 p.

JØRGENSEN, E. Den politiske og økonomiske udvikling i Kina 1949–1959 i horedtraek. *Økonomi og politik* 33 (1959), 259–78.

KINDERMANN, G. K. *Peking und Taipeh in der Weltpolitik;* Eindrücke einer Fernostreise. Europa-Archiv 15 (1960), 551–60, 593–606.

KU, TUN-JOU. The evolution of the Chinese *hsien* government. *CCul* 2 no. 3 (1959), 59–75.

LI, T. H. Problems of constitutional amendment. *FCR* 10 (Mar. 1960), 13–16.

LIAO, THOMAS W. I. *Inside Formosa;* Formosans vs. Chinese since 1945. 2d ed., revised. Tokyo, Formosan Press, 1960. cover-title, 64 p. ill., port.

LIEBERMAN, HENRY R. Red China today: problems of politics and communication. (*In*: Minnesota. Univ. *Challenge of Communist China.* Minneapolis, 1960. p. 40–47.)

LIN PIAO. *The victory of the Chinese people's revolutionary war is the victory of the thought of Mao Tse-tung.* Peking, China Reconstructs, 1960. 24 p. Special supplement to China reconstructs, December, 1960.

LIN, YUTANG. Taiwan, a showpiece of democracy. *Free China and Asia* 7 (June 1960), 13–15.

MAO, TSÉ-TUNG. *New-democratic constitutionalism.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 15 p.

——. *The orientation of the youth movement.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 14 p.

MARSH, ROBERT M. Bureaucratic constraints on nepotism in the Ch'ing period. *JAS* 19 (Feb. 1960), 117–33. tables.

MARTYNOV, A. A. Lenin i Kitai. *Voprosy istorii* 1960 no. 4, 94–106.

MENDE, TIBOR. La Chine et le triangle de la décision. *Esprit* May 1960, 829–47.

——. *La Chine et son ombre.* Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1960. 328 p.

NAPIER, SAMUEL. Can Mao overcome the secret societies? *Contemporary review* 197 (Jan. 1960), 27–28.

NATHAN, H. *and* G. SCHÜSSLER. Über die Arbeitsweise der örtlichen Staatsorgane in einem Schanghaier Stadtbezirk. *Staat und Recht* (Berlin) 8, Heft 8 (1959), 1029–36.

PECHEL, J. Hong Kong: Horchposten am Bambusorhang. *Deutsche Rundschau* 85 (1959), 113–18.

PENG CHEN. Work report of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress. *CB* 559 (Apr. 23, 1959), 31–33.

Polozhenie i bor'ba rabochevo klassa Kitaia v raionakh gomindanovskogo gospodstva (1937–1945gg.) *Voprosy istorii* 1960 no. 2, 61–74.

Revolution in China. *Gemeinschaft und Politik* 7, Heft 2 (1959), 29–32.

SCHIROKAUER, CONRAD MAX. *The political thought and behavior of Chu Hsi.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 323 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60–2410. *DA* 21 (July 1960), 177–78.

SCHRAM, S. R. La Chine, chef de file des pays soussous-developpés? *Esprit* 28 no. 3 (Mar. 1960), 433–57.

SCHRECKER, JOHN. The Pao-kuo hui: a reform society of 1898. *Papers on China* 14 (1960), 50–69.

SCHURMANN, H. F. Organisational principles of the Chinese Communists. *CQ* Apr./June 1960, 47–58.

SCHWARZ, BENJAMIN. Totalitarian consolidation and the Chinese model. *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 18–21.

SOLICH, E. J. China. Kurze Chronik. 1959. *Moderne Welt* 1 (1959), 200–205, 379–85.

TANG, CHU-KUO. *The student anti-communist movement in Peiping:* a participant's report on the movement in May, 1957. Taipei, Asian People's Anti-Communist League, 1960. 41 p. (Pamphlet. 43)

TANG, CHUNG-I. *Basic experience in overall leap forward in organization of urban statistical work.* JPRS 4079. Sept. 30, 1960. 1, 22 p. From

Chi-hua yu t'ung-chi May 23, 1960. MC entry 18733. (SS:2125)

Ten glorious years. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960.

TENG, LI-CHUN *and* WU CHIANG. Dialectics is the algebra of revolution. *PR* 1960 no. 46 (Nov. 15), 6–17.

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. *National policy machinery in Communist China.* Study submitted to the Committee on Government Operations, United States Senate, by its Subcommittee on National Policy Machinery, pursuant to S. Res. 115, 86th Cong. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off. 1959. v, 28, p. diagrs. (86th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no.—)

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Conference of bureau chiefs of provincial and municipal statistical bureaus in Communist China.* JPRS 5134. July 21, 1960. 2, a 46 p. From Chi-yua yu t'ung-chi Nov. 23, 1959. MC entry 1960: 14462.

——. *Lectures on struggle against imperialism.* JPRS 5671. Oct. 7, 1960. a, 25 p. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien Aug. 1, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18822. (SS:2097)

——. *Political practices in Communist China.* JPRS 5157. Aug. 4, 1960. 2, a, 19 p. From Chieh-fang jih-pao May 1960. MC entry 1960: 15742. (SS:2006)

——. *Revolutionary propaganda and anti-revolutionary propaganda.* JPRS 5832. Oct. 18, 1960. 4, 14 p. From Jen-min jih-pao Sept. 7, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18887. (SS:2135)

——. *Speeches given at 2d session of 2d National People's Congress* JPRS 3771, 3877, 5307, 5373, 6027. Apr.–Sept. 1960. 162, 72, 519, 15, 106 p. MC entry 1960: 17217 (SS:1029), 17260 (SS: 1037), 18749 (SS:2025), 17471 (SS:2033), 17649 (SS:1072).

——. *Translations from Hung-ch'i (Red flag).* JPRS 1098, 3060, 1168, 3169, 3214, 3591, 3623, 3730, 3814, 3901, 3920, 3979, 3977, 6010, 6077, 6112, 6184. Jan. 4, 1960–Oct. 31, 1960. MC entry 1960: 1924, 5604, 5639, 7230, 8630, 14295, 14320 (SS:1004), 15634 (SS:1019), 15683 (SS:1027), 17277 (SS:1039), 17290 (SS: 1062), 17297 (SS: 1053), 17326 (SS:1063), 17639 (SS:1067), 18911 (SS:1075), 18929 (SS:1080), 18973 (SS:1088).

——. *Translations of Chinese Communist newspaper articles on technological innovation, education and political ideology.* JPRS 5344. Aug. 18, 1960. 3, a-b, 71 p. ill. MC entry 1960: 15854. (SS:2028)

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE. *Tensions in Communist China; an analysis of internal pressures generated since 1949.* Prepared at the request of Alexander Wiley. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. vi, 73 p. (86th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Document no. 66)

WANDEL, P. Der welthistorische Sieg einer Volksrevolution; zum zehnjährigen Bestehen der Volksrepublik China. *Einheit* 14 (1959), 1423–38.

WANG, SSU-HUA. *Progress in urban statistical work.* JPRS 6157. Oct. 27, 1960. 3, 15 p. From Chi-hua yu t'ung-chi Apr. 23, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18959. (SS:1083)

WHITING, A. S. The logic of Communist China's policy: the first decade. *Yale review* 50 (1960), 1–17.

WILHELM, HELLMUT. *Gesellschaft und Staat in China;* zur Geschichte e. Weltreiches. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1960. 149 p. (Rowohlts dt. Enzyklopädie. 102.)

WINT, GUY. *Common sense about China.* London, Gollancz, 1960. 176 p. (Common sense series. 2)

——. The creation of state power. *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 26–28.

WU, KE-CHIEN. People's congress—people's democracy—people's power. *CR* 8 (Jan. 1959), 26–29. ill.

YAO, CHI-CH'ING. The constitutional issues and the National Assembly. *FCR* 10 (Feb. 1960), 9–12.

Local Government

CHANG P'ING. *Report on budget of 1958 and draft budget of 1959 for Kweichow Province.* JPRS 2700. May 27, 1959. 1, 11 p. From Kweichow jih-pao Oct. 3, 1960. MC entry 1960: 9990.

CH'ANG-CHIANG JIH-PAO. *Wuhan 1958 economic statistical report.* JPRS 2281. Feb. 23, 1960. 1, 8 p. From Ch'ang-chiang jih-pao Jan. 21, 1959. MC entry 1960: 5507.

CH'AO KANG. *Report on Tsingtao 1958 final and 1959 draft budget.* JPRS 3228. May 5, 1960. 1, 12 p. From Ch'ing-tao jih-pao July 31, 1959. MC entry 1960: 8638.

CHAO, SHOU-SHAN. *Shensi provincial work report, 1958.* JPRS 2642. May 25, 1960. 1, 37 p. From Shensi jih-pao July 22, 1959. MC entry 9939.

CHAO, WEN-FU. *Work report by Honan Provincial People's Council.* JPRS 3823. Sept. 1, 1960. 4, 40 p. From Honan jih-pao Mar. 1, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17225. (SS:1030)

KUO CH'ENG. *Report on execution of 1957 budget of Kwangsi Province and 1958 draft budget for Chuang Autonomous Region.* JPRS 2316. Feb. 29, 1960. 1, 27 p. MC entry 1960: 5535.

Kweichow Province. *China news analysis* June 24, 1960. 7 p.

LIU, CHO-FU. *Yunnan 1958 final accounts and 1959 draft budget.* JPRS 2250. Feb. 17, 1960. 1, 17 p. From Yunnan jih-pao July 1959. MC entry 1960: 5478.

LIU, HUI-NUNG. *Work report of Hupeh Province Wuhan City People's Council for last 2 years* (abstracts). JPRS 3336. May 26, 1960. 1, 22 p. From Ch'iang-chiang jih-pao Nov. 14, 1958. MC entry 1960: 10095.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Selected articles from Hopeh jih-pao.* JPRS 2977. July 14, 1960. 1, a, 30 p. MC entry 1960: 14185.

——. *Shanghai work report for 1958 and 1959.*

JPRS 3519. July 6, 1960. 1, 23 p. From Chieh-fang jih-pao June 14, 1959. MC entry 1960: 14238.

WEI, KUO-CH'ING. *Kwangsi Government activities during past 8 years and future of Autonomous Region.* JPRS 3140. Apr. 6, 1960. 2, 18 p. From Kwangsi jih-pao Mar. 14, 1958. MC entry 1960: 7212.

YUAN, JEN-YUAN. *Tsinghai work report.* JPRS 3875. Sept. 8, 1960. 3, 39 p. MC entry 1960: 17258 (SS:1038)

Minorities

HUDSON, G. F. The nationalities of China. *FEA* 2 (1960), 151–61.

SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. Minority nationalities in China. *Modern review* Dec. 1959, 462–68.

Songs and stories of the minority peoples in Yunnan. Peking, China Reconstructs, 1960. 58 p. ill. Supplement to China reconstructs Dec. 1960.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Information on nationality affairs in China.* JPRS/DC 1112. Jan. 14, 1960. 1, 59 p. From Chiao-yu yen-chiu June 1958. MC entry 1960: 3969.

——. *Translations from Communist China's Min-tzu t'uan-chieh* (Nationality solidarity) *and Min-tzu yen-chiu* (Nationality research), Aug. and Sept. 1959. JPRS/DC 1144. Feb. 5, 1960. 1, a, 79 p. MC entry 1960: 3999.

——. *Minority nationalities in Communist China.* JPRS 2699. May 23, 1960. 1, a, 38 p. From Min-tzu yen-chiu Dec. 4, 1958 and Min-tzu tuan-chieh Jan. 1960. MC entry 1960. MC entry 1960: 9989.

——. *Translations from Communist China's Min-tzu t'uan-chieh* (Nationality solidarity) *and Min-tzu yen-chiu* (Nationality research), Oct. 1959. JPRS 3001. Feb. 22, 1960. 1, a, 68 p. MC entry 1960: 5554.

——. *Translations from . . . Min-tzu t'uan-chieh Nov. and Dec. 1959 and Min-tzu yen-chiu Nov. 1959.* JPRS 3130. Mar. 31, 1960. 2, a, 79 p. MC entry 1960: 7207.

WU, K'E-CHEIN. *Miao and T'ung nationalities in Kweichow.* JPRS 5504. Sept. 9, 1960. 4, 9 p. From Jen-min jih-pao July 14, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17558. (SS:2060)

Communism

ABEGG, LILY. Volkskommunen in China. *Osteuropa* 9 (1959), 401–14.

AI, SSU-CH'I. *Engels affirms uniformity of thought and existence.* JPRS 5445. Sept. 25, 1960. 1, 35 p. From Jen-min jih-pao July 21, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18757. (SS:2042)

Are there sentiments common to mankind in a class society? *SCMM* 221 (Aug. 8, 1960), 12–30. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.

CHEN, CHIH-MAI. Aspirations of the Chinese people. *FCR* 10 (Nov. 1960), 26–30.

CH'EN, KUNG-PO. *The communist movement in China;* an essay written in 1924. Edited with an introd. by C. Martin Wilbur. New York, East Asian Institute of Columbia University, 1960. 148 p. (Columbia University East Asian Institute series, no. 7) Thesis (M. A.)—Columbia University. Appendices (p. 106–146): 1. The first program of the Communist Party of China, 1921.—2. The first decision as to the objects of the Communist Party of China, 1921.—3. The manifesto of the Communist Party of China adopted in July 1922, by the second congress.—4. The decisions of the second conference of the Communist Party of China, 1922.—5. The organization of the Communist Party of China.—6. The manifesto of the third conference of the Chinese Communist Party, 1923.

CHUAN, NUNG-TIAO. How commune dining-rooms serve the peasants. *PR* 1960 no. 2 (Jan. 12), 16–17.

CROOK, DAVID. Ten years in Ten Mile Inn. *Labour monthly* 42 (Jan.—Feb. 1960), 42–46, 88–93.

FRANKE, H. Zur Frage der einheimischen Voraussetzungen des chinesischen Kommunism. *Zeitchrift für Politik* 1960 no. 2, 134–38.

FRANKE, W. Revolutionslehre und Revolutionspraxis Mao-Tse-tungs. *Moderne Welt* 1 (1959), 44–49.

FREEMAN, PAUL K. Young Chinese refuse to become robots, *Christian democratic review* 9 (Aug./Sept. 1959), 10–13.

FUKASZ, GYORGY. *Ways of solving social contradictions in Chinese People's Republic. II.* JPRS 3404. June 17, 1960. 1, 23 p. From Magyar filozofiai szemle 3, no. 3/4 (Nov. 1959) (Budapest). MC entry 1960: 10130.

GARVEY, JAMES EMMETT. *Marxis-Leninist China:* military and social doctrine. [1st ed.] New York, Exposition Press [1960] 447 p. (An Exposition-university book)

GUILLAIN, ROBERT. After ten years of communism: Red China. *New York Times magazine* Sept. 27, 1959, 11–13+.

HO WEN. Anna Louise Strong reminisces her interview with Chairman Mao Tse-tung. *SCMM* 240 (Dec. 19, 1960), 25–29. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.

ISHIKAWA, SHIGERU. Rural communes—a re-assessment. *FEER* 29 (Sept. 29, 1960), 720–23.

JACQUET-FRANCILLON, JACQUES. *Chine à huis clos.* [Paris] Presses de la Cité [1960] 315 p. ill.

KARDELJ, EDVARD. *Socialism and war;* a survey of Chinese criticism of the policy of coexistence. Beograd, Publishing House Jugoslavija, 1960. 209 p.

LI, FU-CHUN. *Raise high the red flag of the general line and continue to march forward.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 40 p.

LIANG NIEN. Schools for new-type peasants. *PR* 1960 no. 1 (Jan. 5), 20–21.

LIN FENG. All-out effort in cultural revolution to promote education among worker-peasant masses, and labor performance by

intellectuals. *CB* 622 (June 28, 1960), 6–21.

LIU, SHIA-LING. The theory of the state in Dr. Sun Yat-sen's political philosophy. *CCul* 2 no. 4 (1960), 32–72.

MAO, TSE-TUNG. *Struggle to mobilize all forces in winning victory in the armed resistance.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 10 p.

MEHNERT, KLAUS. *Asien am Eisernen Vorhang* II: Indien, China und der Kommunismus. Osteuropa 10 (1960), 90–104.

NAPIER, S. Can Mao overcome the secret societies? *Contemporary review* 197 (1960), 27–28.

NORTH, ROBERT C. The new expansionism. *Problems of communism* 9 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 23–30.

SCHNEIDER, F. La stratégie révolutionnaire de Mao Tsé-toung. *Revue de défense nationale* Oct. 1960, 1633–50.

SCHRAM, S. R. La "revolution permanente" en Chine; idéologie et réalité. *Revue française de science politique* Sept. 1960, 635–57.

SCHURMANN, H. F. Organisational principles of the Chinese Communists. *CQ* no. 2 (Apr./June 1960), 47–58.

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN. The legend of the "Legend of 'Maoism'." *CQ* no. 2 (Apr./June 1960), 35–42.

——. Mao Tse-tung and communist theory. *New leader* 43 (Apr. 4, 1960), 18–21.

SHAO, CHUAN-LENG *and* NORMAN D. PALMER. *Sun Yat-sen and communism.* N. Y., Prager, 1960. viii, 234 p. (Prager publications in Russian history and world communism. 9)

SHEN, CHI-CHEN. In memory of Agnes Smedley. *CR* 9 (Dec. 1960), 27–29. ill.

SHIH, HSI-MIN. The new situation of cultural revolution in Shanghai. *SCMM* 219 (July 25, 1960), 28–35. From Chieh-fang.

SMITH, MARTHA JANE. *Key symbols in USSR and Chinese propaganda to the USA.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [c1959] Microfilm copy (positive) of typescript. Collation of the original. 269 l. tables. *Dissertation abstracts,* v. 19 (1959) no. 12, p. 3179–3180.

SUN, CH'ING-LING. A glorious era: a glorious people, by Soong Ching Ling. *CR* 8 (Jan. 1959), 2–5. ill.

TANG, CHALMERS T. *As a weak voice from Asian peoples.* Taipei, Youth Book Co., 1959. cover-title, 21 p.

TENG, LI-CH'UN *and* WU CHIANG. Dialectics is the algebra of revolution—after reading the 4th volume of *Selected works of Mao Tse-tung. CB* 237 (Nov. 28, 1960), 1–19. From Hung-ch'i.

T'IEN, HSIU-CHÜAN. Foster the children as heirs. to communism. *CB* 623 (June 29, 1960), 20–24.

TING, SHENG-SHU *and others.* Push research work in philosophy and social sciences on to a new pinnacle, *CB* 627 (July 18, 1960), 31–34.

TU, YU-WEN. Why workers study philosophy. *CR* 9 (Sept. 1960), 5–8.

TUNG, CHU-KUO. *The student anti-communist movement in Peiping;* a participant's report on the movement in May, 1957. Taipei, Taiwan, Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, 1960. cover-title, 41 p.

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES. *How the Chinese Reds hoodwink visiting foreigners.* Consultation with Mr. Robert Loh. Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. v, 34 p.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Articles on Mao Tse-tung's ideology,* Feb. 1960. JPRS 3358. June 3, 1960. 1, a, 17 p. MC entry 1960: 10112.

——. *Mao Tse-tung's ideology.* JPRS 5481. Oct. 1960. From Kuang-ming jih-pao July 18 and 28, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18762. (SS:2051)

——. *On improving neighborhood activities under guidance of thought of Mao Tse-tung.* JPRS 5482. Sept. 19, 1960. From Chieh-fang jih-pao July 8, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17539. (SS:2052)

——. *Protect Leninism, powerful weapon against modern revisionism.* JPRS 3915. Sept. 13, 1960. 1, 5 p. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien May 1, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17287. (SS:1045)

——. *Translations of Chieh-fang jih-pao articles on ideology.* JPRS 5611. Sept. 21, 1960. 3, a, 56 p. MC entry 1960: 17607. (SS:2078)

WALKER, RICHARD L. Chairman Mao and the cult of personality. *Encounter* 14 (June 1960), 31–43.

WITTFOGEL, KARL A. The legend of "Maoism." *CQ* no. 2 (Apr./June 1960), 16–31; "documentation" 31–34.

——. The legend of "Maoism." *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 72–86.

——. Lenin and Mao Tse-tung. *New Leader* 43 (Apr. 11, 1960), 18–21.

WU CHIANG. Victory for historical dialectics. *SCMM* 225 (Sept. 6, 1960), 1–18. From Che-hsiu yen-chiu.

WU, CH'IH-PU. On the ideal life of revolutionary youth. *SCMM* 219 (July 25, 1960), 16–20. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.

YANG MIN. Communes grow in strength. *PR* 1960 no. 9 (Mar. 1), 11–13.

Chinese Communist Party

ASIAN PEOPLES' ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE. *Factional struggles within the Chinese Communist Party.* [Taipei, Taiwan] 1960. cover-title, 88 p.

Documents of the meetings of representatives of the comunist and workers' parties. *PR* 1960 no. 49/50 (Dec. 13), 6–24.

ELEGANT, ROBERT S. Behind the growling. *Newsweek* 53 (May 11, 1959), 50–52.

GUILLERMAZ, JACQUES. Quelques caractères du parti communiste chinois à travers son évolution historique. *Les pays communistes* (Institut de Sociologie Solvay) 1 no. 3 (1960), 111–27.

HINTON, HAROLD CLENDENIN. Intra-party politics and economic policy in Communist China. *World politics* 12 (July 1960), 509–24.

MIAO, CH'U-HUANG. *Kurze Geschichte der Kommunistischen Partei Chinas.* [Übers. von Erich Salewski] Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 279 p.

NEWTON, WYNDHAM. Communist China's hierarchy undergoes change. *FEER* 26 (May 7, 1959), 643–44. portraits.

The party and the peasant. *China news analysis.* Oct. 14, 1960. 7 p.

TSENG, HSIU-FU. *Kommunisticheskaia partiia Kitaia v bor'be za edinyi front.* Moscow, VPSN i AON, 1959. 161 p.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Canton Party work report, 1958–59.* JPRS 3397. June 17, 1960. 1, a, 51 p. From Kuang-chou jih-pao Apr. 12, 1959. MC entry 1960: 10125.

——. *Translations from Chinese Comunist provincial and city party organs.* JPRS 2754. June 1, 1960. 1, a–b, 107 p. MC entry 1960: 10024.

——. *Work reports of Wuhan Chinese Communist Party Committee.* JPRS 2778. June 3, 1960. 1, a, 106 p. Excerpted from Ch'ang-chiang jih-pao, Feb. 3 and 5, 1960. MC entry 1960: 11373.

YANG, WEI-P'ING. *Work report of Honan Committee of Chinese Communist Party.* JPRS 3457. June 29, 1960. 1, 26 p. From Honan jih-pao Jan. 16, 1959. MC entry 1960: 11472.

Intellectuals

CH'ÊN, HSI-ÊN. *Thought reform of the Chinese intellectuals,* by Theodore H. E. Chen. [Hong Kong] Hong Kong University Press, 1960. 247 p.

HSU PING. Hsu Ping on transforming intellectuals. *CB* 622 (June 28, 1960), 22–24.

LIANG, SSU-CH'ENG. An intelectual's ten years from 1949–1959. *ECMM* 194 (Jan. 4, 1959 i.e., 1960), 1–7. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.

MACFARQUHAR, RODERICK, *ed. The hundred flowers campaign and the Chinese intellectuals.* With an epilogue by G. F. Hudson. New York, Praeger [1960] 324 p.

Scholars in a changing China. *China news analysis* Jan. 11, 160. 7 p.

SCHWARZ, BENJAMIN. The intelligentsia in Communist China: a tentative comparison. *Daedalus* 89 (Summer 1960), 604–21.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Laborization of intellectuals.* JPRS 5672. Oct. 7, 1960. 4, 14 p. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien Aug. 1, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18823. (SS:2098)

People's Communes

ABEGG, LILY. Volkskommunen in China. *Osteuropa* July/Aug. 1959, 401–14.

ASIAN PEOPLES' ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE. *Urban people's communes—today and tomorrow.* Taipei, Taiwan. 1960. cover-title, 45 p.

BOYNTON, JOHN. The Chinese steamroller. *Socialist commentary* Feb. 1959, 14–16.

BRISBY, LILIANA. Bulgaria: leaping forward without communes. *CQ* no. 3 (July/Sept. 1960), 80–84.

BUCKMAN, BERNARD. Communes at first hand. *EW* 13 (Apr. 1959), 21–23.

CHAO, KUO-CHÜN. The organization and functions of the people's communes. *CC* 3 (1958–59 pub. 1960), 131–45. tables.

CHAO, YU-LI. Spotlight on a people's commune. *PR* 2 (Jan. 27, 1959), 14–15.

CHEN, C. Inside a Red China commune; top pay: gruel and $2 a month; interview. *U. S. news* 46 (May 25, 1959), 67–71.

CH'EN, CHENG-LIANG. The people's commune is a necessary product of China's political and economic development. *ECMM* 206 (Mar. 28, 1960), 21–34. From Hsin chien-she.

CHEN, TSAN-YUN. A visit to a people's commune in Kwangtung. *CL* 1960 no. 11, 38–47. Translated by Gladys Yang.

CHI, CH'UN-I. The people's commune is a great creation of the popular masses of China. *ECMM* 210 (May 9, 1960), 1–20. From Hung-ch'i.

The Chinese communes; a documentary review and analysis of the 'great leap forward.' New York, Distributed by the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1960. 79 p. CONTENTS.—Introduction, by G. F. Hudson.—The people's commune, by A. V. Sherman.—Some remarks on the economic aspect, by A. Zauberman.

China's communes. International Commission of Jurists. *Bulletin* Jan. 1960, 8–14.

CHU, CHING-CHIH. The question in relation to distribution of income of rural people's communes. *SCMM* 218 (July 18, 1960), 13–23. From Hsin chien-she.

CHU, YI-FAN. How scientists help a commune. *PR* 2 (July 14, 1959), 15–16.

CLAIRMONTE, F. F. Labour mobilization in China's communes. *UA* 12 no. 3 (1960), 230–33.

The commune experiment in Communist China, translated by Ping-teh Sie and Douglas Rugh. *School & society* 88 (Summer 1960), 301–304.

CROSSMAN, R. H. S. People's communes. *New statesman* 57 (Jan. 10, 1959), 34–35.

DOI, AKIRA. The Chinese communes today. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 161–68.

ENGELBORGHS-BERTELS, MARTHE. *Rénumérations et logement des travailleurs dans les communes populaires chinoises.* Les pays comunistes (Institut de Sociologie Solvay) 1, no. 2 (1960), 87–92.

Failure in the communes. *Time* 74 (Aug. 10, 1959), 33–34.

FANG, YING-YANG. A commune fights drought. *CR* 8 (Nov. 1959), 9–11. ill.

GITTENS, P. G. The development of communes in Red China. *Military review* 39 (Jan. 1960), 88–92.

HOU, CHIN-CHING. Orchard commune. *CL* 1959 no. 5, 108–112.

HSU, MING-PIAO. From 'poor ant' to people's commune. *CR* 8 (June 1959), 9–11. ill.

HUANG, CHIH-MING *and* CHIA-CH'ING MU. A com-

mune under the microscope. *FEER* 27 (July 30, 1959), 145–49. tables.

HUGHES, RICHARD. *The Chinese communes.* Chester Springs, Pa., Dufour Editions [1961, c1960] 90 p. (A Background book)

HUNG HSING. Accumulation of the people's communes should be appropriate. *ECMM* 164 (Apr. 13, 1959), 10–11. From Hung ch'i 1959 no. 7.

KIRBY, E. STUART. The enigma of the communes; a comment. *CC* 3 (1958–59 pub. 1960), 152–62.

KUAN, TA-T'UNG. Characteristics and superiorities of urban people's communes. *SCMM* 217 (July 11, 1960), 1–12. From Hsin chien-she.

KUO, JUNG-HUA. *Situation regarding establishment and development of statistical work in urban people's communes of Cheng-chou municipality.* JPRS 4082. Sept. 29, 1960. 2, 10 p. From Chi-hua yu t'ung-chi May 23, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18735. (SS:2129)

KWAN, REBECCA S. The commune, the family and the emancipation of women. *CC* 3 (1958–59 pub. 1960), 146–51.

LADEJINSKY, WOLF. More than Mao can chew: a report on China's rural communes. *Reporter* 23 (Oct. 27, 1960), 37–41.

LEE, TIEN-MING. *The retreat of people's communes on the Chinese mainland.* Taipei, Taiwan, Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, 1960. cover-title, 73 p. fold. table.

LI SHU. A way of life can be changed. *PR* 2 (Dec. 1, 1959), 11–13.

LUARD, D. E. T. The urban communes. *CQ* no. 3 (July/Sept. 1960), 74–79.

MARTIN, ROBERT P. Life in red communes. *U. S. news* 46 (Apr. 6, 1959), 96–97.

OU KEN. "Singing Phoenix"—a multi-national people's commune. *PR* 2 (Dec. 29, 1959), 14–17.

Overhauling China's communes. *Economist* 191 (Apr. 18, 1959), 248.

PAYENHU. Communes bring diversified production. *CR* 8 (Sept. 1959), 30–31. ill.

READ, HERBERT. Transformation in China. *EH* 1 (Sept. 1960), 11–14.

REINHART, R. Volkskommunen, ein neues Merkmal des chinesischen Kommunismus. *Civis* (Bonn) 5 (1958–59), 155–59.

SARKER, J. G. The Chinese communes. *India quarterly* Jan./Mar. 1959, 26–52.

SCHENKE, W. Die chinesischen Volkskommunen. *Nationalpolitisches Forum* 8, Heft 6 (1959), 13–16.

SOVIET SURVEY. *The Chinese communes:* a documentary review and analysis of the great leap forward. London, 1959. 80 p. tables.

STRONG, ANNA LOUISE. China's communes come of age. *New world review* 28 (Feb. 1960), 23–29.

——. The letter *Life* would not print. *Mainstream* 13 (Feb. 1960), 29–35. Concerns communes in China.

——. *The rise of the people's communes in China.* N. Y., Marzani & Munsell, 1960. 95 p.

SUN, CHIH-YUAN. The historic significance of industry run by people's communes. *PR* 2 (Nov. 24, 1959), 14–17.

TANG, MING-CHAO. People's communes and Mr. Dulles. *CR* 8 (Mar. 1959), 2–5. ill.

TERFLOTH, K. Sprung vorwärts—Sprung rückwärts, Wechselndes und Konstantes in den Volkskommunen Chinas. *Aussenpolitik* 10 (1959), 807–14.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Further consolidation and development of people's communes.* JPRS 3467. June 28, 1960. 1, 9 p. From Kansu jih-pao Nov. 15, 1959. MC entry 1960: 14208.

——. *Kiangsi jih-pao articles on Communist China communes.* JPRS 3405. June 14, 1960. 1, 32 p. MC entry 1960: 11428.

——. *Organization of health services under Communist China's commune system. II.* JPRS 5104. July 27, 1960. 1, a, 39 p. Articles. MC entry 1960: 14449.

——. *Peiping Ehr-lung-lu Commune Party Committee concentrates on financial work.* JPRS 4016. Aug. 30, 1960. 4, 6 p. From Ta-kung-pao June 29, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17354. (SS: 2041)

——. *People's communes in Communist China.* JPRS 2983. July 10, 1960. 1, a–b, 58 p. From articles from Hopeh jih-pao. MC entry 1960: 14191.

——. *People's communes in Communist China, their development and accomplishments.* JPRS 3787. Aug. 29, 1960. 4, a, 73 p. From Kiangsi jih-pao, Nan-ch'ang. MC entry 1960: 15668. (SS:1024)

——. *Present situation in communes in Communist China.* JPRS 3566. July 20, 1960. 1, 5 p. From Ajia kenkyu 204 (Feb. 9, 1960). MC entry 1960: 14273.

——. *Selected articles and news items on communal development in Kiangsi.* JPRS 2813. June 1, 1960. 1, a, 83 p. MC entry 1960: 10045.

——. *Selected articles and news items on communal developments in Kiangsi.* JPRS 2871. June 16, 1960. 1, a, 62 p. MC entry 1960: 14117.

——. *Stress vigorously financial work in urban people's communes.* JPRS 2972. July 6, 1960. 1, 6 p. From editorial, Ta-kung-pao June 6, 1960. MC entry 1960: 15584.

——. *Surveys of development of diversified operations in communes, Communist China.* JPRS 2698. May 23, 1960. 1, a, 27 p. Articles from Jen-min jih-pao Dec. 12, 1959, and Tao-kung-pao Jan. 16, 1959, MC entry 1960: 9988.

——. *Translations of Hopeh jih-pao articles on people's communes and provincial messhalls.* JPRS 2776. June 1, 1960. 1, a, 28 p. MC entry 1960: 10035.

——. *Translations of Jen-min jih-pao articles on health, people's communes, and physical culture.* JPRS 2949. June 27, 1960. 1, a, 80 p. MC entry 1960: 14165.

——. *Translations on Communist China's com-*

mune economy. JPRS 2821. June 15, 1960. 1, a, 19 p. MC entry 1960: 11385.

——. *Urban communes, Communist China*. JPRS 5106. Aug. 1, 1960. 2, a, 15 p. MC entry 1960: 14451. (SS:2000)

Die Volkskommunen Chinas. *Arbeiterpolitik* (Stuttgart) 12, Heft 10 (1959), 4–8.

WANG, KUO-FAN. Jianming—a thriving people's commune. *PR* 2 (Nov. 17, 1959), 19–21.

WU, CH'IH-PU. Consolidation and development of people's communes. *ECMM* 197 (Jan. 25, 1960), 1–10. From Hung-ch'i.

WÜNSCHE, P. Über die Bildung der Volkskommunen in den Landgebieten der Volksrepublic China. *DA* 4 (1959), 52–58.

YANG, PA-TSENG. Collectivization of the school life of children realized in the Hsingchuang school district. *ECMM* 155 (Jan. 23, 1959), 45–48. From Honan Chiao-yu pan-yueh-k'an 1958 no. 19.

YANG MING SHAN INSTITUTE. *The people's commune in Communist China*. Taipei, 1959. (Yang Ming Shan Institute pamphlet ser. 1)

YAO, I-LIN. The task of commercial departments in organizing urban people's communes. *CB* 625 (July 6, 1960), 1–6.

YÜAN, JO-YING. What is the great significance of operating schools by people's communes? *ECMM* 155 (Jan. 23, 1959), 49–51. From Cheng-chih hsueh-hsi 1958 no. 10.

Law

The agrarian reform law of the People's Republic of China. *Review of contemporary law* 6 no. 2 (1959), 235–42.

BENEDEK, JENO. *Chinese system of administering justice*. JPRS 3121. Apr. 1, 1960. 2, 15 p. From Tarsadalmi szemle (Budapest) Feb. 1960. MC entry 1960: 7200.

CHANG, CHIN-TSEN. Li and law. *CCul* 2 no. 4 (1960), 1–16.

CH'IEN SZU. A criticism of the view of bourgeois international law on the domicile problem. *SCMM* 221 (Aug. 8, 1960), 1–11. From Kuo-chi wen-ti yen-chiu.

CHINA (REPUBLIC). Trademarks classification of goods promulgated and effective on Mar. 18, 1960. *Patent and trade mark review* 58 (July 1960), 279–82.

——. Trademarks: provisional regulation governing the registration of trade marks. *Patent and trade mark review* 58 (Sept. 1960), 358–63. (Ratified July 28, 1950)

CHINA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *The Criminal code of the Republic of China*. Bilingual ed. Translated into English by Lawrence J. Fuller and Henry A. Fisher, Jr. Taipei, 1960. xv, 135, 135 p. (Sino-American legal series)

——. *Kitaiskaia Narodnaia Respublika;* sbornik dokumentov. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo iuridicheskoi lit-ry, 1959. 503 p.

——. *Konstitutsiia i osnovnye zakonodatel'nye akty Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki, 1954–1958*. Per. s kitaiskogo E. A. Gur'evoi. Red. A. G. Krymova i M. A. Shafira. Moscow, izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1959. 727 p. (Zakonodatel'stvo stran narodnoi demokratii)

——. *The law for the punishment of police offences of the Republic of China*. Bilingual ed. Translated into English by Lawrence J. Fuller and Henry A. Fisher, Jr. Taipei, 1960. x, 37, 37 p. (Sino-American legal series)

China—Provisional Constitution of the "Sputnik" People's Commune. *Review of contemporary law* 6 no. 2 (1959), 243–52.

CHUGUNOV, VLADIMIR E. *Ugolovnoe sudoproizvodstvo Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki; ocherki*. Moscow, izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1959. 283 p.

CORINTH, B. Das Erbrecht der Volksrepublik China. *Zeitschrift für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht* 24 (1959), 719–28.

COUNCIL FOR UNITED STATES AID. *Selected laws and regulations affecting industry*. English translation. Republic of China. 1959. cover-title, 1 v. (various pagings)

GREEN, L. C. Legal aspects of the Sino-Indian border dispute. *CQ* no. 3 (July/Sept. 1960), 42–58.

HSIN WU. A criticism of the question of territory in bourgeois international law. *SCMM* 222 (Aug. 15, 1960), 1–11. From Kuo-chi wen-ti yen-chiu.

IGNATENKO, GENNADII V. *Sistema predstavitel'nykh organov Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki*. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1959. 211 p.

IL'IN, ALEKSEI IVANOVICH. *Zheleznodorozhnyi transport Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki*. Moscow, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1959. 161, 3 p. ill., maps (part fold.)

KROKER, EDUARD J. M. Sachenrechtliche Gewohnheiten in der Provinz Kansu (China). *FS* 19 (1960), 273–362.

——. Sachenrechtliche Gewohnheiten in der Provinz Feng-t'ien. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* 62 (1960), 1–84.

LUNEV, A. E. *Sushchnost' konstitutsii Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki*. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1958. 158 p.

MAO TSUN. Socialism roots out crime. *PR* 2 (Oct. 27, 1959), 21–23.

NIIDA, NOBORU. China: legal history. *CJSH* (1960), 310–16.

ROGOZHIN, ANATOLII I. *Istoriia gosudarstva i prava raboviadel'cheskogo Kitaia*. Moscow, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1960. 90 p. maps. Bibl.: 89–91.

TSAO, MENG-CHUN. China (The status of women in the world of today.) *Review of contemporary law* 7 no. 1 (1960), 54–60.

TSAO, WEN-YEN. Equity in Chinese customary law. *CCul* 3 (Dec. 1960), 9–28.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Report on intermediate court work in Harbin, China*. JPRS/DC 1178. Feb. 19, 1960. 2, 10 p. From Harbin jih-pao Apr. 7, 1959. MC entry 1960: 5648.

VAN DER VALK, M. H., *tr*. Documents concerning

the law of succession of foreigners in Communist China. *Netherlands international law review* no. 2 (1960), 191–206.

WANG, KUANG-LI. *Report on high level court work in Honan Province.* JPRS 6082. Oct. 13, 1960. 4, 10 p. MC entry 1960: 18914. (SS:1078)

Foreign Relations

ALEXANDROV, K. China's independent policy. *Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. bulletin* 7 (May 1960), 30–34.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN P. *Chinese dilemma* [Editor: Martha J. Porter. Chicago, Science Research Associates, c1959] 67 p. ill. (Foreign relations series)

Cairo versus Peking. *Economist* 193 (Oct. 10, 1959), 149–50.

CALDWELL, JOHN C. Red China's three mistakes. *National review* 7 (May 9, 1959), 49–51.

CALLIS, HELMUT G. *China, Asia and the West;* an essay setting forth suggestions for a long-term and constructive policy of the United States and her western allies toward countries of Asia in general and Red China in particular. Salt Lake City, Institute of International Studies, University of Utah, 1960. cover title, 38 p. (Utah. Univ. Institute of International Studies. International study paper. 3)

CHANG HAO. The anti-foreignist role of Wo-jen (1804–1871). *Papers on China* 14 (1960), 1–29.

CHANG, HSI-JO. Cultural relations with foreign countries. *PR* 2 (May 26, 959), 6–8.

CROSSMAN, R. H. S. Chinese notebook. *Encounter* 12 (Mar. 1959), 11–22.

DUPREE, LOUIS. The bamboo curtain in Kabul. *AUFSR* (South Asia ser.) v. 4, no. 7 (July 31, 1960). 7 p.

Foreign policy. *China news analysis* Apr. 22, 1960. 7 p.

FRANZEL, E. Vier Machtgruppen: Amerika, Europa, Sowjetunion, China. Europas Wirkung verstärkt sich. *Europäische Osten* 5 (1959), 556–62.

GARRATT, COLIN. The West and Afro-Asia—new enemies, new friends. *FEER* 29 (Sept. 29, 1960), 708–10.

——. Peking's star in Africa. *FEER* 29 (Aug. 25, 1960), 42932.

GLASER, H.-G. Die verstärkte politische Aktivität Pekings in Lateinamerika, Afrika und Asien. *Europa Archiv* 15 (1960), 621–28.

HALPERN, A. M. Communist China and peaceful co-existence. *CQ* no. 3 (July/Sept. 1960), 16–31.

HSÜ, CHUNG-YÜIEH. *China's entrance into the family of nations:* the diplomatic phase, 1858–1880 [by] Immanuel C. Y. Hsü. Foreword by William L. Langer. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960. xvi, 255, xxxvi p. tables. (Harvard East Asian studies, 5) Bibliography: p. i–xxxii.

KANG SHENG. On the current international situation. *PR* 1960 no. 6 (Feb. 9), 6–9.

KINDERMANN, G. K. Peking und Taipeh in der Weltpolitik. *Europa Archiv* Sept. 20–Oct. 5, 1960, 593–606.

KIRBY, E. STUART. The foreign policy of Communist China. *International journal* 15 (Winter 1959/60), 1–13.

——. Russia's largest satellite. *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 12–14.

KLEIN, DONALD W. Peking's evolving Ministry of Foreign Affairs. *CQ* Oct./Dec. 1960, 28–39.

KOHL, MICHAEL. *Predotavitel'stvo Kitaia v mezhdunarodnom obshchenii.* Per. o nemetskogo B. A. Strashuka. Red. I. P. Blishchenko. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1960. 149 p. Bibl.: 137–46.

LINDSAY, MICHAEL. *Die chinesische Aussenpolitik als Ausdruck der innenpolitischen Entwicklung;* Vortrag vor der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Auswärtige Politik am 16. Februar 1959 in Bad Godesberg. [Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auswärtige Politik, 1959] 14 p.

LOH, ROBERT. Setting the stage for foreigners. *Atlantic monthly* 204 (Dec. 1959), 80–84.

MARTIN, ROBERT P. Back of shooting all over Asia: Red China's master plan. *U. S. news* 47 (Sept. 21, 1959), 84–87.

MEZERIK, AVRAHM G. *Cuba and the United States;* record of revolution, USSR-China, UN and OAS action. [New York, International Review Service, 1960] 49 p. (International Review Service, v. 6 no. 60)

MORAES, ENEIDA DE. *Caminhos da terra:* URSS, Tchecoslováquia, China [por] Eneida [pseud. Rio de Janeiro] Antunes [1959] 156 p.

QUEQUINER, M. Politique étrangère de la Chine. *Études* Mar. 1960, 378–90.

SMALL, C. J. How to visit Communist China: for the business man. *Foreign trade* (Canada) 112 (Aug. 15, 1959), 6–8.

STEINER, H. ARTHUR. China's new role in world affairs. *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 22–25.

STUMP, F. B. Communist China today; address. *Vital speeches* 25 (Oct. 1, 1959), 759–61.

SUN, CH'ING-LING. Pioneering the world's new age. *CR* 8 (Feb. 1959), 2–5.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Further step in development of Sino-Cuban friendship.* JPRS 5483. Sept. 15, 1960. 4, 4 p. From Jen-min jih-pao July 26, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17540. (SS:2053)

——. *Mao Tse-tung's reception of Japanese, Brazilian, Cuban, and Argentine delegations in Wuhan, China, May 14, 1960.* JPRS 3604. July 25, 1960. 1, 27 p. From Chuso jisei 861 (May 23, 1960) (Tokyo). MC entry 1960: 14306. (SS: 1000)

——. *Translations of Chinese Communist articles on international affairs.* JPRS DC/1102, 2801, 2916, 3453, 6024. May 1959—Oct. 1960. 53, 66, 35, 48, 93 p. MC entry 1960: 3959, 10042, 11416, 11468, 17647 (SS:1070). Title varies.

VANDENBOSCH, AMRY. Chinese communism for export. *CH* 39 (Dec. 1960), 333–37.

WHITING, ALLEN S. The logic of Communist

China's policy: the first decade. *Yale review* 50 (Sept. 1960), 1–17.

YEH, GEORGE K. C. Free China's conditions and prospects. *FCR* 10 (Dec. 1960), 16–22.

YING YU. Ten years' peaceful foreign policy. *ECMM* 199 (Feb. 8, 1960), 1–10. From Shih-chieh chih-shih.

ZARTMAN, WILLIAM. Communist China and the Arab-Africa area. *USNIP* 89 (Sept. 1960), 23–30.

Asia

ASIAN PEOPLES' ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE. *The Chinese communist political and economic activities in Southeast Asia.* [Taipaei, Taiwan] 1960. cover-title, 18 p.

BARNETT, A. DOAK. *Communist China and Asia;* challenge to American policy. [1st ed. New York] Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Harper, 1960. 575 p.

Boundary treaty between People's Republic of China and Union of Burma. *CB* 636 (Oct. 12, 1960). 15 p.

BOYD, R. G. China's relations with Japan. *Australian outlook* 14 (Apr. 1960), 50–68.

——. Chinese policy towards South-East Asia. *Australian quarterly* 32 (June 1960), 65–73.

BUTWELL, RICHARD. The Sino-Burmese border truce: new pact . . . *New leader* 43 (Feb. 29, 1960), 15–16.

China-Indonesia. Treaty between the People's Republic of China and the Republic of Indonesia on the question of dual nationality. *Indian journal of international law* 1 (1960), 130–33.

CHUNG-KUO JÊN MIN WAI CHIAO HSÜEH HUI. *New development in friendly relations between China and Nepal.* Edited by the Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 92 p. ports.

CHUNG-KUO JÊN MIN WAI CHIAO HSÜEH HUI. *A victory for the five principles of peaceful co-existence;* important documents on the settlement of the Sino-Burmese boundary question . . . Edited by the Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 56 p.

DRUMMOND, R. R. Sino-Burmese boundary disputes. *AAAG* 50 (Sept. 1950), 317. abstract.

FIELD, A. R. Das Problem der Grenze zwischen Birma und China. *Gemeinschaft und Politik* 7, Heft 11 (1959), 7–29.

GRIMM, TILEMANN. *Der chinesisch-birmanische Grenzvertrag,* mit einer Karte. Hamburg, Institut für Asienkunde, 1960. 31 p. map. (Institut für Asienkunde. Mitteilungen 6.)

HUDSON, G. F. China pushes southward: Peking's current policy . . . *New leader* 42 (Oct. 12, 1959), 6–7.

KRISHNA MOORTHY, K. The Sino-Indian impasse. *FEER* 30 (Dec. 1, 1960), 496–97, 501. map.

KUO, MO-JO. For ever united, Chinese and Korean peoples will smash U. S. imperialist aggression. *PR* 1960 no. 26 (June 28), 12–15.

LINDSAY, MICHAEL. China and her neighbors. (*In:* Minnesota. Univ. *Challenge of Communist China.* Minneapolis, 1960. p. 21–32.)

MARQUIS, E. L'expansion bolchevique en Extrême-Orient. *Revue socialiste* Mar. 1960, 255–65.

PALMER, NORMAN D. Chinese shadow on the Asian rim. *New leader* 43 (May 23, 1960), 16–19.

RAMOS, NARCISO. On Sino-Philippine relations. *FCR* 10 (Apr. 1960), 21–25.

Les relations sino-indonésiennes. *Sari-Warta Indonesia* 10 (Feb. 1960), 1–10.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Chinese aid to North Vietnam.* JPRS 3057. Mar. 10, 1960. 2, a, 11 p. Articles. MC entry 1960: 5602.

WINT, GUY. China and Asia. *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 61–71.

WOLFSTONE, DANIEL. "Earth-shaking struggle" in Tibet. *FEER* 28 (Apr. 7, 1960), 727–29.

——. Fast work on the Sino-Burmese border. *FEER* 29 (Aug. 18, 1960), 368–74. map.

Europe

ACZÉL, T. Hungary: glad tidings from Nanking. *CQ* no. 3 (1960), 89–96.

CRANMER-BYNG, J. L. Lord Macartney's embassy to Peking in 1793; from official Chinese documents. *JOS* 4, no. 1/2 (1957–58, pub. 1960), 117–87.

EAST EUROPE. NEW YORK. *China through Yugoslav eyes.* New Delhi, Congress for Cultural Freedom, 1959. 49 p.

ESSLIN, M. J. East Germany: Peking-Pankow axis? *CQ* no. 3 (July/Sept. 1960), 85–88.

GLAUBITZ, J. China im Ostblock. *Osteuropa* 10 (1960), 257–65.

GT. BRIT. FOREIGN OFFICE. *Documents on British foreign policy, 1919–1939.* 2nd series. v 8: Chinese questions. 1929–1931, ed. by Rohan Butler and J. P. T. Bury. London, H.M.S.O., 1960. lxxxv, 1045 p.

LABEDZ, LEOPOLD. Poland: the small leap sideways. *CQ* no. 3 (July/Sept. 1960), 97–103.

LUMBY, ESMOND WALTER RAWSON. Lord Elgin and the burning of the Summer Palace. *History today* 10 (July 1960), 479–87.

RAY, H. Die ideologische Achse Peking-Pankow. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (1960), 772–77.

Support the patriotic and just struggle of the Turkish people. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 28 p. plates, ports.

WANG CHING. *Philosophy of a slave.* JPRS 5530. Sept. 15, 1960. 4, 2 p. From Pei-ching jih-pao May 24, 1960. (Attack on Tito) MC entry 1960: 18767. (SS:2077)

India

ALEXANDROV, K. Implications of the Sino-Indian border dispute. *Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. bulletin* 7 (Feb. 1960), 27–33.

ARMSTRONG, HAMILTON FISH. Thoughts along the Chinese border. *FA* 38 (Jan. 1960), 238–60.

BRISSENDEN, R. India and the Northern frontier. *Australian outlook* Apr. 1960, 15–29.

CAROE, *Sir* OLAF. The geography and ethnics of India's northern frontiers. *UA* 12 no. 4 (1960), 315–22. map.

——. The India-Tibet-China Triangle. *AR* 56 (Jan. 1960), 3–13.

CHANDRASEKHAR, S. Sino-Indian relations. *Antioch review* 20 (Fall 1960), 296–307.

CONNELL, JOHN. The India-China frontier dispute. *RCAJ* 47 (July/Oct. 1960), 270–85.

CROCKER, H. E. India and the northern frontier. *Australian outlook* 14 (Apr. 1960), 15–29.

Documents on the Sino-Indian boundary question. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 144 p. map.

GEN, LEWIS. Sino-Indian border dispute. *EW* 14 (Sept. 1960), 19–20.

GOYAL, NARENDRA. The Himalayan border. *Australian quarterly* 32 (Mar. 1960), 54–65.

GUPTA, MADAN GOPAL. Sino-Indian border dispute. *International relations quarterly* 2 (Nov. 1959), 70–80.

HAFTENDORN, H. Die Spannungen zwischen Indien und der Volksrepublik China. *Europa Archiv* Mar. 20, 1960, 203–12.

INDIA (REPUBLIC). MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. *Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged between the governments of India and China, November 1959-March 1960;* white paper no 3. 1960 ii, 152 p.

——. *India-China border problem.* [New Delhi, 1960] 5 p.

The India-China border. *March of India* 12 (Aug. 1960), 6–11. map.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. BUREAU OF PARLIAMENTARY RESEARCH. *India-China border problem.* [New Delhi, foreword 1960] vi, 127 p.

KARAN, PRADYUMNA PRASAD. The India-China boundary dispute. *Journal of geography* 59 (Jan. 1960), 16–21.

KIRK, WILLIAM. The Sino-Indian frontier dispute; a geographical review. *Scottish geographical magazine* 76 (Apr. 1960), 3–13. map.

LEVI, WERNER. Chinese-Indian competition in Asia. *CH* 38 (Feb. 1960), 65–69. map.

MUKHERJEE, A. N. *Sino-Indian relations and the Communists.* [Calcutta] Institute of Political and Social Studies [introd. 1960] 68 p.

POCHHAMMER, W. VON. Indien und China. *Moderne Welt* 1 (1959), 126–31.

RUBIN, ALFRED P. The Sino-Indian border dispute. *International and comparative law quarterly* 9 (Jan. 1960), 96–125.

SAKRIKAR, DINKAR. Sino-Indian border dispute. *UA* 12 no. 2 (1960), 109–11.

SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. India-Nepal-China. *AICCER* 12 (May 1, 1960), 20–21 (Review article)

——. Indian reactions to the Chinese border incursions. *World today* Jan. 1960, 23–35.

——. India's reactions to the Chinese border incursions. *AICCER* 11 (Jan. 16, 1960), 137–141.

SEN, KSHITIMOHAN. China and India *VBQ* 25, no. 3/4 (1960), 114–22.

SHTEIN, VIKTOR M. *Ekonomicheskie i kul'turnye sviazi mezhdu Kitaem i Indiei v drevnosti do III v.n.e.* Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 174 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia.

STRONG, ANNA LOUISE. Observations on the Sino-Indian border issue. *CR* 9 (Mar. 1960), 25–27.

SURI, SURINDAR. Nehru-Chou meeting. *IAR* 6 (Apr. 1960), 72–82.

VENKATA RAO, M. A. The Chinese aggression in world perspective. *Indian liberation* 7 (Mar. 15, 1960), 4–7.

VINATREL, G. Inde et Chine Populaire: une démonstration de "coexistence pacifique." *Revue politique et parlementaire* Jan. 1960, 39–47.

WINNINGTON, ALAN. Need India and China quarrel? *Labour monthly* 42 (Mar. 1960), 128–33.

United Nations

CIRCUIT RIDERS, INC. *Recognize Red China?* Cincinnati, Ohio, 1959. 69 p.

COREA, *Sir* CLAUDE. A UN seat for China. *Ceylon today* 9 no. 11 (1960), 23–25 and 28.

FREEMAN, JAMES. On the question of diplomatic recognition of Peiping regime. *Free China and Asia* 7 (Apr. 1960), 3–6.

SCHMAHL, WOLFGANG. Rotchina und die U.N.O. *Zeitschrift für Politik* N. F. 7, Heft 1 (1960), 24–34.

VENKATA RAO. Recognition of Red China. *Indian journal of political science* July/Sept., 1959, 237–46.

WADSWORTH, JAMES J. U. N. General Assembly again decides not to consider question of Chinese representation: statements by U. S. representative . . . *U. S. Dept. of State bulletin* 43 (Oct. 31, 1960), 678–89.

U. S.

BENNETT, JOHN W. U. S. Foreign policy toward China: a reply. (*In:* Minnesota. Univ. *Challenge of Communist China.* Minneapolis, 1960. p. 70–77.)

BOWLES, CHESTER. The "China problem" reconsidered. *FA* 38 (Apr. 1960), 476–86.

CHINA RECONSTRUCTS. *Against the U. S.—Japanese war alliance;* the Chinese people's support of the valiant struggle of the Japanese people for peace. *CR* 4 (June 1960), special supplement. 16 p. ill.

CHOU, EN-LAI. Chinese and Soviet peoples stand in close unity against U. S. agression. *PR* 1960 no. 21 (May 24), 13–14.

CHUNG, HSIN-CHING. Two sources of war threatening world peace. *PR* 1960 no. 25 (June 21), 22–27.

CHUNG-KUO JÊN MIN WAI CHIAO HSÜEH HUI. *China im Kampf gegen die militärischen Provokationen der USA in der Strasse von Taiwan;*

eine Sammlung der wichtigen Dokumente. Peking, Verlag für Fremdsprachige Literatur, 1958. 76 p.

——. *Oppose U. S. occupation of Taiwan and "Two Chinas" plot,* a selection of important documents. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1958. 161 p.

——. *Two tactics, one aim;* an exposure of the peace tricks of U. S. imperialsim. Peking. Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 145 p.

CLARK, J. S. An American policy toward Communist China. *AAAPSS* 330 (1960), 50–58.

DEAN, V. M. Red China on the march; what U. S. action? *Foreign policy bulletin* 39 (Jan. 15, 1960), 71–72.

DSCHOU, GENG-SHENG. Gegen die amerikanischen Machenschaften zur Schaffung "zweier Chinas." *Deutsche Aussenpolitik* 5 (1960), 377–87.

FRIED, MORTON H. Breaching the Chinese wall. *Saturday review* 43 no. 12 (Mar. 19, 1960), 13–15, 43.

GORELIK, SARRA BORISOVNA. *Politika SShA v Man-'chzhurii v 1898–1903 gg. i doktrina "otkrytykh dverei."* Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 195 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Kitaevedeniia.

GRAEBNER, NORMAN A. U. S. foreign policy toward China: a critique. (*In:* Minnesota. Univ. *Challenge of communist China.* Minneapolis, 1960. p. 55–68.)

HARRINGTON, GORDON KEITH. *The relations between the United States and China, 1840–1860.* Chicago [Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library] 1959. Microfilm copy (positive) of typescript. Collation of the original: 484 l.

IRISH, MARIAN D. Public opinion and American foreign policy: the Quemoy crisis of 1958. *Political quarterly* 31 (Apr./June 1960), 151–62.

JEN-MIN JIH-PAO. Parson's blind alley. *PR* 1960 no. 10 (Mar. 8), 13–15.

KOEN, ROSS Y. *The China lobby in American politics.* New York, Macmillan, 1960. 330 p.

LESHCHENKO, LEONID O. *Proval amerikans'koi politiki izoliatsii Kitaiu.* Kiev. Izd-vo Akademii Nauk Ukr. RSR, 1959. 135 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk Ukrains'koi RSR. Institut Istorii. Bibl.: 124–36.

LINDSAY, M. China, communism, and the United States. *World politics* 1 (1959), 146–53.

MCCORMICK, THOMAS JOSEPH. *"A fair field and no favor."* American China policy during the McKinley Administrations, 1897–1901. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 426 p. L. C. card no Mic 60-5764. *DA* 21 (Dec. 1960), 1545–56.

MO-TSE *(pseud.)* Should the United States change its policy toward the People's Republic of China? *Social action* 26 (Mar. 1960), 13–20.

PARSONS, JAMES GRAHAM. *The American role in Pacific Asian affairs.* [Address made before the Wisconsin Bar Association at Milwaukee, Wis., on Feb. 19. Washington] Dept. of State [1960] 16 p. ([U. S.] Dept of State. Publication 6970. Far Eastern series, 90)

STRONG, ANNA LOUISE. Reminiscences on interview with Chairman Mao Tse-tung on the Paper tiger. *SCMM* 241 (Dec. 28, 1960), 9–16. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.

Support the just stand of the Soviet Union and oppose U. S. imperialism's wrecking of the four-power conference of government heads. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 31 p. plate, ports.

TSOU TANG. *The embroilment over Quemoy:* Mao, Chiang and Dulles. Salt Lake City? University of Utah, 1959. 47 p. (International study paper. 2)

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Socialist contradictions and American imperialism.* JPRS 5446. Oct. 5, 1960. 3, a, 155 p. From Hsin chien-she and other sources, June-July 1960. MC entry 1960: 18758. (SS:2043)

VINACKE, HAROLD M. United States policy towards China: an appraisal. *FES* 29 May 1960), 65–69.

WANG, CHIN-HSIN. The Chinese like Ike. *FCR* 10 (July 1960), 5–10. ill.

WARNER, DENIS. China's revolutionary mission: all-out struggle to isolate the U. S. *New republic* 143 (July 25, 1960), 11–13.

YU, CHAO-LI. Excellent situation for the struggle for peace. *PR* 1960 no. 1 (Jan. 5), 15–19.

U. S. S. R.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT KITAEVEDENIIA. *Russko-kitaiskie otnosheniia, 1689–1916;* ofitsial-'nye dokumenty. Sost.: P. E. Skachkov i V. S. Miasnikov. Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoi lit-ry, 1958. 136 p.

BABIN, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH. *Druzhba naveki.* Moscow, Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1959. 62 p. ill.

BALAKSHIN, PETR P. *Final v Kitae;* Voznikovenie razvitie i ischeznovenie beloi emigratsii na Dal-'nem Vostoke. San Frantsisko, Kn-vo Sirius, 1958.

BLUMENFELD, F. YORICK. Russia and Red China. *Editorial research reports* Oct. 5, 1960, 723–42.

BRZEZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Pattern and limits of the Sino-Soviet dispute. *Problems of communism* 9 (Sept./Oct. 1960), 1–7. Same title in *New leader* 43 (Sept. 19 1960), 5–8.

BURNHAM JAMES, *ed. Bear and dragon;* what is the relation between Moscow and Peking? New York, National Review, Inc., in cooperation with the American-Asian Exchange, Inc., c1960. 46 p. illus.

CENTRE D'ETUDE DES RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES. SECTION U.R.S.S.-CHINE. *Les pays sous-developpé devant les modeles marxistes: U.R.S.S. et Chine.* Paris, 1960. 75 p. (Its Report 8A)

CHEN I. Sino-Soviet alliance is the mighty bulwark of world peace. *PR* 1960 no. 5 (Feb. 2), 6–9.

China and the Soviet satellites. *CQ* July/Sept. 1960, 80–103; Oct./Dec. 1960, 40–54.

CHU, HSIN-MIN. Between Moscow and Peiping. *FCR* 10 (Oct. 1960), 15–18. ill.

CLUBB, O. EDMUND. The bear and the dragon: ten years of the Sino-Soviet alliance. *Progressive* 24 (May 1960), 31–40. ill.

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, J. V. *Russia and China;* from the Huns to Mao Tse-tung. London, Robert Hale, 1960. 192 p. frontis., maps.

ERICKSON, JOHN. Sino-Soviet military relationships. *Royal United Service Institution journal* 104 (Nov. 1959 and May 1960), 450–60 and 243–52.

FABRE-LUCE, ALBERT. The seeds of discord. *Western world* 3 (Mar. 1960), 27–37. ill.

FISCHER, LOUIS. The Russian bear and the Chinese tiger. *Virginia quarterly review* 36 (Autumn 1960), 550–68.

GARCIA ARIAS, L. Los viajes de Jruschev II: A la China communista. *Politica internacional* 47 (1960), 13–55.

HELLE. Chine et Russie. *Civitas* 15 (1960), 252–59.

HSIEH, ALICE LANGLEY. China, Russia and the bomb. *New leader* 43 (Oct. 17, 1960), 17–20.

HSIEH, A. Z. *The significance of Chinese Communist treatment of Khrushchev's January 14 speech on strategy.* Santa Monica, California, Rand Corporation, 1960. (U. S. Air Force. Project Rand. Research mem. RM-2534)

HUANG, T. C. The rift between Moscow and Peking. *Free China and Asia* 7 (Oct. 1960), 3–7.

ISHIKAWA, SHIGERU. An analysis of Sino-Soviet economic policy in underdeveloped areas. *Asian affairs* 5 no. 1 (Oct. 1960), 36–49.

JACKSON, COLIN. The race of giants: co-existence. *New commonwealth* 38 (Oct. 1960), 631–33.

JAEGER, H. Das Verhältnis Moskau-Peking. *Deutsche Rundschau* 85 (1959), 1065–70.

KABANOV, PETR I. *Amurskii vopros.* Blagoveshchensk, Amurskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1959. 254 p.

KASHIN, A. New Soviet polemics with Communist China. *Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. bulletin* 7 (Aug. 1960), 36–49.

KHRUSHCHEV, N. S. Khrushchev at Communist China's anniversary celebration; excerpts from address, Sept. 30, 1959. *CH* 37 (Dec. 1959), 365–66.

KIRBY, E. STUART. China's militant standpoint. *FEER* 30 (Dec. 29, 1960), 660–63.

KLOPOV, S. V. *Amur—reka druzhby.* Khabarovsk, Khabarovskoe Knizhnoe izd-vo, 1959. 77 p. ill.

KRAVCHENKO, K. *U kitaiskikh druzei.* Red. L. Akimova. Moscow, Sovetskii Khudozhnik, 1959. 103 p.

LABEDZ, LEOPOLD. The growing Sino-Soviet dispute. *New leader* 43 (Sept. 12, 1960), 3–5.

LABIN, S. *and* EMMETT C. Divergence ou connivence entre l'U. R. S. S. et la Chine? *Revue politique et parlementaire* 62 (1960), 244–53.

LATTIMORE, O Frontieres Russo-Chinoises. *Politique étrangère* 23 (1958), 365–75.

LIMAYE, MADHU. The Sino-Russian conflic within international communism. *UA* 12 no. 6 (1960), 499–506.

MACFARQUHAR, RODERICK. China & Russia: the first decade. *Commentary* 29 (May 1960), 399–404.

METAXAS, ALEXANDRE. China and Russia. *Nation* 191 (July 2, 1960), 12–13.

MØLLER, PER. *Kina och Sovjetunionen.* Stockholm. Raben & Sjögren, 1959. 32 p. (Världspolitikens dagsfrågor, 1959, nr. 1)

NORTH, ROBERT C. The Sino-Soviet alliance. *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 51–60.

RAY, H. Moskaus Politik mit Indien und China. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (1960), 609–17.

ROWE, DAVID NELSON. Fallacy of the Sino-Soviet rift. *New leader* 43 (Nov. 14, 1960), 12–14.

Russia and China. *China news analysis* Sept. 16, 1960. 7 p.

SCHRAM, S. R. L'U.R.S.S. et al China devant la révolution turque. *Orient* 14 (1960), 149–63.

Sino-Soviet alliance: mighty bulwark of world peace. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 49 p.

STERNBERG, FRITZ. Wachsen die Spannungen zwischen China und der Sowjetunion? *Gewerkschaftliche Monatshefte* 11 (1960), 150–57.

SUN, CHING-LING. The basis for eternal friendship. *PR* 1960 no. 7 (Feb. 16), 10–12.

TAYLOR, GEORGE. Can the Moscow-Peking front endure? The West cannot count on a Moscow-Peking rupture. *Western world* 3 (Mar. 1960), 27–37.

VASILE, A. Ideologia economia e politica nelle relazioni cino sovietiche. *Civitas* Nov./Dec. 1959, 3–22.

Velikaia druzhba. Sverdlovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1959. 162 p. ill.

ZAGORIA, DONALD S. Strains in the Sino-Soviet alliance. *Problems of communism* 9 (May/June 1960), 1–11.

ZOLCH, F. Moskaus ältester Satelit. *Schweizer Monatsheft* (Zurich) July 1959, 287–96.

Economics

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT EKONOMIKI. *Ekonomika Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki, 1949–1959.* Pod obschcei red. A. D. Stupova. Moscow, Gosplanuzdat, 1959. 304 p. ill.

ASIAN PEOPLES' ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE. *Ten years of Chinese Communist economy.* Taipei, Taiwan, 1960. cover-title, 103 p.

ASTAF'EV, GENNADIĬ VASIL'EVICH. *China's economic problems.* [Bombay, People's Pub. House, 1950] 52 p.

BALAZS, E. The birth of capitalism in China. *JESHO* 3 (Aug. 1960), 196–216.

BARNETT, MILTON LEONARD. Kinship as a factor affecting Cantonese economic adaptation in the United States. *Human organization* 19 (Spr. 1960), 40–46.

BERGER, IA. M. *Kitai;* ekonomiko-geograficheskii ocherk. Moscow. Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1959. 110 p. ill. (U karty mira)

BORDADYN, AFANASII FEDOROVICH. *Kitai shagaet.* Moscow, Trudrezervizdat, 1959. 148 p. ill.

BRÄKER, H. Die Anwendbarkeit des sowjetischen Wirtschaftssystems auf die Entwicklungsländer der China. *Europa Archiv* Oct. 20, 1960, 629–46.

CANTON, CHINA. *Municipal Statistical Bureau. Result of Canton 1958 economic plan.* JPRS 2392. Mar. 21, 1960. 1, 19 p. From Kuang-chou jih-pao Dec. 31, 1958. MC entry 1960: 7082.

CHAMBRE, H. Le développement de l'URSS et de la Chine. *Revue de l'action populaire* May 1960. 569–93.

CHANG, HU-CH'EN. *1958 final and 1959 draft budgets for Szechwan Province.* JPRS/DC 1179. Feb. 19, 1960. 1, 11 p. From Szechwan jih-pao June 25, 1959. MC entry 1960: 5649.

CHAO, KUO-CHUN. *Economic planning and organization in Mainland China:* a documentary study (1949–1957). Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1959–60. 2 v. (Harvard University. Center for East Asia Studies. Chinese economic and political studies, Special ser.)

CHENG CHIEN. 1958 is year of brilliant achievements. *CB* 574 (May 13, 1959), 13–15.

CH'IEN, HSUEN-HSIEN. *In service of national economy.* JPRS 2999. July 22, 1960. 1, 4 p. From Priroda no. 10, 1959. MC entry 1960: 14203.

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949–). STATE STATISTICAL BUREAU. *Economic development in 1958;* State Statistical Bureau Communique (April 14, 1959). *FEER* 26 (April 30, 1959), 609–11. tables.

——. *Ten great years;* statistics of the economic and cultural achievements of the People's Republic of China. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 223 p. tables, charts.

CHOU, EN-LAI. *Report on adjusting the major targets of the 1959 national economic plan and further developing the campaign for increasing production and practising economy. . . .* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1959. 45 p.

CHUNG-KUO KUNG CH'AN TANG. CHUNG YANG WEI YÜAN HUI. *Dokumente der 6. Plenartagung* des VIII. Zentralkomitees der Kommunistischen Partei Chinas. Peking, Verlag für Fremdsprachige Literatur, 1959. 55 p.

DESTANNE DE BERNIS, G Économie tunisienne et expérience chinoise. *Cahiers de tunisie* le trim., 1959, 187–214.

EITNER, H. J. Chinas Planwirtschaft 1959 und 1960. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (1960), 554–59.

ÉTIENNE, G. L'Inde et la Chine. Perpectives économiques. *Politique étrangère* 25 (1960), 355–68.

FAIRBANK, JOHN KING. *Economic change in early modern China:* an analytic framework by John K. Fairbank, Alexander Eckstein, and L. S. Yang. 1960. 26 p. From Economic development and cultural change, v. 9, no. 1, October 1960.

FRIESE, H. Zum Aufstieg von Handwerken ins Beamtentum während der Ming-Zeit. *OE* 6 (1959), 160–76.

GARRATT, COLIN. China's economic crisis. *FEER* 30 (Oct. 13, 1960), 64–65, 68–69.

GODLEY, SHIRLEY. W. Cameron Forbes and the American Mission to China (1935). *Papers on China* 14 (1960), 87–109.

GROSSMANN, BERNHARD. *Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung der Volksrepublik China;* Methoden und Probleme kommunistische Entwichklungspolitik. Stuttgart, G. Fischer, 1960. xi, 413 p. (Ökonomische Studien. 6)

High-speed statistics. *FEER* 28 (Feb. 25, 1960), 392, 396–98.

HINTON, HAROLD C. Intra-party policy and economic policy in Communist China. *World politics* 12 (July 1960), 509–24.

HSIN, YI-CHIH. How to understand correctly the question of the overall organization of the economic life of the urban people. *SCMM* 214 (June 20, 1960), 14–22. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.

HSÜEH, MU-CHIAO *and others. The socialist transformation of the national economy in China.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 287 p. (China knowledge series)

JEN-MIN JIH-PAO. A great mile-post; Jen-min jih-pao editorial on the first five-year plan. *CB.* 558 (Apr. 20, 1959), 9–11.

KERBLAY, B. L'impact des modeles "economiques" sovietiques et chinois sur le Tiers Monde. *Politique étrangère* 25 (1960), 332–54.

LENS, SID. China's leap: the human cost. *Fellowship* 25 (Mar. 1, 1959), 5–11.

LI, CHOH-MING. Economic development. *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 35–50.

LI, FU-CHUN. Text of . . . report on the draft 1960 economic plan. *CB* 615 (Apr. 5, 1960), 1–25.

LI HUI. Good distribution of income may encourage production. *CB* 582 (June 2, 1959), 18–21.

LI PIN. *Draft of 1959 economic plan for Szechwan.* JPRS 2384. Mar. 18, 1860. 1, 16 p. From Szu-ch'uan jih-pao June 25, 1959. MC entry 1960: 7074.

LIANG HSIANG. *Canton 1959 economic plan.* JPRS 2396. Mar. 21, 1960. 1, 21 p. From Wuang-chou jih-pao July 13, 1959. MC entry 1960: 7086.

LIAO, SU-HUA. How is the people's economic life organized in Chungking Municipality. *CB* 625 (July 6, 1960), 40–46.

LIEN, SHIH-SHENG. The study of Chinese economic history (its source materials and the way of approach). China Society (Singapore). *Annual* 1958/59, 1–7.

MACFARQUHAR, RODERICK. China shortens the "great leap;" mass agitation fails as substitute for sound planning. *New leader* 42 (Oct. 5, 1959), 7–8.

MODELSKI, GEORGE A. *Atomic energy in the Communist bloc.* Carlton, Melbourne University Press on behalf of the Australian National University, 1959. 226 p. ill. (The Australian National University social science monograph 15)

MORAWSKI, JERZY. *A report by the chief of the Polish delegation to China.* New York, U. S.

Joint Publications Research Service, 1959. 22 l. (JPRS: 1998-N) "CSO: 3502/1." Translated from Nowe drogi, no. 7 (July 1959) p. 91–104.

NETRUSOV, ALEXANDR A. *Vneshneekonomicheskie sviazi Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki.* Moscow, Znanie, 1958. 31 p. tables.

NEWTON, WYNDHAM. China reverts to "realistic targets." *FEER* 27 (Sept. 17, 1959), 420–21.

OVCHINNIKOV, V. V. *Tysiacheletiia i gody.* Moscow, Detgiz, 1960. 207 p. ill.

PAI, JU-PING. *Report on adjustment of main targets of Shantung's economic plan for 1959 and further development of production-increase and economy campaign.* JPRS 5242. Aug. 4, 1960. 2, 22 p. From Ta-chung jih-pao Sept. 16, 1959. MC entry 1960: 15808. (SS:2017)

——. *Revisions of principal targets in 1959 economic plan of Shantung Province.* JPRS 2434. Mar. 28, 1960. 1, 28 p. From Tsingtao jih-pao Sept. 19, 1959. MC entry 1960: 7118.

Press communique on the growth of China's national economy in 1959. *PR* 1960 no. 4 (Jan 26), 9–13.

PRICE, WATERHOUSE AND COMPANY. *Doing business in Hong Kong.* [New York] 1960 [c1959] 16 p. ills. (Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America)

ST. JOHN, ADRIAN. Communist China: political plum/economic lemon? *Military review* 40 (July 1960), 51–58.

Second five-year plan fulfilled in two years: facts on the development of the national economy in 1959. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 40 p. ill., charts.

SHEN, CHUN-JU. Meeting of leap forward, unity and leap forward. *CB* 576 (May 14, 1959), 7–9.

SCHMYHOL', MYKOTA M. *Ekonomichni uspikhy sotsialistychnogo budivnystva v Narodomu Kitai.* Kiev, Derzh. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, URSR, 1960. 147 p.

SIDIKHMENOV, VASILI IA. *Velikaia pobeda.* Moscow, Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1959. 110 p. ill.

Statistiques relatives à l'économie de la République Populaire de Chine pour les années 1949–1959. *Notes et études documentaires* no. 2663 (May 10, 1960). 4 p.

SUN, CHING-CHIH, *ed. Severnyi Kitai;* ekonomicheskaia geografiia. Per. s kitaiskogo B. SH. Zabirova i dr. Red. Z. M. Bergera. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1958. 348 p. ill., maps.

SUN, TI-WEN. *Principal views of China's economists on problems relating to principle of planned and proportional development of national economy.* JPRS 2822. June 15, 1960. 1, 13 p. From Kuang-ming jih-pao Aug. 18, 1959. MC entry 1960: 14096.

SWEEZY, P. M. Economic planning. *Monthly review* May 1960, 7–17.

SZCZEPANIK, EDWARD F. *The economic growth of Hong Kong.* [Reprinted with corrections] Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. London, New York, Oxford University Press [1960, c1958] 186 p. ill.

——. The economy of Hongkong in Asian perspective. *FEER* 26 (Apr. 2, 1959), 478–80.

TAKAHASHI, KAMEKICHI. Communist China's economy as I saw it. *JQ* 7 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 24–31.

TRIFONOV, VLADIMIR IL'ICH. *Sozdavaia moria, razdvigaia gory.* Moscow, Moskovskii rabochii, 1959. 69 p. ill.

TSAO, TI-CHIU. *Shanghai 1960 economic plan.* JPRS 3902. Sept. 13, 1960. 4, 8 p. From Chieh-fang jih-pao May 18, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17278. (SS:1040)

TSIANG, S. C. Economic development in Taiwan. *IFC* 13 (June 1960), 2–10. tables.

U. S. CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY. *The economy of Communist China, 1958–62.* Washington, 1960. ix, 78 p. illus., fold. col. map.

——. *Foreign and domestic debt in Communist China.* Prepared by George N. Ecklund. Washington, 1960. 11 p. tables.

U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE. *Examination of economic and technical assistance program for the Government of the Republic of China (Taiwan)* International Cooperation Adminstration, Department of State, fiscal years 1955–1957; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1958. 74 l. tables.

U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION. *The Republic of China:* fact sheet; mutual security in action. [Washington, Office of Public Services, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1960] 16 p. ill., map. ([U. S.] Dept. of State. Publication 6998. Far-Eastern series, 93)

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Articles on Communist China from Economie et politique, Paris, Jan.–Feb. 1960.* JPRS 3639. July 1960. 2, a, 78 p. MC entry 1960: 14333. (SS:1007)

——. *Economic achievements and aspirations in Hopeh and Shantung.* JPRS 2894. July 8, 1960. 1, a, 57 p. MC entry 1960: 14126.

——. *Kirin 1959 economic plan.* JPRS 3903. Sept. 13, 1960. 4, 5 p. From Kirin jih-pao Mar. 5, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17279. (SS:1041)

——. *Translations from Tsinghai jih-pao on political and economic subjects.* JPRS 5696. Oct. 6, 1960. 4, a–b, 73 p. From June and July 1960 issues. MC entry 1960: 18832. (SS:2105)

——. *Translations of articles from Jen-min jih-pao on economic subject.* JPRS 5505. Sept 12, 1960. 4, a, 21 p. MC entry 1960: 17559. (SS: 2061)

——. *Translations of Ching-chi yen-chiu articles on economic subjects.* JPRS 2993. July 8, 1960. 1, a, 122 p. MC entry 1960: 14199.

——. *Translations of Ta-kung-pao articles on economic subjects.* JPRS 2971. July 6, 1960. 1, a, 11 p. MC entry 1960: 15583.

WANG, KOUAN-WEI. Le grand bond en avant de l'économie chinoise. *Nouvelle revue internationale* June 1960, 51–63.

WANG, SHOU-LI. Several questions concerning demarcation of economic areas within provinces.

SCMM 216 (July 5, 1960), 9–18. From Ching-chi yen-chiu.

WANG, YA-NAN. *Issledovanie ekonomicheskikh form polufeodal'nogo, polukolonial'nogo Kitaia.* Moscow, Izd-vo sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi lit-ry, 1959. 394 p.

WU, YUAN-LI. Communist China—take-off to sustained economic growth? *Marquette business review* 4 (Fall 1960), 27–38. tables.

——. The economic challenge of Communist China. *CC* 3 (1958–59 pub. 1960), 41–51.

YANG, C. T. Economic and social development in the Republic of China during the past decade. *IFC* 13 (Jan. 1960), 2–10. tables. Continued in 13 (Feb. 1960), 6–12.

YANG, YING-CHIEH *and* KENG-CHIN WANG. *Economic planning in Communist China.* JPRS 5152. July 21, 1960. 2, a, 47 p. ill. From Chi-hua yu t'ung-chi no. 14 (Nov. 23, 1959). MC entry 1960: 14466. (SS: 2003)

YEN, C. K. We need a speedier rate of economic growth. *IFC* 14 (Sept. 1960), 2–10. Taiwan.

YIN, HELEN. *Economic statistics of mainland China, 1949–1957*, compiled by Helen Yin and Yi-chang Yin. Cambridge, Center for East Asian Studies, Harvard University; distributed by Harvard University Press, 1960. ix, 106 p. (Chinese Economic and Political Studies. Special series) Bibliography: p. 103–106.

YIN, K. Y. How to combat inflation in Taiwan. *IFC* 14 Aug. 1960), 2–6.

——. On economic development. *IFC* 13 (May 1960), 2–14.

YUNG, LUNG-KWEI. Economic achievements. *CR* 8 (Oct. 1959), 8–13. ill., charts.

Finance

CHANG, FELIX S. Y. Industrial investment and price level. *IFC* 14 (Sept. 1960), 11–16.

CHAO, OCEAN W. Taiwan's investment problems. *FEER* 28 (Feb. 4, 1960), 140 144–45.

CHAO, P. C. The re-activation of the Bank of Communications. *IFC* 14 (Oct. 1960), 19–22.

FORMOSA. DIRECTORATE-GENERAL OF BUDGETS AND STATISTICS. *Statistical abstract of the Republic of China 1959.* Taipei, 1959. xii, 654 p. tables, charts, map. In Chinese and English.

JUNG, TZU-HO. China's finance for the past ten years. *ECMM* 202 (Feb. 29, 1960), 18–28. From Tsai-cheng.

LEE, T. H. Statistical measurement of income elasticities of demand for major farm products in Taiwan. *IFC* 14 (Sept. and Oct. 1960), 17–28, 23–37. tables, charts, diagrs.

LI, HSIEN-NIEN. Text of . . . report on finance to National People's Congress. *CB* 615 (Apr. 5, 1960), 26–38.

LI, K. T. How to make a bigger pie? *IFC* 12 (Oct. 1959), 2–8. diagrs.

——. A resume of foreign exchange control in Taiwan, 1949–1958. *IFC* 11 (May 1959), 11–18. table.

MA, I-HSING. *Shanghai 1959 and 1960 budget.* JPRS 3916. Sept. 13, 1960. 4, 6 p. From Chieh-fang jih-pao May 18, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17288. (SS:1046)

MA, JAMES CHAO-SENG. *A study of the People's Bank of China.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 182 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-6627. *DA* 21 (Mar. 1961), 2523.

SHEN P'ING. *Industrial and commercial tax revenue work in China during past 10 years.* JPRS 5755. Oct. 18, 1960. 3, 26 p. From Ts'ai-cheng Sept. 1959. MC entry 1960: 18846. (SS:2127)

SOH, S. F. The effect of the present taxation system on industrial development *IFC* 11 (Apr. 1959), 18–21.

SZCZEPANIK, E. F. Hongkong's national income. *FEER* 27 (1959), 1004–1005.

TSAO, CHU-JU. Banking in New China. *PR* 1960 no. 2 (Jan. 12), 6–9.

TSENG LING *and* HAN IEI. *Circulation of money in People's Republic of China.* JPRS 3317. June 1, 1960. 2, a–c, 133 p. MC entry 1960: 10076.

TURNER, MICHAEL. The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. *FEER* 26 (Mar. 19, 1959), 393–404. tables.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Comparative reports on China's budgets, 1950–1956.* JPRS 3541. July 19, 1960. 1, a, 22 p. From T'ung-chi kung-tse June 29, 1957. MC entry 1960: 14255.

——. *Composite financial planning in Communist China.* JPRS 3396. June 14, 1960. 3, 31 p. From Ching-chi yen-chiu Feb. 17, 1960. MC entry 1960: 10124.

——. *State Statistical Bureau summary of gross national product, 1949–1954.* JPRS 3494. July 7, 1960. 1, a, 31 p. From Hsin-hua yueh-pao Nov. 1955. MC entry 1960: 14221.

——. *Translations of Communist China finance operations.* JPRS 2812. June 8, 1960. 1, 25 p. From Ta-kung-pao. MC entry 1960: 10044.

WU CHIANG. *Voprosy preobrazovaniia kapitalisticheskoi promyshlennosti i torgovli v KNR.* Per. s kitaiskogo E. IA. Batalova i dr. Red. V. A. Zhamina. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1960. 574 p.

YIN, K. Y. The current monetary situation and price level in Taiwan. *IFC* 14 (Nov. 1960), 2–13. tables.

——. Review of existing foreign exchange and trade control policy and technique. *IFC* 12 (Nov. 1959), 2–21.

Agriculture

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT GEOGRAFII. *Voprosy geografii sel'skogo khoziaistva Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki.* Red. V. T. Zaichikov. Moscow, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR. 1959. 166 p. maps, tables.

ASAKAWA, KENJI. *Agricultural production in China during first half of 1959.* JPRS/NY 2118. Jan. 5, 1960. 1, 11 p. From Ajia keizai jumpo Sept. 20, 1959. MC entry 1960: 1991.

——. *New trends in Communist China's fertilizer industry*. JPRS 3735. Aug. 25, 960. 4, 12 p. From Ajia keizai jumpo 422 (Feb. 10, 1960). MC entry 1960: 15639. (SS:1022)

BELOV, E. A. Krest'ianskoe vosstanie v Kitae pod rukovodstvom Bai Lana (1912–1949gg.) *Voprosy istorii* 1960 no. 2, 167–80.

BIEHL, MAX. *Die Umwälzungen in der Landwirtschaft Chinas*. Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe, 1958. (Gegenwartsproblem der Agrarökonomie)

BOKOR, BILA. Red China's progress in agriculture. *International Peasant's Union monthly bulletin* Feb. 1960, 17–20.

BUCHANAN, KEITH. The changing face of rural China. *Pacific viewpoint* 1 (Mar. 1960), 11–38.

CASTRO, J. DE. La victoire de la Chine contre la faim. *Vie économique et sociale* Apr. 1960, 104–14.

CHAO, KUO-CHUN. *Agrarian policy of the Chinese Communist Party, 1921–1959*. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1960. xi, 339 p. tables.

CHEN, CHENG-JEN. Text of speech by Chen Cheng-jen, Minister of Agricultural Machine-Building Industry. *CB* 618 (May 17, 1960), 6–11.

CHEN, EN-CHENG. Forestry in Taiwan under renovation. *CT* 2 (Aug. 1959), 29–32. ill.

CHEN HUNG. The technical transformation of agriculture. *PR* 1960 no. 9 (Mar. 1), 5–7.

CH'ENG, CHAO-HSÜAN. Basic experience of high-speed development of agricultural science in China. *SCMM* 226 (Sept. 12, 1960), 1–11. From Hung-ch'i.

CHIH, FU-JÊN. China's first step to mechanised farming. *EW* 12, no. 10 (1958), 36–38.

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1948–). KUO-CHIA T'UNG-CHI CHÜ. Osnovnye pokazateli *razvitiia narodnogo khoziaistva Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki*. Per. s kitaiskogo. Moscow, Gos. statisticheskoe izd-vo, 1958. 69 p.

China's agriculture. *Focus* 10 (Apr. 1960), 1–6.

CHU, DOWSON. Forest products industries in Taiwan. *IFC* 13 (June 1960), 11–22. tables.

DAI, SHEN-YU. Agrarian democracy: ideals of Mencius and Thomas Jefferson compared. *CCul* 3 (Dec. 1960), 29–44.

DRESCH, J. L'agriculture en Chine. *Confluent* Feb. 1960, 94–107.

DUMONT, R. La plus grande épopée agricole du siècle. *Cahiers franco-chinois* Oct. 1959, 45–56.

Fan, Shêng-chih. On "Fan Shêng-chih Shu," an agriculturistic book on China written by Fan Shêng-chih in the first century B. C. Translated and commented upon by Shih Sheng-han. Peking, Science Press, 1959. 68 p.

FAR EAST AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AND INFORMATION WORKSHOP, TAIPEI, APRIL, 1959. *Far East Agricultural Extension and Information Workshop*, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China, April 6–18, 1959. Editor: Oswald B. Anderson. Taipei, Ching Hua Press, 1959. 178 p. plates, ports.

FRANKE, HERBERT. Die Agrarreformen des Chia Ssu-tao; ein Beitrag zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte Chinas im 13. Jahrhundert. *Saeculum* 9, Heft 3/4 (1959), 345–69. map.

FUKUSHIMA, YUTAKA. *Japanese analysis on communes and agricultural mechanization in Communist China*. JPRS 3692. Aug. 17, 1960. 2, 43 p. From Chugoku shiryo geppo 144 (Mar. 28, 1960). MC entry 1960: 15607. (SS:1015)

GUILLERMAZ, J. La politique agraire du parti communiste chinois. *Revue militaire d'information* July 1960, 4–25.

HO, CH'EN-HUA. *Support agricultural technical reform, combine speedy industrialization with speedy agro-technical reform*. JPRS 2982. July 12, 1960. 1, 22 p. From Kansu jih-pao Nov. 19, 1959. MC entry 1960: 14190.

HO, CHI-FENG. Brilliant success achieved in irrigation construction. *ECMM* 181 (Aug. 24, 1959), 8–12. From Chung-kuo nung-pao 1959 no. 11.

HSIAO, CHENG-LU. Statistics of agricultural progress in Taiwan. *Bi-monthly economic review* 67 (1959), 6–11. maps, tables (part fold.)

HSIEH, S. C. Developments on the land. *FEER* 30 (Oct. 6, 1960), 33–37.

——. Review of 1959 agricultural production in Taiwan. *IFC* 13 (Apr. 1960), 9–16. table.

——. *and* T. H. LEE. The role of demand projection in agricultural planning in Taiwan. *IFC* 14 (Oct. 1960), 2–18. tables.

HSIUNG I. *New China's active developments in soil sciences*. JPRS 2783. June 15, 1960. 1, 11 p. From K'o-hsueh t'ung-pao Dec. 11, 1959. MC entry 1960: 11375.

HUANG, CHIEN-CHIH. *Important tasks in agricultural statistical work in 1960*. JPRS 4023. Sept. 7, 1960. 4, 17 p. From Chi-hua yu t'ung-chi Feb. 23, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17361. (SS:2058)

HUO, SHIH-LIEN. The key to continuous big leaps forward in agriculture in 1960. *SCMM* 216 (July 5, 1960), 19–37. From Ch'iu-shih.

JONES, P. H. M. Agriculture; an uphill struggle. *FEER* 29 (Sept. 29, 1960), 724–31.

——. China—the situation in oilseeds. *FEER* 27 (Dec. 10, 1959), 944–46.

KLATZMANN, S. Planification de l'agriculture. *Confluent* (Rabat) Mar./Apr. 1960, 207–17.

KLEIN, SIDNEY. Land problem and economic growth in India and China: another view. *MER* 5 no. 2 (Oct. 1960), 66–80.

LI, K. T. Another look at Taiwan's pineapple industry as a foreign exchange earner. *IFC* 14 (Dec. 1960), 2–8. tables.

LIAO, LU-YEN. Agricultural prospects in 1959. *PR* 2 (Jan. 13, 1959), 6–8. ill.

——. The task for 1959 on the agricultural front. *ECMM* 158 (Feb. 16, 1959), 14–22. From Hung ch'i 1959 no. 1.

LINDSAY, MICHAEL. Agrarian policy and communist motivation. *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 15–17.

LUARD, D. E. T. The Chinese co-operative farm. *FEA* 2 (1960), 37–50.

MA, CH'ING-NIEN *and others. Trade and finance must go all-out to support technological reform in agriculture.* JPRS 5583. Sept. 28, 1960. a, 14 p. From Ta-kung-pao July 28, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18783. (SS:2071)

Nekotorye voprosy razvitiia sel'skokhozialstvennoi nauki v KNR. Moscow, Vysshaia shkola, 1959. 293 p. At head of title: V.A. Zhamin.

A new plan. *China news analysis* Feb. 5, 1960. 7 p. Concerns irrigation.

PO, I-PO. Strive to carry out the great task of transformation of agriculture more quickly. *ECMM* 188 (Nov. 2, 1959), 1–9. From Hung ch'i 1959 no. 20.

La réforme agraire. *Revue de droit contemporain* Dec. 1959, 5–314.

SUKHARCHUK, G. D. *Sotsialisticheskoe preobrazovanie sel'skogo khoziaistva v Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respublike, 1949–1957.* Red. G. D. Sukharchuk. Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 206, 2 p. ill.

SUNG, WEI-CHING. Accelerate the agro-technical reform, deepen the farming tools innovation movement. *SCMM* 228 (Sept. 26, 1960), 18–25. From Hung-ch'i.

TAI MENG. Speed up the agro-technical reform. *SCMM* 215 (June 27, 1960), 21–33. From Ch'iu-shih.

TAN, CHEN-LIN. Report of Tan Chen-lin on agricultural development. *FEER* 28 (Apr. 14, 1960), 792–94.

——. Speeding up mechanization of China's agriculture. *PR* 1960 no. 39 (Sept. 27), 6–10.

TANG, H. S. *and* S. C. HSIEH. Land reform and agricultural development in Taiwan. *IFC* 14 (July 1960), 2–10.

TENG TO. Agriculture is the foundation for the development of China's national economy. *ECMM* 206 (Mar. 28, 1960), 8–14. From Hsin chien-she.

TUNG, TA-LIN. A socialist industrial army for agriculture. *PR* 2 (Jan. 20, 1959), 6–9. ill.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Agricultural problems in Communist China.* JPRS 5415. Sept. 1, 1960. 3, 7 p. MC entry 1960: 17499. (SS:2034)

——. *Joint forest preservation (agreement between USSR and Chinese People's Republic).* JPRS 6087. Oct. 12, 1960. 1, 2 p. From Lesnoye khoziaiatvo Apr. 1960. MC entry 1960: 17686.

——. *Technical progress in Communist China's agriculture in 1959.* JPRS 3301. May 23, 1960. 2, a–b, 65 p. Articles from Nung-yeh k'o-hsueh. MC entry 1960: 10061.

——. *Translations from Shih-p'in kung-yeh on Communist China's 1959 food industry.* JPRS 3813. Sept. 6, 1960. 3, a–b, 30 p. MC entry 1960: 15682. (SS:1026)

——. *Translations of articles on agriculture and posts and telecommunications.* JPRS 2974. July 7, 1960. 1, a, 16 p. From Ta-kung-pao May 22, 1960 and Kung-jen jih-pao May 13, 1960. MC entry 1960: 14182.

WANG, KUANG-WEI. Energetically carry out the guideline of developing the national economy based on agriculture. *SCMM* 222 (Aug. 15, 1960), 22–26. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.

WANG LIANG. *Liaoning's 1960 agricultural plans.* JPRS 6016. Sept. 28, 1960. 1, 15 p. From Liaoning jih-pao, Mukden, Dec. 6, 1959. MC entry 1960: 17641.

WANG, YI-FEI. Geographical distribution of sugar crops in China. *ECMM* 194 (Jan. 4, 1959 (i.e., 1960), 17–24. From Ti-li chih-shih.

WU, CH'IH-PU. Some experience in implementing the policy of taking argiculture as the foundation for the development of national economy. *SCMM* 231 (Oct. 18, 1960), 33–41. From Hung-ch'i.

YANG LING. Agriculture: foundation of the national economy. *SCMM* 235 (Nov. 15, 1960), 28–42. From Pei-ching chou-pao.

YANG MIN. The continued leap in agriculture. *PR* 1960 no. 7 (Feb. 16), 14–17.

——. The fight against drought. *PR* 2 (Aug. 25, 1959), 9–11.

YU CHENG. Irrigation by 'watermelons.' *CR* 8 (May 1959), 17–19. ill., map.

YUAN, NATHAN S. Y. Taiwan's growing pineapple industry. *FCR* 10 (Nov. 1960), 21–25. ill., tables.

Commerce

ARNOLD, H. J. P. Russia and Eastern Europe; more trade, less aid? *FEER* 29 (Sept. 29, 1960), 710–20. tables.

——. Soviet pressure? *FEER* 27 (Aug. 6, 1959), 183. table.

BER, SAW-LÜ. *Der Aussenhandel der Volksrepublik China.* Düsseldorf, Becker & Wrietzner, 1959. 57 p.

CHEN, HENRY C. Red China's economic offensive in Southeast Asia. *Business review* 6 (May 1959), 4–6.

CHIN, CALVIN SUEY KEU. *A study of Chinese dependence upon the Soviet Union for economic development as a factor in Communist China's foreign policy.* [1st ed.] Hong Kong, Union Research Institue [1959] iii, 181 p. maps, tables. (Communist China problem research series, EC22) Bibliography: p. 163–179.

The China trade: the advantage is evidently on the side of the Chinese. *East Europe* 8 (Oct. 1959), 34–37. ill., table.

ERUSALIMSKII, A. S. Pronikovenie germanskikh monopolii v Kitai na rubezhe XIX i XX vekon. *Voprosy istorii* 1960 no. 9, 66–89.

HONG KONG. DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. *Hong Kong imports and exports classification list.* Rev. ed. Hong Kong, W. F. C. Jenner, Govt. printer, 1959. 171 p.

JONES, P. H. M. Peking's trade offensive. III. Indonesia. IV. Ceylon. *FEER* 26–27 (June 18 and July 9, 1959), 842–44, 45–47. tables.

KAPELINSKIIA, IU. N. *Development of economy and foreign economic contacts of People's Re-*

public of China. JPRS 3234. May 23, 1960. 2, a-e, 548 p. MC entry 1960: 8641.

LI, K. T. Free China solicits foreign investment. *FCR* 10 (Sept. 1960), 7–11.

——. Prospects for improvement of Taiwan's international payments through industrial development. *IFC* 13 (Mar. 1960), 2–8.

LIN, HAI-YUN. China's trade with the Soviet Union and other socialist nations in the past ten years. *ECMM* 206 (Mar. 28, 1960), 35–40.

LYSENKO, IVAN A. *Ekonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki so stranami sotsialisticheskogo lageria.* Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 62 p. ill. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Kitaevedeniia.

Pekings Wirtschaftsbeziehungen zum Ausland. *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte* (Bonn) Feb. 3, 1960, 53–90.

PELAEZ, EMMANUEL. Trade with Red China: its perils and pitfalls. *Commerce* 55 (Aug. 1958), 23–24.

PUNDT, ILERMAN. Chinas Wandel. *Die Drei* 29 (1959), 91–99.

RUBIN, E. Sino-Soviet bloc foreign trade. *Foreign commerce weekly* Feb. 1, 1960, 3–5.

SCHRICK, RAYMOND J. Trading with China. *Wall Street journal* 153 (Apr. 29, 1959), 1+.

SELIVANKIN, S. A. *Notes on trade in Communist China.* JPRS 3524. July 8, 1960. 1, a, 48 p. MC entry 1960: 14242.

SUNG, KAYSER. The China trade riddle. *FEER* 29 (Sept. 1, 1960), 504–506, 511–13.

——. Sino-Japanese trade after Ishibashi's visit. *FEER* 27 (Oct. 15, 1959), 622–24. tables.

SZCZEPANIK, E. F. Foreign trade of Mainland China. *CC* 3 (1958–59 pub. 1960), 64–130. tables.

TUNG, SHIU-YUEN. Sino-Malayan trade. *FEER* 30 (Nov. 3, 1960), 215–21. tables.

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE. *Foreign commerce study; trade with the Sino-Soviet Bloc.* Hearings before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. May 5 and 6, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 194 p.

——. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Commercial departments establish storage and transportation network.* JPRS 5833. Oct. 18, 1960. 4, 7 p. From Jen-min jih-pao Sept. 7, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18888. (SS:2136)

——. *New management system, new leadership methods.* JPRS 4033. Sept. 12, 1960. 4, 4 p. From Kung-jen jih-pao July 5, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17371. (SS:2065)

——. *Shop takes root among masses.* JPRS 5663. Oct. 7, 1960. 2, 14 p. From Ta-kung-pao Aug. 9, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18819. (SS:2093)

——. *Translations on commerce in Communist China.* JPRS 3445. June 29, 1960. 1, 16 p. Translation of selected articles from Ta-kung-pao. MC entry 1960: 11461.

WANG, GUNGWU. The Nanhai trade. A study of the early history of Chinese trade in the South China Sea. *JRASMB* 31 (1958), 1–135.

WANG, YÜ-CH'ÜAN. Free enterprise in China: the case of a cigarette concern. *PHR* 29 (Nov. 1960), 395–414. ill.

Die wirtschaftliche Verflechtung der Volksrepublik China mit der Sowjetunion. Hamburg a. M., Berlin, Metzner. 1959. 105 p. (Schriften d. Instituts für Asien in Hamburg. 3)

WOLFSTONE, DANIEL. Peking's trade drive in S. E. Asia. 1. Thailand & her ban. *FEER* 26 (Feb. 19, 1959), 261–63. 2. Malaya. *FEER* 26 (May 14, 1959), 715–18. tables.

WU, YUAN-LI. The weapon of trade. *Problems of communism* 9 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 31–39. tables.

YEN, C. K. After the new law for encouragement of investment. *FCR* 10 (Sept. 1960), 12–20.

YONEZAWA, HIDEO. *Japanese analysis on purchase and sale prices in Communist China.* JPRS 4042. Sept. 16, 1960. 4, 11 p. From Ajia keizai jumpo 436 (July 1, 1960). MC entry 1960: 17378. (SS:2069)

Industry

ALLMAN, NORWOOD F. How Red China's industrial plans can threaten free world economy. *Export trade* 79 (July 6, 1959), 3–5+.

BEREZHKOV, V. Year of great leap. *New times* 1959 no. 1, 9–12.

——. La bord en avant chinois et la révision des statistiques. *Cahiers internationaux* Dec. 1959/Jan. 1960, 69–78.

BETTELHEIM, CHARLES. The revision of Chinese statistics. *Monthly review* 11 (Mar. 1960), 398–406.

CHANG, CHEN-CHUN *and others. Industrial progress through technical innovation and revolution.* JPRS 3938. Sept. 26, 1960. 3, a, 11 p. From Ta-kung-pao May 25–26, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17338. (SS:1065)

CHAO, I-WEN. *Promyshlennost' novogo Kitaia.* Per. s kitaiskogo V. G. Gavrielova. Red R. A. Tuemukhamedov. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1959. 171 p.

CHEN, KUAN-I. Life in Communist China: in the year of the "great leap forward." *International Peasant's Union monthly bulletin* Jan. 1960, 8–12.

CHENG, CHING-CH'ING. The great achievement of the past ten years in socialist construction. *ECMM* 198 (Feb. 1, 1960), 26–39.

CHI SSU. The continued leap forward. *CR* 9 (Nov. 1960), 2–5. ill.

CH'IEN, SAN-CH'IANG. *Communist China makes great strides in peaceful utilization of atomic energy.* JPRS/DC 1105. Jan. 11, 1960. 1, 8 p. From K'o-hsueh t'ung-pao Oct. 11, 959. MC entry 960: 3962.

CHINA (REPUBLIC). *Ministry of Economic Affairs.* Report on industrial surveys in Taiwan. *IFC* 14 (Nov. and Dec. 1960), 20–31 and 13–37. tables.

CHU, DAWSEN. A general survey of industrial packing materials required in Taiwan. *IFC* 11 (Feb. 1959), 14–18.

COE, FRANK. A leap that has made history. *CR* 8 (Jan. 1959), 10–13. ill.

ENGELBORGHS-BERTELS, MARTHE. La localisation de l'industrie en Chine populaire. *Les pays communistes* (Institut de Sociologie Solvay) 1 no. 4 (1960), 155–74.

GUILLERMAZ, JACQUES. L'industrie chinoise. *Revue militaire d'information* Dec. 1959, 7–31.

HSIA, RONALD. Growth and structural change of Chinese industry. *CC* 3 (1958–59 pub. 1960), 52–63.

HSU, LI-CHUN. The relations between industry and agriculture, and heavy and light industry. *PR* 2 (May 19, 1959), 6–8.

KAO, S. C. Commentary on productivity movement in Republic of China 1959–1960. *IFC* 14 (Nov. 1960), 14–19. table.

KU, TSO-HSIN. The development of planning on industrial construction in the past decade. *ECMM* 204 (Mar. 14, 1960), 19–29. From Chi-hua yü tung-chi.

KUAN, TA-T'UNG. *The socialist transformation of capitalist industry and commerce in China.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 133 p. (China knowledge series)

LEE, S. M. Progress in the peaceful use of atomic energy in the Republic of China. *CT* 2 (Dec. 1959), 1–3.

LI, CHU-CH'EN. Light industrial production prospers in our country. *CB* 618 (May 17, 1960), 1–5.

LI, FU-CHUN. Greeting the new leap forward in 1960. *PR* 1960 no. 1 (Jan. 5), 9–15.

LI, K. T. The growth of private industry in Free China. IFC 13, Jan. 1960), 11–19.

LIU JEN. *Struggle for realizing the struggle and more complete leap forward in 1960.* JPRS 2981. July 10, 1960. 1, 17 p. From Peking jih-pao, Feb. 10, 1960. MC entry 1960: 14189.

LIU, TSAI-HSING *and* CHANG HSUEH-CH'IN. The great change in China's industrial map for the past decade. *ECMM* 202 (Feb. 29, 1960), 10–17. From Ti-li chih-chih.

Machine industry. *China news analysis* Apr. 8, 1960. 7 p.

OVDIYENKO, I. KH. The new geography of industry of China. *Soviet geography* 1 (Apr. 1960), 63–78. From Geografiia v shkole 1959 no. 6.

OZAKI, SHOTARO. *Ten years in China's machine industry.* JPRS 2395. Mar. 23, 1960. 1, 14 p. From Ajia keizai jumpo 412 (Nov. 1, 1959). MC entry 1960: 7085.

PINNING, GERMAN. China auf dem Vormarsch. *Der Quell* 11 (1959), 145–51.

REISSER, A. Industrielle Entwick-lung der Volksrepublik China. *Geographische Rundschau* 12 (1960), 15–22.

SINDERMANN, HORST. *Chinas grosser Sprung.* [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1959. 38 p. (Internationale Reihe)

SU HSING. *Comrade Mao Tse-tung's ideology of building socialism at high speed.* JPRS 3988. Sept. 23, 1960. 3, 10 p. From Jen-min jih-pao Feb. 25, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17337. (SS:1064)

TANG, MING-CHAO. Achievements of the continued great leap forward in 1959. *CR* 9 (Mar. 1960), 2–5.

TSÊNG, WÊN-CHING. *Sotsialisticheskaia industrializatsiia Kitaia.* Per. s kitaiskogo i vvedenie IU. A. Peksheva. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1959. 380 p.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Communist China newspaper articles on industry, commerce and finance.* JPRS 3828. Sept. 9, 1960. 4, a, 24 p. MC entry 1960: 17229. (SS: 1035)

——. *Communist China's progress in industrial techniques and production in decade after liberation.* JPRS 3002. Feb 15, 1960. 1, a, 40 p. MC entry 1960: 5555.

——. *Industrial improvements in Comunist China.* JPRS 5766. Oct. 10, 1960. 1, a, 19 p. MC entry 1960: 18854.

——. *Japanese appraisal of index numbers of industrial production in Communist China.* JPRS 3617. Aug. 1, 1960. 1, 15 p. From Ekafe tsushin 223 (Mar. 21, 1960) (Tokyo). MC entry 1960: 14318.

——. *Light industry developments in Communist China during 1959.* JPRS 6178. Oct. 29, 1960. 3, a–b, 60 p. MC entry 1960: 18970. (SS:1087)

——. *Light industry in Communist China.* JPRS 5319. Aug. 30, 1960. 1, a–b, 50 p. MC entry 1960: 17433.

——. *Mass economic auditing movement in state-operated enterprises, Communist China.* JPRS 2781. June 15, 1960. 1, 29 p. From Ta-kung-pao Feb. 17, 1960. MC entry. 1960: 14074.

——. *Selected articles on machine industry in Communist China in 1959.* JPRS 3436. June 24, 1960. 1, a, 18 p. From Chi-hsieh kung-yeh chou-pao. MC entry 1960: 11452.

——. *Selected translations and extracts on machine industry in Communist China.* JPRS 4032. Sept. 12, 1960. 4, a, 16 p. From Chi-hsieh kung-yeh chou-pao 58–61 (Feb. 1960). MC entry 1960:17370. (SS:2067)

——. *Social industrialization of Communist China.* JPRS 3800. Aug. 31, 1960. 4, a, 168 p. MC entry 1960: 15677. (SS:1028)

——. *Technical advance in Communist China's light industry.* JPRS/NY 2144. Jan. 14, 1960. 1, a–b, 48 p. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-kung-yeh no. 11, June 13, 1958. MC entry 1960: 4041.

——. *Technical advance in Communist China's light industry.* JPRS 2320. Mar. 7, 1960. 70 p. ill. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-kung-yeh 1958 no. 14, 15, and 17. MC entry 1960: 5539.

U. S. TREATIES, ETC., 1953– (EISENHOWER) *Atomic energy;* cooperation for civil uses. Agreement between the United States of America and China, amending the Agreement of July 18, 1955, as amended, signed at Wash-

ington June 11, 1960. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960] 2 p. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4514)

WU, YUAN-LI. Industrialization under Chinese communists. *CH* 39 (Dec. 1960), 343–49.

WÜSCHNER, HANS M. Die Industrialisierung entfesselt den chinesischen Riesen. *Europa* 10 (Jan. 1959), 29–31.

YAO, CHUNG-HUA. Building heavy machinery. *CR* 8 (June 1959), 6–8. ill.

Automobile

CHAO, OCEAN W. Taiwan—fully home-made automobiles by 1964? *FEER* 28 (Mar. 3, 1960), 466, 469–70.

CHEN, HSIU-CHENG. All together—for 150,000 cars a year. *CR* 8 (Feb. 1959), 6–9. ill.

WANG, CHIN-HSIN. Free China makes first sedan. *FCR* 10 (June 1960), 6–10. ill.

WOLFSTONE, DANIEL. China's white elephant begins to pay off. *FEER* 28 (Mar. 3, 1960), 445–46.

YEN, T. L. Automobile industry making headway in Taiwan. *FEER* 26 (Jan. 29, 1959), 150–51.

Chemical

CHANG CHEN. *Chemical industry's 2d five-year plan construction tasks in Communist China.* JPRS/DC 1113. Feb. 5, 1960. 1, 5 p. From Chien-she yueh-k'an no. 11 (Nov. 3, 1957). MC entry 1960: 3970.

JONES, P. H. M. The fertiliser industry of China. *FEER* 28 (May 12, 1960), 924, 929–31. table.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Chemical industry in Communist China.* JPRS 2331. Mar. 9, 1960. 1, a, 61 p. MC entry 1960: 5546.

——. *Communist China's progress in inorganic, organic and physical chemistry in recent decade.* JPRS 3079. Mar. 16, 1960. 2, a, 30 p. From Hua-hsueh t'ung-pao Oct. 8, 1959. MC entry 1960: 7174.

——. *Selected articles on chemical industry.* JPRS 5472. Sept. 6, 1960. 1, a, 24 p. From Hua-hsueh kung-yeh May 6, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17536.

——. *Selected translations from Hua-hsueh kung-yeh.* JPRS 6121. Oct. 19, 1960. 1, a–b, 60 p. MC entry 1960: 18935.

——. *Selected translations on chemical industry in Communist China.* JPRS 3941. Sept. 21, 1960. 4, a, 15 p. MC entry 1960: 17304. (SS: 1058)

——. *Selections from Hua-hsueh kung-yeh* (Chemical industry). JPRS 4061. Sept. 23, 1960. 2, a–b, 16 p. MC entry 1960: 17390. (SS: 2088)

YUN, TZE-CH'IANG. *China's advances in chemistry in past decade.* JPRS 2341. Mar. 14, 1960. 1, 10 p. From Hua-hsueh hsueh-pao 25, no. 5 (Oct. 1959). MC entry 7036.

Construction

HSU, SHIH-PING. Building boom in China's cities. *PR* 2 (Dec. 15, 1959), 16–17.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Building materials and construction in Communist China.* JPRS/NY 2210. Feb. 5, 1960. 1, a, 66 p. MC entry 1960: 5671.

——. *Construction industry in Communist China.* JPRS 2247. Feb. 17, 1960. 1, a, 40 p. MC entry 1960: 5475.

——. *Progress in construction industry.* JPRS 5569. Oct. 13, 1960. 2, a, 6 p. From Chien-chu no. 8 and 10 (April 28 and May 28, 1960). MC entry 1960: 18779. (SS:2070)

——. *Translations from Chien-chu (Construction).* JPRS 5576. Sept. 20, 1960. 2, a, 17 p. MC entry 1960: 17596. (SS:2072)

——. *Translations on construction industry in Communist China.* JPRS 2758. June 1, 1960. 1, a, 75 p. From Kung-ch'eng chien-she 1960 no. 2–3, Chien-chu ts'ai-liao 1959 no. 24, and Chien-chu 1960 no. 1 and 3. MC entry 1960: 10026.

——. *Urban construction work in Communist China.* JPRS 3784. Sept. 9, 1960. 4, a, 25 p. From Ch'eng-shih chien-she. MC entry 1960: 17257. (SS:1036)

WANG PI. Urban housing in New China. *PR* 1960 no. 51 (Dec. 20), 23–24.

Iron and Steel

All China makes iron and steel. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 59 p. (People's China in pictures)

HSU PEN. The new trend in local steel manufacture. *CR* 8 (Dec. 1959), 24–26. ill.

NIKOLAYEV, S. A. & MOLODTSOVA, L. I. The present state of the Chinese iron and steel industry. *Soviet geography* 1 no. 8 (1960), 55–71.

TAN, MAN-NI. Lushan's pig-iron "sputnik." *CR* 8 (Jan. 1959), 6–8. ill.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Achievements of blast furnace operators in People's Republic of China.* JPRS 3596. July 22, 1960. 2, 14 p. From Metallurg no. 4, 1960 (Moscow). MC entry 1960: 14300.

——. *Selections from Kang t'ieh (Steel).* JPRS 4083. Sept. 30, 1960. 2, 22 p. MC entry 1960: 18736. (SS:2131)

WOLFSTONE, DANIEL. China's steel story. *FEER* 26 (Jan. 8, 1959), 49. tables.

Mining and Metallurgy

BAZHENOV, IVAN IVANOVICH. *Ugol'naia promyshlennost' Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki.* Moscow, Gosgortekhizdat, 1959. 479 p. ill.

BELYAYEV, A. I. *and* A. N. ZELIKMAN. *Nonferrous industry in China, USSR.* JPRS/NY 2179. Jan. 25, 1960. 1, 11 p. From Izvestia vysshikh uchebnych zavedenii, Tsvetnaia metallurgiia no. 5 (Moscow), Sept. 24, 1959. MC entry 1960: 4070.

CHANG YUNG. How we dug more coal than Britain. *CR* 8 (Mar. 1959), 6–8. ill.

KING, K. Y. New discovery of petroleum in Taiwan. *IFC* 13 (Mar. 1960), 9–12.

LI HSUN. *Ten years development of metallurgical research and technology in Communist China.* JPRS/DC 1121. Jan. 15, 1960. 1, 16 p. From K'o-hsueh t'ung-pao no. 19 (Oct. 11, 1959). MC entry 1960: 3977.

RIABUKHIN, G. Y. *Two years' surveying and development of petroleum reserves in Communist China.* JPRS 3672. Aug. 10, 1960. 1, a, 28 p. Translation of Geologiia v kitaia, Moscow, 1960. MC entry 1960: 14355.

SZE, C. F. Minerals exploration in Taiwan. *IFC* 14 (Dec. 1960), 9–12.

TING, SHU-YI. China ahead of Britain in coal. *PR* 2 (Jan. 13, 1959), 15–17. chart.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Chinese Communist coal mining continues technical advance.* JPRS 3686. Aug. 11, 1960. 1, a-b, 39 p. ill. From Mei-t'an kung-yeh and Mei-kuang chi-shu. MC entry 1960: 17214. (SS: 1013)

——. *Coal mining technology in Communist China.* JPRS 4049. Sept. 20, 1960. 4, a, 26 p. From Kei-k'uang chi-shu May 1, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17384. (SS:2074)

——. *Developments in metallurgical industry of Communist China.* JPRS 6174. Oct. 31, 1960. 1, a-c, 103 p. MC entry 1960: 18969. (SS:1084)

——. *First 10 years of Communist China's coal industry.* JPRS/DC 1123. Jan. 21, 1960. 1, 57 p. ill. From Mei-k'uang chi-shu no. 19/20 (Oct. 1, 1959) and Mei-t'an kung-yeh no. 20/21 (Sept. 30, 1959). MC entry 1960: 3979.

——. *New techniques, organization and emulation programs increase Communist China's coal output.* JPRS 2701. May 23, 1960. 1, a-b, 176 p. From Mei-t'an kung-yeh 18–29 (Aug.-Dec. 1959) and Mei-kuang chi-shu 21–29 (Nov.-Dec. 1959). MC entry 9991.

——. *Mining industry in Communist China.* JPRS 5637. Sept 22, 1960. 2, a, 7 p. From Mei-k'uang ch'i-shu. MC entry 1960: 18812. (SS:2084)

——. *Nonferrous metals industry in Communist China.* JPRS 6071. Oct. 10, 1960. 1, a, 11 p. MC entry 1960: 17679.

——. *Recent developments in metallurgical industry in Communist China.* JPRS 2717. May 23, 1960. 1, a-b, 106 p. Articles from Yeh-chin-pao 31, 44, 47–49, and 51 (1959). MC entry 10001.

——. *Small mines should adopt technical reforms.* JPRS 4034. Sept. 12, 1960. 4, 3 p. From Kung-jen jih-pao July 15, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17372. (SS:2066)

——. *Translations of articles on Communist China's nonferrous metals industry.* JPRS 3515. July 13, 1960. 1, a, 21 p. MC entry 1960: 11486.

VIGIER, A *and* D. LEVI. Le pétrole en Chine. *Économie et politique* May 1960, 76–84.

Pulp and Paper

LI, CHAI-YUN. Making paper without wood-pulp. *Industrial review of Africa* 11 (Dec. 1959), 24–25.

The paper industry. *China news analysis* May 6, 1960. 7 p.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Native production of fibre board.* JPRS 4055. Sept. 19, 1960. 2, 5 p. From Mei-k'uang chi-shu May 1, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17388. (SS: 2075)

——. *Paper industry in Communist China during past decade.* JPRS 2378. Mar. 17, 1960. 1, a, 20 p. From Tsao-chih kung-yeh Oct. 7, 1959. MC entry 1960: 7068.

Textile

CHIANG, KUANG-MAI. Carry out technical revolution and insure continued leap forward in textile industry. *CB* 618 (May 17, 1960), 19–24.

FANG, YING-YANG. Cotton prints for the minority peoples. *CR* 9 (Mar. 1960), 15–17. ill.

LEE, T. C. China's cotton industry. *FEER* 29 (July 28, 1960), 151–57. tables.

SUNG, KAYSER. The modern silk route to China. *FEER* 30 (Nov. 17, 1960), 305–307. tables.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Sian textile mills and dyeing plants achieve continuous production.* JPRS 3703. Aug. 18, 1960. 2, 2 p. From Jen-min jih-pao May 28, 1960. MC entry 1960: 15612. (SS:1016)

——. *Textile industry in Communist China.* JPRS 4037. Sept. 15, 1960. 4, a-b, 46 p. MC entry 1960: 17373. (SS: 2068)

——. *Textile industry in Communist China.* JPRS 6023. Sept. 30, 1960. 4, a-b, 31 p. MC entry 1960: 17646. (SS:1069)

Water Conservancy

ANHWEI (PROVINCE). *Water Conservancy Department. Plans for control of Ch'ao, Ch'u and Huan Basins.* JPRS 2234. Feb. 24, 1960. 1, 11 p. From Ti-li chih-shih Aug. 1958. MC entry 1960: 5462.

CAMERON, NIGEL. Taming a dragon. *EH* 1 (Sept. 1960), 33–36.

——. Taming the Yellow Dragon. *Geographical magazine* 33 (July 1960), 147–58. ill., maps.

FU, TSO-YI. On water conservancy. *CB* 618 (May 17, 1960), 25–33.

LI, P'EI-T'ANG. *Development of electric power in Honan Province.* JPRS 5243. Aug. 4, 1960. 3, 10 p. From Shui-li yu tien-li May 5, 1960. MC entry 1960: 15809. (SS:2018)

LINDSAY, T. J. Water conservancy and hydroelectric schemes in China (II). *CC* 3 (1958–59 pub. 1960), 163–80. tables.

U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. *Wu-Sheh Dam,* Taiwan (Formosa), Republic of China; final design and construction report. [Prepared for the International Cooperation Administration] Denver, 1960. ix, 185 p. ill., maps, diagrs., tables.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Antiflood preparation work in Anhwei Province in 1959.* JPRS 3447. June 29, 1960. 1, 5 p. From Shui-li yu tien-li May 5, 1959. MC entry 1960: 11463.

——. *Selected newspaper articles and maps on water conservation projects in Communist China.* JPRS 6026. Oct. 6, 1960. 3, a, 27 p. ill. MC entry 1960: 17648. (SS:1071)

——. *Taming of Hai Ho, Communist China.* JPRS 3446. June 29, 1960. 1, 3 p. From Lu-hsing chia Mar. 18, 1959. MC entry 1960: 11462.

——. *Water conservancy in Communist China during last decade.* JPRS 2447. Mar. 30, 1960. 1, a, 86 p. From Shui-li shiu-tien chien-she no. 17–18, Sept. 1959. MC entry 1960: 7130.

WANG, HUA-YUN. Taming the Yellow River. *PR* 2 (Dec. 22, 1959), 15–17.

YANG MIN. Water conservancy 1959–60: more, bigger, better, faster. *PR* 1960 no. 8 (Feb. 25), 12–13.

Labor

CHAO, KUO-CHUN. Labour in China today. *UA* 12 no. 3 (1960), 234–40. tables.

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1948–). *Labour protection in New China.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 94 p. plates.

Coordination of labor and rest. *CB* 640 (Nov. 9, 1960). 23 p.

11th session of General Council of World Federation of Trade Unions. *CB* 620–621 (June 22 and June 27, 1960). 55 and 37 p. Meeting in Peking.

GEL'BRAS, V. *Achievements of People's Republic of China in fields of labor and wages during 10 years.* JPRS 3013. Feb. 18, 1960. 1, 19 p. From Sotsialisticheskii trud Sept. 1959. MC entry 1960: 5563.

HSIA, RONALD. Labour incentives in China. *FEER* 28 (Jan. 7, 1960), 10–11.

LU KUANG. Labour protection in China. *PR* 1960 no. 18 (May 3), 33–35.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Labor and wages in Communist China.* JPRS 4022. Sept. 7, 1960. 4, a, 9 p. From Lao tung May 3, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17360. (SS:2057)

——. *New wage system in China.* JPRS 3357. June 3, 1960. 1, 4 p. From Zycie gospodarcze no. 443 (Mar. 13, 1960) (Warsaw). MC entry 1960: 10111.

——. *Personnel management, Communist China.* JPRS 5351. Aug. 18, 1960. 2, 20 p. From Lao-tung Feb. 18, 1960. MC entry 1960: 15858. (SS: 2031)

——. *Selected articles on wage fund control in Communist China.* JPRS 5178. Aug. 1, 1960. 3, 23 p. MC entry 1960: 15753. (SS:2012)

——. *Wage system in Communist China.* JPRS 2640. June 1, 1960. 1, a, 20 p. Articles. MC entry 1960: 9937.

WANG LU. The way the peasants look at the system of remuneration according to labor. *ECMM* 160 (Mar. 9, 1959), 43–45. from Hung ch'i 1959 no. 1.

YANG, KAN-LING. Why China works with a will. *PR* 2 (Jan. 6, 1959), 12–14.

YIP, CHING-PING. Labour unions in Taiwan. *UA* 12 no. 3 (1960), 241–43.

Transportation and Communications

BERGERON, R. Les transports en Chine. *Bulletin des transports.* Édition Supplémentaire June 1960, 6–18.

CHANG, K. S. The changing railroad pattern in Mainland China. *AAAG* 50 (Sept. 1960), 309–310. abstract.

CHANG, WEN-CHIH. Develop the shipbuilding industry. *CB* 582 (June 2, 1959), 5–6.

CHEN, HAN-SENG. Checkerboard of canals. *CR* 8 (Feb. 1959), 22–24. ill., map.

CHU, CHI-LIN. "Dragon chain" transport. *PR* 1960 no. 36 (Sept. 6, 1960), 16–18.

HUA, FENG-HSIANG *and* TENG, SHIH-CHANG. Civil aviation making a great leap forward. *CB* 582 (June 2, 1959), 10–12.

LAI, H. Y. Civil aviation in Free China. *IFC* 13 (May 1960), 15–20.

LING, H. H. The Chinese Eastern Railway; Russia's spearhead in her territorial expansion towards the Pacific. *CCul* 2 no. 4 (1960), 132–36.

LU, CHENG-TSAO. Building local railways in a big way. *PR* 1960 no. 30 (July 26), 20–24.

SHEN, THOMAS C. Shipping industry of Free China. *BCER* Sept./Oct. 1960, 8–13.

SIGAUT, E. A Northern type of Chinese junk. *Mariners mirror* 46 (1960), 161–74.

SUNG, KAYSER. Shipping—more purchasing, less charter, new construction. *FEER* 29 (Sept. 29, 1960), 731–32.

TAN, MAN-NI. Railways meet the 'big leap.' *CR* 8 (May 1959), 25–27. ill.

T'ANG, CHAN-TUNG *and others. Decade of highway construction in Communist China.* JPRS 2537. Apr. 22, 1960. 1, 43 p. Articles from Kung-lu no. 10–11, Sept. 1959. MC entry 1960: 8554.

TENG, CHAO-HSIANG. Navymen repair their own vessels. *CB* 582 (June 2, 1959), 1–5.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Call for higher production through more efficient transportation.* JPRS 5969. Oct. 31, 1960. 1, 9 p. From Kirin jih-pao May 26, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18906. (SS:2171)

——. *Developments in Communist China's water ransport work.* JPRS 3641. Aug. 2, 1960. 2, a, 47 p. From Shui-yun. MC entry 1960: 15594. (SS:1006)

——. *Expand work and raise standard of postal telecommunications and transportation industry.* JPRS 4089. Oct. 12, 1960. 2, 5 p. From Chieh-fang jih-pao July 9, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18740. (SS:2134)

——. *Notes on shipping and land transportation in Indonesia.* JPRS 5266. Sept. 7, 1960. 1, a, 37 p. MC entry 1960: 17412.

——. *Railway work in Communist China during past decade.* JPRS 2780. June 8, 1960. 1, a, 61 p. From T'ieh-tao chou-k'an 39–40 (Oct. 7 and 14, 1959). MC entry 1960: 10037.

——. *Shipbuilding and designing work in Communist China.* JPRS 2704. June 3, 1960. 1, a, 38 p. ill. From Chung-kuo tsao-ch'uan Oct. 15, 1959. MC entry 1960: 9994.

——. *Shipbuilding industry and designing work in Communist China.* JPRS 2850. June 17, 1960. 1, a, 117 p. ill. From Chung-kuo tsao-ch'uan Oct. 15, 1959. MC entry 1960: 14107.

——. *Shipping and sea transport in Communist China.* JPRS 2713. June 1, 1960. 1, a, 44 p. Articles from Shui-yun 7 (Oct. 7, 1959). MC entry 1960: 9999.

——. *Translations on China's transportation.* JPRS 3609. July 26, 1960. 2, a, 53 p. MC entry 1960: 14311. (SS:1002)

YANG, CHUN-SHENG *and* SA, PEN-HSIN. New achievements of China's shipbuilding industry. *CB* 582 (June 2, 1959), 7–9.

Press and Radio

CALDWELL, S. H. Sinotype, a machine for the composition of Chinese from a keyboard. *Franklin Institute journal* 267 (June 1959), 471–502 .

CHUNG CH'UNG. For the whole party to run a newspaper is the basic policy on journalistic work. *CB* 630 (Aug. 8, 1960), 19–28.

HOWSE, HUGH. The use of radio in China. *CQ* no. 2 (Apr./June 1960), 59–68.

An issue of the "People's daily." *China news analysis* July 22, 1960. 7 p.

LO LIEH. China's journalistic education in ten years. *ECMM* 196 (Jan. 18, 1960), 8–13. From Hsin-wen chan-hsien.

TSENG, HSI-CHING. *On question of party press.* JPRS 3518. July 12, 1960. 1, 11 p. From Jen-min jih-pao June 16, 1960. MC entry 1960: 14237.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Technical advances in radio communications in Communist China.* JPRS 3582. July 20, 1960. 1, a, 5 p. Articles from Wu-hsien-tien Feb. 1960. MC entry 1960: 14289.

——. *Translations of Chinese Communist articles on newspaper and broadcasting work.* JPRS 3548. July 14, 1960. 1, a, 45 p. From Hsin-wen chan-hsien. MC entry 1960: 14260.

WANG MU. Some experiences in newspaper work since the great leap forward. *ECMM* 196 (Jan. 18, 1960), 14–24. From Hsin-wen chan-hsien.

YU, CHANG-CH'IN *and* YU, HUI-YING. *Party control of communications media.* JPRS 5260. Aug. 18, 1960. 2, 8 p. From Jen-min jih-pao June 11, 1960. MC entry 1960: 15821. (SS:2021)

Sociology and Anthropology

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT ETNOGRAFII. *Karta narodnov Kitaia, MNR i Korei, s poiasnitel'noi zapiskoi.* Sostavlena v 1958 g. Moscow, Glav. upr. geodezii i kartografii, 1959. col. map 90x114 cm.

BARNETT, M. L. Kinship as a factor affecting Cantonese economic adaptation in the United States. *Human organization* 19 (1960), 40–46.

CHIANG LIU. Fukien folkways and religion. China Society (Singapore). *Annual* 1957, 20-35.

DAPČEVIĆ-ORESČANIN, E. Transformations in the Chinese village. *Medunarodni problemi* (English ed., Belgrade) 1960, 135–62.

DAVIS, ALBERT RICHARD. *The narrow lane;* some observations on the recluse in traditional Chinese society. Canberra, Australian National University, 1959. 17 p. (George Ernest Morrison lecture in ethnology, 20)

DIÓSZEGI, V. Schamanenlieder der Mandschu. *Act.Or.(B)* 11 (1960), 89–104.

Dokumente zur Veränderung der Gesellschaftsstruktur in der Volksrepublik China. EUROPA-ARCHIV 14 (1959), D1—D12.

EBERHARD, WOLFRAM. The supernatural in Chinese folktales from Chêkiang. *Humaniora* 11 (1960), 335–41.

FAN, JO-YU. Why we have abolished the feudal patriarchal family system. *PR* 1960 no. 10 (Mar. 8), 9–12.

GALLIN, BERNARD. Matrilateral and affinal relationships of a Taiwanese village. *American anthropologist* 62 (Aug. 1960), 632–42.

HENTZE, C. Die Tierverkleidung in Erneuerungs- und Initiations-mysterien. *Symbolon* 1 (1960), 39–86.

HSIEH YU-WEI. Filial piety and Chinese society. *PEW* 9 (1959), 56–57.

HUANG, WEN-SHAN *and* HO, LIEN-KWEI. Recent developments and trends in ethnological studies in China. (*In:* International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 5th, Philadelphia, 1956. *Selected papers.* 1960. p. 54–58.)

JEN-MIN JIH-PAO. New stage in the women's emancipation movement in China. *PR* 1960 no. 11 (Mar. 15), 9–11.

LEVY, MARION J., JR. Society in China. *JAS* 20 (Nov. 1960), 81–84. Review article.

LIU CHIANG. Religion, funeral rites, sacrifices and festivals in Kirin. China Society (Singapore). *Annual* 1958/59, 8–20.

LOU, TSU-KUANG. Tribesmen Atayal. *CT* 2 (July 1959), 88–89.

MARSH, ROBERT MORTIMER. *Mandarin and executive:* elite mobility in Chinese and American societies. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959], xii, 321 p. tables. Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts,* v. 20 (1959) no. 2, p. 787–788. Bibliography: leaves 302–321.

The middle class in 1960. *China news analysis* Apr. 29, 1960. 7 p.

TENG, YING-CHAO. Towards the thorough emancipation of women. *PR* 1960 no. 11 (Mar. 15, 1960), 6–9.

WARD, B. E. Floating villages: Chinese fishermen in Hong Kong. *Man* 59 (1959), 44–45. (Summary of a communication)

WITTFOGEL, KARL A. Class structure and total power in Oriental despotism. *CC* 3 (1958–59, pub. 1960), 1–10.

——. A stronger oriental despotism. *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 29–34.

Demography

CHANDRASEKHAR, S. China's population problem. *CC* 3 (1958–59, pub. 1960), 11–40.

CHESNEAUX, J. Un prémalthusien chinois: Hong Liang-Ki. *Population* (Paris) 15 (1960), 89–91.

CHOW, LIEN-PIN *and* SHIH-CHU HSU. Statistical studies on mortality changes in Taiwan during the last decade. *IFC* 14 (Aug. 1960), 7–34. tables, charts.

——. Taiwan's population problem. *Population review* 4 (July 1960), 17–36.

DURAND, JOHN D. The population statistics of China. *Population studies* 13 (Mar. 1960), 209–56.

EITNER, HANS-JÜRGEN. Bevölkerungstand und Statistik in China. *Aussenpolitik* Nov. 1960, 762–71.

——. Wechselnde Bevölkerungspolitik in China. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (1960), 826–34.

HAN, SUIYIN. Birth control in China—recent aspects. *Eugenics review* 52 (Jan. 1960), 19–22.

HO, CHIEN-CHANG. Comments on three books on the population problem. *ECMM* 206 (Mar. 28, 1960), 15–20. From Tu-shu.

HSU, HSIN-WEN. A criticism of Ma Yin-ch'u's "circular progression." *SCMM* 213 (June 7, 1960), 24–36. From Hsin chien-she.

LI, LIN-KU. The mode of social production and the problem of population—a refutation of Ma Yin-ch'u's "New theory of population." *SCMM* 214 (June 20, 1960), 1–10. From Hsin chien-she.

LU, TUN-YIH. Population projections for Taiwan, 1956–1976. *IFC* 13 (Jan. and Feb. 1960), 20–34 and 13–24. tables.

MA, YIN-CH'U. Ma Yin-ch'u's "New population theory." *CQ* no. 3 (July/Sept. 1960), 70–73. From Hsin chien-she no. 11, Nov. 7, 1959.

——. My philosophical thinking and economic theory. *ECMM* 195 (Jan. 11, 1960). 46 p. From Hsin chien-she. *See also* CB 201 (Feb. 23, 1960), 1–19.

NI, ERNEST. *Distribution of the urban and rural population of mainland China:* 1953 and 1958. U. S. Bureau of the Census, Foreign Manpower Research Office, 1960. 22 l. (U. S. Bureau of the Census. International population reports. Ser. p-95, no. 56)

ORLEANS, LEO A. Birth control: reversal or postponement? *CQ* no. 3 (July/Sept. 1960), 59–70.

La population de la Chine de 1934 à 1958. *Population* (Paris) 15 (1960), 147–48.

SILBERMAN, L. Hung Liang-Chi: a Chinese Malthus. *Population studies* 13 (1960), 257–65.

STARK, T. Migration problems in the underdeveloped countries. *World justice* 1 (1959/60), 341–58.

TAEUBER, IRENE B. *and* KARL E. TAEUBER. The fertility of the Chinese in Northeast China. (*In:* International Union for the Scientific Study of Population. Vienna, 1959. 348–54.)

TAEUBER, IRENE B. *and* NAI-CHI WANG. Population reports in the Ch'ing Dynasty. *JAS* 19 (Aug. 1960), 403–17. maps, chart.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Marx, Malthus and people's communes.* JPRS 5394. Sept. 7, 1960. 4, a, 69 p. From Hsin chien-she May 1960. MC entry 1960: 17486. (SS: 2035)

WANG, YA-NAN. More on Ma Yin-ch'u's new philosophy and economic theories. *ECMM* 208 (Apr. 18, 1960), 1–14. From Hsin chien-she.

WU, TA-KUAN. A criticism of the neo-Malthusian theory. *SCMM* 219 (June 25, 1960), 1–7. From Hsin chien-she.

——. Symbols of bliss. *FEER* 29 (Aug. 11, 1960), 324–25, 328–29. From *Hsin chien-she* May 5, 1960.

YANG, C. L. An observation on the population and labor force in Taiwan. (*In:* National Taiwan University. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Economics Seminar, 1958. *Proceedings.* Taipei, 1959. 127 p.)

Social Conditions and Welfare

ASIAN PEOPLES' ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE. *The great famine on the Chinese mainland under communist regime in 1960.* [Taipei, Taiwan] 1960. cover-title, 50 p.

BARD, S. M. *Student health service at the University of Hong Kong.* Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1959. 22 p.

CHENG YEN. The children—what are they like? *CR* 8 (June 1959), 17–21. ill. (part col.)

China celebrates the 50th anniversary of March 8th. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 27 p. plates, ports.

DARBOIS, DOMINIQUE. Kai Ming; boy of Hong Kong. Story and photo. by Dominique Darbois. Adapted from the French. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1960. 46 p. ill. (Children of the world books) Translation of Le petit pêcheur chinois.

HAN, SUIYIN. Social changes in Asia. *EH* 1 (Aug. 1960), 12–18.

HSU, YUN-PEI. Great victories for health. *CR* 8 (Mar. 1959), 25–28. ill.

HSUEH, IRVING. Taiwan villages set shining pattern of living. *FCR* 10 (June 1960), 11–15. ill.

HU, YAO-PANG. The role of youth in national reconstruction. *CB* 576 (May 14, 1959), 21–25.

KIDD, DAVID. *All the emperor's horses.* Drawings by Vasiliu. New York, Macmillan, 1960. 190 p. ill.

LABIN, SUZANNE. *The anthill;* the human condition in Communist China. Translated from the French by Edward Fitzgerald. New York, Praeger [1961, c1960] 442 p. (Books that matter) "First published in France in 1959 under the title of La condition humaine en Chine communiste."

LAGNEAU, G. Chine en chantier. *Cahiers franco-chinois* Mar. 1960, 88–103.

LI, TE-CHUANG. Placing health undertakings at the service of production. *CB* 577 (May 14, 1959), 18–22.

——. Ten years of public health work in New

China. *Chinese medical journal* 79 (Dec. 1959), 483–88.

LIN, LIEH-HUI. *Views on marriage, Communist China.* JPRS 5345. Aug. 18, 1960. 2, 6 p. From Chung-kuo kung-jen Feb. 12, 1960. MC entry 1960: 15855. (SS:2029)

LONG, HOWARD RUSK. *The people of Mushan;* life in a Taiwanese village. Columbia, University of Missouri Press [c1960] unpaged (chiefly ill.)

LU, TE-CH'IH. *Brilliant achievements in field of public health in New China.* JPRS 2576. May 10, 1960. 1, 8 p. From Terapevticheskii arkhiv 32, no. 1 (1960). MC entry 1960: 9901.

LU, TING-I. Great developments in China's cultural revolution. *PR* 2 (Nov. 10, 1959), 13–16.

PAI LING *and* LIEN-YING WU. *Women in Communist China.* JPRS 5168. July 30, 1960. 2, a, 8 p. From Chung-kuo fu-nu 1960 no. 9. MC entry 1960: 15749. (SS:2009)

PRIESTLEY, K. E. *Constructive work for mental health in Hong Kong;* a series of ten lectures edited by K. E. Priestley. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1959. 108 p. (University of Hong Kong. Extra-mural lecture series)

TS'AI CHANG. *Women's movement in Communist China.* JPRS 5043. July 14, 1960. 1, 37 p. From Chung-kuo fu-nu Mar. 1, 1960. MC entry 1960: 14402.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Progress in community and industrial hygiene,* Communist China. JPRS 2745. June 10, 1960. 1, a, 32 p. Articles from Jen-min pao-chien 1, no. 10 (Oct. 1, 1959). MC entry 1960: 10017.

——. *Public health in Communist China.* JPRS 2976. July 15, 1960. 1, a, 1–66A, 67–145 p. ill. From Jen-min pao-chien 2, no. 3 (1960). MC entry 1960: 14184.

——. *Study of health conditions in workers' residential area in Jih-hui hsin-ts'un, Shanghai.* JPRS 5046. July 15, 1960. 1, 23 p. From Jen-min pao-chien 1, no. 3 (Mar. 1, 1959). MC entry 1960: 14405.

——. *Translations of Jen-min jih-pao articles on sociological and economic subjects.* JPRS 2908. June 23, 1960. 1, a-c, 341 p. MC entry 1960: 14138.

WANG, CH'ENG-FA, *and others. New China's research achievements in nutrition in past decade.* JPRS 2968. July 7, 1960. 1, 40 p. From Jen-min pao-chien Oct. 1, 1959. MC entry 1960: 14178.

Women an important force to socialist construction. *ECMM* 168 (May 18, 1959), 24. From Shih-shih shou-ts'e 1959 no. 5.

Overseas Chinese

APPLETON, SHELDON. Overseas Chinese and economic nationalization in the Philippines. *JAS* 19 (Feb. 1960), 151–61.

BALAKSHIN, PETR P. *Final v Kitae;* vozniknovenie, razvitie i ischeznovenie beloi emigratsii na Dal 'nem Vostoke. San Francisco, Kn-vo Sirius, 1958–59. 2 v.

BRICKMAN, W. W. Keeping informed on Communist Chinese education. *SS* 87 (June 20, 1959), 322.

BURTON, ROBERT A. Stalking the elusive Chinese in Russia. *AUFSR* (East Asia ser. v. 8 no. 2) Mar. 15, 1960. 22 p.

Central Java Military Commander's message to overseas Chinese. *Djakarta dispatches.* Mar. 23, 1960: 4–5.

CHANG-RODRÍGUEZ, EUGENIO. Chinese labor migration into Latin America in the nineteenth century. *Revista de historia de América* no. 46 (Dec. 1958), 375–97.

CH'EN, HSÜ-CHING. Problems regarding the education of returned Overseas students. *CB* 627 (July 18, 1960), 5–8.

Chinese confession program of the Immigration and Nationalization Service. *Interpreter releases* 37 (Jan. 15, 1960), 6–10.

CHIU PING. *Chinese labor in California 1850–1880, an economic study.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. L. C. card no. Mic 60-985. 299 p. *DA* 20 (June 1960), 4086–87.

COUGHLIN, RICHARD J. *Double identity;* the Chinese in modern Thailand. [Hong Kong] Hong Kong University Press, 1960. 222 p. illus.

The economic problems of the Overseas Chinese. *Bank of China monthly economic review* Jan./Feb. 1960, 8–12.

FANG FANG. Overseas Chinese may fully rely on their fatherland. *CB* 623 (June 29, 1960), 32–37.

FREEDMAN, MAURICE. Immigrants and associations: Chinese in 19th century Singapore. *CSSH* 3 (Oct. 1960), 25–48.

FREYN, HUBERT. The Chinese in Thailand. *FEER* 30 (Dec. 29, 1960), 657–60.

Government issues text of Indonesia's reply to China on repatriation overseas Chinese. *Djakarta dispatches,* Apr. 1, 1960: 3–4.

HSIEH, NAN-HUANG ET AL. Returned Overseas Chinese intellectuals take part in the effort to build up the great motherland. *CB* 579 (May 25, 1959), 26–28.

JESMAN, C. The Chinese in Africa. Institute of Race Relations. *News letter* Dec. 1960, 23–25.

KAYE, BARRINGTON. *Upper Nankin Street,* Singapore; a sociological study of Chinese households living in a densely populated area. Singapore, University of Malaya Press, 1960. xvi, 439 p. illus., forms, tables.

LEE, ROSE HUM. *The Chinese in the United States of America.* [Hong Kong] Hong Kong University Press, 1960. 465 p. ills.

LIM, SOH-ENG. Tan Cheng Lock; his leadership of the Malayan Chinese. *Southeast Asian history* 1 (1960), 29–55.

MAJONICA, ERNST. Eine asiatische Grossmacht—die Überseechinesen. *Das Parlament* 9, Heft 4 (1959), 10–11.

MUAJA, A. J. *The Chinese problem in Indonesia.* Djakarta, New Nusantara Pub. Coy. [1960?] 36 p.

NG, BICKLEEN FUNG. *The Chinese in New Zealand:* a study in assimilation. Hong Kong, Hong

Kong University Press, London, Oxford University Press, 1959. 9, 146 p. tables.

NOVOGRUDSKII, GERTSEL' S. *T'ovarishchi kitaiskie boitsy*. Moscow, Voen. izd-vo, 1959. 198 p. ill.

PALMER, PHIL. *Chinatown, San Francisco*. Photos. by Phil Palmer. Text by Jim Walls. [Berkeley, Calif.] Howell-North [1960] 60 p. ills.

Peking's anti-Indonesia campaign. *Djakarta dispatches*, Mar. 23, 1960: 5–6.

The position of the Chinese in the Indonesian archipelago after the transfer of sovereignty. *News in extract from the Republic of the South Moluccas*, 5 (Mar. 25, 1960), 6–8.

PURCELL, VICTOR W. W. S. *The Chinese in modern Malaya*. [2d (rev.) ed.] Singapore, Published by D. Moore for Eastern Universities Press, 1960. 67 p. (Background to Malaya series, no. 9)

Revised statute for investment within China by overseas Chinese. *Bank of China economic review* Mar./Apr. 1960, 22–26.

ROLL, C. Die antichinesische Kampagne in Indonesien. *Aussenpolitik* May 1960, 342–46.

SIMONIIA, N. A. *Overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia*. JPRS 3442. June 28, 1960. 1, a, 160 p. Monograph published by Institute for International Relations, Moscow, 1959. MC entry 1960: 11458.

SOH ENG LIM. Tan Cheng Loek. His leadership of the Malayan Chinese. *Journal of Southeast Asian history* 1 (1960), 29–55.

SOLICH, EDUARD J. *Die Überseechinesischen in Südostasien*. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1960. viii, 112 p. map. (Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg. 7)

UCHIDA, NAOSAKU. Overseas Chinese problems in Southeast Asian nations. *Asian affairs* 5 no. 1 (Oct. 1960), 71–81.

[U. S. EMBASSY. THAILAND] *Chinese press summary*. Bangkok. v. Frequency varies. Title varies: -Jan. 11, 1956, Translations from the Chinese press (varies slightly)—Jan. 12, 1956-Mar. 22, 1956, Translations from the Bangkok Chinese press—Mar. 23, 1956- Summary translations from the Bangkok Chinese press.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Communist China regulations governing movement in and out of Mainland by overseas Chinese*. JPRS 3952. Sept. 19, 1960. 4, a, 6 p. From Fukien Kuei-ch'iao shou-ts'e, 1955? MC entry 1960: 17310. (SS:1061)

VISHAL SINGH. The problem of Chinese traders in Indonesia. *International studies* 1 (1960), 443–53.

WANG, GUNGWU. *A short history of the Nanyang Chinese*. Singapore, Published by D. Moore for Eastern Universities Press, 1959. 42 p. (A Background to Malaya book, no. 13)

WANG YUEH. To strengthen ideological education and to take care of peculiarities of Overseas Chinese students. *CB* 627 (July 18, 1960), 9–18.

WEIGHTMAN, GEORGE HENRY. *The Philippine Chinese:* a cultural history of a marginal trading community. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. L. C. card no. Mic 60-886. *DA* 20 (May 1960), 4456–57.

WILLIAMS, LEA E. *Overseas Chinese nationalism;* the genesis of the Pan-Chinese movement in Indonesia, 1900–1916. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press [1960] xiv, 235 p. At head of title: The Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Bibliography: p. 211–229.

WILLMOTT, DONALD EARL. *The Chinese of Semarang:* a changing minority community in Indonesia. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press [1960] xii, 374 p.

——. *Sociocultural change among the Chinese of Semarang, Indonesia*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959], xvi, 499 l. Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts*, v. 19 (1959) no. 11, p. 3048–3049. Bibliography: leaves 493–499.

WU, YI-HSIU. The Overseas Chinese question in Indonesia should be settled in the Bandung

Education

ALLEY, REWI. *Sandan, an adventure in creative education*. Christchurch, Caxton Press, 1959. 191 p. plates, ports., map.

BARENDSEN, ROBERT D. Educational changes in Chinese areas. *School life* 43 (Sept. 1960), 19–21.

——. The 1960 educational reforms. *CQ*. no. 4 (1960), 55–65.

BERRIEN, MARCIA TAFT. *Education in Hong Kong*, by Marcia T. Berrien and Robert D. Barendsen. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Division of International Education, 1960. 40 p. diagrs., tables. ([U. S. Office of Education] Studies in comparative education) "OE-14049." Bibliography: p. 30–32.

CHANDRASEKHAR, SRIPATI. Mandarins in overalls. *Reporter* 20 (May 28, 1959), 23–25.

CHANG, CH'ANG-HAI *and* T'ING CH'IU. *South China Subtropical Products Research Institute has found new approach toward integration of research, education, and production*. JPRS 3939. Sept. 21, 1960. 4, 7 p. From Kuang-ming jih-pao May 15, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17302. (SS:1056)

CHANG, CHI-YUN. Confucianism and modern education in China. *CCul* 3 (Oct. 1960), 101–18.

CHANG CHIEN. Schooling for the millions. *CR* 8 (Oct. 1959), 54–56. ill.

CHANG, JÊN-CHI. *Pre-communist China's rural school and community*. Boston, Christopher Pub. House [1960] 116 p. ill., map, tables.

CHAO, SHOU-I. The success of party's education policy in the institutes of higher learning. *ECMM* 200 (Feb. 15, 1960), 7–17. From Hung-ch'i.

CHAO, WEN-FU. *Cultural and educational activities in Honan Province*. JPRS 5743. Oct. 25, 1960. 2, 50 p. From Honan jih-pao May 21, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18844. (SS:2218)

CHEN, THEODORE HSI-EN. Chinese communist education: the three p's. *FES* 29 (June 1960), 86–89.

CHENG, J. C. The educational system in modern and contemporary China. *CC* 3 (1958–59, pub. 1960), 181–99. tables.

CH'IH, LIAO-CHU. The militant program for cultural and educational work. *SCMM* 219 (July 25, 1960), 8–11. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.

CHINA (REPUBLIC). MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. *Education in the Republic of China.* Taipei, 1960. 147 p. ill. Text in Chinese and English.

CHOU, KUANG-YU. *Function of tutor, Communist China.* JPRS 6058. Oct. 7, 1960. 4, 8 p. From K'o-hsueh t'ung-pao Apr. 11, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17671. (SS:1074)

CHOU PO. Adult education in the countryside. *CR* 9 (July 1960), 29–31. ill.

DIXON, ROSS I., JR. Yale-in-China. *Institute of International Education news bulletin* 35 (Dec. 1959), 33–37.

Documents from Red China and Russia. *School & society* 87 (June 20, 1959), 313–18.

EDWARDS, DWIGHT W. *Yenching University.* N. Y., United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia, 1960. 468 p. ill.

FAN, T. F. Successes of the secondary schools. Translated by I. Schlesinger. *SS* 87 (June 20, 1959), 315–17.

FRANKE, WOLFGANG. Die Eingliederung höherer japanischer Lehranstalten in das chinesische Prüfungssystem zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 60–66.

HO, D. K. Concerns for children are world wide in Free China. *Childhood education* 36 (Oct. 1959), 79–80. ill.

HSU, SHOU-HSUAN. *Combination of education with productive labor is correct road to development of new man.* JPRS 2775. June 3, 1960. 1, 20 p. From Jen-min jih-pao Apr. 12, 1960. MC entry 1960: 11372.

HU, CHENG-TU. Higher education in Communist China: implications for the U. S. (*In:* National Conference on Higher Education. *Current issues in higher education.* 1960. p. 233–34.)

HU, K'E-SHIH. New stage of communist education for Chinese youth. *SCMM* 229 (Oct. 3, 1960), 8–21. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.

HUANG, SHAO-HUNG. Benefit by mass education to gain greater improvements. *CB* 628 (July 22, 1960), 33–35.

HUMMEL, A. W. China's place in humanistic studies. *CCul* 2 no. 3 (1959), 23–30.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. RESEARCH BUREAU. *Higher education in Communist China.* JPRS 5127. Aug. 1, 1960. 3, a-b, 65 p. From Kakkoku no koto kyoiku 4 (Tokyo, Jan. 1958). MC entry 15724. (SS:2001)

KLEPIKOV, V. New curricula of the general education schools of China. Translated by Ina Schlesinger. *School & society* 88 (Feb. 13, 1960), 72–74.

——. Rules for pupils in Communist Chinese elementary schools. Translated by Ina Schlesinger. *Schools & society* 88 (Feb. 13, 1960), 74–75.

KRAMERS, R. P. Asian culture and Asian Christian universities. *Quarterly notes on Christianity and Chinese religion* 4 no. 1 (1960), 7–11.

KUEI, LIN-HSI. The mass line in education work. *SCMM* 224 (Aug. 29, 1960), 1–8. From Hung-ch'i.

LAUWERYS, J. A. Education in China. *Journal of education* (London) 90 (Mar. 1958), 97–98.

LI, S. K. Red China wars on learning. *American mercury* 90 (Apr. 1960), 28–34.

LI, YU-PIN. The great victory of the mass line in the institutes of higher education. *ECMM* 199 (Feb. 8, 1960), 11–18. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.

LIANG NIEN. Workers' spare-time education spurts ahead. *PR* 1960 no. 3 (Jan. 19), 15–16.

LIN TIEH. Deepen the movement for education in socialism-communism in the rural areas. *SCMM* 223 (Aug. 22, 1960), 6–12. From Hung-ch'i.

LU, TING-I. Reform in educational work. *PR* 1960 no. 19 (May 10), 15–20.

——. Our schooling system must be reformed. *CB* 623 (June 29, 1960), 1–10.

MOUGREVILLE-HAMON. L'enseignement en Chine Populaire. *Cahiers franco-chinois* Dec. 1959, 40–51.

NIEH CHEN. Problems concerning studies and reform of the students of the Institute of Socialism. *CB* 628 (July 22, 1960), 1–7.

NIEH, CHING-TEH. The educational work in the pastoral area of Tsinghai after social reform. *ECMM* 189 (Nov. 16, 1959), 16–18. From Min-tsu t'uan-chieh 1959 no. 9.

PATERNO, ROBERTO. Davello Z. Sheffield and the founding of the North China College. *Papers on China* 14 (1960), 110–60.

Reform of education. *China news analysis* Aug. 5, 1960. 7 p.

SUN, TANG-YUEH. Educational progress in 1958–59. *International yearbook of education* 1959: 134–39.

T'AO PAI. *New stage of higher schools in Kiangsu.* JPRS 5661. Oct. 7, 1960. 2, 5 p. From Kuang-ming jih-pao July 20, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18817. (SS:2092)

TU PIN. Education for the people of the Liang-shen Yi nationality. *ECMM* 203 (Mar. 7, 1960), 31–33. From Min-tsu t'uan-chieh.

——. Struggle for the resolute implementation of the party's education policy. *ECMM* 199 (Feb. 8, 1960), 19–23. From Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Articles on Chinese Communist educational policy.* JPRS/DC 1135. Jan. 22, 1960. 1, a, 10 p. From Jen-min jih-pao Oct. 23 and Nov. 4, 1959. MC entry 1960: 3990.

——. *Articles on education in Communist China.* JPRS 3416. June 17, 1960. 1, a, 12 p. From Kuang-ming jih-pao. MC entry 11434.

——. *Communist Chinese articles on education.* JPRS/DC 1165. Feb. 12, 1960. 1, a, 37 p. MC entry 1960: 5636.

——. *Education in Communist China.* JPRS 5528. Sept. 9, 1960. 3, a, 22 p. MC entry 1960: 17572. (SS:2063)

——. *Education of children in Communist China.* JPRS 5237. Aug. 4, 1960. 2, 8 p. From Jen-min jih-pao June 1, 1960. MC entry 1960: 15804. (SS:2016)

——. *Educational reforms in Communist China.* JPRS 3687. Sept. 15, 1960. 4, a, 16 p. MC entry 1960: 17251. (SS:1048)

——. *Foreign language education in Communist China.* JPRS 3865. Sept. 15, 1960. 5, 10 p. From Kuang-ming jih-pao. MC entry 1960: 17249. (SS:1052)

——. *New educational system for coal miners in Kai-luan.* JPRS 5450. Sept. 21, 1960. 4, 7, p. From Kung-jen jih-pao July 24, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17517. (SS:2045)

——. *Political schools and after-work study promoted in Kiangsi.* JPRS 5503. Sept. 9, 1960. 4, 9 p. From Kuang-ming jih-pao July 16, 1960. MC entry 17557. (SS:2059)

——. *Research achievements by various institutes of Academia Sinica.* JPRS 3896. Sept. 15, 1960. 1, 1-1b, 2-47 p. MC entry 1960: 17273.

——. *Selected articles on education from Kuang-ming jih-pao and Pei-ching jih-pao, Mar.-Apr. 1960.* JPRS 3680. Aug. 10, 1960. 2, a, 35 p. MC entry 1960: 15600. (SS:1011)

——. *Selected translations on education from Kuang-ming jih-pao Oct., Nov., Dec. 1959.* JPRS 3132. Apr. 1, 1960. 2, 20 p. MC entry 7209.

——. *Teaching of pedalogy at Peiping Agricultural University.* JPRS 5238. Aug. 4, 1960. 2, 6 p. From Peiping jih-pao June 4, 1960. MC entry 1960: 15805. (SS:2015)

——. *Translations of Chinese Communist articles on education.* JPRS 3114. Mar. 28, 1960. 2, a, 32 p. From Jen-min jih-pao and Hsin-hua pan-yueh-k'an. MC entry 1960: 7193.

——. *Translations of Jen-min jih-pao articles on education.* JPRS 2777. June 3, 1960. 1, a, 36 p. MC entry 10036.

——. *Translations on higher education in Communist China.* JPRS/DC 1176. Feb. 19, 1960. 1, 17 p. MC entry 1960: 5646.

WANG, YÜ-CH'ÜAN. Western impact and social mobility in China. *American sociological review* 25 (Dec. 1960), 843–55. ill.

WEBER, DEI. Education as a tool of power; an analysis of the schools of Red China today. *Phi Delta Kappan* 43 (June 1960), 388–93.

YANG, HSIU-FENG. Actively carry out the reform of the school system . . . *CB* 623 (June 29, 1960), 11–19.

——. *Great revolution and great development in China's educational program.* JPRS 3019. Feb. 26, 1960. 2, 14 p. From Jen-min jih?pao Oct. 8, 1959. MC entry 1960: 5568.

YANG, HSIU-FENG. Let us be promoters of teaching reform. *CB* 630 (Aug. 8, 1960), 1–10.

Language and Linguistics

The Bible in modern Chinese—a symposium. *Bible translator* 11 (1960), 100–10.

BLUNDEN, EDMUND. China in English literature. *EH* 1 (Aug. 1960), 27–33.

BURANG, THEODOR. Weisheit und Anpassungsfähigkeit der Chinesischen. *Deutschunterricht für Ausländer* (Munich) 8, Heft 1 (1958), 14–16.

——. Weisheit und Humor im Chinesischen. *Deutschunterricht für Ausländer* (Munich) 8, Heft 6 (1958), 177–78.

CHANG, NIEN-CHUANG. Tones and intonation in the Chengtu dialect. *Phonetics* (Basel) 2 (1959), 59–85.

CHAO, YUEN-REN. Ambiguity in Chinese. *Studia serica* 7 (1960), 1–13.

——. The morphemic status of certain Chinese tones. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 44–48.

——. Subsyllabic imitation between two Chinese dialects. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 126–27.

CHIH, YÜ-JU. *Advanced Chinese newspaper readings.* New Haven, Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1960. 161 p. (Mirror series B, no. 32)

CSONGOR, B. Remarks on a problem of negation in Middle Chinese. *Act.Or.(B)* 11 (1960), 69–74.

DOBSON, W. A. C. H. Studies in the grammar of early archaic Chinese. No. 2. The word jo in early archaic Chinese. *TP* 47, livr. 3/5 (1959), 281–93.

DOWNER, G. B. Derivation by tone-change in classical Chinese. *BSOAS* 22 (1959), 258–90.

Draft phoneticization plans for four Kwangtung dialects. *CB* 629 (July 25, 1960), 11 p. Cantonese, Hakka, Chaochow, and Hainan.

DRAGUNOV, A. A. *Untersuchungen zur Grammatik der moderne chinesischen Sprache.* Berlin, 1960. xii, 280 p. (Ostasiatische Forschungen. Monograph. 1)

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, WASHINGTON, D. C. *Chinese (Mandarin);* language familiarization manual, prepared for the Dept. of Defense. [Washington, 1960] 44 p. ill.

FORREST, R. A. D. Les occlusives finales en chinois archaique. Société de Linguistique de Paris. *Bulletin* 55 no. 1 (1960), 228–39.

GABELENTZ, GEORG VON DER. *Chinesische Grammatik,* mit Ausschluss der niederen Stiles und der heutigen Umgangssprache. 4th ed. Halle (Saale), VEB Niemeyer, 1960. xxvii, 549 p.

GRAHAM, A. C. Observations on a new classical Chinese grammar. *BSOAS* 22 (1959), 556–71.

HALLIDAY, MICHAEL A. K. *The language of the Chinese "Secret history of the Mongols."* Oxford, Published for the Philological Society by Blackwell, 1959. xvi, 235 p. tables. (Philological Society. Publications. 17)

HENDERSON, E. J. A. The tones of the Tai dialect of Songkhla. *Bulletin of the Institute of History and Philology Academia Sinica.* 30 (1959), 233–35.

HUANG, PO-FEI. *Speak Cantonese* [by] Parker Huang [and] Gerard P. Kok. New Haven, Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1960. 358 p. (Mirror series A, no. 50)

IAKHONTOV, S. E. Fonetika kitaiskogo iazyka 1 tysiacheletiia do n. e. (sistema finalei). *Problemy vostokovedeniia* 1959 no. 2, 137–47. English summary.

JOAQUIM ANGÉLICO DE JESUS GUERRA. (KWO CHAN TUNG). O Chinês alfabético—solução adequada dum magno problema do mundo Chinês. Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa. *Boletim* 78 (1960), 61–86.

KAHLO, G. Wiedergabe der malayischen Laute durch Chinesen, Phonetica, 5, 1960. *Phonetica* 5 (1960), 115–22.

KALOUSKOVÁ, J. Le problème du mot chinois dans les travaux de Lu Chih-wei. *AO* 28 no. 3 (1960), 488–94.

KARLGREN, BERNHARD. Tones in archaic Chinese. *BMFEA* 32 (1960), 113–42.

KUO, CHÊNG. *Concise Chinese-English dictionary*, romanized by James C. Quo. [1st ed.] Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] vi, 225 p.

LI CHI. Der Einfluss der russischen Sprache auf das moderne Chinesisch. *Osteuropa* 10 (1960), 500–504.

——. *A provisional system of grammar for teaching Chinese with introduction and commentary*. Berkeley, Calif., Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1960. 204 p. (California. University. Institute of International Studies. Center for Chinese Studies. Studies in Chinese Communist terminology no. 6)

LI HUI. Phonetic alphabet—short cut to literacy. *PR* 1960 no. 28 (July 12), 17–19.

LOUKOTKA, C. *and* P. A. LANYON-ORGILL. A revised classification of the Formosan languages. *Journal of Austronesian studies* 1, no. 3 (1958), 56–63.

MULDER, J. W. F. On the morphology of the negatives in archaic Chinese. *TP* 47, livr. 3/5 (1959), 251–80.

NEWTON, WYNDHAM. Standardisation of language problem in China. *FEER* 26 (June 4, 1959), 783–84.

OWYANG, KELIANG. Wits avil [sic] more than brawn in protecting the Central Plain; an extract from "Research on tadpole, bird and insect characters." *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 95–98.

PALEI, IAKOV B. *Kratkii russko-kitaiskii slovar'*. Sost. IA. B. Palei i V. K. IUstov. Izd. 2., sterestitsnoe. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo inostrannykh i natsional'nykh slovarei, 1959. 516 p.

PEKING. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF WESTERN LANGUAGES. FRENCH SECTION. *Dictionnaire chinois-français*. Peking, Commercial Press, 1960. 4, 646, 27 p.

SCHMIDT, KURT. Schriftreform in China. *Einheit und Fortschritt* 1957, 4–6.

SERRUYS, PAUL L.-M. Note on archaic Chinese dialectology. *Orbis* 9 (1960), 42–57.

SIMON, WALTER. *Structure drill in Chinese;* first fifty patterns by W. Simon and T. C. Chao. [2d rev. ed., 1959] London, P. Lund, 1959. 101 p. (Structure drill through speech patterns, no. 1)

TCH'EN, YONG-CHENG. *Je parle chinois*. Paris, Maisonneuve, 1958. 203 p. processed.

TUNG, TUNG-HO. Les études linguistiques en Chine pendant ces trois dernières décades. *BSEI* n. s. 3, no. 4 (1958), 419–29.

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. *Chinese-Mandarin;* military terminology dictionary, English-Chinese. Presidio of Monterey, 1959. 232 p.

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. *Chinese-Mandarin;* supplementary materials for reading and writing. Presidio of Monterey, 1960. 62 p.

VANDIER-NICOLAS, N. Note sur les origines de l'écriture cursive en Chine. *JA* 247 (1959), 405–529.

VORONIN, V. A. *O mashinnom perevode s kitaiskogo na russkii iazyk*. Moscow, 1958. At head of title: Institut tochnoi mekhaniki ivychislitel'noi tekhniki AN SSSR.

WHITAKER, KATHERINE POE KAN. *Structure drill in Cantonese*. First fifty patterns. 2d rev. ed. London, P. Lund, Humphries, 1959. xxix, 101 p. (Structure drill through speech patterns. 4)

YEN, I. Y. A grammatical analysis of Syau Jing. *International journal of American linguistics* 26 no. 4 (1960) pt. 2, v-xi, 1–159.

Literature

ALEKSEEV, V. M. *Kitaiskaia klassicheskaia proza v perevodakh*. Izd. 2. Moscow, Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1959. 387 p.

Appeal of the Asian and African Writers' Conference to world writers. *CL* 1959 no. 1, 143–46.

BOORMAN, HOWARD LYON. *Literature and politics in contemporary China*. Jamaica, N. Y., St. John's University [c1960], 101–123 p. (St. John's University, New York. Institute of Asian Studies. Reprints. 2)

CHA, CHU-WHAN. A textual criticism of Chung Hung's *Shihp'in*. *Journal of Asiatic studies* (Seoul) 3 no. 2 (Dec. 1960), 117–53 (Korean), 155–58 (English summary).

CHAO, J. H. Über die Hauptströmungen der modernen chinesischen Literatur. *Wissenschaftliche Zeitung* der Karl Marx-Universität Leipzig. Math.- Naturwissen. Reihe 9 (1959/60), 135–50.

CHAO LING. A novel about the Liberation War. *CL* 1960 no. 7, 136–40. Concerns *Red sun*.

CHEN, KUEI-PEI. Hanan-chou, a Tai poet. *CL* 1960 no. 6, 55–60.

CHEN MO. With Chairman Mao. *CL* 1960 no. 1, 140–45. Review.

CHEN, S. H. Multiplicity in uniformity: poetry and the great leap forward. *CQ* no. 3 (July/Sept. 1960), 1–15.

CHINNERY, J. D. The influence of western literature on Lu Xùn's "Diary of a madman." *BSOAS* 23 (1960), 309–22.

CHOU YANG. The path of socialist literature and art in China. *CB* 633 (Sept. 28, 1960), 13–41.

EIDLIN, L. Novaia kitaiskaia literatura; ocherk razvitiia. (*In: Voprosy kul'turnoi revoliutsii v KNP.* Moscow, Izd. Vostochnoi Lit-ry, 1960. p. 137–98.)

——. *Po Tsziui-i;* stikhi. Moscow, Gosudarstvennoe Izd-vo Khudoshestvennoi Lit-ry, 1958. 263 p.

FANG MING. How Liang Pin came to write "Keep the red flag flying." *CL* 1960 no. 7, 124–30.

FENG MU *and* HUANG, Chao-yen. Novel writing in recent years. *CL* 1960 no. 3, 108–18.

FÊNG, SHU-LAN. *A short history of classical Chinese literature* [by] Feng Yuan-Chun. [Translated by Yang Hsien-Yi and Gladys Yang] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1958. 132 p. plates. (China knowledge series)

GULIK, ROBERT HANS VAN. *The Chinese lake murders:* three cases solved by Judge Dee; a Chinese detective story suggested by original ancient Chinese plots. London, Joseph, 1960. 210 p. ill.

HSIN, KWAN-CHU. The characteristics of Chinese literary criticism. *FCR* 10 (Aug. and Sept. 1960), 21–25 and 21–26.

HUANG, CHAO-YEN. On "The song of youth." *CL* 1960 no. 6, 138–41.

KREBSOVÁ, BERTA. Lu Hsün and his collection 'Old tales retold.' *AO* 28 no. 2 and 4 (1960), 225–81, 640–56. To be continued.

KUO, MO-JO. Full text of speech . . . at the 3rd National Congress of Writers and Artists. *CB* 632 (Sept. 28, 1960), 5–9.

LAST, JEF. *Lu Hsün—Dichter und Idol.* Ein Beitrag zur Geistesgeschichte der neuen China. Frankfurt a.M., Berlin, Metzner, 1959. 70 p. (Schriften d. Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg. 5)

LEE, KA-WEON. The classification of Chinese literary styles. *Journal of Asiatic studies* (Seoul) 3 no. 1 (June 1960), 129–66 (Korean), 167–68 (English résumé).

LIN, MO-HAN. Raise higher the banner of Mao Tse-tung's thought on literature and art. *CL* 1960 no. 4 and 5 (1960), 106–19 and 93–109.

LIU CHING. Our attitude towards life and writing. *CL* 1960 no. 11, 149–53.

LO SUN. Resolutely oppose revisionist literary thought. *SCMM* 227 (Sept. 19, 1960), 15–29. From Shanghai wen-hsüeh.

LU, TING-I. Full text of speech . . . at 3rd National Congress of Writers and Artists. *CB* 632 (Sept. 28, 1960), 10–14.

——. Greetings to the Third Congress of Chinese Literary and Art Workers. *CL* 1960 no. 10, 3–11. Delivered July 22, 1960.

LUDOWYK, E. F. C. The chalk circle; a legend in four cultures. *Comparative literature* 9 (1960) no. 1, 249–56.

MAO TUN. Chinese writers stand together with the fighting Japanese writers. *CL* 1960 no. 8, 35–38. Japanese writers' delegation in China.

——. Reflect the age of socialist leap forward, promote the leap forward of the socialist age! *CL* 1960 no. 11 and 12, 3–32 and 10–40.

——. Speech . . . at 3rd National Congress of Writers and Artists. *CB* 632 (Sept. 28, 1960), 15–18.

MARKOVA, SVETLANA D. *Kitaiskaia poeziia v period natsional'no-osvoboditel'noi voiny 1937–1945 gg.* Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1958. 137 p.

MEKADA, MAKOTO. On Tsao Yü's plays. *Studies in literature* (Kyushu Univ.) no. 2 (1959), 65–97.

MILLS, HARRIET C. Lu Hsun and the Communist Party. *CQ* Oct./Dec. 1960, 17–27.

NAGASAWA, KIKUYA. *Geschichte der chinesischen Literatur.* Mit Berücksichtigung ihres geistesgeschichtlichen Hintergrundes. Dargestelltnach Nagasawa Kikuya: Shina gakujutsu bungeishi. 2., neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. von P. Eugen Feifel. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1959. xviii, 432 p.

OGOSHI, KAZUSO. Man sees horse. *Studies in English literature* 1960, 65–70.

PA CHIN. Literature must advance ahead of the times. *CB* 633 (Sept. 28, 1960), 1–8.

POKORA, TIMOTEUS. Huan T'an's fu on looking for the immortals. *AO* 28 no. 3 (1960), 353–67.

PRUSEK, JAROSLAV. Lu Hsün the revolutionary and the artist. *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung* 55 (1960), 230–35.

RUHLMANN, M. Une littérature engagée. *Nouvelles littéraires* Jan. 28, 1960, p. 4.

SHA TING. A writer's responsibility. *CL* 1960 no. 11, 143–48.

SHAO, CHUAN-LIN. The writing of the last ten years. *Mainstream* 13 (Aug. 1960), 12–27.

SHIH, HWA-FU. Old bards sing new themes. *CR* 8 (Feb. 1959), 14–16. ill.

SOYMIÉ, MICHEL. Les songes et leur interprétation en Chine. *Sources orientales* (Paris) 2 (1959), 277–305.

STRATANOVICH, G. G. Tszeshen—uzelkovoe pis'mo drevnego Kitaia. *Vestnik drevnei istorii* 1959 no. 3, 101–103.

TAN, YUN-SHAN. Development of Chinese literature. *Indo-Asian culture* 7 (1959), 400–11.

TANG, SU-SHIH. A brief discussion on Comrade Mao Tse-tung's contribution to Marxist literary style. *ECMM* 197 (Jan. 25, 1960), 11-25. From Jen-wen k'o-hsueh hsueh-pao.

TING, SHIH-O. Dramatic workers must ally themselves closely with the workers, peasants, and soldiers. *CB* 633 (Sept. 28, 1960), 9–12.

TSANG, KE-CHIA. The poetry of Wen Yi-to. *CL* 1960 no. 2, 8–17.

TU, PENG-CHENG. What makes me write. *CL* 1960 no. 1, 116–23.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Mao Tse-tung's literature and ideology in Japan. JPRS* 4014. Aug. 26, 1960. 4, 6 p. From Kuang-

ming jih-pao July 8, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17352. (SS:2038)

VELINGEROVÁ, MILENA. The editions of the Liu Chih-yüan chu-kung-tiao. *AO* 28 no. 2 (1960), 282–89.

WALEY, A. Notes on the *Yüan-ch'ao pi-shih*. *BSOAS* 23 (1960), 523–29.

WEI, CHIN-CHIH. A short introduction to old Chinese fables. *CL* 1960 no. 12, 69–74.

WOLTERS, O. W. The '*Po-ssu* pine trees.' *BSOAS* 23 (1960), 323–50.

WU, CHI-YU. Trois poèmes inédits de Kouan-hieou. *JA* 247 (1959), 349–79.

YAO, WEN-YUAN. On Red flag folk songs. *CL* 1960 no. 4, 120–27. Book review.

YUAN PO. Folk literature of the Yunnan minorities. *CR* 9 (Dec. 1960), 30–33. ill.

Translations

AI WU. *V ogne rozhdaetsia stal'*. Per s kitaisk. S. Ivan'ko. Moscow, Molodaia Gvardiia, 1959. 287 p. ill.

CHANG CHANG. Hulling rice. *CL* 1959 no. 4, 107–109. Translated by Gladys Yang. Poems.

CHAO, YÜ-HSIANG. *Zwei Standpunkte*. Einakter. Dt. Fassung von Egon Günther. Leipzig, VEB Hofmeister, 1959. 16 p. (Hofmeister Spieler) Translation of Liang ko shin-yen.

CH'ÊN, CHI-YING. *Fool in the reeds*. Translated and adapted from the Chinese by Eileen Chang. [1st ed. Hong Kong] Rainbow Press [1959] 295 p.

CHEN I. A visit to Mount Mokan. *CL* 1959 no. 3, 41–42. Translated by Gladys Yang.

CH'EN, JEROME *and* MICHAEL BULLOCK, *comp*. *Poems of solitude*. London, Abelard-Schuman, 1960. 8, 118 p. (Unesco collection of representative works, Chinese series)

CHI, MAI-LIN. Encounter on the road. *CL* 1960 no. 8, 22–34. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

CHIN P'ING MEI. *Don Juan of China:* an amour from the "Chin p'ing mei." Retold in pictures and text by Kwan Shan-mei. Translated from the Chinese by Samuel Buck. [1st ed.] Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] 98 p. ill.

CHOU, LI-PO. The family on the other side of side of the mountain. *CL* 1960 no. 2, 18–26. Translated by Yu, Fan-chin.

CHUAN, KUAN-FU. Snow Lotus of the pastureland. *CL* 1960 no. 7, 81–91. Translated by Chin Sheng.

The counterfeit seal (A Fukien opera). *CL* 1960 no. 8, 70–107. Translated by Yang, Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang.

CRUCHAGA SANTA MARÍA, ANGEL. *Anillo de jade;* poemas de China. [Santiago de Chile] 1959. 68 p. ill.

EICHHORN, WERNER. *Unter Blüten eine Weile; sieben Geschichten von Liebe*. Kassel, E. Röth, 1958. 104 p.

ERDBERG, O. *Kitaiskie novelly*. Predisl. G. B. Erenburga. Moscow, "Sov. Pisatel'," 1959. 177 p.

FAN, NAI-CHUNG. Young agronomist wins over the supernatural hand (a story-teller's tale). *CL* 1959 no. 2, 39–54. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

FEDORENKO, NIKOLAI TROFIMOVICH. *Shitsin i ego mesto v kitaiskoi literature*. Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoi lit-ry, 1958. 165 p.

Folk tales from China. Fifth series. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 141 p. ill.

Folktales of the Boxers Uprising. *CL* 1960 no. 1, 96–115. Contents: The iron man.—Tsung Lao-lu.—The fisherboy. Translated by Gladys Yang.

FU, CHIH-HUA. Turgen the guide. *CL* 1960 no. 7, 92–102. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

FU CHOU. Night. *CL* 1959 no. 6, 106–107. Translated by Yang, Hsien-yi.

HAN FENG. *Vostochnyi front;* roman. Per. s kitaiskogo Areia Gatova. Moscow, Voennoe izd-vo, 1959. 550 p. ill., port.

Han Dynasty ballads. *CL* 1960 no. 6, 75–79. Translated by Eric Edney and Yu, Pao-chu.

HANAN-CHOU. Poems. *CL* 1960 no. 6, 51–54. Contents: I have seen Chairman Mao.—Fly, peacock, to Peking. Translated by Gladys Yang.

HO, CHING-CHIH. Sanmen Gorge. *CL* 1960 no. 8, 3–5. Poem. Translated by Gladys Yang.

HO, KU-YEN. Maple leaves. *CL* 1960 No. 1, 32–42. Translated by Tang Sheng.

HSIA YEN. Contract labour. *CL* 1960 no. 8, 47–63. Translated by Gladys Yang. "Writings of the last generation."

HSIAO CHÜN. *A picture*, by Tien Chun [pseud.] and others. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 109 p. plates.

HSIAO MU. Red night. *CL* 1960 no. 11, 48–55. Translated by Tang Sheng.

HU, WAN-CHUN. Spot of red in the sky. *CL* 1960 no. 5, 12–23. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

HU, YEH-PING. A poor man. *CL* 1960 no. 5, 37–41. Translated by Tang Sheng.

HUDSPETH, W. H., *tr*. The A-Hsi story of the deluge. *Folklore* 71 (1960), 109–18.

I knew all along, and other stories by contemporary Chinese writers. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 172 p.

The Jade flute; Chinese poems in prose. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press [1960] 61 p. col. ill.

JU, CHIH-CHUAN. The maternity home. *CL* 1960 no. 8, 6–21. Translated by Tang Sheng.

——. A promise is kept. *CL* 1960 no. 12, 50–60. Translated by Yu, Fan-chin.

Kitaiskie legendy, skazki, basni, poslovitsy, pogovorki. Sobral M. Motsenok. Perm', Permskoe Knizhnoe izd-vo, 1958. 259 p. ill.

KUO KUANG. Caught in the flood. *CL* 1960 no. 3, 69–81.

KUO, MO-JO. Hail the people's spring. *CL* 1960 no. 7, 68–70. Poems. Translated by Yang, Hsien-yi.

LAI, T'IEN-CH'ANG. *Selected Chinese sayings*. Translated and annotated by T. C. Lai. Hong

Kong, University of Hong Kong Press, 1960. viii, 191 p. Bibl.: 165–71.

LARA, JESÚS. *Flor de loto;* mensaje de amor a la mujer China. Ilustraciones de Raul G. Prada. Viñetas de Carlos Canedo. Cochabamba, Editorial America, 1960. 60 p.

LI CHUN. The story of Li Shuang-shuang. *CL* 1960 no. 6, 3–26. Translated by Tang Sheng.

LI, HSÜEH-AO. Each time I print a new map. *CL* 1959 no. 10, 50–52. Translated by Gladys Yang. Poem.

Li Kuei, the black whirlwind (A Peking opera). *CL* 1960 no. 8, 108–45. Translated by Yang, Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang.

LI, NAN-LI. *Lo Tsai, der Tigerjäger, und andere Geschichten.* Deutsch von Ernst J. Schwarz. Peking, Verlag für Fremdsprachige Literatur, 1958. 281 p.

LI, T'AI-PO. *Gedichte.* Nachdichtungen von Klabund. Wiesbaden, Insel-Verlag, 1959. 47 p. (Insel-Bücherei. 20)

LI YÜ. *Jou pu tuan;* ein erotisch-moralischer Roman aus der Ming-Zeit (1634); mit 60 chines. Holzschnitten. Dt. von Franz Kuhn. Zurich, Verlag Die Waage, 1959. 639 p.

LIEH-TZU. *The book of Lieh-tzu;* a new translation by A. C. Graham. London, J. Murray, 1960. xi, 183 p. (Wisdom of the East ser.)

LIN LIN, *tr. Glaza drakona;* legendy i skazki narodov Kitaia. Per. s kitaiskogo Lin Lin i P. Ustina. Red. M. Lozhechko. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1959. 427 p. ill.

LIN, YUTANG. *comp and tr. The importance of understanding;* translations from the Chinese. [1st ed.] Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1960] 494 p.

LIU CHING. The builders. *CL* 1960 no. 10–12, 72–162, 59–142, 88–179. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

LIU, PAI-YU. Drums like spring thunder. *CL* 1960 no. 7, 71–75. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

——. Sunrise. *CL* 1960 no. 11, 33–37. Translated by Gladys Yang.

——. Typhoon. *CL* 1960 no. 5, 3–11. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

LIU, SHU-TEH. Stubborn ox Niu. *CL* 1960 no. 1, 6–25. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

LIU, TA-WEI. The iron and steel regiment. *CL* 1959 no. 1, 134–42. ill. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

LIU, Y. C., *comp. Fifty Chinese stories:* selected from classical texts romanized and translated into modern Chinese by Y. C. Liu, with an introduction and romanized Japanese version by W. Simon. London, Lund, Humphries, 1960. xxii, 233 p. diagrs.

LU, CHUN-CHAO. The S. S. International Friendship. *CL* 1959 no. 6, 85–105. Translated by Chin Sheng.

LU HSUN. Essays in memory of the martyrs. *CL* 1960 no. 5, 24–36. Translated by Yang, Hsien-yi.

——. *Selected stories of Lu Hsun.* Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 323 p. port.

LUM, PETER. *Fairy tales of China.* London, Cassell; N. Y., Dutton, 1959. unpaged. ill.

MA FENG. The sun has risen. *CL* 1960 no. 2, 27–43. Translated by Gladys Yang.

MAO, TSE-TUNG. *Poems.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1959. 38 p. port., facsims.

——. Poems. *CL* 1960 no. 1, 3–5. Facs. Contents: The immortals.—Farewell to the god of plague. Translated by Gladys Yang.

Materialy k vecheru na temu: Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respublike desiat' let. Moscow, Izd-vo Sovetskaia Rossiia, 1959. 77 p. ill. (Bibliotechka sel'skogo klubnogo rabotnika. 7)

MIEN YING. A comedy of shoes. *CL* 1959 no. 3, 11–15. Translated by Yu, Fan-chin.

New Chinese poetry, translated by Yu Kwang-chung. Taipei, Heritage Press, 1960. xvi, 94 p.

New folk songs. *CL* 1960 no. 4, 3–11. Translated by Gladys Yang.

Novaia poeziia Kitaia, 1919–1958. Per. s kitaiskogo. Predisl. A. Sofronova. Moscow, Goslitizdat, 1959. 543 p.

ODSOR. The old driver. *CL* 1960 no. 10, 167–77. Translated by Yu, Fan-chin.

OGAWA, TAMAKI. The song of Ch'ih-lê . . . Chinese translations of Turkic folk songs and their influence on Chinese poetry. *Acta Asiatica* 1 (1960), 43–56.

PA CHIN. *Das Haus des Mandarins* (Chia, dt.); Roman aus d. Chines. von Johanna Herzfeldt. Rudolstadt, Greifenverlag, 1959. 350 p.

PEI HSING. Tales of the late Tang Dynasty. *CL* 1960 no. 3, 88–107.

PO, HSING-CHIEN. *Die schöne Li;* Vom Totenhemd ins Brautkleid. 2 chinesische Liebesgeschichten aus der Tang-Zeit. Übertr. von Franz Kuhn. Wiesbaden, Insel-Verlag, 1959. 66 p. (Insel-Bücherei. 705) Translations of Li wa chuan and Liu wu-shuang chuan.

Poems of revolutionary martyrs. *CL* 1960 no. 12, 62–67. Six poems. Translated by Yang, Hsien-yi.

PRIOR, A. FULLARTON. *The legend of the white serpent.* Retold from the Chinese. Illustrated. by Kwan Sang-mei. Rutland, Vt., Charles E. Tuttle Co. [1960] 67 p.

The proposal; Miao tribal folk tale. *Atlantic monthly* 204 (Dec. 1959), 93–94.

Selections from old Chinese fables. *CL* 1960 no. 12, 75–87.

SHEN, YAO-CHUNG. The chairman's hair. *CL* 1960 no. 1, 26–31. Translated by Tang Sheng.

Songs and stories of the minority peoples in Yunnan. Peking, China Reconstructs, 1960. 58 p. ill. Supplement to *China reconstructs,* December 1960.

SUNG SHUANG. Modern Chinese short stories. *CL* 1960 no. 2, 100–111.

TANG, HSIEN-TSU. The peony pavilion. *CL* 1960 no. 1, 43–89. Translated by Yang, Hsien-yi. "Selections from the classics."

TANG, KEH-HSIN. The first lesson. *CL* 1960 no. 6, 27–34. Translated by Yu, Fan-chin.

T'ang kien wen tse; florilege de littérature des

T'ang. 2ème série. Paris, Editions universitaires, 1959. 432 p.

THOMSON, LEONARD S. *The white snake;* an authentic Chinese fairy tale. Illus. by Norman Pomerantz. New York, Greenwich Book Publishers [1960] 45 p. ill.

TIEN CHIEN. The girl. *CL* 1959 no. 6, 117–18. Translated by Yang, Hsien-yi. Poem.

TSANG, KEH-CHIA. By the sea. *CL* 1959 no. 7, 86–87. Translated by Gladys Yang. Poem.

TU, PENG-CHENG. *V mirnye dni.* Per. s kitaiskogo IA. Shuravina. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1959. 143 p.

——. Lingkuan Gorge. *CL* 1959 no. 3, 6–9. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

TUN-HUANG MANUSCRIPTS. *English. Ballads and stories from Tun-huang;* an anthology. New York, Macmillan, 1960. 273 p.

ULANBAGAN. The first spring. *CL* 1960 no. 7 103–109. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

WAN, CHIA-PAO. *Bright skies,* by Tsao Yu [pseud.]. Translated by Chang Pei-chi. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 124 p. plates, port.

WANG, AN-YU. Sister-in-law remarries. *CL* 1959 no. 8, 110. Translated by Tang Sheng.

WANG, WEN-SHIH. Summer nights. *CL* 1960 no. 3, 49–68. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

WEI, CHIN-CHIH. Wet nurse. *CL* 1960 no. 7, 110–23. Translated by Sidney Shapiro. "Writings of the last generation."

WEISS-SONNENBURG, HEDWIG. *Plum-Blossom and Kai Lin;* translated by Joyce Emerson. New York, F. Watts [1960, c1958] 127 p. ill.

WEN, I-TO. Poems. *CL* 1960 no. 2, 3–7. Contents: Red candle.—The stagnant ditch.—This name. Translated by Gladys Yang.

WU CHIANG. Prelude to victory—an excerpt from the novel Red sun. *CL* 1960 no. 7, 3–67.

WU, KUANG-YU. *The wooing of Sodnam Drolma.* Drawings by Yao Yu-tuo and Yao Yu-hsin. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 46 p. col. ill.

YANG HSU, The caretaker. *CL* 1960 no. 4, 12–27. Translated by Chin Sheng.

YANG MO. The song of youth. *CL* 1960 (Mar.-June, 1960), 3–48, 46–105, 45–92, 80–137.

YANG SHUO. Mirages and sea-markets. *CL* 1960 no. 12, 41–49. Translated by Yang, Hsien-yi.

YANG, YUN-SHEN. Two young women. *CL* 1959 no. 3, 35–40. Translated by Tang Sheng.

YEH, SHENG-TAO. A year of good harvest. *CL* 1960 no. 4, 37–45. Translated by Gladys Yang. "Writings of the last generation."

YEN CHEN. Poems. *CL* 1959 no. 9, 50–52. Translated by Gladys Yang. Contents.—The River Lien in the moonlight.—A midnight call.

YIN FU. Two poems. *CL* 1960 no. 5, 42–44. Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang.

YU, HO-LIN. *Harvest,* by Yeh Tzu [pseud.]. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 183 p.

YUAN CHIEN. Seven matches. *CL* 1959 no. 3, 16–20. Translated by Sidney Shapiro.

Art and Architecture

ADDIS, F. M. A group of underglaze red. *TOCS* 31 (1957/59), 15–37 and 11 plates.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT KITAEVEDENIIA. *Voprosy kul'turnoi revoliutsii v Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respublike;* sbornik statei. Red. N. T. Fedorenko. Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 360 p.

AN CHING. Chinese New-Year pictures. *CL* 1959 no. 2, 171–74. ill. (col.)

ARCHER, M. Chinese lanterns. *Geographical magazine* 33 (1960), 427–57.

BERÈS, HUGUETTE GALERIE, PARIS. *Exposition art graphique de la Chine.* 18 fevr.—12 mars 1960. La Galerie, 1960. unpaged. ill. Catalog.

BULLING, A. The study of Chinese paintings, its problems and achievements. *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung* 55 (1960), 453–75.

BURNHAM, HAROLD B. *Chinese velvets,* a technical study. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1959. 64 p. ill. (Art and Archaeology Division, Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto. Occasional paper 2)

BURTON, ROBERT A. A Chinese craftsman under three regimes: national characteristics and attitudes . . . *AUFSR* (East Asia series v. 8, no. 1) Jan. 1960. 47 p.

CAHILL, JAMES. *Chinese painting* [Geneva?] Skira [1960] 211 p. mounted col. ill. (Treasures of Asia) Bibliography: p. 199–[200]

——. *Chinese paintings, xi-xiv centuries.* New York, Crown Publishers [1960] 40 p. ill., 27 plates (part col.) (Art of the East library)

CEPAK, ABE. China's winged horses: the cultural leap forward in China. *New world review* 27 (July 1959), 37–41.

CHANG, SHU-CH'I. *Painting in the Chinese manner.* English text by Helen F. Chang. New York, Viking Press [1960] 79 p. (A Studio book)

CHANG TING. Folk toys. *CL* 1959 no. 6, 140–42. ill. (col.)

CHENG, CHEN-TO. Sung Dynasty paintings. *CL* 1960 no. 2, 120–27.

CHIANG, I. *The Chinese eye;* an interpretation of Chinese painting. With a pref. by S. I. Hsiung. New York, Norton [1960] 239 p. ill.

CHIN KU. Criticism of Chiang K'ung-yang's revisionist thought on literature and the arts, *SCMM* 223 (Aug. 22, 1960), 1–5. From Tu-shu.

CHINA RECONSTRUCTS. SUPPLEMENT. *Modern paintings in the Chinese style.* 1960. cover-title, [2] p. 22 plates (part col.)

Chinese jade carvings at the Smithsonian. *Hobbies* 64 (June 1959), 47.

CHINESE PEOPLE'S NATIONAL COMMITTEE IN DEFENSE OF CHILDREN. *Songs, stories, dance, for children.* Peking, 1959. 40 p. ill. (part col.) "Supplement to Children of China, Autumn, 1959."

CHOU YANG. The path of socialist literature and art in our country. *CL* 1960 no. 10, 12–64.

CHOW, E. T., *and* F. S. DRAKE. Yung-lo and hsüan-tê; a study on Chinese blue-and-white

porcelain. *JOS* 4, no. 1/2 (1957–58, pub. 1960), 108–16. plates I-XVII.

CHU CHIEN. The art of paper cutting. *FCR* 10 (Jan. 1960), 25–29. ill.

DANG, JARYEN. A brief review of the Chinese antique ceramic arts. *CCul* 3 (Oct. 1960), 119–39.

DAVIDSON, J. L. The riddle of the bottle-horn. *AA* 22 (1959), 15–22.

DURHAM, ENGLAND. UNIVERSITY. GULKENKIAN MUSEUM OF ORIENTAL ART. Oriental discovery in Durham: eight rare 17th-century Chinese landscapes by Kung Hsien. *Illustrated London news* 237 (Dec. 31, 1960), 1190–91. ill.

FONTEIN, J. Twaalfbladig Kamerscherm, zng, Coromandellakwerk, China 2e helft 17e eeuw. *Bulletin van het Rijksmuseum* (Amsterdam) 7 (1959), 73.

GARNER, H. *Sir*. Guri lacquer of the Ming dynasty. *TOCS* 51 1957/59), 61–73 and 8 plates.

GIUGANINO, ALBERTO. *La pittura cinese*. [Roma] Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, Libreria dello Stato [1959] 2 v. plates (part col.) map. Bibliography: v. 1, p. 303–309. CONTENTS.—[1. Testo]—[2] Tavole.

GLUKHAREVA, O. N. *Iskusstvo narodnogo Kitaia*. Zhivonis'. Grafika. Skul'ptura. Prikladnoe iskusstvo. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1958. 227 p. ill.

GRAVES ART GALLERY, SHEFFIELD. *Chinese ivories catalogue and souvenir of the Grice Collection*. Sheffield, viii, 72 p. ill.

GRAY, B. A Chinese blue and white bowl with western emblems. *British Museum quarterly* 22 (1960), 81–83 and 1 plate.

——. Lord Burlington and Father Ripa's Chinese engravings. *British Museum quarterly* 22 (1960), 40–43.

GRISWOLD, A. B. Five Chieng Sèn bronzes of the 18th century. *Arts asiatiques* 7 no. 1 and 2 (1960), 3–24 and 101–20. maps, plates.

GROSSER, E. MORTON. The reconstruction of a Chou Dynasty weapon. *AA* 23 no. 2 (1960), 83–94. ill., plates.

GURE, D. An early jade animal vessel and some parallels. *TOCS* 31 (1957/59), 75–82 and 11 plates.

HÁJEK, LUBOR. *Chinesische Malerei der Gegenwart* [von] Lubor Hájek [und] Adolf Hoffmeister. [Übersetzung der Bildtexte aus dem Chinesischen von E. Rychterová. Graphische Gestaltung von Z. Sklenář. Deutsch von N. Chotaš und G. Solar. Prague, Artia, c1959] 170 p. ill. (part col.) ports.

HEJZLAR, J. The sketches and studies of Chinese painters. *New Orient* no. 2 (1960), 11–13.

HSU, PANG-TA. Women painters' works in the Palace Museum. *CL* 1959 no. 7, 165–67.

HUI, SU-YING. Chinese stone sculpture since Chin and Han dynasties. *CCul* 3 (Dec. 1960), 45–54.

HUMPHREYS, C. Chinese painting. *Middle way* 34 (1959), 33–34.

JAKOBSEN, KRISTIAN. Chinesische Bronzen; einige wichtige Hamburger Erwerbungen der Jahre 1950–1957. *Jahrbuch der Hamburger Kunstsammlungen* 4 (1959), 102–36.

JENYNS, S. A visit to the Pei-Kou, Tai-wan, to see the early Ming porcelain from the palace collection. *TOCS* 31 1957/59), 39–59 and 12 plates.

KING, YU-YUNG. Handicraft industry of Taiwan. *Bi-monthly economic review* 67 (1959), 12–18.

LAWTON, T. Two Han funerary reliefs. *OA* 6 (1960), 90–96.

LEE, S. E. *and* WAI-KAM HO. A colossal eleven-faced Kuan-yin of the T'ang Dynasty. *AA* 22 (1959), 121–37.

LEE-MILNE, J. Chinoiserie in Buckinghamshire. *Connoisseur* 142 (Nov. 1958), 70–74.

LEI, KUEI-YUAN. Chinese handicraft art. *CL* 1960 no. 4, 136–40. ill. (part col.)

LI, KO-JAN. Some thoughts on landscape painting. *EH* 1 (Oct. 1960), 32–38. ill.

LIAO, CHING-WEN. Where Hsu Pei-hung lived. *CL* 1959 no. 5, 171–75.

LIN, MO-HAN. Hold higher the banner of Mao Tse-tung's thinking on literature and the arts. *CB* (Mar. 21, 1960). 19 p.

LION, DAISY (GOLDSCHMIDT). *Chinese art:* bronze, jade, sculpture, ceramics, by Daisy Lion-Goldschmidt & Jean Claude Moreau-Gobard. Translated by Diana Imber with a foreword by George Savage [1st American ed.] New York, Universe Books [1960] 425 p. ill. (part mounted col.) Translation of Arts de la Chine. Bibliography: p. 424–425.

——. Une collection parisienne de "bleu et blanc" Ming. *Arts asiatiques* 7 no. 2 (1960), 131–40. ill. The Frits Lugt collection.

LOEHR, M. A landscape attributed to Wen Cheng-Ming. *AA* 22 (1959), 143–52.

LU, YU-TSUN. Re-valuation of ancient Chinese city planning. *CCul* 2 no. 4 (1960), 17–31.

MA KEH. The Weifang New-Year pictures. *CL* 1960 no. 8, 153–58. ill., plate (col.)

MACKENZIE, F. Jen Po-nien; a pioneer of modern Chinese art. *Studio* 159 (1960), 19–21.

MAO, TSE-TUNG. *On art and literature*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 145 p.

MEDCALF, C. J. B. The apotheosis of Chinoiserie. *OA* 6 (1960), 153–58.

MEDLEY, M. The "Illustrated regulations for ceremonial paraphernalia of the Ch'ing dynasty" in the Victoria and Albert Museum. *TOCS* 31 (1957/59), 95–104 and 12 plates.

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYI MUZEI VOSTOCHNYKH KUL'TUR. *Postoiannaia vystavka kitaiskogo iskusstvo;* putevoditel'. Avtor teksta O. N. Glukhareva. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1958. 86 p. ill. At head of title: Ministerstvo Kul'tury SSSR.

MUNSTERBERG, HUGO. *The art of the Chinese sculptor*. [1st ed.] Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] 32 p. plates (part col.) (Art treasures of Asia)

MUSGRAVE, C. The Chinese taste in Britain. *Geographical magazine* 33 (1960), 425–38.

NEAVE-HILL, W. B. R. The arts of the Sung Dynasty exhibition. *OA* 6 (1960), 55–57.

New look for an old museum. *CR* 8 (July 1959), 11. (Palace Museum) ill.

ORIENTAL CERAMIC SOCIETY, LONDON. *The arts of the Sung dynasty*. [London, 1960] viii, 13–67 p. 104 plates.

PAN, CHIEH-TZU. Traditional painting reflects today's life. *CR* 9 (Sept. 1960), 22–24. ill.

PANKOK, OTTO. *Die Räuber vom Liang schan Moor:* vierzig zweifarbige Holzschnitte. Darmstadt, Progress-Verlag [1960] 86 p. ill. Text in German and English.

Portfolio of collectors' pieces. *OA* n.s. 5 (Autumn 1959), 92–105.

PREETORIUS, EMIL. *Chinesische Holzschnitte*. Bildwahl und Geleitworte von E. Preetorius. Wiesbaden, Insel, 1958. 39 p. (Insel-Bücherei. 164)

PRODAN, MARIO. *The art of the T'ang potter*. New York, Viking Press [1961, c1960] 186 p. mounted col. ill., plates. (A Studio book)

RYCHTEROVÁ, E. Paper-cuts the art of Chinese peasant women. *New Orient* no. 3 (1960), 13–14.

SCOTT, A. C. Cheongsam: invention of the devil? *EH* 1 (July 1960), 30–31.

——. *Chinese costume in transition;* with drawings by the author. N. Y., Theatre Arts Books, 1960. 110 p. ill.

SHEN, YEN-PING. Achievements in cultural and art work. *CB* 577 (May 14, 1959), 1–5.

SIRÉN, OSVALD. A reconstruction of a great collection of Chinese sculpture. *East and West* 11 no. 2/3 (1960), 75–93. ill.

SKINNER, R. T. F. Chinese domestic architecture. Royal Institute of British Architects. *Journal* s. 3, v. 65 (Oct. 1958), 430–31.

SOPER, ALEXANDER. South Chinese influence on the Buddhist art of the Six Dynasties period. *BMFEA* 32 (1960) 47–112 and 18 plates.

——. A vacation glimpse of the T'ang temples of Ch'ang-an. The *Ssu-t'a chi by Tuan Ch'eng-shih. Artibus asiae* 23 no. 1 (1960), 15–40.

SPEISER, WERNER. *The art of China:* spirit and society. [Translated by George Lawrence] New York, Crown Publishers [1961, c1960] 256 p. ill. (part mounted col.) maps. (Art of the world, non-European cultures; the historical, sociological, and religious backgrounds) Translation of China: Geist und Gesellschaft.

TAKÁTS, ZOLTÁN. Some Chinese elements in the art of the early middle ages of the Carpathian Basin. *East and West* 11 no. 2/3 (1960), 121–34. ill.

TENG WEN. The Chinese style in art—a review of the National Exhibition of Art. *CL* 1960 no. 10, 179–84. plates (col.)

The Third Congress of Chinese Literary and Art Workers held in Peking. *CL* 1960 no. 10, 65–71.

TSAI, JO-HUNG. Our art is advancing with the times. *CL* 1950 no. 5, 113–19.

TSO HAI. New paintings by children. *CR* 8 (Sept. 1959), 19–21. ill. (col.)

TUAN CHANG. Art exhibition of the People's Liberation Army. *CL* 1960 no. 7, 131–35. ill. (part col.)

VANDIER-NICHOLAS, N. Le carnet d'un connaisseur d'art sous les Song: Mi Fou et le *Houa-che. Arts asiatiques* 7 no. 2 (1960), 121–30. ill.

VISSER, H. F. E. Frühe chinesische Kunst in der Sammlung Hasler, Winterthur. *AS* 1957/58 no. 3/4, 113–18 and 7 plates.

WALKER ART CENTER, MINNEAPOLIS. *Paintings by Tseng Yu-ho*, Walker Art Center, February 21–March 27, 1960. Minneapolis, c1960. [8] p. ill.

WATSON, W. A dated Buddhist image of the northern Wei period. *British Museum quarterly* 22 (1960), 86–88.

——. A jade hat-stand. *British Museum quarterly* 23 (1960), 22–23.

WEN FONG. The problem of Ch'ien Hsuan. *Art bulletin* 43 (1960), 173–89.

WHITTET, G. S. David Kwok, action artist from China. *Studio* 159 (1960), 136–39.

WIRGIN, JAN. Some notes on Liao ceramics. *BMFEA* 32 (1960), 25–46 and 16 plates.

WONG, C. M. Pan-ching (pot scenery) miniature trees and landscapes. China Society (Singapore). *Annual* 1958/59, 29–30.

Archaeology

AN, CHIH-MIN. New Anyang discoveries. *PR* 1960 no. 20 (May 17), 48–49. ill.

BULLING, ANNELIESE. *The decoration of mirrors of the Han period;* a chronology. Ascona, Switzerland, Arbitus Asiae. (Supplementum. 20) Bibl.: 105–108.

CHANG HSÜAN. The *Hsiang yu:* a bronze vessel of the late Shang or early Chou period. *JOS* 4, no. 1/2 (1957–58, pub. 1960), 23–26 (in Chinese), 27–39 (English annotated translation). plates I–VIII.

CHANG, KWANG-CHIH. New light on early man in China. *Asian Perspectives* 2, no. 2 (1960), 41–61.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. *The Columbia University exhibition of Chinese archaic jades, ritual bronzes, weapons and related Eurasian bronze art from the Sackler Collections.* A part of the program of advanced studies at the Graduate Faculties, Columbia University. New York 1960 23 p.

The corpse and personal effects of a warrior who died probably 600 years ago discovered in North West China. *Illustrated London news* 234 (Mar. 7, 1959), 385. ill.

DAVIS, F. Three thousand years or so. *Illustrated London news* 234 (Apr. 25, 1959), 710. ill.

FIGGESS, J. G. A rare black-glazed Yüeh chicken-head ewer of the six dynasties period. *OA* 6 (1960), 28–29.

FINN, DANIEL J. *Archaeological finds on Lamma Island near Hong Kong.* Edited by T. F. Ryan. Hong Kong, Ricci Hall, University of Hong Kong, 1958. ix, 278 p. ill., plates. (Ricci publications)

JAO, TSUNG-I. Some oracle bones in overseas collections. *JOS* 4, no. 1/2 (1957–58, pub. 1960), 1–20 (in Chinese), 21–22 (English summary). plates I–XXI.

KARLGREN, BERNHARD. Marginalia on some bronze albums. *BMFEA* 32 (1960), 1–24 and 54 plates. Sequel to *BMFEA* 31 (1959), 289–31 and 74 plates.

LI CHI. Examples of pattern dissolution from the archaeological specimens of Anyang. *AA* 22 (1959), 138–42.

LOWRY, J. Han textiles excavated by Sir Aurel Stein and others. *OA* 6 (1960), 67–71.

MANEELY, ROBIN. The discovery of Peking man. *EH* 1 (Nov. 1960), 28–36. plate.

MEDLEY, M. A porcelain ritual vessel from China. *OA* 6 (1960), 64–66.

New finds in Sinkiang. *PR* 1960 no. 35 (Aug. 30), 23.

Relics of ancient Sinkiang. *PR* 1960 no. 7 (Feb. 16), 20.

SINGER, P. Pre-dynastic and dynastic Shang material. *OA* 6 (1960), 43–48.

——. Pre-dynastic and dynastic Shang material. *OA* 6 (1960), 112.

SOPER, A. C. A T'ang Parinirvana stele. *AA* 22 (1959), 159–69.

STEIN, ROLF ALFRED. *Les tribus anciennes des marches sino-tibétaines;* légendes, classifications et histoire. Paris, Impr. Nationale, 1959. 107 p. map. (Paris. University. Faculté des Lettres. Publications)

TRUBNER, H. A bronze dagger-axe. *AA* 22 (1959), 170–78.

VANDERMEERSCH, LÉON. *Les miroirs de bronze du Musée de Hanoi.* Paris, École Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1960. vii, 74 p. plates. (École Française d'Extrême-Orient. Publications. 46)

VISSER, H. F. E. A group of circular bronze objects of the late Chou period. *AA* 22 (1959), 188–92.

WANG, CHIUN-MING. The bronze culture of ancient Yunnan. *PR* 1960 no. 2 (Jan. 12), 18–19.

WATSON, WILLIAM. *Archaeology in China.* General editor: Wilfrid J. Millington Synge. London, M. Parrish [1960] 32 p. 123 plates, map.

Music

CHA, FU-HSI. *Chin:* the Chinese lute. *EH* 1 (Nov. 1960), 47–50.

——. The Chinese lute. *CL* 1960 no. 3, 128–35. ill.

Nieh Erh and Hsien Hsing-hai. *PR* 1960 no. 45 (Nov. 8), 33–34.

People's commune cantata. *PR* 1960 no. 35 (Aug. 30), 22–23.

PICKEN, L. Three-note instruments in Chinese People's Republic. International Folk Music Council. *Journal* 12 (1960), 28–30.

TRAN-VAN-KHÊ. Mises au point de l'étude sur la musique sino-viêtnamienne et les chants populaires du Viêt-Nam. *BSEI* 34, no. 1 (1959), 13–19.

VINOGRADOV, VIKTOR S. *Muzyka v Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Republike.* Moscow, Sovetskii kompozitor, 1959. 85 p. ill., music.

Theater and Opera

CHANG KENG. New blossoms on an old tree. *CR* 8 (Apr. 1959), 10–12. ill.

——. The revival of two operas. *CL* 1960 no. 8, 64–69. The counterfeit seal and Li Kuei the black whirlwind.

CHANG, KUANG-YU. *Peking opera make-up;* an album of cut-outs [designed by Chang Kuang-yu, painted by Chang Cheng-yu. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1959]. [30]p. (chiefly plates)

CHANG SEN. Bringing art to the people. *PR* 1960 no. 3 (Jan. 19), 18.

CHU, SU-CH'EN. *Fünfzehn Schnüre Geld* (Shih-wu kuan, dt.); ein altchinesische Bühnenstück. Munich, etc., Desch, 1959. 115 p. (Welt d. Theaters)

DVORSKÀ, X. The Peking opera. *New Orient* 1 no. 4 (1960), 11–13.

GAIDA, I. V. *Teatr kitaiskogo naroda.* Moscow, Znanie, 1959? 32 p. (Vsesoiuz o-vo po rasprostraneniiu polit. i nauch. znanii)

KUANG LIANG. *Gestalten und Szenen der Peking-Oper.* Wiesbaden, Insel-Verlag, 1959. 31 p. (Insel-Bücherei. 692)

KUO, HAN-CHENG. New developments in the traditional Chinese theatre. *CL* 1960 no. 1, 127–39.

LINZENBACH, F. Seit viertausend Jahre; die Chinesen lieben das Theater. *Katholischer Digest* 13 (1959), 529–31.

LIU, JAMES J. Y. The *Fêng-yüeh chin-nang* . . . ; a Ming collection of Yüan and Ming plays and lyrics preserved in the Royal Library of San Lorenzo, Escorial, Spain. *JOS* 4, no. 1/2 (1957–58, pub. 1960), 79–107. plates I–XI.

MEN'SHIKOV, LEV N. *Reforma kitaiskoi klassicheskoi dramy.* Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1959. 239 p. ill. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia. Bibl.: 225–28.

Pacific's strangest school: Fu-hsung School. *Travel* 112 (Dec. 1959), 27–29. ill.

REINHART, R. Die Oper in heutigen China. *Frankfurter Hefte* 15 (1960), 353–56.

SCOTT, A. C. *Chinese costume in transition.* N. Y., Theatre Arts Books, 1960. 110 p. ill.

——. *An introduction to the Chinese theatre.* New York, Theatre Arts Books [1959] 92 p. ill.

SOROKIN, V. F. Osnovye etapy razvitii dramaticheskogo teatr v Kitae. (*In: Voprosy kul'turnoi revoliutsii v KNP.* Moscow, Izd. Vostochnoi *Lit-ry*, 1960. p. 251–70.)

SUN, LIU-CHEN. An actor and his responsibility. *CR* 9 (July 1960), 22–24. ill. (part col.)

Ten years progress in China's theatre. *CL* 1960 no. 1, 89.

TU, CHIN-FANG. As an opera actress sees it. *EH* 1 (Aug. 1960), 45–46.

WANG, TZU-CHENG. Training people in the arts. *CR* 9 (Apr. 1960), 34-36. ill.

Film

Communist China film industry reviewed. *Foreign commerce weekly* 63 (May 2, 1960), 39-40.

Growth of China's film industry. *CL* 1960 no. 1, 115.

HSIA YEN. Problems of the film industry. *CQ* Apr./June 1960, 69-72. (From Jen-min jih-pao Feb. 2, 1960)

HUA, CHUN-WU. The new cartoon films. *CL* 1960 no. 6, 71-74.

Mural on a commune yard wall (a cartoon film scenario). *CL* 1960 no. 6, 61-70. ill. (col.)

Problems of the film industry. *CQ* no. 2 (Apr./June 1960), 69-72. Communist China.

SHEN, TING-SHU. Chinese folk dances. *FCR* 10 (Dec. 1960), 13-15. ill.

WAN, LAI-MING. Animated films come of age. *CR* 9 (June 1960), 32-33. ill.

YANG, MEI-YU. Three new documentary films. *CL* 1960 no. 7, 141-43.

Science and Technology

BARANOV, P. A. *With Chinese botanists.* JPRS 2273. Feb. 15, 1960. 1, 14 p. From Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR Sept. 1959. MC entry 1960: 5499.

BROWN, H. E. Impressions of science teaching in three countries. *Science education* 43 (Apr. 1959), 192-96. Concerns Formosa.

CAMMANN, SCHUYLER. The evolution of magic squares in China. *JAOS* 80 (Apr./June 1960), 116-24. diagr.

CHAO, I-PING. *Communist China's achievements in Pavlov's theory during past decade.* JPRS/DC 1118. Jan. 15, 1960. 1, 11 p. From Sheng-wu-hsueh t'ung-pao no. 10 (Oct. 2, 1959). MC entry 1960: 3974.

CHEN PING. Sino-Soviet scientific and technical co-operation. *PR* 2 (Feb. 17, 1959), 11-13.

CH'IEN, SAN-CH'IANG. *Development of nuclear research in Chinese People's Republic.* JPRS 3601. July 21, 1960. 1, 6 p. From Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR no. 4, 1960. MC entry 1960: 14303.

CHIN, SHU-LIANG. Make a grab at scientific research to raise the quality of teaching. *CB* 582 (June 2, 1959), 27-30.

CHOU, CHIN-HAN. *Results and future of scientific research in geophysical prospecting in Communist China.* JPRS/DC 1119. Jan. 18, 1960. 1, 15 p. From Ti-ch'iu wu-li k'an-t'an no. 9 (Sept. 22, 1959). MC entry 1960: 3975.

CHU, YEN-LUNG. *Electric power construction research and techniques in Communist China.* JPRS 2248. Feb. 17, 1960. 1, 7 p. From K'o-hsueh hsin-wen Oct. 14, 1959. MC entry 1960: 5476.

ELIA, PASQUALE M. D'. *Galileo in China;* relations through the Roman College between Galileo and the Jesuit scientist-missionaries (1610-1640) Translated by Rufus Suter and Matthew Sciascia. Foreword by Donald H. Menzel. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960. xv, 115 p. ill.

FISHANE, S. J. China's technical position. *Contemporary review* 197 (Mar. 1960), 154-55.

HO, PING-YÜ *and* JOSEPH NEEDHAM. Theories of categories in early mediaeval Chinese alchemy. Warburg and Courtauld Institute. *Journal* 22 (1959), 173-210.

KU, KUNG-HSU. *Great developments and achievements in geophysical prospecting techniques in China during past decade.* JPRS 2857. June 26, 1960. 1, 11 p. From K'o-hsueh t'ung-pao Oct. 26, 1959. MC entry 1960:15568.

MAZAHERI, ALY. L'origine chinoise de la balance "romaine." *Annales—économies, sociétés, civilisations* 15 (1960), 833-51.

NEEDHAM, JOSEPH. *Heavenly clockwork;* the great astronomical clocks of medieval China, by Joseph Needham, Wang Ling and Derek J. de Solla Price. Cambridge, Published in association with the Antiquarian Horological Society at the University Press, 1960. xv, 253 p. ill., plates, ports., diagrs., facsims. Antiquarian Horological Society. Monograph no. 1) Bibliography: p. 206-215. "Tables of Chinese characters": p. 216-229.

NIIJIMA, JUNRYO. *China's cultural revolution and technical reforms.* JPRS/DC 673. Apr. 23, 1959. 1, a, 65 p. From Chugoku shiryo geppo 127 (Nov. 15, 1958). MC entry 1960:17688.

PO, I-PO. New situations in the technical revolution. *PR* 1960 no. 22 (May 31), 18-23.

Red China's beehive of science. *Business week* Mar. 14, 1959, 183-84+.

SHIH, YA-FENG. Making glacial ice serve China's socialist construction. *National geographical journal of India* 5 (1959), 34-37.

SOCIETY FOR FREEDOM IN SCIENCE. *Opposition aroused in China by Marxist planning of scientific research.* Oxford, 1959. 2, 17 p. (Occasional pamphlets. 19)

TS'AO, TI-CH'IU. *Massively consolidate, promote and elevate technological revolution.* JPRS 5349. Aug. 25, 1960. 2, 14 p. From Jen-min jih-pao May 26, 1960. MC entry 17454. (SS:2030)

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Articles on psychology in Communist China.* JPRS 3424. June 21, 1960. 1, a, 37 p. Contains list of references. MC entry 1960: 11441.

——. *Development of technical education in Communist China.* JPRS 3684. Aug. 12, 1960. 1, a, 33 p. From Kuang-ming jih-pao. MC entry 1960:15603. (SS:1012)

——. *Selected translations on natural regionalization, geology successes and seashore studies in Communist China.* JPRS 2233. Feb 8, 1960. 1, 19 p. ill. From Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSR no. 9. MC entry 1960:5461.

——. *Technological reform movement in Communist China.* JPRS 3951. Sept. 21, 1960. 4, a,

28 p. From Chieh-fang jih-pao. MC entry 1960:17309. (SS:1061)

WANG, FU-HSUIN *and* JEN-CH'ANG CH'IN. *Botany in Communist China during past decade.* JPRS 2274. Feb. 19, 1960. 1, 18 p. ill. From Sheng-wu-hsueh t'ung-pao Oct. 2, 1959. MC entry 1960: 5500.

WINCHESTER, JOHN W. Importance of Chinese for scientific communication. *Science* 131 (May 20, 1960), 1561–62.

WU, CHING-HSIUNG. Technology and Christian culture: an oriental view. (*In:* Mohan, R. *Technology and Christian culture.* Washington, 1960. p. 99–118.)

WU HENG. Further strengthen the scientific and technological information work. *ECMM* 162 (Mar. 31, 1959), 1–11. From K'o-hsueh tung-pao 1958 no. 23.

WU, JU-YANG. *Progress in automation research and techniques.* JPRS 2249. Feb. 17, 1960. 1, 3 p. From K'o-hsueh hsin-wen Oct. 14, 1959. MC entry 1960:5477.

YEN, CHI-TZU. *Development of technical sciences in China during past decade.* JPRS 5105. July 27, 1960. 1, 19 p. From K'o-hsueh t'ung-pao no. 18 (Sept. 26, 1959). MC entry 1960:14450.

Medicine

ALEKSEENKO, IVAN PIMENOVICH. *Ocherki o kitaiskoi narodnoi meditsine.* Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1959. 210 p. ill.

CHAO, LING-CHU. Aid to rural medicine. *CR* 9 (Nov. 1960), 9–11. ill.

CH'IEN, HSIN-CHUNG. *Summary of Communist China's achievements in medical sciences in past decade.* JPRS 3200. Apr. 26, 1960. 2, 12 p. From Jen-min pao-chien v. 1, no. 12 (Dec. 1, 1959). MC entry 1960:8618.

CHOU, ERH-FU. Dr. Bethune—our true friend. *CR* 8 (Nov. 1959), 26–28. ill.

FISCHER, W. Einiges über Krebsstatistiken in Deutschland und in China. *Zentralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische* Anatomie 97 (Apr. 26, 1958), 493–501.

GERASIMENKO, I. I. *Some medicinal plants used in Chinese medicine.* JPRS 3982. Sept. 27, 1960. 1, 7 p. From Meditsinskaia promyshlennost' 14, no. 4 (Apr. 1960). MC entry 1960:17331.

HINTZSCHE, E. Ein Rollbild altchinesischer Anatomie. *Centaurus* 6 (1959), 55–67.

HOLDEN, GLENN. A survey of the Taiwan pharmaceutical industry. *IFC* 11 (Apr. 1959), 22–38.

HU, SHIH-CHÊN. *Homotopy theory* by Sze-tsen Hu. N. Y., Academic Press, 1959. 347 p. (Pure and applied mathematics, 8)

HUANG, CHIA-SSU. Achievements in surgery. *CR* 9 (June 1960), 22–24. ill.

HUARD, P. *and* WONG, M. Histoire de l'acupuncture chinoise. *BSEI* 34 (1959), 403–23.

IBRAGIMOV, FATIKH I. *Osnovnye lekarstvennye sredstva kitaiskoi meditsiny.* Pod red. A. F. Gammerman. Moscow, Medgiz, 1960. 410 p. ill. Bibl.: 395–411.

KU, HSIEN-CHIH, FENG-KO CH'IN, *and* LI-CHUN *Chang. Acupuncture and traditional medicine in treatment of radiation reaction.* JPRS 2269. Feb. 23, 1960. 1, 26 p. From Chung-hua fang-she-hsueh tsa-chih 7, no. 5 (1959). MC entry 1960:5496.

LAWSON-WOOD, DENIS. *Chinese systems of healing;* an introductory handbook to Chinese message treatment at the Chinese acupuncture points for influencing the psyche, with diagrams, repertoires and indexes. Hindhead, Surrey, Health Science Press, 1959.

LIN, HUNG-SUN. *Notes on the First National Conference on Mechanics, held in Peking, 1957.* N. Y., U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1958. 16 p. (JPRS/DC297) "CSO DC-1388." Translated from Li hsüeh hsüeh pao, v. 1, no. 2 (May 1957) p. 233–238. MC entry 1958:16114.

LING YANG. At end to plague. *PR* 1960 no. 5 (Feb. 2), 19–20.

MA, HAI-TEH. Wiping out disease by mass action. *CR* 8 (Aug. 1959), 9–11. ill.

MÜLLER-PLETTENBERG. Zweigleisige Medizin; Notizen von einer Informationsreise durch Rotchina. *Ärztliche Mitteilungen* 44 (1959), 1197–1202.

PEKING. ACADEMY OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE. RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ACUPUNCTURE AND MOXIBUSTION. *Chinese therapeutical methods of acupuncture and moximustion.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 18 p. plates.

REEVES, WILLIAM, JR. Sino-American cooperation in medicine: the origins of Hsiang-Ya (1902–1914). *Papers on China* 14 (1960), 161–214.

STOVÍČKOVÁ, D. What is acupuncture? *New Orient* no. 3 (1960), 15–19.

SUNG, SHAO-CHANG *and* CH'UNG-LI YANG. *Communist China's achievements in hematology in past decade.* JPRS 3184. Apr. 21, 1960. 2, 6 p. From Chung-hua nei-k'o tsa-chih v. 7, no. 10 (1959). MC entry 1960:8607.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Articles on Communist China's progress in pharmacology in past decade.* JPRS 3479. June 29, 1960. 1, a, 46 p. MC entry 1960:11480.

——. *New China's achievements in surgery,* JPRS 2895. July 8, 1960. 1, a, 58 p. From Chung-hua wai-k'o tsa-chih 7, no. 9 (1959). Contains bibliographies. MC entry 1960:14127.

——. *Organization of health services under Communist China's commune system. I.* JPRS 5045. July 15, 1960. 1, a, 94 p. ill. From Jen-'min pao-chien 1, no. 1-5 (Jan.-May 1959). MC entry 1960:14404.

WANG, SHAO-HSUN. *Communist China's achievements in clinical radiology during past decade.* JPRS 2282. Feb. 23, 1960. 1, 34 p. From Chung-hua fang-she-hsueh tsa-chih 7, no. 5 (1959). MC entry 1960:5508.

YEN, FU-CHING. Medical training today. *CR* 8 (June 1959), 3032. ill.

ZHUKOVSKII, M. A. *On Sino-Soviet cooperation in field of medical science.* JPRS/NY-1374. Mar. 19, 1959. 1, 4 p. From Vestnik Akadademii Meditsinskikh Nauk SSSR v. 13, no. 4, 1958. MC entry 1959:6488.

JAPAN

General

BEATON, CECIL WALTER HARDY. *Japanese.* N. Y., J. Day Co., 1959. xl p. ill., plates. Pub. also London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1959.

BLYTH, R. H. The "real Japan." *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 9–12.

DENING, SIR MABERLY ESLER. *Japan.* New York, Praeger [1961, c1960] 263 p. ill. (Nations of the modern world) Books that matter.

HARADA, YOSHITO. Melancholische Schatten. *Europa* 9 (Oct. 1958), 50–53.

How to study in Japan; a handbook for trainees and foreign students. Tokyo, International Trade Service Bureau, Inc., 1960. 90 p. ill.

KATOAKA, KINTARO. Cultural influxes into the Japanese islands. Japan Society (London). *Bulletin* 31 (1960), 22–23.

KEENE, DONALD L. The man in the Japanese mask. *N. Y. Times magazine* Nov. 6, 1960, 26, 118–20.

KZUIN, A. M. Unquiet Japan. *New Times* (Moscow) 1960 no. 38 (Sept. 1960), 25–27.

MAPLES ARCE, MANUEL, *Ensayos japoneses.* México, Editorial Cultura, 1959. 187 p.

PITTS, FORREST RALPH. *Japan.* Grand Rapids, Fideler Co. [1960] 160 p. ill. (Life in other lands)

SEIDENSTICKER, EDWARD G. Through foreign eyes: redskins in Japan. *Kenyon review* 22 (Summer 1960), 374–91.

——. Tell me all about Japan. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 228–30.

SHIMADA, TATSUMI. Japan in foreign textbooks. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 188–92. ill.

WEBB, HERSCHEL F. *An introduction to Japan.* [Columbia paperback edition]. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960. ix, 145 p.

YUKAWA, HIDEKI. Modern trends of western civilization and the cultural peculiarities of Japan. *PEW* 9 (1959), 26–28.

Bibliography and Reference

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT NARODOV AZII. *Bibliografiia laponii;* literatura, izdannaia v Sovetskom Soiuze na russkom iazuke s 1917 po 1958 g. Sost.: V. A. Vlasov i dr. Red. M. I. Luk'ianova i dr. Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 327 p.

Bibliographical abstracts of economic statistics (work published in 1958). *Japan science review: economic series* 6 (1960), 31–242.

A bibliography of recent works on Japan. *JQ* 7 (1960), 123–24, 255–56, 383–84, 521–23.

BONN, GEORGE SCHLEGEL. *Japanese journals in science and technology,* an annotated checklist. New York, New York Public Library, 1960. xv, 119 p.

GARDNER, K. B. Japanese sources of scientific and technical information. *Aslib proceedings* 11 (1959), 335–47.

HARING, DOUGLAS G., *comp. Books and articles on Japan.* Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse Book Store, 1960. 92 p. processed.

HECKEN, J. L. VAN. Les publications bibliques catholiques en langue japonaise. II. Liste des publications bibliques catholiques au japon (1859–1959). *NZM* 16 (1960), 193–205.

HIGA, GASEI. *Tours of Okinawa,* a souvenir guide to places of interest. Compiled by Gasei Higa, Isamu Fuchaku, and Zenkichi Toyama under the auspices of the U. S. Army Service Clubs, Okinawa. Tokyo, Japan, Bridgeway Press, 1959. 152 p. ill.

INSTITUTE OF STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS. *Directory of statisticians in Japan, 1957.* Tokyo, 1958. 24 p.

JAPAN. NIHON GAKUJUTSU KAIGI. DOKYUMENTĒSHON KENKYŪ RENRAKU IINKAI. *Scientific and technical information services in Japan.* Tokyo, National Committee for Documentation, Science Council of Japan, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged)

JAPAN SCIENCE COUNCIL. NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR DOCUMENTATION. Science and technical information in Japan. *F.I.D. review of documentation* 27 (Feb. 1960), 1–6.

Japan trade guide, 1960. With a comprehensive mercantile directory. Tokyo, Jiji Press, 1960. ii, 813 p. ill., tables.

Japanese periodicals index. Natural sciences. v. 1– . Sept. 1960– . Tokyo, National Diet Library. Compiled by Science and Technological Reference Section, Reference Division. English ed. of publication which started in 1948.

JŌYA, MOKU. *Mock Joya's Things Japanese.* [2d rev. ed.] Tokyo, Tokyo News Service [1960] 732 p.

Karmannyi russko-iaponskii slovar'. Sostavil S. V. Neverov. 7000 slov. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo Inostrannykh i natsional'nykh slovarei, 1959. 679 p.

MORRIS, IVAN I. *Japan.* Cambridge [Eng.] Published for the National Book League at the University Press, 1960. 40 p. (Reader's guides, 4th ser., no. 2)

NIHON, KŌTSŪ KŌSHA. *A guide to Kyoto, Nara, Osaka, Kobe.* [4th & rev. ed. Tokyo] Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 126 p. ill. (JTB books)

——. *A guide to Tokyo and environs.* [4th & rev. ed. Tokyo] Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 128 p. ill.

——. *Tell me about Japan.* [3d & rev. ed. Tokyo] Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 159 p. ill. (JTB books)

OKADA, ROKUO. *Japan travel dictionary of tourist resorts.* [1st ed.] Tōkyō, Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 155 p. ill., 7 maps (on fold. leaf)

Scientific and technical information services in Japan, National Committee for Documentation,

Science Council of Japan. *American documentation* 10 (July 1959), 176–91.

SHIMIZU, OSAMU *and* ANDREW P. KURODA. Orientalia: Japan. *U. S. Library of Congress quarterly journal of current acquisitions* 17 (Feb. 1960), 103–11.

SMITH, ROBERT W. *A bibliography of judo and other self-defense systems*, including cognate works and articles. Rutland, Vt., Tuttle, 1959. 215–249 p.

TOKYO. KOKUGAKUIN UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE FOR JAPANESE CULTURE AND CLASSICS. JINJA HONCHO. *An outline of Shinto teachings*, compiled by Shinto Committee for the 9th International Congress for the History of Religions. Tokyo, 1958. 33 p.

U. S. ARMY MAP SERVICE. *Dictionary of mapping terms*, Japanese-English, English-Japanese. [n. p.] U. S. Army Map Service, Far East, 1959. v, 564 p. "Revised and enlarged edition of the Dictionary of topographic mapping terms published in March 1951 by the Office of the Engineer, General Headquarters, Far East Command." Bibliography: p. 557–564.

YANAGITA, TOMONOBU. *Japan Christian literature review*, a comprehensive subject listing of Protestant and Catholic books with over 600 analytical reviews. Sendai, Japan. Seisho Tosho Kankokai. 1958. lv. (various paging) "Published by the Japan Conservative Baptist Mission." Mainly translations of standard Christian works.

Books, Libraries, and Printing

ABE, KOZI. The Japan Information Center of Science and Technology and its activities. *Aslib proceedings* 11 (Nov. 1959), 301–304.

AKERS, SUSAN GREY. Comparison of colleges and university libraries in Japan, Iran, and the United States in the 1950's. *South Carolina librarian* 3 (Mar. 1959), 7–9.

ASIAN PRINTER. Review of the special printing machines in Japan. Part II. *Asian printer* 3 no. 1 (1960), 64–67. To be continued.

BERNSTEIN, I. M. Resurgence of the Japanese ink industry. *Asian printer* 3 no. 2 (1960), 73, 80.

FUKUOKA, SEIICHI. Tokyo as an international news market. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 152–60.

GARDNER, K. B. Two early printed books from Japan. *British Museum quarterly* 22 (1960), 18–20.

GAY, JESÚS LÓPEZ. La primera biblioteca de las Jesuítas en el Japón (1556). *MN* 15 no 3/4 (1959/60), 142–71.

HEARN, LAFCADIO. *Editorials from the Kobe chronicle*. Edited with notes by Makoto Sangu. Tokyo, Hokuseido Press, 1960. 202 p.

ICHIKAWA, TAIJIRO. A note on libraries in Japan. *Indo-Pacific exchange newsletter* no. 3 (1959), 1–4.

IKEUCHI, HAJIME *and others*. The Japanese Communist Party as seen by the Japanese press during the allied occupation, 1945–52. *Gazette* 6 no. 1 (1960), 79–93. tables, chart.

ISHII, HIDEO. Publishing activties of the Economic Planning Agency, Japan. *Indo-Pacific exchange news* no. 3 (1959), 5–7.

JAPAN. DIET. LIBRARY. *The National Diet Library*. How it functions. Tokyo, 1960. covertitle, 15 p. ill.

KAWANAKA, YASUHIRO. An analysis of the Japanese dailies. *Gazette* 6 no. 1 (1960), 1–8. tables.

KEIÔ GIJUKU UNIVERSITY. JAPAN LIBRARY SCHOOL. *A-V-seminar report*, May-June 1958. Tokyo, 1958. iii, 72 p. (Tokyo. Keiôgijuku University. Faculty of Literature. Japan Library School. Library studies series. 5)

——. ——. *Proceedings of the public library workshop*, July 14–17, 1958. Tokyo, 1958. vii, 117 p. (Tokyo. Keiôgijuku University. Faculty of Literature. Japan Library School. Library studies series. 6)

LANGE, WILLIAM. Some remarks on the Japanese press. *JQ* 7 (July/Sept. 1960), 281–87.

MIYATA, SHIMPACHIRÔ. Books and readers. *JQ* 7 (July/Sept. 1960), 373–76.

——. Japan's book trade. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 244–46.

——. Postwar best-sellers. *JQ* 7 (Oct./Dec. 1960), 507–10.

——. The talking magazine. *JQ* 7 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 111–12.

MOORE, EVERETT T. Certain condescension? *Library journal* 85 (Apr. 15, 1960), 1528–31.

NABEYAMA, SADACHIKA. The press. *New leader* 43 (Nov. 28, 1960 Sect. 2), 37–42.

National Diet Library's new building now under construction. *Indo-Pacific exchange news letter* 7 (Apr. 1960), 7–11. plans, photos.

NISHIKAWA, MASAMI. Tokyo's secondhand bookstores. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 226–28.

SAITO, MASANDO. Production of the Mainichi newspapers by Japanese monotypes. *Asian printer* 3 no. 1 (1960), 42–48.

SUZUKI, YUKIHISA. The role of a bibliographer in a Japanese collection. *College and research libraries* 21 (May 1960), 241–46. table.

Philosophy and Religion

AITKEN, ROBERT. *Zen training*, a personal account. Honolulu, Old Island Books [1960] 26 p.

AMES, VAN METER. Mead and Zen. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 37–43.

ARIGA, TETSUTARÔ. Christian tradition in a non-Christian land. *Ecumenical review* 12 (Jan. 1960), 199–205.

——. The Japanese church and the ecumenical church. *JCQ* 26 (July 1960), 151–54.

ASHIZU, YOSHIHIKO. The Shinto directive and the constitution—from the standpoint of a Shintoist. *CRJ* 1 (June 1960), 16–34.

ASSOCIATION OF THE BUDDHA JAYANTI. *Japan and*

Buddhism. [Tokyo, Tokyo News Service] 1959. 112, 9 p. plates, ports.

AUSTER, GUIDO. Ein Priester der Tendaishû. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 1–9.

BAKER, ELSIE M. *Broken patterns.* London, Highway Press, 1960. 90 p. ill.

BÉGUIN, O. Contrast and challenge in Japan. United Bible Society. *Bulletin* 41 (1960), 2–9.

BLYTH, R. H. *Zen and Zen classics.* Tokyo, Hokuseido Press, 1960. v. 1– . v. 1: From the Upanishads to Huineng. 125 p.

BRAY, WILLIAM D. The hidden Christians of Ikutsuki Island. *JCQ* 26 (Apr. 1960), 76–84.

BROUGHTON, B. L. Outline of history of Tendai Shu. *Maha bodhi* 68 (1960), 140–46. Continued from 67 (1959), 339–47.

CARY, FRANK. The Kumamoto gateway. *JCQ* 25 (Apr. 1959), 103–109.

CHO, KIYO TAKEDA. Japan's first Christian love letters; a glimpse at the correspondence of Danjo and Miyako Ebina. *JCQ* 25 (June 1959), 212–18.

CIESLIK, HUBERT. In memoriam: Fr. Johannes Laures, S. J. (1891–1959). *MN* 15 no. 3/4 (1959/60), 1–16. Bibl.: 9–16.

Contemporary religions in Japan. Tokyo, International Institute for the Study of Religions. v. 1. 1960. quarterly. William P. Woodward, ed.

DAUB, ELIZABETH. The Yamato Christian Church of Nara. *JCQ* 26 (July 1960), 145–50.

DETTMER, HANS ADALBERT. *Die Steuergesetzgebung der Nara-Zeit* .Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1959. vii, 156 p. (Studien zur Japanologie. 1)

DOI, TORAKUZU. Some aspects of the Kegon sutra. *TJ* 5 (Aug. 1960), 25–28.

DOWNS, DARLEY. A century's impact of Protestant christianity. *CJ* 26 (Dec. 1959), 283–92.

——. The contribution of Congregationalism to the church in Japan. *JCQ* 25 (Apr. 1959), 99–102.

DRUMMOND, RICHARD H. Japan—a century of Protestantism. *JCQ* 26 (Jan. 1960), 16–24.

——. Cost of discipleship in Japan. *Christian century* 76 (May 6, 1959), 546–49.

——. Japan's Protestant century. *Christian century* 76 (Dec. 2, 1959), 1401–1404.

DUMOULIN, HEINRICH, *tr.* Das Buch Genjôkôan . . . aus dem Shôbôgenzô . . . des Zen-Meisters Dôgen . . . *MN* 15 no. 3/4 (1959/60), 217–32.

DÜRCKHEIM-MONTMARTIN, KARLFRIED VON. *The Japanese cult of tranquility;* translated from the German by Eda O'Shiel. London, Ryder, 1960. 107 p. Originally published as Japan und die Kultur der Stille, 1959.

EBISAWA, ARIMICHI. Crypto-Christianity in Tokugawa Japan. *JQ* 7 (July/Sept. 1960), 288–94.

EBISAWA, YÛDÔ. Religious history: Christianity—Catholic missions. *CJSH* (1960), 134–39.

FRANKLIN, SAM H. United States-Japanese treaty: dilemma for Christians. *Christianity and crisis* 20 (July 25, 1960), 111–16.

FURUKAWA, TETSUSHI. The principle of self-sacrifice and Zen. *Philosophical studies of Japan* 1 (1959), 75–84.

GLASENAPP, HELMUTH VON. *Die Stellung der esoterischen Sekten Japans in der Geschichte der buddhistischen Überlieferung.* (*In:* Ostasiatische Studien (Festschrift Rammung). Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1959. p. 81–84.)

GONZALEZ MOLINA, A. "Shinkooshuukyoo," las nuevas religiones en el Japón. *Razón y fe* (Madrid) Feb. 1960, 153–64.

HAMMER, R. J. Letter from Japan: the challenge of the "Après guerre" clergy in the N. S. K. K. *Theology* 62 (1959), 243–45.

——. The place of the Anglican Episcopal Church in the developing church in Japan. *JCQ* 25 (July 1959), 206–11.

HANRATH, R. E. Het na-oorlogse Japan. *TESG* 51 (1960), 142–58. Contains English summary.

HAYAKAWA, SESSUE KINTARO. *Zen showed me the way* . . . to peace, happiness, and tranquility. Edited by Croswell Bowen. [1st ed.] Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill [1960] 256 p. ill.

HECKEN, J. L. VAN. Les publications bibliques catholiques en langue japonaise (1859–1959). *Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft* 6 (1960), 81–94.

HEIMANN, EDUARD. Christians in Japan. *Religion in life* 29 (Spring 1960), 263–70.

HERRIGEL, EUGEN. *The method of Zen.* Edited by Hermann Tausend. Translated by R. F. C. Hull. [New York] Pantheon Books [1960] 124 p. Translation of Der Zen-Weg.

HINCHMAN, B. L. Christianity in Japan today. *JCQ* 26 (Jan. 1960), 25–33.

HUMPHREYS, CHRISTMAS. *The way of action;* a working philosophy for Western life. London, Allen & Unwin [1960] 195 p. ill.

——. Soto Zen. *Middle way* 35 (1960), 14–17.

——. Zen Buddhism and psycho-analysis. *Middle way* 35 (1960), 59–60.

——. *Zen comes West;* the present and future of Zen Buddhism in Britain. New York, Macmillan, 1960. 207 p. ill.

IENAGA, SABURÔ. History of thought. *CJSH* (1960), 80–90.

IGLEHART, CHARLES WHEELER. *A century of Protestant Christianity in Japan.* Rutland, Vt., Tuttle, 1960. 1, 384 p.

——. Looking back 100 years: excerpts from Centenary of Protestant Christianity in Japan. *National Council outlook* 9 (May 1959), 3–5.

INOUE, MITSUSADA. Religious history: Buddhism. *CJHS* (1960), 121–29.

JAPAN CONSERVATIVE BAPTIST MISSION. HISTORICAL COMMITTEE. *Give us this mountain;* the story of the ten beginning years with the Conservative Baptist Mission and missionaries in the Tohoku of Japan, 1947–1957. Wheaton, Ill., Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, c1959. 99 p. ill.

JENSEN, IONA (CLARK). *Adventure for God on Okinawa.* Illustrated by Harold Munson. Mountain View, Calif., Pacific Press Pub. Association [1960] 130 p. ill.

JONES, H. D. The Church and industrial society. Example: Japan. *International review of missions* 49 (1960), 427–37.

KAN, W. ENKICHI. Significance of the Protestant centenary in Japan. *Ecumenical review* 12 (Oct. 1959), 44–49.

KIKUCHI, N. JOSEPH. Grain of wheat: Toyohiko Kagawa, 1888–1960. *International review of missions* 49 (Oct. 1960), 438–42.

KISHIMOTO, HIDEO. The problem of religion and modernization in Japan. *CRJ* 1 (Sept. 1960), 1–19.

——. Some cultural traits and religions of Japan. *PEW* 9 (1959), 34–36.

KITAMORI, KAZÔ. Christianity and other religions in Japan. *JCQ* 26 (Oct. 1960), 230–38.

——. The Japanese mentality and Christianity. *JCQ* 26 (July 1960), 167–74.

KOESTLER, ARTHUR. *The lotus and the robot.* New York, Macmillan, 1961 [c1960] 296 p.

KOPPERS, W. Der neunte Internationale Kongress für Religionsgeschichte in Japan 1958. *Anthropos* 54 (1959), 239.

KOZAI, JOSHISHIGE. Izuchenie i rasprostranenie Marksistsko-Leninsto filosofi v dovoennoi Iaponii. *Voprosy filosofi i* 1960 no 6, 85–98.

KUMAMOTO, KENJIRO. Intellectual and aesthetic currents in Japan, 1775–1905: the principle schools and influences. *CHM 6* (1960), 89–96.

LAURES, JOHANNES. Die Kirche von Chikugo. *MN* 15 no. 3/4 (1959/60), 172–206.

LECLANT, J. Réflections d'un egytologue dans un sanctuaire Shintô. *France-Asie* 16 (1959), 1025–31.

LEGGETT, TREVOR, *ed and tr. A first Zen reader.* [1st ed.] Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] 236 p. ills.

LEONHARDT, KARL VON *and* ELISABETH VÖHRINGER, *ed. Junge Diakonie im Lande der aufgehenden Sonnen;* Wollen und Wirken der Schwesterschaft der Diakonissenmutterhauses Bethesda in Tokyo. Stuttgart, Christ 1. Verlagshaus, 1959. 61 p. ill.

LINSSEN, ROBERT. *Essais sur le bouddhisme et sur le Zen en particulier.* Paris, La Colombe, 1960. 398 p. map.

——. *Living Zen.* Pref. by Christmas Humphreys. Foreword by R. Godel. Translated by Diana Abrahams-Curiel. [1st Evergreen ed.] New York, Grove Press [1960, c1958] 348 p. ill. An Evergreen book, E-203) Translation of Essais sur le Bouddhisme en général et sur le Zen en particulier.

MCFARLAND, H. NEILL. The new religions of Japan. *CRJ* 1 (June and Sept. 1960), 35–47 and 30–39.

MASSIGNON, L. Méditation d'un passant aux bois sacrés d'Isé. *France-Asie* 17 (1960), 1419–26.

MICHALSON, CARL. *Japanese contributions to Christian theology.* Philadelphia, Westminster Press [1960] 192 p.

MITSUI, HISASHI. Doshisha and the Kumamoto band. *JCQ* 25 (Apr. 1959), 110–19.

MIYAJI, HARUKUNI. Religious history: Shintôism. *CJSH* (1960), 129–34.

MIYAKODA, TSUNETARO. "Commando campaigns" in Japan. United Bible Societies. *Bulletin* 44 (1960), 139–43.

MIYAMOTO, SHOSON. The relation of philosophical theory to practical affairs in Japan. *PEW* 9 (1959), 15–17.

MORRIS, IVAN. Hierarchy of lust in 17th century Japan. *TJ* 5 (Aug. 1960), 11–15.

NAKAMURA, HAJIME. Basic features of the legal, political, and economic thought of Japan. *PEW* 9 (1959), 3–7.

——. A brief survey of Japanese studies on the philosophical schools of the Mahāyāna. *Acta Asiatica* 1 (1960), 56–88.

NISHIDA, KITARÔ. *A study of good.* Translated by V. H. Viglielmo [Tokyo] Print. Bureau, Japanese Govt. [1960] 217 p. ill. Published for the Japanese National Commission for UNESCO.

NOBEL, A. Japan—heute und morgen. *Priester und Arbeiter* 9, Heft 1 (1959), 34–41.

ONO, MOTONORI. *The Kami Way;* an introduction to Shrine Shinto, by Sokyo Ono in collaboration with William P. Woodard. Sketches by Sadao Sakamoto. Tokyo, International Institute for the Study of Religions, 1959 [c1960] vi, 118 p. ill. (International Institute for the Study of Religions, Tokyo. Bulletin no. 8)

OTSUKA, SETSUJI. The academic tradition of the School of Theology, Doshisha University. *Studies in the Christian religion* 30 (July 1958), 1–22.

OZAWA, SABURÔ. Religious history: Christianity —Protestant missions. *CJSH* (1960), 139–44.

Philosophical studies of Japan. Compiled by Japanese National Commission for Unesco. Published by Japan Society for the Promotion of Science. v. 1. 1959.

ROSS, NANCY WILSON, *ed. The world of Zen;* an East-West anthology. New York, Random House [1960] 362 p. ill.

SAIKI, HARUO. Die Mukyokai-Bewegung in Japan. *Kirchenblatt für die reformierte Schweiz* 116 (1960), 98–102.

SAKO, JUNICHIRÔ. Japanese literature and the Bible. United Bible Society. *Bulletin* 41 (1960), 9–11.

SANSBURY, C. K. Christianity in Japan today. Japan Society (London). *Bulletin* 30 (1960), 16–19.

SASAKI, RUTH FULLER. *Rinzai Zen study for foreigners in Japan.* Kyoto, First Zen Institute of America in Japan, 1960. ix, 104 p.

SCHUON, FRITHJOF. Studies in Shintô. *France-Asie* 17 (1960), 1435–50.

SHELDON, CHARLES D. Religion in politics in Japan: the Sôka Gakkai. *PA* 33 (Dec. 1960), 382–87.

SHIBAYAMA, ZENKEI. An outline of Zen. *KBS bulletin* 42 (May/June 1960), 2–8. ill.

SHIRAI, K. What kind of evangelistic approach for Tokyo? *International review of missions* 48 (1959), 294–96.

STRAELEN, H. VON. Religion im heutigen Japan. *ZMR* 44 (1960), 187–200.

SUZUKI, DIASETZ, ERIC FROMM, *and* R. DE MARTINO. Bouddhisme, Zen et psychoanalyse. *L'age nouveau* no. 110 (July/Sept. 1960), 71–78.

——. *Manual of Zen Buddhism.* New York, Grove Press [1960] 192 p. ill. (Evergreen original, E-231)

——. *The training of the Zen Buddhist monk.* New York, University Books [1959] 161 p. ill.

——. Zen Buddhism. (*In:* Kitagawa, J. M., ed. *Modern trends in world religion.* 1959. p. 261–79.)

——. *Zen Buddhism and psychoanalysis,* by D. T. Suzuki, Erich Fromm, Richard de Martino. London, Allen and Unwin, 1960. viii, 181 p.

TADENUMA, TSUYOSHI *and* KENNY JOSEPH. The wave of the future; Japanese foreign missionaries. *JCQ* 25 (Oct. 1959), 261–28. tables.

TAJIMA, RYÔJUN. *Les deux grands mandalas et la doctrine de l'esotérisme Shingon.* Tokyo, Maison France-Japonaise; Paris, Presses Universitaires, 1959. x, 362 p. plates. (BMFJ n.s.6)

TAKAHASHI, MASASHI. The colloquial Japanese Bible of 1955; with a short history of bible translation in Japan. *Studies in the Christian religion* 30 (July 1958), 29–38.

TAKEYAMA, MICHIO. Tradition and Japanese youth. *JQ* 7 (July/Sept. 1960), 274–80.

TANABE, HAJIME. Memento Mori. *Philosophical studies* 1 (1959), 1–12. Translated by V. H. Viglielmo.

TANIGAWA, TETSUZO. National character and religion. *CRJ* 1 (June 1960), 1–15.

TERADA, S. Breaking through the barriers to rural evangelism in Japan. *International review of missions* 48 (1959), 212–15. Same title in *JCQ* 25 (Jan. 1959), 10–16.

TODA, JOSEI. Soka Gakkai and the Nichiren Sho sect (2)—an Institute study—a brief outline of the doctrine of Shakubuku (Shakubuku kyôten). *CRJ* 1 (June 1960), 48–54.

TOMON, THOMAS Y. *The Church and Japanese culture.* (*In:* Hastings, A. *The Church and the nation.* N. Y., 1959. p. 136–62.)

TOTTEN, G. O. Buddhism and socialism in Japan and Burma. *CSSH* 2 (1960), 293–304.

UI, HAKUJU. A study of Japanese Tendai Buddhism. *Philosophical studies of Japan* 1 (1959), 33–74. Translated by Kwansei Tamura.

UYEHARA, TOYOAKI. *The dynamics of archetypes in Japanese Shinto mythology.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 512 p. L. C. card no Mic 60-4490. *DA* 21 (Dec. 1960), 1650–51.

VAN DYCK, DAVID. Mountain religion in Yamagata Prefecture. *JCQ* 26 (Oct. 1960), 246–51.

VERBECK, G. F. History of Protestant missions in Japan. *JCQ* 26 (Jan. 1960), 47–67.

VON GLASENAPP, HELMUTH. Die Stellung der esoterischen Sekten Japans in der Geschichte der buddhistischen Überlieferung. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 81–84. plates.

WATANABE, SHOKO. The origin of esoteric Buddhism in Japan. *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 49–52.

WATTS, ALAN WILSON. Beat Zen, square Zen, and Zen. [San Francisco] City Lights Books [c1959] 25 p.

——. *The spirit of Zen;* a way of life, work, and art in the Far East. New York, Grove Press [1960, c1958] 128 p. ill. (The Wisdom of the East) An Evergreen book, E-219.

——. *This is it,* and other essays on Zen and spiritual experience. [New York] Pantheon Books [1960] 158 p.

WIENPAHL, PAUL. A western approach to eastern thought. *Young East* 8 (Autumn 1959), 2–9.

YASHIRO, MICHAEL H. Evaluating the present. *JCQ* 26 (Jan. 1960), 34–40.

YOKIBE, J. *Japan.* (*In:* International Congress of Universal Christian Humanism. 1958. p. 93–106.)

YORKE, G. J. Ch'an Buddhism. *Middle way* 35 (1960), 9–13.

Description and Travel

ADAMS, HENRY. *Letters from Japan.* Edited with an introduction and notes by Donald Ritchie and Yoshimori Harashima. Tokyo, Kenkyusha, 1960. xxv, 85 p. (Kenkyusha pocket English series)

ALEKSEEV, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH. *Po taezhnym tropam Sakhalina;* sakhalin v issledovaniiakh Amurskoi ekspeditsii, 1850–1855 gg. Iuzhno-Sakhalinsk, Sakhalinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1959. 95 p. ill., ports., fold. map.

BUSH, L., Izumo today. Japan Society (London), *Bulletin* 30 (1960). 11–15.

GARDON, YVES. Esquisses japonaises. *Revue des deux mondes* 1958 no. 6, 311–21.

GILLETTE, MARTHA. *Nagano;* the Alpine prefecture of Japan by Martha Gillette and Tetsuji Akasofu. [Nagano] Nagano Sightseeing Association [1960] 103 p. ill.

HAAR, FRANCIS. *The Tokyo you should see.* Photos. by Francis Haar. Text by Hamilton W. Meserve. Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] unpaged. ill.

HARROD, ROY FORBES. Abbot. *Cornhill magazine* 170 (Spring 1959), 340–46.

Hiroshima d-aujourd'hui. *France-Asie* 13 (1958), 120–30.

INGALLS, JEREMY. *These islands also.* Poems. Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1959. 49 p.

INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN. *Invitation to Japan.* [Tokyo, 1959] 163 p. ill. (part col.) ports. (part col.) col. fold map.

ISTOSHIN, IU. V. *Iaponskoe more.* Moscow, izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1959. 74 p. ill.

JAKEMAN, ALAN. *Getting to know Japan.* Illustrated by Don Lambo. New York, Coward-McCann [1960] 64 p. ill.

KEENE, DONALD L. Japan, its byways and their ways. *Vogue* 135 (Apr. 1960), 154–55. ill.

KIRKBRIDE, RONALD. *Tamiko* (dt.) Exotische Liebe in Japan. Dt. von Gertrud Müller. Zurich, Schweizer Druck- und Verlagshaus, 1960. 227 p.

NIHON, KŌTSŪ KŌSHA. *Show me Japan.* [4th ed. Tokyo] Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 1 v. (chiefly ills.)

RAGON, MICHEL. *L'honorable Japon, précédé des Mensonges d'Ulysse.* Paris, A. Michel, 1959. 248 p. ill.

SITWELL, SACHEVERELL. *The Bridge of the Brocade Sash;* travels and observations in Japan. [1st ed.] Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1960, c1959] 314 p. ill.

UMEMOTO, SEIICHI. *Japan, here and there.* Tokyo, Hokuseido Press [1959] 229 p. plates (part col.) fold map.

VOGEL, HEINRICH. *Auf der Grenze; Bilder der Osten.* Berlin, Lettner-Verlag, 1959. 50 p. ill.

WILLMANN, HEINZ. *Japan; im Schatten der Pikadan.* Mit einem Nachwort von Gerhard Mehnert. [1. Aufl. Berlin] Verlag der Nation [1959] 214 p. ill.

YÉFIME. *Japon.* Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1959. 192 p. ill. (Coll. Petite planète. 21)

History

AIKAWA, TAKAAKI. Unwilling patriot. Tokyo, Jordan Press [1960] 150 p.

AMRINE, MICHAEL. *The great decision:* the secret history of the atomic bomb. London, Heinemann [1960, c1959] 251 p.

ANDÔ, YOSHIO. Social and economic history: from the Meiji Restoration to the present. *CJSH* (1960), 55–61.

BARNHART, EDWARD N. Individual exclusion of Japanese Americans in World War II. *PHR* 29 (May 1960), 111–30.

BOHNER, HERMANN. Nyôin-shôden. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 18–52.

BOXER, C. R. *The great ship from Amacon;* annals of Macao and the old Japan trade, 1555–1640. Lisboa, Centro de Estudos Históricos Ultramarinos, 1959. xi, 361 p. ill., maps.

BOYINGTON, GREGORY. *Baa baa, black sheep,* by "Pappy" Boyington (Gregory Boyington) New York, Putnam [1958] 384 p. ill.

BUTOW, R. J. C. The Hull-Nomura conversations: a fundamental misconception. *American historical review* 65 (1960), 822–36.

COMITÉ JAPONAIS DES SCIENCES HISTORIQUES. *Le Japon au XIe Congrès International des Sciences Historiques à Stockholm;* l'état actuel et les tendances des études historiques au Japon. Tokyo, Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkôkai, 1960. ii, 482, xviii p.

DENNETT, TYLER. *Roosevelt and the Russo-Japanese War;* a critical study of American policy in Eastern Asia in 1902–5, based primarily upon the private papers of Theodore Roosevelt. Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1959 [c1925] 357 p.

DOI, MASATOSHI. The Buddhist interpretation of history. *Studies in the Christian religion* 30 (July 1958), 59–66.

FUJISAWA, CHIKAO. The arrival of the Jewish people in Japan. *Info 6* (Nov. 1960), 10–16.

FUKUI, S. *and others. Pictorial recollection of the Japanese fleet.* Tokyo, Shuppan Kyodo Publishers, Ltd., 1960. 167 photos. In Japanese, with English summary.

GLÜCK, JAY. Persian influences in early Japan. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 78–82.

GOL'DBERG, D. I. Rabochee i sotsialisticheskoe divizhenie v Iaponii v 1897–1906 godakh. *Voprosy istorii* 1960 no. 6, 77–89.

HARRISON, JOHN ARMSTRONG, *ed. and tr. New light on early and medieval Japanese historiography;* two translations and an introduction. Gainesville, University of Florida Press [1960] 45 p. (University of Florida monographs. Social sciences, no. 4, fall 1959) CONTENTS.—The records and the mirrors, by Kawasaki Yasuyuki.—Gukanshō and Jinnō shōtōki; observations on medieval historiography, by Kuroda Toshio.

HAYASHI, KENTARÔ. The theory of history. *CJSH* (1960), 3–5.

HUDSON, G. F. The month in Japan: gods and rulers. *Twentieth century* 166 (Sept. 1959), 187–95.

IENAGA, SABURÔ. Japanische Geschichte bis 1868. *Historia mundi* (Bern) 8 (1959), 183–99 and 504–505; 199–219 and 504–505.

IMAI, JIN. Japans Luftwaffen-Flugzeuge im 2. Weltkrieg. *Aero* (Munich) 11 (1960), 16–17, 44–45, 66–68, 140–41.

INOUE, MITSUSADA. A lecture on the history of the nation of the rising sun. *Info* 6 (Jan. 1960), 22–31.

Japan today, classroom enrichment material. [Maryknoll, N. Y., Maryknoll Publications, 1960] 48 p. ill., 12 plates, ports., maps. (The World family of peoples) Cover title. "Publications and audio-visual aids on Japan": p. 3–4.

JUNGK, ROBERT. *Strahlen aus der Asche;* Geschichte einer Wiedergeburt. Bern, Scherz [c1959] 319 p. ill.

KAEMPF, CHRISTOPH. Die wunderbare Geschichte des Makinoo-san. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 114–47.

KAMSTRA, J. Japans grosste Gefahr- die Sokagakkai. *ZMR* 44 (1960), 98–106.

KANAI, MADOKA. A Japanese historian visits the U. S. A. *CJ* 26 (1960), 502–22. plate.

KAWAI, KAZUO. *Japan's American interlude* [Chicago] University of Chicago Press [1960] 257 p.

KEENE, DONALD L. West goes East, East goes West. *N. Y. Times magazine* Mar. 27, 1960, 27.

KERST, GEORG. Ursachen der Bestrebungen zur Erschliessung Nippons vor hundert Jahren. *Vierteljahrsschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte* 47 (1960), 48–70.

KIMURA, KI. The Japanese "Mayflower." *JQ* 7 (July/Sept. 1960), 302–309.

KITAJIMA, SHÔGEN. Social and economic history:

the Azuchi-Momoyama periods. *CJSH* (1960), 49–55.

KNEBEL, FLETCHER. *No high ground*, by Fletcher Knebel and Charles W. Bailey II. New York, Harper [1960] 272 p. ills.

KODAMA, YOSHIO. *Sugamo diary;* a translation from the Japanese. Tokyo, Radiopress, 1960. xv, 275 p. ill. "Arranged by Taro Fukuda."

KOSAKA, MASAAKI. The Meiji era: the forces of the rebirth. *CHM* 5 (1960), 621–33.

LANGE, WILLIAM. Japan im "Jahre des Wildschweins." *Übersee Rundschau* 11, Heft 3 (1959), 20–22.

LESHCHENKO, LEONID O. IAponiia s'ogodni. Liev, 1960. 39 p. (Tobaristvo dlia poshirennia politichnikh i naukovikh znan' Ukrains'koi RSR. Vidannia ser. 3, no. 6)

LU, DAVID KUN-HSI. *From the Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor:* Japan's entry into the Second World War. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 503 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-3111. *DA* 21 (Oct. 1960), 949–50.

MCMASTER, JOHN. The Japanese gold rush of 1859. *JAS* 19 (May 1960), 273–87.

MEISTER, JÜRG. Der sowjetisch-japanische Seekrieg. *Marine-Rundschau* 57 (1960), 3–18.

MOOS, FELIX. Aspects of acculturation—Okinawa an example. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 83–88.

MORDELL, ALBERT. Lieutenant Sinclair and Commodore Perry. *TJ* 5 (May/June 1960), 11–15.

MOULE, WILLIAM R. *God's arms around us.* Sketches by George Mathis. [1st ed.] New York, Vantage Press [1960] 399 p. ill.

NISHIGAKI, SEIJI. Local history. *CJSH* (1960), 188–201.

NISHIKAWA, KOJIRO. *William C. Whitney and his influence on the early development of bookkeeping in Japan.* Tokyo, Moriyama Book Store, 1959. cover-title, 17 p. (on double leaves)

PAVILLARD, STANLEY S. *Bamboo doctor.* London, Macmillan; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1960. 206 p. ills. Autobiographical.

RÖHL, W. Das Gesetz Takeda Shingen's. *OE* 6 no. 2 (1959), 210–35.

SAKAMOTO, TARÔ. The history of historiography. *CJSH* (1960), 5–11.

——. Research institutes and organizations for historical science. *CJSH* (1960), 11–15.

SHINODA, MINORU. *The founding of the Kamakura shogunate, 1180–1185.* With selected translations from the Azuma kagami. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960. xii, 385 p. maps, geneal. tables. (Records of civilization: sources and studies, no. 57)

STORRY, RICHARD. A history of modern Japan. [Harmondsworth, Middlesex; Baltimore] Penguin Books [1960] 287 p. ill. (A Pelican book, A475)

TAKEUCHI, RIZÔ. Social and economic history: the ancient period. *CJSH* (1960), 40–44.

TÔYAMA, SHIGEKI. *Meidzi isin:* krushenie feodalizma v Iaponii. Per. s. iaponskogo V. P. Alekseeva i dr. Red. G. I. Podpalovoi. Moscow, Izd-vo Inostrannoi lit-ry, 1959. 363 p.

TOYODA, TAKESHI. Social and economic history: the Kamakura-Muromachi period. *CJSH* (1960), 45–49.

WEBB, HERSCHEL. *Japan 1850–1890.* (*In:* Mann, Golo, ed. *Propyläen Weltgeschichte.* v. 8. Berlin, Im Propyläen-Verlag bei Ullstein, 1960. p. 615–48.) Translated by Karl Danz.

——. What is the *Dai Nihon Shi? JAS* 19 (Feb. 1960), 135–49.

WHITEHOUSE, ARTHUR GEORGE JOSEPH. *Tank:* the story of their battles and the men who drove them from their first use in World War I to Korea. [1st. ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960. 383 p.

WOOD, RANSOM M. Japan—a strong worthy ally. *USNIP* 86 (Feb. 1960), 78–87. ill., chart.

Geography

ARAKAWA, H. The weather and great historical events in Japan. *Weather* 15 (1960), 153–56.

—— *and* H. YOSHIMOTO. Recent trends of runoff in Japan. *Weather* 14 (1959), 357–60.

KAKIUCHI, G. H. Ôchô Village: a study on the specialized use of slopes in southwestern Japan. *AAAG* 50 (Sept. 1960), 328–29. abstract.

WISE, J. M. Meeting with Japanese geographers. *Geographical journal* 126 (Mar. 1960), 117–20.

Biography

BLOND, GEORGES. *Admiral Togo;* translated by Edward Hyams. New York, Macmillan, 1960. 252 p. ill.

HOWES, JOHN F. Uchimura Kanzo on Christopher Columbus. *JCQ* 26 (Oct. 1960), 239–45.

KLUGE, INGE-LORE. Miyoshi Kiyoyuki, sein Leben und seine Zeit. *VIODAWB* 35 (1958), 80 p.

KURZMAN, DAN. *Kishi and Japan;* the search for the sun. Foreword by James A. Michener. New York, I. Obolensky [1960] 394 p.

LEE, EDWIN BORDEN. *The political career of Ii Naosuke.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 200 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-3104. *DA* 21 (Nov. 1960), 1175–76.

P. E. N. CLUB, JAPAN. *Japan P. E. N. list of members.* Tokyo 1960. cover-title, 118 p.

RANDALL, DOANDA. *Kōrin.* New York, Crown Publishers [1960] 26 p. ill., plates (part col.) geneal. table. (Art of the East library)

SIMON, CHARLIE MAY (HOGUE). *The sun and the birch;* the story of Crown Prince Akihito and Crown Princess Michiko. Chapter headings by Grisha. New York, Dutton, 1960. 192 p. ill.

TAGORE, SURENDRANATH. Kakuzo Okakura. *VBQ* 25 no. 3/4 (1960), 50–60.

Politics and Government

ABEGGLEN, JAMES C. *and* HIROSHI MANNARI. Leaders of modern Japan: social origins and mobility. *EDCC* 9 pt 2 (Oct. 1960), 109–34.

AKISADA, TSURUZO. Whither Social Democratic Party? *CJ* 26 (Dec. 1959), 228–45.

CHINESE PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. *Oppose the revival of Japanese militarism.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 192 p.

DAINOV, V. How Japan voted: election issues and tactics. *New times* (Moscow) no. 49 (Dec. 1960), 7–9. (Nov. 20, 1960, elections)

DUBROVSKY, D. The sharpening political crisis in Japan. *International affairs* (Moscow) Aug. 1960, 16–21.

ECKERSLEY, T. W. The covert and overt use of force in politics in Japan. *Australian outlook* Apr. 1960, 40–49.

L'évolution électorale du Japon dépuis la dernière guerre (1945–1959). *Notes et études documentaires* no. 2661 (May 3, 1960). 46 p.

FOSTER, WILLIAM Z. The Japanese mass movement. *PA* 33 (July 1960), 13–23.

GOTO, ICHIRO. Dominant trends of voting behaviour in Japan; voting in relation to age, sex, educational back-ground and occupation. *Waseda political studies* 3 (1960), 21–46.

GRIFFIN, S. New party in Japan. EW 14 (1960), 21–22.

——. Rough political weather in Japan. *EW* 13 (Dec. 1959), 21–23.

HOOK, SIDNEY. "Common sense" in Japan. *New leader* 42 (Oct. 5, 1959), 10–12.

——. Which way Japan? *New leader* 42 (Feb. 9, 1959), 3–7.

IKEDA, FUMIO. Legal problems concerning civil aviation in Japan. *JAIL* 3 (1959), 18–30.

INOUE, KIYOSHI. Political history: from the Meiji Restoration to the present. *CJSH* (1960), 33–39.

ITÔ, TASABURÔ. Political history: the Azuchi-Momoyama and Edo periods. *CJSH* (1960), 28–33.

IWABAYASHI, TORANOSUKE. *Fight against Trotskyites and party construction.* JPRS 4091. Oct. 11, 1960. 1, 17 p. From Zen'ei Feb. 1960. MC entry 1960: 18741.

JAPAN. NATIONAL PERSONNEL AUTHORITY. *Annual report, 1958.* Tokyo, 1959? 48 p. tables (part fold.)

JEN-MIN JIH-PAO. Comments on the general election in Japan. *PR* 1960 no. 48 (Nov. 29), 11–13.

KAMSTRA, J. H. Japans grosste Gefahr—die Sokagakkai. *ZMR* 44 (1960), 41–51.

KATAYAMA, SEN. *Stat'i i memuary;* k stoletiiu so dnia pozhdeniia. Red P. P. Topekha. Moscow, Izd-vo kitaiskoi lit-ry, 1959, 341 p. port.

KINOSHITA, HANJI. Zengakuren. *Oriental economist* 28 (Mar. 1960), 127–30.

KLEINJANS, EVERETT. Japanese students and the political crisis. *JCQ* 26 (Oct. 1960), 252–56.

KRAINOV, P. A. *lAponiia boretsia bor'ba rabochevo klass i demokraticheskikh sil iaponii za mir i nezavisimost'.* Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1959. 63 p.

KUDASHEV, L. Contrary to Japan's national interests. *International affairs* (Moscow) 1960 no. 1, 63–68.

KURODA, KAZUO. Mass organizations. *New leader* 43 (Nov. 28, 1960 Sect. 2), 27–35.

KYOGOKU, JUN'ICHI *and* NOBUTAKA IKE. Urban-rural differences in voting behavior in postwar Japan. *EDCC* 9 pt. 2 (Oct. 1960), 167–85.

KYOSANTO. *VII s'ezd Kommunisticheskoi Partii lAponii, Tokio 23 iulia-1 avgusta 1958 g.* Per s. iaponskogo. Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1959. 463 p. (Dokumenty: materialy zarubezhnykh kommunisticheskikh i rabochikh partii)

LIN, JUNG-SHUN. *Popular movements in Japan during the Taishō Era (1912–1926).* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. L. C. card no. Mic 60-3598. *DA* 21 (Nov. 1960), 1238–39.

MARQUIS, E. Front populaire japonais? *Revue socialiste* Oct. 1960, 167–75.

MATSUMOTO, K. Characteristics of the monarchy in Japan. *Waseda political studies* no. 2 (1959), 48–76.

MORRIS, IVAN I. Extremes in Japanese politics. *World today* 16 (Nov. 1960), 472–80.

——. *Nationalism and the right wing in Japan;* a study of postwar trends. With an introd. by Maruyama Masao. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960. 476 p. illus.

NAKAMURA, KIKUO. Party politics. *New leader* 43 (Nov. 28, 1960 Sect. 2), 20–26.

NAKAMURA, KOJI. A Japanese view of nationalism. *Middle East forum* 35 (1959), 12–13.

NAOI, TAKEO. Behind the Japanese socialist split. *New leader* 42 (Nov. 16, 1959), 19–20.

——. Japan after the assassination. *New leader* 43 (Nov. 7, 1960), 8–9.

——. Socialist setback in Japan. *New leader* 42 (June 29, 1959), 7–8.

PARRISH, FRED L. *Kokutai:* changes in the national entity of Japan. *Midwest quarterly* 1 (Jan. 1960), 129–39.

POPOV, VADIM ALEJSEEVICH. *Krest'ianskoe dvizhenie v lAponii posle Vtoroi mirovoi voiny.* Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1958. 37 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia.

SATÔ, SHINICHI. Political history: the Kamakura-Muromachi period. *CJSH* (1960), 21–28.

SCALAPINO, R. A. Japanese socialism in crisis. *FA* 38 (1960), 318–28.

SEIDENSTICKER, EDWARD. An eastern Weimar Republic? *New leader* 43 (Sept. 5, 1960), 6–9.

——. The intellectuals and the crisis. *Oriental economist* 28 (Aug. 1960), 445–47.

SEKI, AKIRA. Political history: the ancient period. *CJSH* (1960), 16–21.

SEKI, YOSHIHIKO. New trends in Japanese socialism. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 142–51.

SIFFIN, WILLIAM J. The civil service system of the Kingdom of Thailand. *International review of administrative sciences* 26 no. 3 (1960), 255–68.

SISSONS, DAVID C. Recent developments in Japan's socialist movement. *FES* 29 (Mar., June 1960), 40–47, 89–92.

SOUKUP, JAMES R. Labor and politics in Japan: a study of interest-group attitudes and ac-

tivities. *Journal of politics* 22 (May 1960), 314–37.

STORRY, G. R. Konoye Fumimaro, "the last of the Fujiwara." *FEA* 2 (1960), 9–23.

THURBER, L. N. Americans in Japan. *Christian century* 77 (Aug. 3, 1960), 902–903.

WARD, ROBERT E. Urban-rural differences and the process of political modernization in Japan: a case study. *EDCC* 9 pt. 2 (Oct. 1960), 135–65.

YAMAMOTO, SHOTARO. Operation of the Japanese Government's system of administrative inspection. *Kwansei Gakuin Univ. annual studies* 9 (1960), 59–78.

YONEHARA, I. Der heldenhafte Kampf des japanischen Völkes und seine Perspektiven. *Einheit* Aug. 1960, 1263–76.

YOSHIMURA, KENZO. Personal connections as an important factor in the determination of voting behaviour in Japan. *Waseda political studies* 3 (1960), 47–66.

YOSHIMURA, T. Election survey aims and methods. *Waseda political studies* 3 (1960), 1–20.

YOUNG, JOHN M. L. *The two empires in Japan: a record of church-state conflict.* London, Marshall, Morgan and Scott, 1959. xvi, 234 p. plates.

Law

ABE, H. Police detention and arrest privileges under foreign law. *Journal of criminal law, criminology, and political science* 51 (Nov./Dec. 1960), 429–37. tables.

BELLI, MELVIN M. *Belli looks at life and law in Japan,* by Melvin M. Belli and Danny R. Jones. [1st ed.] Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill [1960] 320 p. ill.

——. Japanese law. *Hastings law journal* 11 (Nov. 1959), 130–49.

BLAKENEY, BEN BRUCE. A sketch of the development of Japanese law. *JQ* 7 (Oct./Dec. 1960), 491–505.

DANDO, S. Basic problems in criminal theory and Japanese criminal law. *Indiana law journal* 35 (Summer 1960), 423.

——. *and* H. TAMIYA. Conditional release of an accused condemned in Japan. *University of Pennsylvania law review* 108 (Jan. 1960), 323.

DETTMER, HANS ADALBERT. *Die Steuergesetzgebung der Nara-Zeit.* Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1959. vii, 156 p. (Studien zur Japanologie. 1)

DIONISOPOULOS, P. ALLAN. Judicial review and civil rights in Japan: the first decade with an alien doctrine. *Western political quarterly* 13 (June 1960), 269–87.

GOODHART, A. Law and Japanese universities. Japan Society (London). *Bulletin* 31 (1960), 13–17.

ISHII, RYÔSUKE. History of law. *CJSH* (1960), 62–79.

——. The institutional reforms in Japan, 1775–1905. *CHM* 6 (1960), 78–88.

JAPAN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *The constitution and criminal statutes of Japan.* Tokyo, 1960. 536 p.

——. *Japan labor legislation.* [Tokyo] Ministry of Labor, 1959. 1,605 p.

——. NATIONAL DIET LIBRARY. *Constitution of Japan, the Diet law, rules of the House of Representatives, rules of the House of Councillors.* Tokyo, 1960. v, 159 p.

KAJI, CHIZUKO. Japan (The status of women in the world today. *Review of contemporary law* 7 no. 1 (1960), 129–33.

KIKUCHI, ISAO. Labour legislation in Japan. *UA* 12 no. 3 (1960), 207–11.

KITAGAWA, T. Some reflections on the corporate theory—including a Japanese perspective. *Duke law journal* Fall 1960, 535–56.

KOSHIKAWA, JUNKICHI. Status of aliens in Japanese law. *American University law review* June 1960, 30–45.

KOTANI, T. Le Japon et le droit internationale. *Revue générale de droit international public* Jan./Mar. 1960, 7–21.

MANNIN, ETHEL. Japanese agriculture and the Land Reform Act. *EW* 14 (Mar. 1960), 15–16.

NISHIZAWA, OSAMU. The legal status in the United States of a child adopted in Japan by United States citizens. *Kwansei Gakuin Univ. annual studies* 9 (1960), 43–58.

OIKAWA, S. Application of Beutel's experimental jurisprudence to Japanese sociology of law. *Nebraska law review* 39 (June 1960), 629.

RÖHL, WILHELM. *Fremde Einflüsse im modernen japanischen Recht.* Frankfurt a. M., Berlin, Metzner, 1959. 72 p. (Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg. 4)

——. Das Gesetz Takeda Shingen's. *OE* 6 (1959), 210–35.

SHIMAMOTO, HIDEO. On the transfer agent in the Japanese commercial code. *Doshisha law review* 3 (1958), 22–29.

TANAKA, KOTARO. Democracy and judicial administration in Japan. *International Commission of Jurists journal* 2 (Winter 1959/Summer 1960), 7–19.

USHIOMI, TOSHITAKA *and* WATANABE, YOZO. Agrarian laws of Japan. *Review of contemporary law* 6 no. 2 1959), 68–78.

WOODARD, WILLIAM P. Study on religious juridical persons law. *CJ* 26 (Dec. 1959), 293–312. Continued from *CJ* 26 (Aug. 1959).

Foreign Relations

ALBERICH, J. C. Consideraciones sobre la visita de Adenauer al Japon. *Politica internacional* 48 (1960), 105–11.

ALEXANDROV, K. Japan and its communist neighbors. *Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. bulletin* 7 (Apr. 1960), 21–26.

BERGER, MARTIN. Japans neue Sicherheit. *Gemeinschaft und Politik* 8 no. 2 (1960), 11–16.

BLUMENFELD, F. YORICK. Japan: disturbed ally. *Editorial research reports* June 2, 1960, 401–17.

BUTOW, R. J. C. The Hull-Nomura conversa-

tions: a fundamental misconception. *American historical review* 65 (1960), 822–36.

CROWLEY, JAMES BUCKLEY. *Japan's China policy, 1931–1938:* a study of the role of the military in the determination of foreign policy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 344 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-1751. *DA* 20 (June 1960), 4640.

DALNOV, V. Angry Japan. *New times* (Moscow) 1960 no. 25, 4–6.

FUJIYAMA, AIICHIRO. The United States of America and Japan. *CJ* 26 (May 1960), 383–88.

FUKUDA, KANICHI. The May-June incident. *FES* 29 (Oct. 1960), 146–51.

HERTER, CHRISTIAN A. The Department recommends Senate approval of mutual security treaty with Japan. *U. S. Dept. of State bulletin* 42 (June 27, 1960), 1029–32.

HUDSON, G. F. The faces of Japan: neutralism and "reinsularization." *New leader* 43 (Sept. 5, 1960), 6–9.

——. Japan between America and Asia. Japan Society (London). *Bulletin* 30 (1960), 26–31.

ISHIDA, TADASHI. The Diet majority and public opinion. *FES* 29 (Oct. 1960), 156–60.

IWAO, SEIICHI. History of foreign relations of Japan: the Azuchi-Momoyama and Edo periods. *CJSH* (1960), 151–60.

JEN-MIN JIH-PAO. Firmly oppose the Japan-U. S. military alliance. *PR* 1960 no. 3 (Jan. 19, 1960), 6–7.

JOHANNESSON, G. Japans utrikespolitik unter 1950 talet. *Utrikespolitik* 14 (1959), 63–71.

KAMIKAWA, HIKOMATSU. One hundred years across the Pacific. *CJ* 26 (May 1960), 389–404.

KIMURA, KI. American cultural impact on Japan. *CJ* 26 (May 1960), 459–81. plate.

KNAUSS, G. Eisenhower und die japanischen Studenten. *Frankfurter Hefte* 15 (1960), 527–30.

KONISHI, SHIRO. The Japanese Mission of 1860 to the U. S. *TJ* 5 (Oct. 1960), 29–32.

KUDASHEV, L. N. Ustanovlenie diplomaticheskikh otnoshenii mezhdu SSSR i Iaponei v 1925 godu. *Voprosy istorii* 1960 no. 1, 124–38.

KUO, MO-JO. Resolutely crush the military alliance between the U. S. and Japanese reactionaries! *PR* 1960 no. 4 (Jan. 26), 14–19.

LANGE, W. Japans neuer Vertrag mit den Amerikanern. *Aussenpolitik* Mar. 1960, 190–95.

LEVI, D. Simples notes en marge de la "crise" japonais. *Revue de défense nationale* Aug./Sept. 1960, 1379–85.

LU, DAVID KUN-HSI. *From the Marco Polo Bridge to Pearl Harbor,* Japan's entry into the Second World War. N. Y., 1960. 2v. (vii, 489 p.) Thesis, Columbia Univ. Typescript. Bibl: v. 2, p. 467–476.

MACARTHUR, DOUGLAS, II. The centennial of Japanese-American relations. *CJ* 26 (May 1960), 377–82.

MAKOSCH, U. *and* AUST, H. W. Die japanische Bastion der USA zerbröckelt. *Deutsche Aussenpolitik* 5 (1960), 904–12.

MINER, EARL. A century of American contact with Japan. *TJ* 5 (Oct. 1960), 11–19. ill.

MORI, KATSUMI. History of foreign relations of Japan: from the ancient to the Muromachi period. *CJSH* (1960), 145–50.

MORRIS, IVAN I. Japanese foreign policy and neutralism. *International affairs* 36 (Jan. 1960), 7–20.

——. Japanese policy: western alliance or neutrality? Japan Society (London). *Bulletin* 30 (1960), 20–26.

MURAGAKI, AWAJI-NO-KAMI. The first Japanese Embassy to the U. S. A.; itineraries and dates. *CJ* 26 (May 1960), 416–19. plates.

NASU, KIYOSHI. Neutralism vs. security. *New leader* 43 (Nov. 28, 1960, section 2), 13–19.

NISH, I. H. The Japanese-American security treaty, 1960. *Australian quarterly* 32 (Sept. 1960), 7–15.

Oppose the revival of Japanese militarism. A selection of important documents and commentaries. Edited by the Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 191 p.

PARISH, H. CARROLL. The myth of Yamada Nagamasa and its affect on Thai-Japanese relations. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 49–57.

PARKS, E. TAYLOR. The first Japanese diplomatic mission to the United States, 1860. *U. S. Dept. of State bulletin* 42 (May 9, 1960), 744–53. Contains bibl.

REISCHAUER, EDWIN OLDFATHER. The broken dialogue with Japan. *FA* 39 (Oct. 1960), 11–26.

SAITO, MAKOTO. Reflections on American-Japanese relations. *FES* 29 (Oct. 1960), 151–53.

SAKAMOTO, YOSHIKAZU. Neutralism and democracy in Japan. *FES* 29 (Oct. 1960), 153–56.

SCALAPINO, ROBERT A. Japanese intellectuals discuss American-Japanese relations. *FES* 29 (Oct. 1960), 145–46.

SCHMAHL, W. Der amerikanisch-japonische Sicherheitsvertrag. *Studien* (Munich) Sept. 1960, 579–87.

SEIDENSTICKER, EDWARD. Thoughts on international misunderstanding. *TJ* 5 (Oct. 1960), 21–24.

SEKIGUCHI, NOBARA K. *The first Japanese ambassadors to America.* Dedicated to the President of the United States of America with love and honor. Los Angeles, Calif., Society for East-West Synthesis, 1960? 42 p. ill.

SHIMOMURA, FUJIO. History of foreign relations of Japan: from the Meiji Restoration to the present. *CJSH* (1960), 160–66.

SHINOHARA, S. Sicherheit oder Sicherheitspakt? *Blätter für deutsche und internationale Politik* 5 (1960), 534–52.

SHIPPING AND TRADE NEWS. *Japan-United States amity and trade centennial,* May 1960. Tokyo, Tokyo News Service, ltd. 1960 60 p. illus., ports.

SMOLENSKY, V. *and* S. BYKOV. Japan's realities and her military alliance with the U. S. *International affairs* (Moscow) May 1960, 41–46.

SMYTH, HUGH H. Newlook in Japanese-American affairs. *EW* 14 (June 1960), 16–17.

STEMEN, JOHN ROGER. *The diplomacy of the immigration issue: a study in Japanese-American relations 1894–1941.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 355 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-6330. *DA* 21 (Mar. 1961), 2697.

TAMURA, KOSAKU. Japan's foreign relations. *CJ* 26 (Dec. 1959), 214–27; 26 (May 1960), 420–41.

TANAKA, S, Le peuple japonais fait échec aux plans U.S.A. *Nouvelle revue internationale* Aug. 1960, 47–55.

TOKI, T. *Struggle against reformed mutual defense treaty and modern revisionism.* JPRS 4088. Oct. 10, 1960. 1, 23 p. From Zenei Feb. 1960. MC entry 1960: 18739.

TOSHITAKA, USHIOMI. Die amerikanischen Militärstützpunkte in Japan in rechtlicher Sicht. *Deutsche Aussenpolitik* 5 (1960), 904–12.

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. *Treaty of mutual cooperation and security with Japan.* Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second sesion, on Ex. E, 86th Congress, 2d session. June 7, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. iii, 101 p.

United States—Japanese Security Treaty, 1960. *CH* 38 (1960), 293–308.

WASEDA, MINORU. New security treaty and popular reactions. *Asian affairs* 5 no. 1 (Oct. 1960), 99–105.

What happened in Japan; a symposium. *JQ* 7 (Oct./Dec. 1960), 402–27. Concerns the Japan—U. S. Security Treaty.

YOSHIDA, SHIGERU. My thoughts in commemorating the Japan-U. S. Centennial. *Info* 6 (July 1960), 20–21.

ZHUKOV, GENNADII P. *V interesakh lAponii—neitralitet.* Moscow, Izd-vo In-ta mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii, 1960. 81 p.

Economics

AJIA KYÔKAI. Japan's war reparations—achievements and problems. *Asian affairs* 4 (Mar. 1960), 99–111. tables.

Caractères généraux: les differents aspects de l'économie japonaise; tableaux et graphiques. *Statist* May 28, 1960 suppl. 24 p.

COHEN, JEROME B. *Japan's postwar economy.* Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1960. xvii, 262 p. tables.

COX, ALVIN D. Economic independence. *TJ* 5 (July/Aug. 1960), 7–10.

L'économie japonaise en 1959. *Notes et études documentaires* 2673 (June 7, 1960). 25 p.

ERHARD, L. Die wirtschaftlichen Probleme Japans —wie ich sie sehe. *Aussenpolitik* 10 (1959), 419–21.

FISCHER, A. J. Japans Selbstverteidigung im Aufbau. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (1960), 840–43.

GRENIER-GILLET, P. Evolution économique du Japon. *Politique étrangère* no. 6 (1959), 622–35.

GRANDCHAMP, R. Le traité américano-nippon et l'économie japonais. *Revue de défense nationale* Mar. 1960, 507–14.

GUILLAIN, ROBERT. *Le Japon éclate sur lui-même.* Paris, Le Monde, 1960. 20 p.

HAROOTUNIAN, HARRY D. The economic rehabilitation of the samurai in the early Meiji period. *JAS* 19 (Aug. 1960), 433–44.

HETMAN, F. L'économie japonaise, symbiose de libre enterprise et de planification. *SEDEIS études* (Paris) 1 (Mar. 1960) suppl. 48 p.

HUMMER, WILLIAM B. Japan's economic recovery & resurgence. *FEER* 28 (Jan. 21, 1960), 72–73, 76–79.

JAPAN. ECONOMIC PLANNING AGENCY. *Economic survey of Japan (1959–1960).* Tokyo, Japan Times, Ltd., 1960. 386 p. tables, charts, diagrs.

——. MINISTRY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE. White paper on Japan's economic cooperation. *Asian affairs* 4 (Mar. 1960), 112–19.

Japan. *International economic survey* Jan. 1959, 1–11.

Le Japon. *Bulletin d'information économique* (Paris) Aug. 1960. 22 p.

KANAMORI, HISAO. Striking economic growth reviewed in White Paper. *Asian affairs* 5 (Oct. 1960), 90–98. tables, charts.

KITAGAWA, KAZUO. Review of recent trends in the Japan Society of International Economics. *Japan science review: economic series* 6 (1960), 1–29.

MOREAU, M. *L'économie du Japon.* Paris, Presses Universitaires, 1959. 128 p. (Coll. Que sais-je? 811)

NELSON, R. R. Growth models and the escape from the low-level equilibrium trap: the case of Japan. *EDCC* 8 (1960), 378–88.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. C. J. DEVINE INSTITUTE OF FINANCE. *The Japanese economy.* [New York] New York University Graduate School of Business Administration, c1960. 43 p. (*Its* Bulletin, no. 9)

OGANESOFF, IVAN. Profits from penance: Japan pays reparations. *Wall Street journal* 154 (Aug. 21, 1959), 1+.

OGURA, EIICHIRO. The Nakai family's bookkeeping method; the development of a Japanese bookkeeping method during the Tokugawa Era (1700–1800). *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 123–29.

ÔKITA, SABURO. Asian prosperity and Japanese economy. *Asian affairs* 4 (Mar. 1960), 1–10. tables.

——. Japan's economic prospects. *FA* 39 (Oct. 1960), 123–31.

PHILIPPON, P. Le Japon d'aujourd'hui. Société des Ingenieurs Civils de France. *Mémoires* June 1960. 51–64.

PRICE, WATERHOUSE *and Company. Doing business in Japan.* [New York] 1960. 39 p. map. (Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America) Cover title.

Savings in the economic growth of postwar Japan. *Economic bulletin for Asia and the Far East* 11 no. 2 (1960), 1–42.

TAKAMIYA, S. Characteristics of management in Japanese enterprises. *Hitotsubashi Academy annals* Dec. 1959, 181–93.

VIARDO, EMILIO. Japan's take-off into self-sustained growth. *Statistical reporter* (Manila) 4 (Jan. 1960), 15–20.

WATANO, SHUZO. Fear of inflation justified? *Oriental economist* 28 (Nov. 1960), 619–22. table.

WATTLES, MARSHALL D. South Korea's balance of payments problems. *FES* 29 (Sept. 1960), 132–39. tables.

Finance

BEASLEY, W. G. Feudal revenue in Japan at the time of the Meiji Restoration. *JAS* 19 (May 1960), 255–71. tables, charts, map.

Fiscal 1959 budget aims at strengthening nation's economic foundations. *Japan trade monthly* May 1959, 6–11. tables.

FUJITA, MASAHIRO. The gold standard and banking capital in Japan. *KEBR* 7 (1960), 21–37. tables.

GERSTED, GUNNAR. *Likvidation af insolvente aktieselskaber, en håndbog.* København, Dansk kautionsforsikrings-aktieselskab, 1959. 89 p.

KANG, MOON-HYUNG. *The monetary aspect of the economic development of Japan with special reference to monetary policies: 1868–1935.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 306 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-4504. *DA* 21 (Dec. 1960), 1398.

KOJIMA, KIYOSHI. Capital accumulation and the course of industrialization, with special reference to Japan. *Economic journal* 70 (Dec. 1960), 757–68.

NIVOLON, FRANÇOIS. Japan reparations to Vietnam. *FEER* 26 (Jan. 8, 1959), 42–44.

On Japanese reparations to Indonesia. *Glimpses of Asia* 6 (May 1959), 61–67, 69–71. ill., tables.

PATRICK, HUGH TALBOT. *The Bank of Japan:* a case study in the effectiveness of central bank techniques of monetary control. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 333 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-6920. *DA* 21 (Feb. 1961), 2151–52.

PIGULEVSKAIA, E. A. *Obnovlenie osnovnogo kapitala iaponskoi promyshlennosti i razvitie poslevoennogo tsikla.* Moscow, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1960. 255 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Mirovoi Ekonomiki i Mezhdunarodnykh Otnoshenii.

SANGYŌ KEIKAKU KAIGI. *Capital structure of the Japanese economy.* Tokyo, Council for Industry Planning, 1958. 34 p. tables. (*Its* Publication, ser, no. 2)

SHIBATA, GINJIRO. Japanese emigration and its effect on international payments. *KEBR* 7 (1960), 1–13.

U. S.—Japan capital transactions. *Oriental economist* 28 (1960), 315–20.

The war reparations situation. *Oriental economist* 27 (Apr. 1959), 181–84.

YOSHINO, T. Problemi monetari e bancari del Giappone. *Moneta e credito* (Rome) 1960 no. 2, 197–216.

Labor

AYUSAWA, IWAO. Japanese labor in 1959. *Oriental economist* 28 (Jan. 1960), 29–32.

——. Organized labor in present-day Japan. *CJ* 26 (Dec. 1959), 267–82; 26 (May 1960), 482–501.

DAVIDSON, RAY. What I saw in Japan. *American federationist* 66 (Mar. 1959), 22–23+.

JAECKEL, THEODOR. Die japanische Arbeiterbewegung; irhe Struktur und ihr Standort im sozialen Umbruch der Gegenwart. *MN* 15 no. 3/4 (1959/60), 49–125.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF LABOR. WOMEN'S AND MINOR'S BUREAU. *Labor statistics on minor workers, 1959.* Tokyo, 1960. 99 p. tables.

——. PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE. BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Figures of labor force survey concerning the population 15 years old and over: January 1953–December 1958.* Tokyo, 1959. 95 p. In Japanese and English.

——. ——. ——. *1959 employment status survey.* Tokyo, 1960. 2 v. tables, maps. v. 1: For all Japan. v. 2: For prefectures, the 6 largest cities, and 4 major industrial areas.

KIRUCHI, I. Le relazioni industriale in Giappone. *Politica sindacale* (Rome) Oct. 1959, 516–30.

KOMON, HIDEO. Technology soon to alter status of Japanese workers. *Japan trade monthly* Dec. 1960, 3–6.

The labour situation in Japan. *Current notes on international affairs* 31 (Jan. 1960), 7–12.

MATSUNO, RAIZO. Labor policy for 1960 outlined by Ministry of Labor. *Japan labor bulletin* 2 (Jan. 1960), 1–4.

MIERNYK, W. H. Postwar productivity changes in Japanese cotton spinning. *Monthly labour review* 83 (July 1960), 700–704.

NAOI, TAKEO. "New course" in Japanese trade unionism. *New leader* 43 (Apr. 25, 1960), 20–21.

Recent trends in labor economy. *Oriental economist* 27 (Oct. 1959), 523–26.

SOUKUP, JAMES R. Reflections on Japanese labor. *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 59–66.

——. Labor and politics in Japan: a study of interest group attitudes and activities. *Journal of politics* May 1960, 314–37.

TOTTEN, GEORGE O. Labor and agrarian disputes in Japan following World War I. *EDCC* 9 pt. 2 (Oct. 1960), 187–212.

YAMAMOTO, HIROMASA. Singularity in the structure of the Seamen's Union of Japan—in comparison with enterprise union. *KEBR* 7 (1960), 47–58.

Agriculture and Forestry

DAIGO, YOSHIYASU. Fruits in Japan. *Oriental economist* 26 (1958), 656–57.

DORE, R. P. Agricultural improvement in Japan: 1870–1900. *EDCC* 9 no. 9, pt. 2 (1960), 69–91.

FUKUSHIMA, YÔICHI. Agricultural technology. *JQ* 7 (July/Sept. 1960), 365–72.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. FORESTRY AGENCY. *Forestry in Japan, 1960.* Tokyo, 1960. 63 p. ill., tables, charts, maps.

——. *Reference data for the second Far East Seed Improvement Workshop.* [Tokyo] Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1959. 75 p. ills.

KAKIUCHI, HIROAKI GEORGE. *The rise and development of the fruit industry on the Okayama Plain,* by George H. Kakiuchi. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959] Abstracted in Dissertation abstracts, v. 19 (1959) no. 11, p. 2909 Bibliography: leaves 173–176.

MURPHY, P. A. NARASIMHA. Agricultural credit and insurance in Japan. *International studies* 2 (1960), 92–96.

NIHON KŌTSU KŌSHA. *Rural life in Japan.* [1st ed. Tokyo] Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 147 p. (chiefly ill. (part col.) map)

OHKAWA, KAZUSHI *and* HENRY ROSOVSKY. The role of agriculture in modern Japanese economic development. *EDCC* 9 pt. 2 (Oct. 1960), 43–67. tables.

OKAYAMA, JAPAN (PREFECTURE) DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. *Agricultural machinery of Okayama Prefecture.* Okayama, 1959? 39 p. ill.

PHILIP, A. Les données du problème agricole au Japon et aux Indes. *Cahiers d'agriculture* (Paris) Apr. 1, 1960 Suppl. 12 p.

PODPALOVA, GALINA I. *Krest'ianskoe petitsionnoe dvizhenie v IAponii, vo vtoroi polovine XVII —nachale XVIII v.* Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 277 p. ill. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia.

POPOV, V. A. *Zemel'naia reforma i agrarnye otnosheniia v Iaponii posle vtoroi mirovoi voiny.* Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Sotsial'no-Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1959. 210 p.

SASAKI, TAKASHI. Agricultural technical help and its focal points. *Asian affairs* 4 (Mar. 1960), 11–23.

TOBATA, SEIICHI. *An introduction to agriculture of Japan.* Tokyo, Pub. by Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries Productivity Conference, 1958. 74 p. ill., tables.

——. Japan's farming population. *AR* 56 (Jan. 1960), 71–80.

Commerce

ARKHIPOV, V. IA. Ekonomicheskaia ekspansiia iaponii v strany IUgo-Vostochnoi Azii. *Problemy Vostokovedeniia* no. 6 (1960), 81–92.

BARNARD, K. Meeting Japan's new import challenge. *Dun's review and modern industry* 74 (Aug. 1959), 33–35.

Capital accumulation and efficiency of Japanese enterprises after the war. *Mitsubishi monthly circular* May 1959, 10–16.

A century of America-Japan trade. *Oriental economist* 28 (1960), 311–15.

DESAI, S. H. Economic role of Japan in Asia—an evaluation. *UA* 11, no. 1 (1959), 70–71.

EMORI, M. The Thai-Japan maize trade. *FEER* 28 (May 19, 1960), 968–69, 972.

HORI, D. Commerce d'exportation du Japon. Société Belge d'Études et d'Expansion, Liége. *Bulletin bimestriel* 57, no. 181 (1958), 559–61.

HIRATA, KEIICHIRO. Foreign investment to Japan. *Oriental economist* 26 (1958), 481–86.

HOLLERMAN, L. Japan's foreign trade dependence and the Five Year Economic Plan. *EDCC* 8 (1959), 69–78.

IRIE, ITARO. Some theoretical aspects of trade liberalization and relaxation of exchange control in Japan. Kobe University. School of Business Administration. *Annals* 4 (1960), 11–32.

ISHIZAKA, TAIZO. Development of Japanese-American trade. *CJ* 26 (May 1960), 405–15.

JAPAN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Inspection system of Japan's exports and the governing law.* 1958. Tokyo, Japan External Trade Recovery Organization, 1958. 43 p.

——. *Laws, ordinances, and other regulations concerning foreign exchanges and foreign trade.* Tokyo, Foreign Exchange Study Association, 1958. v. ill., tables.

——. MINISTRY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INDUSTRY. *Foreign trade of Japan, 1960.* Tokyo, 1960. 206 p. tables, charts.

Japan-Philippine economic relations. *Oriental economist* 26 (1958), 581–83.

Japan's role in Arabian and Sumatran oil; a new form of technical assistance to Indonesia? *FEER* 28 (Feb. 18, 1960), 360–62.

KATSUMATA, MASAO. Japan-U. S. trade: present situation and problems. *Glimpses of Asia* 6 (May 1959), 94–96.

——. Japan's trade with East and Southeast Asia. Glimpses of Asia 6 (Nov. 1959), 54–57.

KUBINSKI, Z. M. Economic effects of the Japanese trade treaty and its proposed renewal. *Australian quarterly* 32 (June 1960), 30–37. tables.

LIAO CHU. Japan penetrates Southeast Asia. *PR* 2 (Sept. 8, 1959), 14–16.

NIHON SEISANSEI HOMBU, *Tokyo. Marketing in Japan, 1958* [by] the Marketing Specialists Study Team II, Japan Productivity Center. [Tokyo? 1958] 58 p. ill., ports., diagrs.

NISHIJI, TATSUO. A real distribution of customers —a case study on a dry-goods store. *Kwansei Gakuin Univ. annual studies* 9 (1959), 93–103. tables.

OKITA, SABURO. Postwar structure of Japan's foreign trade. *Economia internazionale* 13 (Feb. 1960), 82–102. tables.

Les relations économiques entre le Japon et le Sud-Est asiatique. *Notes et études documentaires* no. 2625 (Feb. 1960). 24 p.

SATO, JIRO. Japan vs SE Asian countries over trade in rice. *Asian affairs* 5 no. 1 (Oct. 1960), 60-70.

SILCOX, W. BRUCE. *Impact of U. S. nonfat dry milk in Japan, 1948-59.* [Washington] Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960. iv, 24 p. ills. (FAS-M-82)

SUNG, KAYSER. Sino-Japanese trade after Ishibashi's visit. *FEER* 27 (Oct. 15, 1959), 622-24. tables.

TERAO, I. Japan's foreign trade. *Oriental economist* 27 (1959), 367-69.

U. S. TRADE MISSION TO JAPAN AND THE OSAKA INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR. *Report.* [Washington] U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign Commerce Trade Missions Division, 1960. 13 p.

UTSUMI, TEIZO. Japan's communist bloc trade has its bright and dark sides. *Japan trade monthly* Aug. 1959, 3-6.

WATANO, SHUZO. For successful liberalization. *Oriental economist* 28 (July 1960), 385-88. tables.

YAMAMOTO, TAKAYUKI. Steel industry in Japan. *Oriental economist* 26 (1958), 539-42.

Industry

BEIKA, MINORU. Business features and management policies of industrial enterprises in local districts of Japan. *KEBR* 7 (1960), 107-23.

COMITINI, SALVATORE. *A sectoral study of the economic development of Japanese fisheries exploitation.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. L. C. card no. Mic 60-5960. *DA* 21 (Feb. 1961), 2135-36.

FOREIGN CAPITAL RESEARCH SOCIETY. *Japanese industry 1960.* Tokyo, c/o Bank of Japan, 1960. 145 p. ill., tables, charts, map.

FUJIOKA, DAISHIN. Industrial water supply. *Oriental economist* 28 (May 1960), 256-58. tables.

HIZUME, NOBUAKI. Some aspects of coal mining industry. *CJ* 26 (Dec. 1959), 246-66.

HOLLERMAN, LEON. Industrial structure and economic planning in Japan. *PA* 33 (Sept. 1960), 219-26.

HOYNDEN, YOSHIO. *Cooperative movement in Japan.* Edited by Asia Kyokai. Tokyo, Maruzen, 1958-60. 2 v.

HUETZ DE LEMPS, A. L'expansion de la pêche japonaise. *Cahiers d'Outre-Mer* Jan./Mar. 1960, 5-27.

INABA, NOBORU. Integration of enterprises in Japan. Kobe University. School of Business Administration. *Annals* 4 (1960), 47-74.

IWATAKE, TERUHIKO. Indo-Japanese cooperation in small scale industry. *Asian affairs* 4 (Mar. 1960), 77-88.

JAPAN. OFFICE OF THE PRIME MINISTER. BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Establishment census of Japan, 1957.* Tokyo, 1960. 104, 4 p. ill., tables.

JAPAN CHEMICAL FIBERS ASSOCIATION. *Rayon and synthetic fibers of Japan, 1959.* Tokyo, 1959. 52 p. ill., tables. Includes directory of manufacturers and exporters.

JAPAN COTTON TRADERS' ASSOCIATION. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. *Japan cotton statistics and related data, 1958.* Osaka, 1958. 279 p. tables, map.

——. *Japan cotton statistics and related data,* 1959. Osaka, 1959. 285 p. tables, maps.

JAPAN DAM ASSOCIATION. *Japan's dam skill at world's top level.* Tokyo, 1958. 233 p. map.

JAPAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON LARGE DAMS. *Dams in Japan.* Tokyo, 1958. 81 p. ill., maps, diagrs., tables.

Japan's industry on the march. *Oriental economist* 27 (May 1959), 265-85+.

Japan's iron and steel industry. *Fuji Bank bulletin* 10 (June 1959), 17-33.

KAKIUCHI, G. H. Stone wall strawberry industry on Kuno Mountain Japan. *Economic geography* 36 (1960), 171-84.

KEIGHLEY, LEONARD. Relief for the displaced miners of Kyushu. *JCQ* 26 (Oct. 1960), 211-14.

KUWABARA, SUETAKA. Outlook of Japan's steel industry. *Asian affairs* 4 (Mar. 1960), 89-98. table, charts (part fold.)

LIU, JOHN JUNG-CHAO. *An econometric model of the rice market in the Japanese Empire, 1910-1937.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 143 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-1778. *DA* 20 (June 1960), 4549.

NIHON SEISANSEI HOMBU, TOKYO. *The present situation of steel forging industry in Japan.* [Tokyo?] Steel Forging Productivity Study Team, International Cooperation Administration, Japan Productivity Center, 1958. 29, 7 p. ill.

OGATA, SHIGEO. Free trade and machine tool industry. *Oriental economist* 28 (June 1960), 323-26. tables.

OKUDA, NORIHISA. The electronics industry. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 236-43.

SHIGEMI, MICHIO. Communication equipment industry in Japan. *Glimpses of Asia* 6 (May 1959), 156-58.

STACEY, K. Energy requirements of Japan, 1955-1975. *AAAG* 50 (Sept. 1960), 348. abstract.

SUNG, KAYSER. Astonishing success of Japan's automobile industry. *FEER* 28 (Mar. 3, 1960), 436-44. ill., tables.

SUZUKI, KYUHEI. Japan's fisheries industry. *Oriental economist* 28 (Sept. 1960), 507-508.

TAKEUCHI, SHUN'ICHI. Japan's petroleum industry. *Oriental economist* 28 (Oct. 1960), 563-65.

TAKEYASU, YOSHIMITSU. Research in industry. *Oriental economist* 27 (July 1959), 423-24.

TAKITA, KAZUO. Japan now world's fifth producer [of steel]. *FEER* 29 (July 28, 1960), 169-74. ill., tables.

TANABE, TAKEJI. Liberalization effect on paper and pulp. *Oriental economist* 28 (Apr. 1960), 184–85.

THOMPSON, J. H. Manufacturing in the Kita Kyushu industrial zone of Japan. *AAAG* 49 (1959), 420–42.

U. S. BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION. *The development of the Japanese photographic products industry*, 1954–1958. Reprinted and rev. Washington, 1959. 33 p. tables.

Transportation and Communications

ISHII, YASUZO. Problems with Japan's merchant marine. *Oriental economist* 27 (1959), 535–36.

Shipbuilding industry in Japan. *NKB research monthly* May/June 1960, 817–23.

TAKITA, KAZUO. Tokyo's jet runway delayed. *FEER* 26 (Feb. 19, 1959), 247–50. ill., map.

Tokaido-Eisenbahn und Transsib. Zwei wichtige Neuerungen im Welteisenbahnverkehr. *Zeitschrift für Geopolitik* 31 no. 2 (1960), 17–20.

Sociology and Anthropology

CASAL, U. A. The goblin fox and badger and other witch animals of Japan. *FS* 18 (1959), 1–93.

——. The saintly Kôbô Daishi in popular lore (A. D. 774–835). *FS* 18 (1959), 95–144.

CLEMENTS, RICHARD. Japan—a sociological sketch. *Plain view* 13 (May 1960), 5–21.

COLE, ALLAN B. *and Naomichi Nakanishi, comp. Japanese public opinion polls with socio-political significance, 1947–1957. Williamstown, Mass.*, Roper Public Opinion Research Center, Williams College, 1959. xv, 917 p. Processed.

DANIELS, F. J. Snake and dragon lore of Japan. *Folk-lore* 71 (1960), 145–64.

DAVIS, J. A. Emotional problems of service families living in Japan. *Social work* 5 (1960), 100–105.

EDER, MATTHIAS. Japanese folklore science today. *FS* 18 (1959), 289–318.

FRISCH, JOHN E. Research on primate behavior in Japan. *American anthropologist* 61 (Aug. 1959), 584–96.

FUKUKITA, YASUNOSUKE. *Tea cult of Japan.* 6th ed. Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau, 1959. 166 p. ill. (Tourist library, 4)

HESSEL, R. A. EGON. Calvin versus Confucius: a sociological inquiry. *JCQ* 26 (July 1960), 175–79.

HONDA, SEIYA. New homes, new habits. *JQ* 7 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 104–10.

HOOIJER, D. A. Faked rhinoceros horns. *BTLV* 115 (1959), 56–57.

HUDISTEANU, J. Aspects of Cha-no-yu. Japan Society (London). *Bulletin* 31 (1960), 10–12.

IMAMURA, SHÔICHI. *Philosophy of life in the modern scientific age;* principles of living from the point of view of mental hygiene. Tokyo, Japan Mental Science Association, 1960. covertitle. 57 p. ill.

KAWASHIMA, TAKEYOSHI *and* KURT STEINER. Modernization and divorce rate trends in Japan. *EDCC* 9 pt. 2 (Oct. 1960), 213–39.

MATSUDAIRA, NARIMITSU. Summer festivals. *JQ* 7 (July/Sept. 1960), 295–301.

MATSUHARA, IWAO. The festivals in Japan: their origin, development and significance. *Oriental economist* 26 (1958), 544–45.

MAYER, F. H. Character portrayal in the Japanese folk tale. *Anthropos* 55 (1960), 665–70.

NAKAJIMA, BUN. Japanese etiquette. [3d ed.] Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 222 p. ill. (Tourist library, 18)

NAUMANN, NELLY. Das Pferd in Sage und Brauchtum Japans. *FS* 18 (1959), 145–287. plates.

NISHIYAMA, TAKEHIKO. La jeunesse d'aujourd'hui au Japon. *France-Asie* 17 (1960), 1473–86.

OBAYASHI, TARYO. Die Amaterasu-Mythe im Alten Japan in die Sonnenfinsternismythe in Südostasien. *Ethnos* 25 (1960), 20–43.

O'NEILL, P. G. Japanese agricultural festivals. *Geographical magazine* 33 (Aug. 1960), 195–208. ill. (part col.), map.

PARRISH, H. CARROLL. The myth of Yamada Nagamasa and its effect on Thai-Japanese relations. *JSS* 47 (Nov. 1959), [159]–166.

SHINODA, TOKO. Japanese kimono—its philosophy. *Oriental economist* 27 (1959), 538–39.

SLAWIK, ALEXANDER. Zum Problem des "Sakralen Besuchers" in Japan. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 196–207.

SMITH, R. J. Japanese and American perceptions of occupations. *American sociological review* 65 (Mar. 1960), 475–82.

SMITH, THOMAS C., *ed.* City and village in Japan. *EDCC* 9 pt. 2 (Oct. 1960), 1–257. tables.

SOFUE, TAKAO. Japanese studies by American anthropologists; review and evaluation. Translated by T. Ishimitsu and others. *American anthropologist* 62 (Apr. 1960), 306–17. Bibl.: 313–17.

SUGIYAMA, SADAO *and* WILLIAM J. SCHULL. Consanguineous marriages in feudal Japan. *MN* 15 no. 3/4 (1959/60), 126–41. tables.

SUMIYA, A. Urban-rural development in Japan. *R.E.M.P. bulletin* (The Hague) July/Sept. 1960, 63–67.

SUZUKI, HISASHI. Changes in the skull features of the Japanese people from ancient to modern times. (*In:* International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 5th, Philadelphia, 1956. *Selected papers.* 1960. p. 717–24.)

TAKAGI, TAKEO. Entertainments in Japan. *Oriental economist* 26 (1958), 488–89.

TAKAKURA, SHINICHIRO. *The Ainu of Northern Japan.* Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1960. 88 p. (*Its* Transactions v. 50, pt. 4) Translated and annotated by John Harrison.

TOKYO. INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY. SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. *The power structure in a rural community;* the case of

Mutsuzawa Mura. Mitaka, Tokyo, 1960. iii, 45 p.

TOMABECHI, KONOSUKE. An improvement in physical build of Japanese youth. *Asian affairs* 5 (1960), 113–20.

UYEKI, EUGENE S. Correlates of ethnic identification. *American journal of sociology* 65 (Mar. 1960), 468–74.

WAKAMORI, TARÔ. The study of folklore. *CJSH* (1960), 219–29.

WELLS, FLORENCE. Fan in Japanese culture. *CJ* 26 (Dec. 1959), 313–31. plates (partly col.)

WENDT, I. Über den japanischen Charakter. Japan im Spiegel und Zerrspiegel westlichen Denkens. *Zeitschrift für Menschenkunde und Zentralblatt für Graphologie* 23 (1959), 150–71.

WILKINSON, THOMAS O. Urban structure and industrialization; Japanese industrial and metropolitan structures. *American sociological review* 25 (June 1960), 361–62.

ZAVERI, SHANTI. Aborigines in Hokkaido—Ainus. *Info* 6 (Apr. 1960), 32–34.

Social Conditions and Welfare

BANNON, LAURA. *The other side of the world*, written and illustrated by Laura Bannon. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960. 48 p. ill.

BOSWORTH, ALLAN R. *The lovely world of Richisan.* New York, Harper [1960] 222 p. ill.

CALDWELL, JOHN COPE. *Our neighbors in Japan* [by] John C. Caldwell and Elsie F. Caldwell. Illustrated by Heidi Ogawa. New York, J. Day Co. [1960] 47 p. ill.

CLEMENTS, RICHARD. A social worker in the Far East: Japan. *Social service quarterly* 33 (Sept./Nov. and Dec. 1960), 77–81 and 119–24.

FUJIMOTO, TAMIJIRÔ. *Proses on things Japanese.* Tokyo? 195– . 124 p.

JAPAN. NÔRINSHÔ. NORIN KEIZAIKYOKU. TÔKEI CHOSABU. *Demand analysis for foods.* [Tokyo] Statistics and Survey Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1960. 215 p. diagrs., tables.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND WELFARE. *Outline of organization and function of Division of Health and Welfare Statistics.* Tokyo, 1959. 22 p.

KANO, HISAKIRA. Public housing in Japan. *Annals of collective economy* 30 (1959) 76–80.

LORENZ, CLARISSA. *Junket to Japan.* With photos. from Peter Bell's excursion. [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown [1960] 187 p. ill.

MARAINI, FOSCO. *Meeting with Japan.* Translated from the Italian by Eric Mosbacher. New York, Viking Press [1960, c1959] 467 p. ill. Translation of Ore giapponesi.

NIHON SEISANSEI HOMBU, TOKYO. *Pension system in Japan, 1960.* [Tokyo?] Pension System in Industry Team, International Cooperation Administration, Japan Productivity Center [1960] 14 p. ill.

NUGENT, RUTH. *Our Japanese playmates;* the adventures of two American children in Japan. Illustrated by Fusako Hyuga. Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] 64 p. ill.

SCOTT, ADOLPHE CLARENCE. *The flower and willow world;* the story of the geisha. [New York] Orion Press [1960] 208 p. ill.

SONG, E. *and* M. E. CLIPPINGER. Japan's painful rebirth; excerpts from Japan's postwar dilemma. *American mercury* 89 (Oct. 1959), 115–20.

TAKEYAMA, CHIYO. The incense cult of Japan. *Oriental economist* 28 (Nov. 1960), 626–27.

VAN STRAELEN, HENRI. *Où va Japon?* Tournai-Paris, Casterman, 1960. 276 p. (Coll. Eglise vivante)

VINING, MRS. ELIZABETH G. Japanese inns. Atlantic 205 (Feb. 1960), 107–10.

VINING, ELIZABETH (GRAY). *Return to Japan.* Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1960. 285 p.

Working conditions in Japan. *France-Asie* 17 (1960), 1507–22.

Education

HARANO, TOSHIO. Problems of theological education in Japan. *Kwansei Gakuin Univ. annual studies* 9 (1960), 1–17.

HUEBNER, T. Has Japanese education been democratized? *High points* Feb. 1960, 70–74.

ISHIKAWA, KEN. Educational and academic history: introduction; research on education in the ancient and middle ages; educational in the Tokugawa period. *CJSH* (1960), 100–114.

JAPAN. MOMBUSHÔ. NIHON YUNESUKO KOKUNAI IINKAI. *History of industrial education in Japan, 1868–1900.* [Tokyo] Japanese National Commission for Unesco, 1959. 197 p.

——. *The making of compulsory education in Japan.* [Tokyo] Japanese National Commission for UNESCO, 1958. 72 p. ill.

KITAOKA, KENJI. Educational progress in 1958–1959. *International yearbook of education* 1959: 260–65.

KOJIMA, GUNZO. *The philosophical foundations for democratic education in Japan.* Prepared by Gunzo Kojima. Translated by Kimi Hara. Tokyo. International Christian University, Institute of Educational Research and Service, 1959. 104 p.

MISHIMA, YOSHITSUGU. Postage stamps of Japan. *Oriental economist* 26 (1958), 598–99.

OKADA, GURO. Rolling stock industry. *Oriental economist* 28 (Feb. 1960), 82–84. tables.

ÔKUBO, TOSHIAKI. Educational and academic history: from the Meiji Restoration to the present. *CJSH* (1960), 114–20.

SCHINZINGER, ROBERT. Educational problems of contemporary Japan. *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 73–80.

SCHWANTES, ROBERT S. Educational influence of the United States of America. *CJ* 26 (May 1960), 442–58.

SHIMBORI, MICHIYA. The fate of postwar educational reform in Japan. *School review* 68 (Summer 1960), 228–41.

——. International exchange of scholars. *Educational record* 41 (Oct. 1960), 312–18.

SKILLMAN, JOHN HAROLD. *A study of the relationship between participation in various types of extra-class activities and academic performance in three private Japanese secondary schools.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959] Collation of the original: vi, 110 l. forms. Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts,* v. 19 (1959) no. 8, p. 1958–1959.

Demography

DEUTSCHE-JAPANISCHEN WIRTSCHAFTSBÜRO, HAMBURG. *Bevölkerungsdichte Japans.* Hamburg, 1960. 45 p.

JAPAN. BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Population estimates by age and sex as of October 1, 1959.* Population estimates series no. 18. Tokyo, July 1960. 37 p.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. *Manual of demographic statistics in Japan.* [Tokyo] Japanese National Commission for Unesco, 1958. 250 p. ill.

KOYA, YOSHIO *and* TOMOHIKO KIYA. The prevention of unwanted pregnancies in a Japanese village by contraceptive foam tablets. *Milbank Memorial Fund quarterly* 38 (Apr. 1960), 167–70.

LACOUR-GAYET, R. Aspects du Japon actuel. *Revue des deux mondes* Sept. 15, 1960, 218–29.

MACNAB, J. W. Population and employment prospects in Japan. *Pacific viewpoint* 1 (1960), 100–102.

MURAMATSU, MINORU. Effect of induced abortion on the reduction of births in Japan. *Milbank Memorial Fund quarterly* 38 (Apr. 1960), 153–66.

POPULATION PROBLEMS RESEARCH COUNCIL. *Facts about Japan's population.* Tokyo, 1960. 20 p. tables, charts. (Population problems series. 17)

RIALLIN, J. L. La prévention des naissances au Japon: politique, intentions, moyens et résultats. *Population* Apr./May 1960, 333–51.

TAEUBER, IRENE B. Continuities in the declining fertility of the Japanese. *Milbank Memorial Fund quarterly* 38 (July 1960), 264–83.

——. Japan's demographic transition re-examined. *Population studies* 14 (July 1960), 28–39. tables.

——. Urbanization and population change in the development of modern Japan. *EDCC* 9 pt. 2 (Oct. 1960), 1–28.

TAICHI, MINORU. *Potential of metropolitan population concentration of population from the viewpoint of interrelationship between distribution of income and that of population; summary.* Tokyo, Institute of Population Problems, 1960. 9 p.

TOBATA, SEIICHI. Japan's farming population. *AR* 56 (1960), 71–80.

Language and Linguistics

BAILEY, DON CLIFFORD. *The* Rakuyôshû *and its place in the history of dictionaries in Japan.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. L. C. card no. Mic 60-6835. 344 p. *DA* 21 (Feb. 1961), 290–91.

DRUMMOND, RICHARD. Attitudes and methods in learning the Japanese language. *JCQ* 26 (Apr. 1960), 117–24.

EFIMOV, M. B. *Analiz iaponskogo iazyka pri mashinnom perevode.* Moscow, 1958. 25 p. At head of title: Institut tochnoi mekhaniki i vychislitel'noi tekhniki Akademii Nauk SSSR.

GJERDMAN, O. The Ainu language. A contribution *Orientalia suecana* 8 (1959), 73–91.

KAI, MIWA. *Listen and learn Japanese,* by Miwa Kai and the editorial staff of Dover Publications, Inc. New York, Dover Publications, c1959. 206 p. and 3 records in case.

KISHITANI, SHOKO. Die Psyche der japanischen Sprache und die europäische Denkweise. *ZMR* 44 (1960), 271–81.

KODZU, HARUSHIGE. Linguistics in Japan, 1945–1958. *Kratylos* 5 (1960), 1–9.

KOHMOTO, SUTESABURO. *Phonemic and sub- phonemic replacement of English sounds by speakers of Japanese.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 186 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-2545. *DA* 21 (Aug. 1960), 340.

LEWIN, BRUNO. *Abriss der japanischen Grammatik auf der Grundlage der klassischen Schriftsprache.* Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1959. xvi, 269 p.

MATSUMURA, AKIRA. The Tokyo dialect in the early period viewed from the data in foreign studies. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 92–94.

OKADA, ROKUO. *Japanese proverbs and proverbial phrases.* [3d ed.] Tōkyō, Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 213 p. ill. (Tourist library, v. 20)

PIERSON, J. I. Copula. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 165–66.

RAHDER, JOHANNES. World-wide connections of old Japanese TA-KOMURA. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 168–84.

SAKADE, FLORENCE, *ed. A guide to reading & writing Japanese;* the 1,850 basic characters and the kana syllabaries. [1st ed.] Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1959] 287 p. Cover title: Reading & writing Japanese.

SEIDENSTICKER, EDWARD. Japanese and the quick change. *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 99–103.

——. On retranslation. *JQ* 7 (Oct./Dec. 1960), 487–90.

SHIBATA, TAKESHI. Eastern dialect and western dialect in Japan. *Zeitschrift für Mundartsforschung* 27 (1969/60), 97–100.

U. A. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. *Japanese:* sounds of Japanese speech. September 1956 (reprinted November 1958) Presidio of Monterey [19]58. 172 p. ill.

WENCK, GÜNTHER. Zum sprachgeschichtlichen Begriff der "ombin." *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 231–38.

WINDEKENS, A. J. VAN. Contacts linguistiques ainou-tokhariens. *Anthropos* 55 (1960), 753–64.

Literature

AKUTAGAWA, RYUNOSUKE. *Der Chrysanthemen-Ball.* Hrsg. von Oscar Benl; aus d. Japan. übers. von Oscar Benl und Kunihiro Jojima. Munich, Nymphenburger Verlag, 1959. 151 p. (Story-Bibliothek. 17)

——. *Rashomon, and other stories;* translated by Takashi Kojima, with an introd. by Osamu Shimizu. New York, Bantam Books [1959] 118 p. ill. (Bantam classic. AC42)

ARIYOSHI, SAWAKO. Prayer. *JQ* 7 (Oct./Dec. 1960), 447–81. Translated by John Bester.

BOWNAS, GEOFFREY, *tr.* Two poems from the Man'yoshû. *JQ* 7 (July/Sept. 1960), 350–54. Contents: On poverty (no. 892) by Yamanoe no Okura.—Sorrows of a parting frontier guard (no. 4408) by Otomo no Yakamochi.

CHIGUSA, ENJI. The little girl and the bamboo flute. *TJ* 5 (Oct. 1960), 39–45. Translated by Mamoru Iwaya.

COUDENHOVE, GEROLF. *Vollmond und Zikadenklänge; japanische Verse und Farben.* Gütersloh, Bertelsmann, 1958. 50 p. (Das kleine Buch. 80)

DARIDAN, G. Sei Shônagon. *France-Asie* 17 (1960), 1499–1505.

DAZAI, OSAMU. A lie. *TJ* 5 (May/June 1960), 25–30. Translated by Toshihiko Saito.

DOLCH, EDWARD WILLIAM. *Stories from Japan,* by Edward W. Dolch and Marguerite P. Dolch. Illustrated by Lucy and John Hawkinson. Champaign, Ill. Garrard Press [1960] 168 p. ills. (Folklore of the world)

DOMBRADY, G. S. Buson's Torikuhô und die *hairon*-Kapitel des Shin-hanatsumi; ein Beitrag zum *hairon* der Buson-Schule. *OE* 7 (1960), 90–96.

ECKARDT, HANS. Konron; Reste kontinentaler Mythologie in der japanischen Bugaku. *OE* 7 (1960), 17–30.

Edmund Blunden. TJ 5 (Mar./Apr. 1960), 29–68. "Homage to Edmund Blunden," with contributions by Takeshi Saito, Earl Miner, Laurence Brander, "Bernardo," Tamotsu Sone, and Yoshitaka Sakai.

FRENZ, HORST. Notes on Eugene O'Neill in Japan. *Modern drama* 3 (1960), 314–25.

FROST, O. W. Two unpublished Hearn letters. *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 43–48.

FUKUZAWA, SHICHIRO. *Etude à propos des chansons de Narayama,* traduit par Bernard Frank. Paris, Gallimard, 1959. 121 p.

HAGUENAUER, CHARLES. *Le Genji monagatari;* introduction et traduction du livre I. Paris, Presses Universitaries, 1959. ii, 87 p. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut des Hautes Études Chinoises. 12)

HAGUENAUER, CHARLES. Le poète Saigyô. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 94–98.

HAMMITZSCH, HORST. Aus dem Kagetsusôshi des Matsudaira Sadanobu. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 99–110.

——. Das Yamanaka-Mondô des Tachibana Hokushi; eine *hairon*-Schrift der Bashô-Schule. *OE* 7 (1960), 78–89.

HAYASHI, KENICHIRO. Style and form in modern Japanese literature; two monumental works. *Stil- und Formprobleme* 5 (1960), 413–16. Concerns Tsubouchi's The essence of the novel and Futabatei's The drifting cloud.

HEINEN, JOSEF MARIA. *Der Weg des Yohei;* ein Missionsspiel aus der Japan der 1. Hälfte des 17. Jahrhundert. Munich, Höfling, 1959. 89 p.

HIBBARD, ESTHER. Thought trends in Japanese literature. *JCQ* 26 (Apr. 1960), 100–105.

HISAMATSU, SEN'ICHI. Fujiwara Shunzei and literary theories of the Middle Ages. *Acta Asiatica* 1 (1960), 29–42.

HONDA, H. H. *From spring to winter.* Tokyo, Hokuseido Press, 1960. 100 p. Translations of tanka.

lAponskie narodnye poslovitsy i pogovorki. Per. s iaponskogo P. Petrova. Red. S. Gutermana. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1959. 93 p.

ICHIKO, SADAJI. History of literary studies. *CJSH* (1960), 91–99.

IHARA, SAIKAKU. *Cinq amoureuses;* traduit du japonais . . . par Georges Bonmarchand. Paris, Gallimard, 1959. xviii, 289 p. ill. (Connaissance de l'Orient: Collection UNESCO d'oeuvres représentatives)

IKEDA, HIROKU. "Kachi-kachi mountain," an animal tale cycle. *Humaniora* 11 (1960), 229–38.

IMAI, GEN'E. The Tale of Genji. *Studies in literature* (Kyushu Univ.) no. 2 (1959), 1–52.

INOUE, YASUSHI. Flood. *Japan P. E. N. news* no. 4 (Dec. 1959), 1–10. Translated by John Bester.

ISHIKAWA, TATSUZO. *Resistance at forty-eight.* Tokyo, Hokuseido, 1960. viii, 343 p. Translated by Kazuma Nakayama.

The Japan P. E. N. news. Tokyo? The Japan P. E. N. Club. no. 3–6. July 1959—Dec. 1960.

JIPPENSHA, IKKU. *Shanks mare,* being a translation of the Tokaido volumes of Hizakurige, Japan's great comic novel of travel & ribaldry. Illustrated with full-color reproductions of a rare version of the famed series of woodblock prints "The fifty-three stages of the Tokaido" by Hiroshige Ando & faithfully rendered into English by Thomas Satchell. Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] 414 p. ill. (part mounted col.)

KAJITA, ICHIRO. Legend and the Forty-seven Ronin. *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 130–34.

KANBAYASHI, AKATSUKI. Vision in spring. *Japan P. E. N. news* no. 3 (July 1959), 1–7. Translated by John Bester.

KEENE, DONALD L., tr. Two poems by Chûya Nakahara. *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 41.

KIKUCHI, KAN. Games of chance. *Japan P. E. N. news* 6 (Dec. 1960), 1–3. Translated by John Bester.

——. The realm beyond. *JQ* 7 (July/Sept. 1960), 317–42. Translated by John Bester.

KIKUMURA, ITARU. Iwojima. *JQ* 7 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 66–88. Translated by John Bester.

KOBAYASHI, ISSA. *The year of my life.* [An autobiography in haibun, a mixed form of haiku and prose] A translation of Issa's Oraga haru, by Nobuyuki Yuasa. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960. 140 p. illus.

KOKUSAI BUNKA SHINKOKAI. *Introduction to contemporary Japanese literature.* Part II. 1936–1955. Tokyo, Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1959. xxxix, 296 p. plate.

KOMATSU, KYO. A Japanese franc-tireur talks with Gide and Malraux. Michigan. State. University. *Centennial review of arts and Sciences* 4 (1960), 115–43.

KONISHI, JIN'ICHI. Association and progression: principles of integration in anthologies and sequences of Japanese court poetry, A. D. 900–1350. *HJAS* 21 (Dec. 1958 distr. 1960), 67–127. Translated and adapted by Robert H. Brower and Earl Miner.

KURAKARA, K. *Stat'i o sovremennoi iaponskoi literature.* Per. s iaponskogo. Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1959. 212 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia.

LANTZ, VIRGINIA L. *So bends the bamboo.* Rutland, Vt., Charles E. Tuttle, 1959. 54 p. ill.

LEWIN, BRUNO. Geschichtliche Streiflichter im Spiegel der Senryû. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 148–61.

MCALPINE, W. R. Haiku. JQ 7 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 47–56.

MAYER, FANNY HAGIN. Characters appearing in the Japanese folk tale. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 26–36.

MEISSNER, KURT. Gedichte (tanka und kyôka) auf Surimono. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 162–64.

MELANOWICZ, M. Haru-to Shura (Wiosna i demony). *PO* 34 (1960), 175–88.

MINER, EARL *and* ROBERT BROWER, tr. Three Japanese poems of the eighth century. *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 13–18.

MISHIMA, YUKIO. *Die Brandung* (Shio zai, dt.); aus d. Japan. Dt. Fassung von Garda von Usiar und Oscar Benl. Ungekürzte Ausg. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1959. 145 p. (Rororo-Taschenbuch. 299)

——. Swaddling clothes. *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 67–70. Translated by Ivan Morris.

MIYAMOTO, MASAKIYO. Indian influences in Japanese literature. *Indian P. E. N.* 26 (May 1960), 138–40.

MURANO, SHIRO. A boy and a bird; and other sketches. *TJ* 5 (Mar./Apr. 1960), 11–17.

MURASAKI, SHIKIBU. The tale of Genji; a novel in six parts. Translated from the Japanese by Arthur Waley. N. Y., Modern Library, 1960. 1135 p. (The Modern library of the world's best books. A Modern library giant. G-38)

NAGAI, TATSUO. "Brief encounter." *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 200–11. Short story. Translated by E. G. Seidensticker.

——. One. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 211–17. Translated by E. G. Seidensticker.

NAKAJIMA, SADAO. The fox's wedding march. *JQ* 7 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 101–103.

NAKAMURA, MITSUO. The French influence in modern Japanese literature. *JQ* 7 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 57–65.

NIHON UNIVERSITY. THE ENGLISH LITERARY SOCIETY. *English studies in Japan;* essays and studies presented to Dr. Yasuo Yamato in honor of his sixtieth birthday. Tokyo, 1958. 413 p. port. Special issue of the Bulletin of the English Literary Society of the Nihon University.

ORIKUCHI, SHINOBU. The Susa-no-wo trilogv. *TJ* 5 (May/June 1960), 31–35. Translated by D. L. Philippi.

OSARAGI, JIRO. Cats and kabuki. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 231–32.

PHILIPPI, D. L. Ancient tales of supernatural marriage. *TJ* 5 (Mar./Apr. 1960), 19–23.

——. Four song-dramas from the Kojiki. *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 81–88.

——. Two tales from the Nippon Ryôiki. *TJ* 5 (Oct. 1960), 53–55.

PIPER, ANNELOTTE. Shizuko Machida, eine unbekannte japanische Dichterin der Gegenwart. *OE* 7 (1960), 112–19.

RÖHL, WILHELM. Das *Shinkaseishiki;* ein Gesetz aus der Sengoku-Zeit. *OE* 7 (1960), 51–67.

SCHNEPS, MAURICE. The haiku background. *TJ* 5 (Dec. 1960), 67–70. Same title in *UA* 12 no. 2 (1960), 151–54.

SEIDENSTICKER, EDWARD G. The sun also sets. *Commonweal* 72 (1960), 283–84.

SENUMA, SHIGEKI. The influence of Russian literature in Japan. *JQ* 7 (July/Sept. 1960), 343–49.

SHAW, R. D. M. The Hekigan Roku (Blue Cliff records), a new translation with commentary and notes. *Middle way* 34 (1960), 159–61.

SHIMADA, KENJI. L'Institut de littérature comparée de l'Université de Tokyo et ses activitiés. *Yearbook of comparative and general literature* 8 (1959), 47–48.

Die Situation der Literatur in Japan. *Neue deutsche Hefte* no. 66 (1960), 954–60.

SONO, AYAKO. The environs of Seiganji Temple. *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 33–40.

STEWART, HAROLD. *A net of fireflies;* Japanese haiku and haiku paintings, with verse translations and an essay by Harold Stewart. [1st ed.] Rutland, Vt., Tokyo, Japan, C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] 180 p. (on double leaves) col. illus.

SUONE, J. Japanische Dichtung, Haiku-Gedichte. *Akzente* (Munich) 6 (1969), 488–501.

TAKAHASHI, KENJI. German literature in Japan. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 193–99.

UEDA, MAKOTO. Chikamatsu and his ideas on drama. *Educational theatre journal* 12 (1960), 107–12.

WENCK, G. Das japanische Staatsinstitut für die Erforschung. *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung* 55 (1960), 565–97.

YAMAMOTO, KENKICHI. Characteristics of the literature of the Showa period. *Japan P. E. N. news* 5 (July 1960), 1–5. Translated by George Saitô.

YOSHIDA, KENICHI. Influence of English literature on Japanese writers. *Info* 6 (Sept./Oct. 1960), 49–51, 66.

ZACHERT, HERBERT. Ikenie; Nô-Drama in zwei Akten. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 239–48.

Art

ABE, YUJI. Kakemono. *Oriental economist* 28 (Dec. 1960), 712–13. ill.

ANDO, KOSEI. History of the writing brush and its relation with the styles of calligraphy and painting. *KBS bulletin* 41 (Mar./Apr. 1960), 1–8. ill.

ARMBRUSTER, GISELLA. *Das Shigisan engi emaki;* ein japanische Rollbild aus d. 12. Jahrhundert. Hamburg, Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens; Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1959. v. 290, 34 p. ill. (part col.)

ASHTON, D. Japanese avantgardism at the Martha Jackson Gallery. *Arts & architecture* 75 (Nov. 1958), 4–5+. ill.

ASIA SOCIETY. *Haniwa.* [Exhibition as shown in four American museums, 1960. New York, 1960] unpaged (chiefly ill.)

BINYON, LAURENCE. *Japanese colour prints,* by Laurence Binyon and J. J. O'Brien Sexton. Edited by Basil Gray. [New, i. e. 2d. ed.] Boston, Boston Book & Art Shop [1960] 230 p. ills., 48 plates (part col.)

BOHÁČKOVÁ, L. Netsuke. *New Orient* no. 2 (1960), 16–18.

BOYER, MARTHA HAGENSEN. *Japanese export lacquers from the seventeenth century in the National Museum of Denmark.* Copenhagen, National Museum, 1959. 149 p. 60 plates. (Nationalmuseets skrifter. Større beretninger, 5)

BRASCH, HEINZ. Hiroshige und Commodore Perry. *AS* 1957/58 no. 3/4, 97–101.

——. Zenga. Zen Buddhist paintings from the 17th to 19th centuries. *OA* 6 (1960), 58–63.

CASAL, U. A. Japanese art lacquers. *MN* 15 no. 3/4 (1959/60), 17–48 and plates 21–40. Continued from *MN* 15 no. 1/2.

CHIBA, REIKO. *Japanese screens in miniature;* six masterpieces of the Momoyama period, with introd. and commentary. Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] folding book (11 l.) 6 fold. col. plates.

CHICAGO. ART INSTITUTE. *Japan's modern prints—Sôsaku hanga* [Exhibition] Jan. 21—Mar. 20, 1960. [Chicago, 1960] [56] p. ill. (part col.)

CHIZAWA, TEIJI. Kôrin and his art. *OA* 6 (1960), 3–24 and 69 plates.

DAVIS, F. Japan and Africa. *Illustrated London news* 233, no. 6230 (1958), 758. ill.

ECKE, G. Carved images of Jizo as a priest in late Fujiwara and early Kamakura interpretations. *AA* 22 (1959), 41–47.

ELSEY-DOUBLE, E. S. Japanese art in London. *AR* 55 (1959), 49–52.

FEDDERSEN, MARTIN. *Ein Handbuch für Sammler und Liebhaber;* japanisches Kunstgewerbe. Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1960. xii, 320 p. ill., map. (Bibliothek für Kunst- und Antiquitätenfreunde. 2)

FONG WEN. *Five Hundred Lohans at the Daitokuji.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. 274 p. ill. L. C. card no. Mic 59-1552. *DA* 20 (June 1960), 4069–70.

FUJIKAKE, SHIZUYA. *Japanese wood-block prints.* 6th ed. Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau, 1959. 221 p. ill. (part col.) (Tourist library. New ser. 10) Bibl.: 214–217.

FUKAI, SHINJI. A Persian treasure in the Shôsô-in Repository. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 169–76. plates, map.

FUKUDA, BISEN. 800 x 3. *American artist* 24 (May 1960), 9.

GRABHORN, MARJORIE. *Figure prints of old Japan;* a pictorial pageant of actors & courtesans of the eighteenth century, reproduced from the prints in the collection of Marjorie & Edwin Grabhorn. With an introd. by Harold P. Stern. San Francisco, Printed for the Book Club of California, 1959. 1 v (unpaged) 52 plates (part col.)

GRANDJEAN, JEHANNE. Le masque dans l'art japonais. *Revue du tanka international* 7 (July 1960), 8–13.

Graphic arts Japan. Tokyo, Japan Printers' Association. v. 1– 1960– . ill., plates (some with mounted samples). annual.

GRILLI, ELISE. *Golden screen paintings of Japan.* New York, Crown Publishers [1960] 34 p. ill., plates (part col.) (Art of the East library)

——. New trends in Japanese painting. *JQ* 7 (Oct./Dec. 1960), 437–46. plates (part col.)

GROSBOIS, CHARLES. Quelques remarques l'art de Tohaku Hasegawa. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 112–25.

GRUNDY, A. H. Stagshorn and other quaint netsuke,—principally of the *Asakusa* School. *OA* 6 (1960), 96–106.

HAIFA. MUSEUM OF JAPANESE ART. *Catalogue of the opening exhibition of the Museum of Japanese Art.* Haifa, 1960. 28 p. plates.

——. *Special exhibition of Hokusai in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the birth of the artist.* October 30th—November 9th, 1960. Haifa, 1960. 16 p. plates.

HAJEK, LUBOR. *The Osaka woodcuts;* text by Hedda Vesela-Stranska. London, Spring Brooks, 1959. 101 p. plates (part col.)

——.Two drawings by Sharaku. *New Orient* 1 no. 4 (1960), 15–16.

HAMMITZSCH, HORST. Zu den Begriffen Wabi und Sabi im Rahmen der japanischen Künste. *NGNVO* 85/86 (1959), 36–49.

HARA, HIROMU. Japanese posters. *Graphis* no. 92 (1960), 490–507. ill. (part col.)

HASUMI, JUKO. On the decorativeness of Momoyama period paintings. *KBS bulletin* 45 (Nov./Dec. 1960), 1–8. ill.

HASUMI, TOSHIMITSU. *Zen in der japanischen Kunst;* ein Weg geistiger Erfahrung. Munich-Planegg, Otto-Wilhelm-Barth-Verlag, 1960. 103 p. ill.

HICKMOTT, ALLERTON. C. *Netsuke, microcosm of a people.* Hartford, Conn., Trinity College, 1960. cover-title, 12 p. ill.

HIJIKATA, TEIICH. Modern Japanese sculpture. *Oriental economist* 28 (Sept. 1960), 512–13. ill.

HILLIER, JACK RONALD. *The Japanese print:* a new approach. London, G. Bell [1960] 184 p. ill.

——. Surimono. Japan Society (London). *Bulletin* 32 (1960), 2–5.

HISAMATSU, HOSEKI SHIN'ICHI. Seven characteristics of Zen art. *It is* no. 5 (1960), 62–64.

——. Le Zen et les beauxarts. *Arts asiatiques* 6 (1959), 243–58.

HOMAN, W. E. This is imari. *Hobbies* 64 (Oct. 1959), 70–71. ill.

How western and Japanese landscape designers see eye to eye. *Sunset* 122 (May 1959), 106–11. ill.

Japanese art and the West. (London) *Times literary supplement* 2981 (Apr. 17, 1959), 217–18.

Japanese ceramiek. Vereeniging van Vrienden der Aziatische Kunst. *Bulletin* 10 (1958), 3–32 and 8 plates.

JISL, LUMIR. Japanese sword fittings. *New Orient* 1 no. 5 (1960), 14–16.

JONAS, FRANK MORRIS. *Netsuké.* Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] 185 p. ill. (part col.)

KAWAKATSU, KEN'ICHI. *Kimono* [5th ed.] Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 135 p. ill. (part col.) (Tourist library. [New ser.] v. 3)

KAWAKITA, MICHIAKI. A painter looks at history; the art of Yukihiko. *JQ* 7 (July/Sept. 1960), 310–16. plates (part col.)

KIKUCHI, SĀDĀO. *Japanese arts;* what & where? With English, German, French & Spanish explanations. [1st ed. Tokyo] Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 175 p. 100 plates (part col.) maps.

KITAO, HARUMICHI. *Formation of bamboo.* Tokyo, Shokokusha [1958] 131 p. (chiefly ill.) Text in Japanese, or English.

KOJIRO, YUICHIRO. Modern murals in Japan. *Oriental economist* 28 (Oct. 1960), 570–71. ill.

KOTAŃSKI, W. Wystawa drzeworytu japońskiego XVII–XX wieku w Muzeum Narodowym w Krakowie. *PO* 33 (1960), 87–89.

KUMAMOTO, KENJIRO. Intellectual and aesthetic currents in Japan, 1775–1905: the principal schools and influences. *CHM* 6 (1960), 89–96.

KUNO, TAKESHI. Art history: from the ancient to the Jogan period. *CJSH* (1960), 167–73.

—— *and* TADASHI INOUE. Study of the Yakushi triad in the Kondô Yakushi-ji. *Acta Asiatic* 1 (1960), 89–108.

KURE, BUMPEI. *Collection of "nishikie" drawings of Enoshima Island.* Tokyo, Riso-sha, 1960. 73 plates. Texts in Japanese and English.

LEACH, BERNARD HOWELL. *A potter in Japan, 1952–1954.* London, Faber and Faber [1960] 246 p. ill.

LEICESTER. CITY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. DEPT. OF ART. *Catalogue of the Japanese collection.* Leicester, 1960. 7, 39 p. plates.

LUFFMAN, L. E. Artist visits Japan. *American artist* 23 (May 1959), 36–41+.

MAEDA, YASUJI. *Japanese decorative design,* by Taiji Maeda [pseud. 2d ed.] Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau [1960] xii, 157 p. ills. (part col.) (Tourist library, 23)

MIKI, FUMIO. *Haniwa,* the clay sculpture of protohistoric Japan. English adaptation by Roy Andrew Miller. Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] 160 p. ill., 92 plates (part col.) map.

MITSUOKA, TADANARI. *Ceramic art of Japan.* [5th ed.] Tōkyō, Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 184 p. ills. (Tourist library. [New ser.] 8)

MIYA, TSUGIO. Art history: from the Fujiwara to the Muromachi period. *CJSH* (1960), 173–78.

Moment's monument: Yoichi Midorikawa; Emil Schultheis. Zurich. Four colour photographs from Japan. *Camera* 38 (Dec. 1959), 5–26. ill.

MORAN, SHERWOOD F. Structural features of clay sculpture of the Nara period. *Artibus Asiae* 23 no. 1 (1960), 41–66. ill., plates.

——. The portrait statue of Vesugi Shigefusa Meigetsuin, Kamakura. *Arts asiatiques* 6 (1959), 283–96.

MURATA, JIRO *and* UENO TERUO. *The Horyuji.* Tokyo, Mainichi Shimbun-sha, 1960. 144 p. (Japanese), 27 p. (English resume). ill. (part col.), map.

NAKAMURA, DENZABURÔ. Art history: from the Meiji Restoration to the present. *CJSH* (1960), 183–87.

ŌI, MOTOI. *Step by step in Sumi painting.* [Tokyo? c1959] 23 p. (on double leaves) ills.

OKUDA, SEIICHI, *ed. Japanese ceramics,* by Roy Andrew Miller, after the Japanese text by Seiichi Okuda and others. Tokyo, Toto Shuppan Co.; distributed by C. E. Tuttle, Rutland, Vt., 1960. 240 p. ill., 105 plates (19 col.).

OKUDAIRA, HIDEO. Emakimono—Japanese picture scrolls. *Oriental economist* 28 (May 1960), 266–67. ill.

PERCHERON, MAURICE. *L'invisible Asie.* Tome II: *Temples, fleurs et héros du Nippon.* Paris, Del Duca, 1960. 169 p.

PERLMUTTER, JACK. Western art influences in Japan. *TJ* 5 (Aug. 1960), 55–59.

REEVES, GERALDINE FRANCE. *Beauty on a budget;* pictures and illustrated instruction in modern Japanese flower arrangement. [Napoli? 1960] 65 p. ill.

RUDOFSKY, BERNARD. The kimono mind. *JQ* 7 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 94–100.

SADAO, KIKUCHI. *Japanese arts—what and where?* Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau, 1960. 175 p. 100 photos (part col.), maps.

SAGARA, TOKUZŌ. *Japanese fine arts.* [5th ed.] Tōkyō, Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 249 p. ill. (Tourist library. [New ser.] 9) Translated by Senkichirō Katsumata from the author's unpublished ms.

SAUNDERS, ERNEST DALE. *Mudrā;* a study of symbolic gestures in Japanese Buddhist sculpture.

[New York] Pantheon Books [1960] xxiii, 296 p. ill., 26 plates. (Bollingen series, 58)

SCRIPPS COLLEGE, CLAREMONT, CALIF. ART GALLERIES. *Japanese art in America;* prehistory—A. D. 1900. April 19–May 15, 1960. Sponsored by: Claremont Graduate School and Scripps College. Compiled by J. LeRoy Davidson. 1960. 32 p. xxxiv plates (1 col.)

SECKEL, DIETRICH. Das Gold in der japanischen Kunst. *Asiatische Studien* 1959 (publ. 1961) 1/4, 82–131. ill., plates (part col.)

SEIDENSTICKER, E. Origami—Japanese paper folding. *Oriental economist* 27 (1959), 372–73.

SEKINO, MASARU. Japanese master carpenters. *Oriental economist* 28 (June 1960), 331–32. ill.

SEWELL, J. V. Notes on two recently acquired Japanese portraits. Art Institute of Chicago. *Quarterly* 54 (1960), 8–11.

SPARNON, NORMAN J. *Japanese flower arrangement,* classical and modern. Photography by Miki Takagi. [1st ed.] Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] 264 p. ill. (part col.)

TAKEDA, MICHITARO. The art of Fukuda Heihachirô. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 218–25. plates (part col.)

TAKIGUCHI, HIROSHI. Haniwa—ancient clay figures. *Oriental economist* 28 (July 1960), 392–93. ill.

THOMPSON, KAY MORRISSEY. *The art and technique of sumi-e;* Japanese ink-painting as taught by Ukai Uchiyama. [1st ed.] Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] 71 p. ill.

VILÍMOVÁ, LÍDA. *Japanese netsuke,* by Werner Forman; text by Lída Vilímová. Translated by Iris Urwin. London, Spring Books, 1960. xxiv, 2 p. 50 plates (col.)

UEMURA, ROKURÔ. Folk arts in Okinawa. *JQ* 7 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 41–46. plates (part col.)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. *Japan: frühe buddhistische Malereien.* Vorwort: Serge Elisséeff. Einleitung: Takaaki Matsushita. [Greenwich, Conn.] New York Graphic Society [1959] 21, [1] p. ill., 32 col. plates. (UNESCO Sammlung der Weltkunst, 11. Bd.)

WARNER, LANGDON. *Japanese sculpture of the Tempyo period;* masterpieces of the eighth century. Edited and arr. by James Marshall Plumer. Cambridge, Harvard University Press [1959] xix, 165 p. ill., port., maps and portfolio (217 plates)

WATANABE, R. Japanese crafts. *Oriental economist* 27 (1959), 708–709.

WATSON, WILLIAM. *Sculpture of Japan,* from the fifth to the fifteen century. New York, Viking Press [1960] 216 p. plates. (A Studio book)

——. Yosa no Buson. London, Faber, 1960. 24 p. ill. 10 col. plates.

WEATHERBY, MEREDITH. Collecting Japanese prints. *Oriental economist* 28 (Jan. 1960), 34–35. ill.

YAMANE, YÛZÔ. Art history: from the Azuchi to the Edo period. *CJSH* (1960), 178–82.

YASHIRO, YUKIO *ed. Art treasures of Japan.* Tokyo, Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 1960– ill. (part mounted col.)

YASHIRODA, KAN. *Bonsai,* Japanese miniature trees: their style, cultivation and training. Newton, Mass., C. T. Branford Co. [1960] 166 p. ill., plates, port.

Archaeology

BEFU, HARUMI *and* CHESTER S. CHARD. Preceramic cultures in Japan. *American anthropologist* 62 (Oct. 1960), 815–49. ill., map. Bibl.: 846–49.

GUSINDE, M. *and* SANO, CHIYE. Stone circles in Northern Japan. *Anthropos* 55 (1960), 441–55.

KIDDER, J. E. Pre-pottery and Jomon pottery relationships on the I. C. U. Campus. *AA* 22 (1959), 79–94.

MARINGER, J. Vorgeschichtliche Ritzzeichnungen in Stein und Fels Nordjapans. *Anthropos* 55 (1960), 425–40.

SAITÔ, TADASHI. Archaeology. *CJSH* (1960), 202–18.

SEKINO, MASARU *and* IKAWA, FUMIKO. The oldest archaeological materials from Japan. *Asian perspectives* 2 (1958), 1–39 and 3 plates.

SPADONE, JOHN G. *Catalog of modern Japanese, Korean, Manchukuo coins.* 1st ed. Tokyo, Phoenix Pub. Co. [1960] 88 p. ills.

SUGIHARA, SÔSUKE *and* MITSUNORI TOZAWA. Preceramic age in Japan. *Acta Asiatica* 1 (1960), 1–28. ill., tables.

YAWATA, ICHIRO. Recent developments of archaeological study in Japan. *KBS bulletin* 43 (July/Aug. 1960), 1–8. ill.

Architecture and Gardens

AKASHI, SHINDO. Minka—traditional Japanese farm houses. *Oriental economist* 28 (Apr. 1960), 190–91. ill.

ISHIMOTO, YASUHIRO. *Katsura;* tradition and creation in Japanese architecture. Architecture in Japan [by] Walter Gropius. Tradition and creation in Japanese architecture [by] Kenzo Tange. Photos. [by] Yasuhiro Ishimoto. [Translator, Charles S. Terry. 1st English ed.] New Haven, Yale University Press, 1960. vi, 36 p. ills., plans.

ITO, TEIJI. Castles in Japan. *Oriental economist* 28 (Aug. 1960), 452–53. ill.

KISHIDA, HIDETO. *Japanese architecture.* [9th ed.] Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 133 p. ill. (Tourist library [new ser.] v. 6)

KULTERMANN, UDO. *New Japanese architecture.* New York, Praeger [1961, c1960] 180 p. ill., plans. (Books that matter)

MAEKAWA, KUNIO. Wohnsiedlung der Siedlungsgemeinschaft Harumi in Tokyo. *Bauen und Wohnen* 1960, 39–41.

MURATA, MASACHIKA. Das internationale Handelszentrum von Tokio. *Bauen und Wohnen* 1960, 31–38.

RAMBERG, W. D. Some aspects of Japanese architecture. *Perspecta no. 6* (1960), 34–47.

SHIGEMORI, KANTO. *Japanese gardens;* a guide to form and serenity in contemporary living. Illus. by Kanto Shigemori. Text by Samuel Newsom. [Tokyo, Tokyo News Service, 1960] 195 p. (chiefly ill.)

Sogetsu—Kunstzentrum in Tokio. *Bauen und Wohnen* 1960, 18–21.

YOSHIZAKA, TAKAMESA. Recent movements in Japanese architecture. *OE* 27 (1959), 594–95.

Music

BRITTON, D. GUYVER. Japanese contemporary music. *EH* 1 (July 1960), 54–56.

GARFIAS, ROBERT. *Color slides of Gagaku;* dances and music of the Japanese imperial court. Selection of the pieces made with the advice of Mr. Hiroyasu Shiba. Tokyo, Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai (The Society for International Cultural Relations), 1960. 19 p. ill., 36 col. slides.

——. Japanese court music; a contemporary view. *TJ* 5 (May/June 1960), 7–10.

HARICH-SCHNEIDER, ETA. Rôei, the medieval court songs of Japan. Part III: Transcriptions. *MN* 15 no. 3/4 (1959/60), 207–16 and 1*–17*.

KANN, H. Die abendländische Musik in Japan. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift* 14 (1959), 142–46.

MALM, WILLIAM P. A short history of Japanese nagauta music. *JAOS* 80 (Apr./June 1960), 124–31.

——. An introduction to taiko drum music in the Japanese No drama. *Ethnomusicology* 4 (1960), 75–78.

MIYAZAWA, JUICHI. Japan's musical world. *Info* 6 (Nov. 1960), 30–32. ill.

TSUGAWA, SHUICHI, *ed. Japanese children's songs.* Silhouettes: Seiji Fujishiro. English translation: Tamako Niwa and Maranell Terry. Tokyo, Fuji Pub. Co., 1959. 31 p. ill. (col.) For voice and piano: words in English and Japanese (romanized).

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. *Japanese songs.* Presidio of Monterey, 1958. 88 p. Japanese words, with number notation; words, romanized, are printed as text following each song.

VINHOLES, L. C. About the history of the contemporary koto. *Info* 6 (June 1960), 12–16. ill.

WHITE, FLORENCE, *comp. and arr. Children's songs from Japan* [by] Florence White and Kazuo Akiyama. Illus. by Toshihiko Suzuki. New York, E. B. Marks Music Corp. [1960] 92 p. col. ill.

Theater and Film

AIBA, B. S. Thoughts on Noh. *TJ* 5 (Oct. 1960), 59–62.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH L. *The Japanese film:* art and industry, by Joseph L. Anderson and Donald Richie, with a foreword by Akira Kurosawa. N. Y., Grove Press, 1960. 456 p. ill. (Evergreen originals. E263)

BLYTH, R. H. Noh and Zen. *TJ* 5 (Dec. 1960), 15–18.

IBARAKI, TADASHI. Japan's modern theater. *TJ* 5 (Dec. 1960), 33–35.

KAULA, DAVID. On noh drama. *Tulane drama review* 5 no. 1 (1960), 61–72.

KAWATAKE, SHIGETOSHI. A brief history of the Japanese theater. *TJ* 5 (Dec. 1960), 7–10.

KAWATAKE, TOSHIO. Shakespeare in the Japanese theatre. *Theatre research* 2 (1960), 82–87.

KWANNAMI. *The Noh play Matsukaze* (The Kita school), written by Kwannami; adopted by Zeami. Translated by Toshi Nosé. With a short introduction to Noh plays. 1960. 192–255 p. Reprinted from Bulletin of the Faculty of Letters, Okayama University, no. 14, 1960.

MIYAKE, JOH. The Noh drama. *TJ* 5 (Dec. 1960), 11–13.

MIYAKE, SHUTARO. Japan's puppet theater. *TJ* 5 (Dec. 1960), 29–31.

MOORE, GERALD. The *Nô* and the dance plays of W. B. Yeats. *JQ* 7 (Apr./June 1960), 177–87.

NAN'E, JIRO. Bunraku—a classic art. *Info* 6 (Apr. 1960), 35–38. ill.

NIPPON GAKUJUTSU SHINKŌKAI. DAI 17 SHŌ (NIHON KOTEN HON'YAKU) IINKAI. *The Noh drama;* ten plays from the Japanese selected and translated by the Special Noh Committee, Japanese Classics Translation Committee, Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkōkai. Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] xvi, 192 p. ill., col. map. (UNESCO collection of representative works: Japanese series)

NOGAMI, TOYOICHIRO. Noh drama; a brief history of Noh. *Info* 6 (Nov. and Dec., 1960), 49–53 and 46–52. (Posthumous manuscripts)

OUYANG, YU-CHIEN. The Zenshinza *kabuki* troupe. *CL* 1960 no. 5, 120–25.

RICHIE, DONALD. The big family; some aspects of the Japanese national character as seen in the films. *TJ* 5 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 19–27.

——. The kabuki in New York. *TJ* 5 (Dec. 1960), 21–27.

——. The state of the Japanese film. *Oriental economist* 28 (Feb. 1960), 86–87. ill.

SAKANISHI, SHIO. *Japanese folk-plays:* The ink-smeared lady, and other kyogen. With illus. by Yoshie Noguchi. Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] 150 p. ill. (UNESCO collection of representative works: Japanese series) First published in 1938 under title: Kyôgen; comic interludes of Japan.

SEAMI. *La tradition secrète du nô,* suivie de Une journée de nô. Traduction et commentaries de René Sieffert. [Paris] Gallimard [1960] 378 p. ill. (Connaissance de l'Orient; collection UNESCO d'œuvres représentatives. Série japonaise, 11)

SHINGO, E. World reviews: Japan. *World theatre* 9 (Spring 1960), 86–91. ill.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. *Japanese Noh drama.* Volume III: ten plays selected and translated from the Japanese. Tokyo, 1960. 201 p.

TEELE, ROY E. An approach to the Noh play. Kansai Asiatic Society. *Occasional papers* 8 (Dec. 1959), 1–17.

TIEN HAN. Welcome to the Japanese modern dance company. *CL* 1960 no. 12, 189–94. ill.

UNIJAPAN FILM ASSOCIATION FOR THE DIFFUSION OF JAPANESE FILMS ABROAD. *Japanese films.* Tokyo? 1960. 111 p. ill.

Sports and Games

BARIOLI, CESARE. *Enciclopedia del judo* . . . Milano, G. de Vecchi [1959] 4 v. ill.

BARRACO, GIOVANNI. *Manuale di judo* (lo sport di tutti) [Di] Jo-Bar [pseud.] Città di Castello, Unione arti grafiche, 1958. 71 p. ill.

BUTLER, PAT. *Advanced judo and self-defence.* New York, Emerson Books [1961, c1960] 109 p. ill.

HARRINGTON, ANTHONY PATRICK. *Defend yourself with judo.* New York, Emerson Books [1960] 128 p. ill.

HARVEY, M. G. Self-defence by judo. New York, Emerson Books [1960, c1959] 149 p. ill.

KAWAMURA, TEIZŌ. *Judo combination techniques.* Translated and edited by G. Hamilton. With an introd. by Risei Kano. London, New York, W. Foulsham [1960; label: distributed by Sterling Pub. Co., New York] 61 p. ill.

LASKER, EDWARD. *Go and go-noku,* the oriental board games. 2d rev. ed. New York, Dover Publications [1960] 215 p. ill.

MAKIYAMA, THOMAS H. *The techniques of aikido;* a science of physical self-defense. [Honolulu, Distributors: Old Islands Books] c1960– v. ill.

NISHIKAWA, ISSŌTEI. *Floral art of Japan.* Rev. by Issen Nishikawa. [11th ed.] Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau [1960] 136 p. ill. (Tourist library, 1)

OSHIKAWA, JOSUI. *Manual of Japanese flower arrangement.* Tokyo, Kokusai Kado Kaikan [1959] 310 p. ill., plates (part col.) port., diagrs.

SEGOE, KENSAKU. *Go proverbs illustrated.* Translated by John Bauer. [Tokyo, Japanese Go Association, 1960] 262 p. ill. (Go library in English, v. 1)

TOMIKI, KENJI. *Judo.* Appendix: aikido. 3rd ed. Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau, 1959. xii, 177 p. ill., ports. (Tourist library. n. s. 22)

TRIAS, ROBERT A. *The hand is my sword.* [n. p., Sandmar House, 1959] iv, 257 p. ill.

WATANABE, JIICHI. *The secrets of judo;* a text for instructors and students, by Jiichi Watanabe and Lindy Avakian. [1st ed.] Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960] 186 p. ill.

Science and Technology

AIBA, HITOSHI. Psychiatry in Japan. *TJ* 5 (Oct. 1960), 47–52.

HIRAYAMA, TAKESHI. Recent trends in cancer research in Japan. *JQ* 7 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 32–40.

INDUSTRIAL ATOMIC ENERGY MANAGEMENT STUDY TEAM. *Atomic energy development in Japan.* Tokyo? 1959. 63 p.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. *Oceanographic papers in Japan; annotated bibliography.* Tokyo, Japanese National Commision for UNESCO, 1957–58. 2 v.

——. ——. *Science achievement in Japan;* report of the 1957 nationwide survey. [Tokyo] Research Section, Research Bureau, Ministry of Education, 1959. ii, 122 p. ill., diagrs., tables.

——. METEOROLOGICAL AGENCY. *Climatic records of Japan and the Far East area;* monthly mean relative humidity, monthly total sunshine. Tokyo, 1958. 225 p. tables.

——. TREATIES, ETC., 1926– . *Atomic energy;* cooperation for civil uses, Agreements between the United States of America and Japan . . . Signed at Washington June 16, 1958. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 30 p. (Treaties and other international acts series. 4133)

——. *Atomic energy;* cooperation for civil uses. . . . amending Agreement of June 16, 1958, signed at Washington October 9, 1958. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 5 p. (Treaties and other international acts series. 4172)

MANO, TADASHI, *and* ATSUSHI OYA. Atomic power research in Japan. *Glimpses of Asia* 6 (May 1959), 137–43. ill., tables, charts.

KOREA

General

KOREA (REPUBLIC). YUNESŬK'O HANGUK WIWŎNHOE. *Unesco Korean survey.* Seoul, Dong-a Pub. Co. [1960] xiv, 936 p. plates (part col.) ports., maps (part col., 1 fold. col.) charts, diagrs., facsims., geneal. tables, tables.

Korea, 1945–1960. Pyongyang, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1960. 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly plates, part col.)

Koreanica; Festschrift Professor Dr. André Eckardt zum 75. Geburtstag (21 September 1959). Hrsg. von August Riekel. Baden-Baden, A. Lutzeyer, 1960. 181 p. ill., plates, port. Works by André Eckardt: 169–72.

Koreiskaia Narodno-Demokraticheskaia Respublika. Pyongyang, Izd-vo lit-ry inostrannykh iazykakh, 1958. 454 p. ill., plates, ports., maps (2 fold. col.)

MARKER, CHRIS. *Coréennes.* Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1959. 144 p. (mainly ill.) (Courts-Métrages. 1)

Razvitie narodnogo khoziaistva i kul'turu Koreiskoi Narodno-Demokraticheskoi Respubliki v 1946–1957 gg. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1959. 90 p. diagrs., tables.

RYU, P. K. "Field theory" in the study of cultures: its application to Korean culture. *PEW* 9 (1959), 81–83.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Articles from North Korean political, legal, and sociological periodicals.* JPRS 3049. Mar. 9, 1960. 2, a, 75 p. MC entry 1960: 5595.

Bibliography and Reference

BANK OF KOREA. RESEARCH DEPT. *Economic statistics yearbook, 1960.* Seoul, 1960. 302 p. tables, charts. In Korean and English.

ELROD, J. MCREE. *An index to English language periodical literature published in Korea, 1890–1940.* Seoul, Korea, Yonsei University, 1960. v, 214 p. (on double leaves)

KOREA (REPUBLIC). MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS. BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Statistical yearbook, 1959.* Seoul, 1959. 348 p. tables, charts. In Korean and English.

Korea: its land, people, and culture of all ages. Seoul, Hagwoŏn-sa [1960] 718 p. ill. (part col.) ports., fold. map.

Korean handbook. Pyongyang, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959. 170 p. ill.

KOREAN RESEARCH CENTER. TECHNICAL PROCESSING DESK. *Selected list of the Korean Research Center library collection* (revised.) Edited by Chon Dong. Seoul, 1960. 152 p. Text in Korean and English.

Korean trade directory. 1st– ed.; 1959– Seoul, Korean Traders Association. v. ill., diagrs. annual.

Literarische Arbeiten von Prof. Dr. A. Eckardt. (*In: Koreanica.* Baden-Baden, 1960. p. 169–79.)

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Definitions of economic and technical terms used in North Korea.* JPRS 2536. Apr. 18, 1960. 90 p. From Supplement to North Korean Kyŏngje kŏnsŏl no. 8 (Aug. 1956). MC entry 1960: 8553.

——. *Information from 1959 North Korean central yearbook.* JPRS 2691. May 21, 1960. 1, a-e, 541 p. ill. MC entry 1960: 9983.

YANG, KEY PAIK. *Reference guide to Korean materials, 1945–1959.* Washington, 1960. viii, 131 l. Thesis (M. S.)—Catholic University of America. Typescript (carbon copy) Materials selected from the Korean collection of the Library of Congress.

Books and Libraries

ELROD, J. MCREE. In a Korean library. *Tennessee librarian* 12 (Apr. 1960), 50–51.

ELROD, J. MCREE. Korean classified catalog. *Library resources and technical services* 4 (Fall 1960), 331–36.

KOREAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. *Statistics on libraries in Korea, 1959.* Seoul, 1960. 10 p.

PAK, SHI-HYUNG. Ancient metal types. *KT* no. 44 (1960), 39–40. ill.

SEN, PAK CHAN. Gosudarstvennia tsentral'naia biblioteka Koreiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki. *Bibliotekar* Aug. 1958, 73–75.

Philosophy and Religion

CHO, JI-HOON. Tradition of Korean thought. *KQ* 1, no. 2 (Amer. ed., 1960), 72–84.

EIDMANN, P. K. An introduction to the history of Buddhism in Korea. *Maha bodhi* 68 (1960), 114–22, 186–92.

KENYON, C. R. The place of the full-time colporteur in Korea. United Bible Societies. *Bulletin* 44 (1960), 144–46.

KIM, DOO-HUN The rise of neo-Confucianism against Buddhism in late Koryo. *BKRC* no. 12 (May 1960), 11–29.

KOHLER, ELIGIUS. *Die Stadt am Meer;* Erlebnisse und Gedanken aus Pusan. Missionsblätter von St. Ottilien 54 (1959), 70–73.

MAXWELL, MURRAY. Catholic significance in Korea. *KQ* 1, no. 2 (Amer. ed., 1960), 105–19.

VOS, FRITZ. Yon-am Pak Chiwon und sein Hosaeng Chon. (In: *Koreanica.* Baden-Baden, 1960. p. 35–60).

WHELAN, J. B. The Anglican church in Korea. *International review of missions* 49 (1960), 157–66.

Historical Sciences

AGUIRRE, EMILIO. *We'll be home for Christmas;* a true story of the United States Marine Corps in the Korean War. [1st ed.] New York, Greenwich Book Publishers [c1959] 91 p. Autobiographical.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT VOSTOKOVEDENIIA. *Iuzhnaia Koreia;* ekonomicheskoe i politicheskoe polozhenie, 1945–1958 gg. Red. G. F. Kim. Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoi lit-ry, 1959. 270 p.

ALLEN, HORACE N. A resume of the chief events relating to Korean independence and the recent loss thereof. *BKRC* no. 12 (May 1960), 49–75. Text of lecture at Naval War College (Newport, R. I.) July 19, 1906.

ALLEN, RICHARD C. *Korea's Syngman Rhee;* an unauthorized portrait. Rutland, Vt. and Tokyo, Tuttle, 1960. 259 p. ill.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM ELLERY. *Banner over Pusan.* London, Evans Brothers, 1960. 206 p. ill., map, table.

BURKS, ARDATH W. *and* JEROME COOPERMAN. Dr. William Elliot Griffis (1843–1928) and 'The hermit nation.' *Journal of Asiatic studies* (Seoul) 3 no. 1 (June 1960), 169–77.

CHO, SOON-SUNG. *United States policy toward the unification of Korea: 1943–1950.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 384 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-1748. *DA* 20 (June 1960), 4702–4703.

CONROY, FRANCIS HILARY. *The Japanese seizure of Korea, 1868–1910;* a study of realism and idealism in international relations. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press [1960] 544 p. ills., ports, map (on lining pages) Bibliography, including Japanese works in transliteration and in Japanese characters: p. [508]–535.

DONG-A ILBO. *Struggle for democracy in Korea.* Seoul 1960 50 p. (chiefly illus.)

Dostoprimechatel'nosti Korei. Noted places and historic spots in Korea. Pyongyang, Izd-vo lit-

ry na inostrannykh iazykakh, 1958. unpaged. ill. In Russian and English.

HAN, PYO WOOK. "We have no choice but to choose." *KS* 8 (June/July 1959), 3–5, 11.

HENDERSON, GREGORY. A history of the Chŏng Dong area and the American Embassy Residence compound. *TKBRAS* 35 (1959), 1–31. ill.

——. A history of the Chŏngdong area and the American Embassy residence compound. *TKBRAS* 35 (1959), 1–31. ill.

HENTHORN, WILLIAM E. Some notes on Koryŏ military units. *TKBRAS* 35 (1959), 67–75.

HIGGINS, TRUMBULL. *Korea and the fall of MacArthur;* a précis in limited war. New York, Oxford University Press, 1960. 229 p. ill.

IM, YŎNG-SIN. *My forty year fight for Korea,* by Louise Yim, with the editorial assistance of Emanuel H. Demby. [2d ed.] Seoul, International Culture Research Center, Chungang University [1959, c1951] 313 p.

JOO, CHANG-JOON. U. S. violation of armistice agreement. *KT* no. 50 (1960), 7–11.

JUN, MOON-SUP. Reminiscences of anti-Japanese partisan struggle. *KT* no. 44 (1960) 29–31.

KHAN, M. *and* O. S. SOROKO. "Instoriia Korei" T. 2. *Voprosy istorii* 1960 no. 2, 194–200. Review of v. 2 of History of Korea, in Korean, issued by Institute of History, Korean Academy of Science.

KIM, SANG-KUL. June 25—ten years ago. *KT* no. 49 (1960), 13–18.

KINKEAD, EUGENE. *Why they collaborated.* [London] Longmans [1960, c1959] 223 p. First ed. published in 1959 under title: In every war but one.

KOREA (REPUBLIC). OFFICE OF INFORMATION. *Republic of Korea army 1958.* Seoul, 1958? 116 p. ill. (part col.)

Korean returnees from Japan. Pyongyang, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1960. 38 p. plates, ports.

LECKIE, ROBERT. *The march to glory.* [1st ed.] Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1960] 218 p.

LEE, KWANG-RIN. Census-taking under the Yi Dynasty. *TKBRAS* 35 (1959), 33–50.

MCCUNE, SHANNON. Korea: geographic parallels, 1950–1960. *Journal of geography* 59 (May 1960), 201–206.

MACDONALD, DONALD S. The American role in the opening of Korea to the West. *TKBRAS* 35 (1959), 51–66.

MARKER, CHRISTIAN. *Coréennes.* Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1959. 140 p. (mainly ill.) (Court Metrage. 1)

MATSULENKO, V. A. *North Korean People's Army.* JPRS 3279. May 20, 1960. 1, 38 p. Excerpts from Koreiskaia Narodnaia Armiia, 1959. MC entry 1960: 8674.

MOSCOW. INSTITUT MEZHDUNARODNYKH OTNOSHENII. *15 let osvobozhdeniia Korei.* Red. V. S. Mironov. Moscow, 1960. 152 p.

RUTT, RICHARD. Suwon—picturesque and historic. *KS* 8 (Apr. 1959), 3–4.

Scenic spots of Korea. [Pyongyang, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959] unpaged.

SHABSHINA, F. I. *Ocheki noveishei istorii Korei, 1918–1945 gg.* Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1959. 275 p. fold. map.

SHIN, SUK-HO. Yijo sillok . . . (Annals of the Yi Dynasty. *BKRC* no. 12 (May 1960), 37–43. Table.

Stories of the Chinese people's volunteers. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960. 258 p.

SUEMATSU, YASUKAZU. Korean history. *CJSH* (1960), 330–38.

TIAGAI, G. D. *Ocherk istorii Korei vo vtoroi polovine XIX v.* Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 238 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Narodov Azii. Bibl.: 208–30.

——. *Comp. Po Koree;* puteshestviia, 1885–1896 gg. Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1958. 291 p. ill. (Russkie puteshestvenniki v stranakh vostoka.)

YI, PYONG-DO. On the primitive assembly and Namdang (South Hall) systems in ancient Korea. *BKRC* no. 12 (May 1960), 1–10.

Political Sciences

BARR, JOHN M. The second Republic of Korea. *FES* 29 (Sept. 1960), 129–32.

——. South Korea in the wake of an election. *World today* 16 (June 1960), 242–49.

CHAN, YUN-DEN. Der sozialistische Aufbau in der Koreanischen Volksrepublik. *Deutsche Aussenpolitik* 5 (1960), 424–31.

CHER, PAK SEN. The Korean people's struggle for the country's peaceful unification and socialism. *International affairs* (Moscow) 8 (1960), 38–42.

CHO, CHUNG-WHAN. *Speeches and statements* by Foreign Minister Chung W. Cho. Seoul, Ministry of Foreign Affairs [1960?] 5, 116, 121, 4 p. Text in English and Korean.

CHOI, J. Y. New bill of rights for women of Korea. *KS* 9 (May 1960), 10.

CHUN, BONG-DUCK. Wesen und Struktur des koreanischen Rechts. (*In: Koreanica.* Baden-Baden, 1960. p. 121–41.)

DEINICHENKO, G. B. *and* N. S. IAMSHCHIKOVA. *Seul, aprel' 1960 goda.* Moscow, Izd-vo vost. lit-ry, 1960. 43 p. ill. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSR.

DRAHEIM, E. R. *Developing leaders and improving management through in-service training,* by E. R. Draheim. Need for training in the civil service system in Korea, by Shin Too Yong. San Francisco, United Nations Command, Office of the Economic Coordinator for Korea, 1958. 5, 9 1. ([United Nations Command. Office of the Economic Coordinator for Korea] Technical lecture no. 11)

EARL, DAVID M. Korea: The meaning of the second Republic. *FES* 29 (Nov. 1960), 169–75.

Facts tell. Pyongyang, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1960. 246 p. facsims.

GOODRICH, LELAND M. Collective action in Korea: evaluation of the results of the United Nations collective action. *CH* 38 (June 1960), 332–36.

GRIFFIN, STUART. The South Korean scandal. *EW* 14 (Mar. 1960), 24–25.

HAN, TAI-YON. Impact of western democracy on modern Korea. *KQ* 1, no. 2 (Amer. ed., 1960), 11–21.

HONG, MICHAEL. *The Seoul demonstrations.* 1960 13 1.

JUN, IN-CHUL. U. N. and Korean question. *KT* no. 44 (1960), 8–11.

KIM, IL-SONG. *Report . . . in celebration of the 15th anniversary of the August 15 liberation.* Pyongyang, Korean Central News Agency, 1960. 40 p. ill.

KIM, IL-SOO. *The national flag of the Republic of Korea.* Seoul, Office of Public Information, Republic of Korea, 195–. 7 p.

KIM, SEUNG-HYUNG. Epochal measures for peaceful unification. *KT* no. 55 (1960), 16–19.

KIM, YONGJEUNG. Korea: new dangers looming? *EW* 13, no. 6 (1959), 20–21.

KOREA (PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1948–). *Documents on the eighth session of the second Supreme People's Assembly of the D. P. R. S.* Pyongyang, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1960. 285 p.

KOREA (REPUBLIC). KUKHOE. MINUIWON. SAMUCH'O. *A description of the National Assembly, Republic of Korea.* 1958. 81, 70 p. illus., ports., tables.

KOREAN FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. *Truth about deportation of Korean residents in Japan.* Seoul, 1960. 14 p.

The Korean question. *International organization* 13 (Winter 1959), 71–73.

Korea's clouded crystal ball. *Economist* 190 (Feb. 7, 1959), 503–504.

LAVIGNE, R. Syngman Rhee chassé du pouvoir. *Cahiers du communisme* May 1960, 849–53.

LEE, CHONG-NAM. *Kyongje chisik magazine criticized for not fulfilling its mission.* JPRS 6128. Oct. 18, 1960. 1, 3 p. From Nodong sinmun July 20, 1960. MC entry 18941.

LI, V Events in South Korea. *International affairs* (Moscow) June 1960, 51–55. For the period Apr.-May 1960.

LYONS, GENE MARTIN. *The decline of a multilateral policy for Korean reconstruction;* a case study of the relationship of the United Nations to the conduct of United States foreign policy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959] xi, 376 1. tables. *Dissertation abstracts,* v. 20 (1959) no. 2, p. 726–727. Bibliography: leaves 312–334.

MACDONALD, DONALD S. The American role in the opening of Korea to the West. *TKBRAS* 35 (1959), 51–66.

MAKOSCH, U. Das südkoreanische Menetekel. *Deutsche Aussenpolitik* July 1960, 779–83.

MORLEY, LENA. Korea: problem protectorate. *Editorial research reports* Jan. 27, 1960, 61–77.

OH, BYUNG-HUN. Political attitudes of Korean voters. *Journal of Asiatic Studies* (Seoul) 3 no. 2 (Dec. 1960), 29–70 (Korean), 71–80 (English summary). The general elections of July 29, 1960.

PÉNZES, I A mai Korea. *Földrajzi ertes* no 1, 1960, 96–110.

Popular uprising in South Korea. *KT* no. 48 (1960), 4–10.

RICHARDSON, GEORGE L. "Military necessity" in Korea. *Chicago bar recod law review* 42 (Dec. 1960), 119–24.

RIEMECK, R. Aufstand in Südkorea—Revolte in der Türkei. *Blätter für deutsche und internationale Politik* 5 (1960), 449–53.

ROBERTSON, WALTER S. U. N. reaffirms principles on unification of Korea. *U. S. Dept. of State bulletin* 42 (Jan. 4, 1960), 18–25.

ROGER, J. El drama de Corea del Sur. *Nuestro tiempo* (Madrid) June 1960, 713–17.

ROLL, C. Hinterlassenschaften des Rhee-Regimes in Sudkorea. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (1960), 700–705.

SAMSONOV, GEORGII E. *Bor'ba za mirnoe demokraticheskoe reshenie koreiskogo voprosa.* Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 140 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia.

SANDERS, SOL. Korea: symbol of the "Herter doctrine." *New leader* 43 (May 23, 1960), 7–8.

SCALAPINO, ROBERT A. *and* CHONG-SIK LEE. The origins of the Korean Communist movement (I). *JAS* 20 (Nov. 1960), 9–31.

SE TCHER. Luttes en Corée du Sud. *Nouvelle revue internationale* Aug. 1960, 55–63.

SEOUL, KOREA. NATIONAL UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC INFORMATION. *Research series.* no. 2–4. 1960.

——. *Organization and functions of the Republic of Korea government.* Seoul, 1960. 238 p. (Research ser. 2) Processed. In Korean and English.

U. S. ARMY COMMAND RECONNAISSANCE ACTIVITIES, PACIFIC (FIELD) *North Korea administrative divisions,* a research aid. Compiled by Hqs. USA-CRAPAC, Field Production Division, Foreign Collation and Cartographic Branch. [n. p.] 1959. 305 p. fold. col. map.

——. DEPT. OF STATE. HISTORICAL OFFICE. *The record on Korean unification, 1943–1960;* narrative summary with principal documents. [Washington, 1960] xiii, 241 p. ([U. S.] Dept. of State. Publication 7084. Far Eastern series, 101)

——. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION. *Korea:* fact sheet; mutual security in action. [Washington, Office of Public Services, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1960] 15 p. ill. ([U. S.] Dept. of State. Publication 6975. Far Eastern series, 91)

——. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Selected articles from Minju sahop* (Democratic judicature), North Korea. JPRS 2732. June 1, 1960. 1, a, 37 p. MC entry 1960: 10011.

——. TREATIES, ETC., 1953– (EISENHOWER). *Economic cooperation;* informational media

guaranty program. Agreement between the United States of America and the Republic of Korea effected by exchange of notes signed at Seoul, April 4, 1958, and September 25, 1959. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959] 3 p. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4341)

WARNER, DENIS. Korea without Rhee. *Reporter* 23 (Sept. 15, 1960), 23–26.

WEEMS, CLARENCE N. *Korea:* dilemma of underdeveloped country. N. Y., Foreign Policy Association, 1960. 62 p. ill., map. (Headline ser. 144)

——. South Korea's continuing problems. *Foreign policy bulletin* 39 (June 1, 1960), 137–38.

WEHNER, HELFRIED. Der Kampf der Völker zur Beendigung den imperialistischen Aggression in Korea. *Deutsche Aussenpolitik* 5 (1960), 671–80.

YOON, YOUNG-KYO. United Nations participation in Korean affairs: 1947–1951. *KQ* 1, no. 2 (Amer. ed. 1960), 22–54.

YUN, CHUN-JU. The political behavior of Koreans. *Journal of Asiatic studies* (Seoul) 3 no. 1 (June 1960), 1–27 (Korean), 29–31 (English résumé).

Economics and Finance

BANK OF KOREA. RESEARCH DEPT. *Economic statistics yearbook.* Seoul. 1960– . Text in Korean and English.

——. RESEARCH DEPT. *Korea economic charts, 1957–1958.* Seoul, 1959. 76 p. tables, charts. In Korean and English.

CHOI, CHUN-SOO. Colonial dependency of South Korean economy. *KT* no. 49 (1960), 43–45. tables.

GLEBOVA, M. E. *Rezvitie ekonomiki Koreiskoi Narodno-Demokraticheskoi Respubliki;* kratkii ekonomicheskii obzor. Moscow, 1959. 88 p. 2 fold. maps. (Tekhniko-ekonomicheskie obzory po stranam narodnoi demokratii)

GRIFFIN, S. Journey to Korea. II. The economic picture. *EW* 13, no. 11 (1959), 16–17. Continued from 13, no. 10 (1959), 14–15.

KARSHINOV, L. N. *People's Democratic Republic of Korea, Russian economic study.* JPRS 3822. Sept. 6, 1960. 1, a-b, 81 p. ill. MC entry 1960: 15687.

KIM, GEORGII F. *15 let Narodno-Demokraticheskoi Korei.* Moscow, Znanie, 1960. 30 p.

KOREA (REPUBLIC). LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *The Korean criminal code.* Editor-in-chief: Gerhard O. W. Mueller. South Hackensack, N. J., F. B. Rothman [1960] x, 145 p. (The American series of foreign penal codes, 2)

——. PUHŬNGBU. *Selected laws and regulations pertaining to foreign economic aid for Korea.* [Seoul] Ministry of Reconstruction [1959– 1 v. (loose-leaf)

KURZE, GOTTFRIED *and* ARNOLD TERPE. Der Aufschwung der Volkswirtschaft in Korea. *Urania* (Jena) 23 (1960), 86–91.

LEE, CHANG-YEAL. The problem of foreign exchange in Korea. *Journal of Asiatic studies* (Seoul) 3 no. 2 (Dec. 1960), 1–23 (Korean), 25–27 (English summary).

SCHMALZ, A. Korea rebuilding. *Christian century* 76 (Oct. 28, 1959), 1246–47.

South Korea's plea for "take-off." *FEER* 30 (Oct. 27, 1960), 160–61, 164–70. tables, charts.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICS. *Economic and statistical information on North Korea. Revised.* JPRS/NY 901. Jan. 15, 1960. 1, a-c, 244 p. MC entry 1960: 3956.

——. *Economic concepts in North Korea.* JPRS 2829. June 14, 1960. 1, a, 41 p. MC entry 1960: 14099.

——. *Economic report on North Korea.* no. 24–31. JPRS 2417, 2547, 2718, 2830, 5053, 5255, 5542, 5785. Mar. 25–Oct. 14, 1960. MC entry 1960: 7102, 8563, 10002, 11388, 14411, 15817, 17583, 18864.

——. *Information on commerce and finance in North Korea.* JPRS 3018. Mar. 10, 1960. 1, a, 74 p. MC entry 1960: 5567.

——. *North Korean articles on capital construction and elements of cost.* JPRS 3152. Apr. 8, 1960. 2, a, 4 p. From Chaejong kumyung Nov. 1958. MC entry 1960: 7220.

——. *Translations from North Korean journal on finance, Chaejong kumyung.* JPRS 3165. Apr. 12, 1960. 2, a, 57 p. From issue nos. 2, 4–6. MC entry 1960: 7227.

WOLFSTONE, DANIEL. April aftermath in Korea. *FEER* 30 (Nov. 3, 1960), 206–11. tables.

Commerce and Industry

CHAN, YUN-DEN. Der sozialistische Aufbau in der Koreanischen Volksdemokratischen Republik. *Deutsche Aussenpolitik* 5 (1960), 424–31.

CHOI, MOON-HWAN. A review of Korea's land reform. *KQ* 1 no. 2 (Amer. ed., 1960), 55–63.

GENERAL FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS OF KOREA. 3D CONGRESS, PYONGYANG, 1959. *Documents* on the Third General Federation of Trade Unions of Korea. Pyongyang, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1959. 202 p.

HANGUK SANŎP ŬNHAENG. *Five years of Korean development and Korean Reconstruction Bank.* Seoul, 1959. unpaged. ill.

IK-KUN. *Industrial North Korea.* JPRS 3614. Aug. 2, 1960. 1, 5 p. From Izvestiia Nov. 19, 1958. MC entry 1960: 14315.

KIM, HAN-JOO. *Great victory in agricultural cooperativization in D. P. R. K.* Pyongyang, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1959. 71 p.

——. The peasant problem. *KT* no. 50 (1960), 20–27. table. To be continued.

KIM HWAN. Growth of industrial output and labour productivity. *KT* no. 48 (1960), 23–26.

KIM, SE-HWAI. *Development of North Korean chemical industry.* JPRS 6006. Sept. 22, 1960. 1, a-b, 36 p. From Uri nara hwahak kongopui palchon chonmang, Pyongyang, 1959. MC entry 1960: 17637.

KIM, YANG-NYUL. *On ways to solve fuel problems in North Korea.* JPRS 3403. June 13, 1960. From Kyŏngje kŏnsŏl Sept. 1959. MC entry 1960: 10129.

KOREA (REPUBLIC). BUREAU OF FARMLAND MANAGEMENT. *Significance of Korean irrigation.* Seoul, 1959. 58, 12 p. ill., tables, charts, maps.

——. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. *Year book of agriculture and forestry statistics, 1959.* Seoul, 1960. 5, 268 p. tables. In Korean and English.

Korea's expanding socialist agriculture. Pyongyang, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1959. cover-title, 92 p. (chiefly part col.)

Legkaia promyshlennost' KNDR. Pyongyang, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostrannykh iazykakh, 1959. 20 p. ill.

LI, JONG-OK. Big success in machine tool production. *KT* no. 50 (1960), 13–17. ill.

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF ACTIVITIES OF LOCAL INDUSTRY AND PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVES. *Documents.* Pyongyang, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1959. 97 p.

PEARSON, G. E. South Korea's mineral resources. *FEER* 28 (Apr. 14, 1960), 804–805. tables.

ROK railway marks birthday. *KS* 9 (Aug./Sept. 1960), 10–12.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Information on trade and finance in North Korea.* JPRS 6022. Sept. 30, 1960. 1, a, 69 p. MC entry 1960: 17645.

——. OPERATIONS MISSION TO KOREA. *Electric power in Korea.* [n. p.] v. ill. annual. Issued by the Mission's Power Division, Office of Resources Development.

VAIANOV, B. P. *Narodnaia Koreia na puti ka sotsializmu.* Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1959. 144 p.

YI, BYONG-TON. *Agricultural cooperative management committee in North Korea.* JPRS 5257. Aug. 15, 1960. 1, 11 p. From Minju chosun May 28, 1960. MC entry 1960: 15819.

YUM, EUI-JAI. Industrial aid to agriculture. *KT* no. 49 (1960), 23–25.

Sociology and Social Conditions

Community development in rural South Korea, by a Special Correspondent. *FEER* 26 (June 25, 1959), 879–80.

HA, TAE-HUNG. *Folk customs and family life.* Seoul, Korea, Korea Information Service, c1958. 72, 4 p. ill., plates (part col.) (Korean cultural series. 3.)

KOH, TAIWON (KIM) *The bitter fruit of Kom-Pawi.* Decorations by Kimi Masuda. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Winston [1959] 148 p. ill. Autobiographical.

LEE, KWANG-RIN. Census-taking under the Yi Dynasty. *TKBRAS* 35 (1959), 50. ill.

LI, JUNG SOOK. *The life of Korean women.* Pyongyang, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1960. 38 p. plates.

RICHARDS, EDWARD BRANSON. Pravda and Izvestia look at Korea. *Southwestern social science quarterly* 41 (Sept. 1960), 163–68.

Education

ADAMS, DON. Teacher education in modern Korea. *School & society* 88 (Apr. 23, 1960), 207–209. ill.

FRASER, M. G. Blind spot in our foreign policy. *Educational forum* 23 (Jan. 1959), 151–53.

JO, WON-SUK. Educational progress in 1958–1959. *International yearbook of education* 1959, 226–69.

KIM, DONG-WHAN. Education in Korea. *KS* 9 (May 1960), 5–7. ill.

RIM, HAN-YUNG. Japanese totalitarian education in Korea, 1910–1945. *KQ* 1, no. 2 (Amer. ed., 1960), 85–92.

STODDARD, GEORGE D. Problems of higher education in Korea. *School & society* 88 (Apr. 23, 1960), 210–11.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Educational developments in North Korea.* JPRS 3312. May 27, 1960. 2, a, 21 p. MC entry 1960: 10072.

Universities and colleges in Korea (II). *KQ* 1, no. 2 (Amer. ed., 1960), 151–66.

Language

ALGEO, JOHN THOMAS. Korean bamboo English. *American speech* 35 (May 1960), 117–23.

CHANG, CHU-ŎN. *An intermediate Korean reader.* New Haven, Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1960. 77 p. ill. (Mirror series K, no. 11) "The articles . . . have been taken from volumes v and vi of National language (readers for Korean elementary schools), prepared and published by the Ministry of Education of the Republic of Korea in 1957."

CHANG, SŎNG-ŎN. *Immediate Korean* [by] Sung-Un Chang [and] Robert P. Miller. New Haven, Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1959. 472 p. (Mirror series K, no. 10)

——. *Korean newspaper readings,* an introductory text. New Haven, Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1960. 149 p. (Mirror series K, no. 12) "All the texts, except the last one, are taken from the newspapers and magazines published in South Korea . . . The last selection . . . is from the North Korean Communist Party newspaper."

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, WASHINGTON, D. C. *Korean:* language familiarization manual. Prepared by Educational Services for the Department of Defense. [Washington, 1960] 56, a–e p. ill.

K voprosu o kolichestve glasnogo v sovremennom koreiskom iazyke. *AO* 28 no. 3 (1960), 368–98.

KIM, MIN-SOO. An introductory discussion of Korean grammar. *Journal of Asiatic Studies*

(Seoul) 3 no. 1 (June 1960), 33–78 and table (fold.), 79–80 (English résumé).

KIM, PO-GYOM. Das koreanische Zahlensystem. (*In: Koreanica.* Baden-Baden, 1960. p. 85–94.)

KIM, YUNG-YONG. Zum Aufbau der koreanischen Sprache. (*In: Koreanica.* Baden-Baden, 1960. p. 61–76.)

LEE, SAN-BECK. The origin of Hangul. *KS* 9 (Aug./Sept. 1960), 3–5, 11–12.

PAK, CH'ANG-HAE. *An intensive course in Korean,* by Chang-Hai Park. [Seoul, Korea] Yonsei University, 1959. 3 v.

WEBSTER, GRANT. Korean bamboo English once more. *American speech* 35 (Dec. 1960), 261–65.

Literature

DJONG, BISUK. Song-hoang Dang, das Tempelchen des Berggeistes. (*In: Koreanica.* Baden-Baden, 1960. p. 142–66.)

HA, TAE-HŬNG, *comp. Folk tales of old Korea.* [Seoul, Korea Information Service] 1959 [c1958] 259 p. ill. (part col.) (Korean cultural series, v. 6)

LEE, PETER H. Studies in the Saenaennorae: old Korean poetry. Rome, Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1959. 212 p. (Serie Orientale Roma. 22)

KIM, TONG-UK. A comparative study of Chhunhyang-jeon. *Journal of Asiatic studies* (Seoul) 3 no. 1 (June 1960), 81–123 (Korean), 125–28 (English résumé).

KIM, YUNG-SUK. Buds of writers sprouting. *KT* no. 55 (1960), 55–57. ill.

PAI, INEZ KONG. Classical Korean poetry known as sijo. *KS* 9 (June/July 1960), 10–11.

PYUN, YUNG-TAI, *tr.* Old songs of Korea. *KQ* 1, no. 2 (Amer. ed., 1960), 130–34.

ZONG, IN-SOB. Western literature and modern Korean writers. *KQ* 1, no. 2 (Amer. ed., 1960), 93–99.

The Arts

CHANG, SA-HUN. A study of the Sam-hyeon-hwan-ip . . . in the Yeong-san-hoe-sang . . . *Journal of Asiatic studies* (Seoul) 3 no. 2 (Dec. 1960), 81–112 (Korean), 113–16 (English summary).

FONTEIN, F., Koreanische Lackkunst der Yi-Zeit. (*In: Koreanica.* Baden-Baden, 1960. p. 77–84. plates.)

HERTZ, RICHARD. Subjective jottings on Korean art. *KQ* 1, no. 2 (Amer. ed., 1960), 100–104.

KIM, CHEWON. Treasures from the Songyimsa temple in Southern Korea. *AA* 22 (1959), 95–112.

KIM, WON-YONG. An early Chinese gilt bronze Buddha from Seoul. *Artibus Asiae* 23 no. 1 (1960), 67–71. plates.

Korean People's Army ensemble. *PR* 1960 no. 34 (Nov. 8), 34–35.

GI, JUN-BOK. Musik im neuen Korea. *Musik und Gesellschaft* 9 (1959), 88–91.

State acrobatic theatre. *KT* no. 50 (1960), 55–56. ill. (North Korea)

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. *Korean song book.* Rev. Presidio of Monterey, 1959. score (1 v.) For chorus (SATB)

WATSON, W. The earliest Buddhist images of Korea. *TOCS* 31 (1957/59), 83-92 and 8 plates.

The Wongak-sa Theater—showplace of traditional culture. *KS* 9 (Apr. 1960), 6–7. ill.

CENTRAL ASIA AND SIBERIA GENERAL

Bibliography and Reference

CHARD, CHESTER S. *ed. COWA bibliography. Current publications in Old World archaeology: Northern Asia* (*Area* 18), no. 2. 1956–58. Cambridge, Mass., Council for Old World Archaeology, Inc., 1960.

——. *COWA survey. Current work in Old World archaeology: Northern Asia (Area 18).* no. 2. 1955–58. Cambridge, Mass., Council for Old World Archaeology, Inc., 1960.

CLUBB, O. EDMUND. Some Soviet studies on Siberia and Mongolia. *FES* 29 (June 1960), 95–96.

SINITSYN, V. M. *Central Asia, physical geography handbook.* JPRS 3420. June 20, 1960. 1, a–b, 229 p. ill., plates. MC entry 1960: 11437.

Philosophy and Religion

KAO, CH'Ü-HSÜN. The Ching lu shen shrines of Han sword worship in Hsiung nu religion. *CAJ* 5 (1960), 221–32.

Historical and Social Sciences

BAWDEN, C. R. The postumous reputation of Genghis Khan. *New Orient* no. 2 (1960), 4–7.

BUDDHA PRAKASH. Notices of Central Asiatic geography in the Rāmāyana. *Bhāvatiya vidyā* 18 (1958), 70–85.

CHARD, CHESTER S. The Neolithic in northern Asia: a culture area approach. *Anthropologica,* n.s., 2, no. 2 (1960), 240–48.

DIÓSZEGI, V. Die Typen und interethnischen Beziehungen der Schamanentrommeln bei den Selkupen (Ostjak-Samojeden). Academia Scientiarum Hungaricae. *Acta ethnographica* 9 (1960), 159–79.

ELISSÉEV, VADIME. Le paléolithique de l'Asie nord-orientale et le néolithique de l'Asie nord-orientale. (*In:* Varagnac, A., ed., *Préhistoire l'homme avant l'écriture.* Paris, 1959. 126–52 and 267–314. plates, map. (Destins du monde. 2.))

ENOKI, KAZUO. Central Asia. *CJSH* (1960), 351–55.

Food trade and public catering in Central Asia. *Central Asian review* 8 (1960), 151–59.

GOLOMB, LUDWIG. *Die Bodenkultur in Ost-Turkestan.* Oasenwirtschaft und Nomadentum. Fribourg, Switzerland, Anthropos Institute, 1959. xii, 160 p. plates, maps. (Studia Instituti Anthropos, vol. 14)

GRONBECH, K. The Steppe region in world history III. *Acta orientalia* 25 (1960), 1–14.

Irrigation in Central Asia. *Central Asian review* 8 (1960), 138–50.

KAPLIN, SERGEI S. *Bol'sheviki na Dal'nem Vostoke, 1918–1922 gg.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1960. 125 p.

KLER, J. Chants de nomades au pays des Ordos. *Oriens* 12 (1959), 190–97.

KOBAYASHI, TAKASHIRÔ. North Asia (Mongolia and Siberia). *CJSH* (1960), 344–50.

KOST, S. J. Russia's Far East population. *FEER* 27 (July 9, 1959), 41–43. tables.

MACLEAN, *Sir* F. My visit to Central Asia, 1958. *RCAJ* 46 (1959), 130–40.

MONGAIT, A. L. *Archaeology in the U.S.S.R.* Moscow, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1959. 429 p.

The partition of Central Asia. *Central Asian review* 8 (1960), 341–51.

PAULSON, I. Seelenvorstellungen und Totenglaube bei nordeur-asischen Völkern. *Ethnos* 25 (1960), 84–118.

The peoples of Central Asia. *AR* 56 (1960), 233–40.

ROY, P. C. Gurcharan Singh's mission in Central Asia. *Indian Historical Records Commission* 34 no. 2 (1958), 84–89.

WASSILEWITSCH, G. Ursprung der Gesänge, Tanze, Spiele, Legenden-Erzählungen und des Schamanierens bei den Ewenki. Academia Scientiarum Hungaricae. Acta ethnographica 9 (1960), 147–57.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

AALTO, P. Zu den Berliner Turfan-Fragmenten T. III D 322. Société Finno-Ougrienne. *Journal* 61 no. 6 (1959), 1–21.

BOUDA, K. Tungusisch und Ketschua. *ZDMG* 110 (1960), 99–113.

——. Die Verwandschaftsverhältnisse des Giljakischen. *Anthropos* 55 (1960), 355–413.

CHRISTINGER, R. Les sculptures mégalithiques des steppes d'Asie et d'Europe. *Asiatische Studien* 1959 (publ. 1961) 1/4, 35–45.

CONSTANTIN, G. I. Zum Gebrauch des *ăr* als Geschlectsappelativum in der Sprache der Jenissej-Inschriften. *MIODAWB* 7, v. 2 (1959), 252–69.

CZERNICKA, B. An attempt to reconstruct Proto-Tocharian. Part II: Consonants. *Folia orientalia* 1 (1959), 259–73.

FOKOS-FUCHS, D. R. Aus der Syntax der Uralaltaischen Sprachen. Academia Scientiarum Hungaricae. *Acta linguistica* 10 (1960), 423–56.

HAMBIS, L. Le mythe de l'aigle et ses répresentations artistiques en Eurasie septentrionale. *Arts asiatiques* 6 (1959), 3–12.

IVANOV, VIACHESLAV V., *ed. Tokharskie iazyki;* sbornik statei. Moscow, Izd-vo Inostrannoi lit-ry, 1959. 221 p. Bibl.: 203–18.

KOVÁCS, F. Some remarks on Uralic numerals. Academia Scientiarum Hungaricae. *Acta linguistica* 10 (1960), 117–29.

OGAWA, TAMAKI. The song of Ch'ih-lê . . . Chinese translations of Turkic folk songs and their influence on Chinese poetry. *Acta Asiatica* 1 (1960), 43–56.

POPPE, NIKOLAUS. *Vergleichende Grammatik der altaischen Sprachen.* T. 1. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1960. (Porta linguarum orientalium. n. s. 4) T. 1: Vergleichende Lautlehre. ix, 188 p.

SINOR, D. Sur les noms altaiques de la licorne. *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes* 56 (1960), 168–76.

TAILLEUR, O. G. La place du Ghiliak parmi les langues Paleosiberiennes. *Lingua* 9 (1960), 113–47.

——. Zu einem Wörterbuch der jukagirischen Sprache. *ZDMG* 110 (1960), 83–98.

UBRIATOVA, E. I. *Opyt sravnitel'nogo izucheniia foneticheskikh osobennostei iazyka naseleniia nekotorykh raionov lAkutskoi ASSR.* Moscow, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1960. 147 p. ill.

VAN WINDEKENS, A. J. Der Typus gr. im Tocharischen. *Indogermanische Forschungen* 65 (1960), 249–51.

YU, FAN-CHIN, *tr.* Fables. *CL* 1959 no. 3, 69–78. Contents.—The conceited swan (Mongolian)—The cat and the rats (Mongolian)—The wolf and the lamb (Mongolian)—The egret and the small fish (Tibetan)—The bull's eyes and the goose's eyes (Han)—The tail of the hare (Han).

SINKIANG

Art news from Sinkiang. *PR* 1960 no. 25 (June 21), 28–29.

JONES, P. H. M. Sinkiang—China's last frontier: economic progress since the communist revolution of 1949. *FEER* 30 (Nov. 3 and 17, 1960), 200, 280.

——. Sinkiang—the road to communism. *FEER* 30 (Nov. 17, 1960), 280, 284–87.

KUAN, OU-LO. *Sinkiang higher education is developing rapidly.* JPRS 4013. Aug. 26, 1960. 4, 7 p. From Jen-min jih-pao July 10, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17351. (SS:2039)

KOTOV, K. F. Sinkiang, 1928–1959. *Central Asian review* 8 (1960), 441–54.

LIU, CHO-TANG. New oases in Sinkiang. *PR* 2 (June 23, 1959), 13–14. map.

PASTOR RIDRNEJO, J. A. El Sinkiang, feuente de tensiones entre China y la Union Sovietica. *Politica internacional* 48 (1960), 123–34.

PI YEH. A thousand li across Southern Sinkiang. *CL* 1960 no. 2, 72–86.

A Polish traveller in Sinkiang. His meeting with Grancis Younghusband. *AR* 56 (1960), 314–18.

Sinkiang. *CAR* 8 (1960), 80–84.

VALIKHANOV, CHOKAN C. *Izbrannye proizvedeniia.* Pod. red. A. KH. Margulana. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1958. 642 p. ill., port., maps. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bibl.: 619–20.

WHITING, ALLEN S. Sinkiang and Sino-Soviet relations. *CQ* no. 3 (July/Sept. 1960), 32–41.

MONGOLIA

General

Mongol'skii sbornik: ekonomika, arkheologiia. Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1959. 201 p. map, facsims. (Uchenye zapiski Instituta Vostokovedeniia. 24)

Bibliography and Reference

BAWDEN, C. R. Some recent work in Mongolian studies. *BSOAS* 23 (1960), 530–43.

BOSSON, J. E. A survey of some recent publications from the Mongolian People's Republic. *CAJ* 5 (1960), 317–26.

DAMBA-RINCHINE, ALEKSANDR. *Russko-mongol'skii slovar'.* Sost. A. R. Damba-Rinchine i G. S. Mupkin. Red. G. D. Sanzheeva. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo inostrannikh i natsional'nikh slovarei, 1960. 780 p.

HAENISCH, ERICH. *Mongolische Texte der Berliner Turfan-Sammlung in Faksimile.* Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1959. 59 p.

HEISSIG, W. Materialien zum Druck- und Übersetzungswesen der Mongolen. *CAJ* 5 (1960), 165–80.

MURAYAMA, S. Zwei mongolische Manuskripte aus Ost-Turkestan. *CAJ* 4 no. 4 (1959), 279–88.

POSCH, U. Report on the First International Congress of Mongolists in Ulaanbaatar, September 1–18, 1959. *CAJ* 5 (1960), 233–49.

Philosophy and Religion

CHANDRA, LOKESH. Buddhism in Mongolia. *Indo-Asian culture* 8 (1960), 266–75.

D'COSTA, A. An Indian study of the Mongol missions of the Middle Ages. *Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft* 16 (1960), 258–67.

RINTCHEN, B. *Les matériaux pour l'étude du chamanisme mongole.* Tome I: Sources littéraires. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1959. xii, 124 p. (Asiatische Forschungen. 3)

Historical and Political Sciences

ADELMAN, FRED. *Kalmyk cultural renewal.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. L. C. card no. Mic 60-3562. *DA* 21 (Oct. 1960), 724.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT VOSTOKOVEDENIIA. *Russko-mongol'skie otnosheniia, 1607-1636;* sbornik dokumentov. Sost.: L. M. Gataullina i dr. Red. I. Ia. Zlatkin, N. V. Ustiugov. Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoi lit-ry, 1959. 350 p. fold. map, facsims.

BAWDEN, CHARLES. Mongolia re-visited. *RCAJ* 47 (Apr. 1960), 127–40. ill.

BÉLÉNITSKY, A. M. Les mongols et l'Asie centrale. *CHM* 5 (1960), 606–20.

DAGWA, DORSHIIN EREGDEN. Seltene Tiere in der westliche Mongolei. *Urania* (Jena) 22 (1959), 355–57.

HAENISCH, ERICH. Die Jagdgesetze im Mongolischen Ostreich. *VIODAWB* 48 (1959), 85–93.

HEISSIG, WALTHER. *Die Familien- und Kirchengeschichtsschreibung der Mongolen.* T. 1. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1959. 206 p. 111 facs. (Asiatische Forschungen. 5)

JISL, L. Vorbericht über die archäologische Erforschung des Kül-tegin-Denkmals durch die tschechoslowakisch-mongolische Expedition des Jahres 1958. *UAJ* 32 (1960), 65–77.

PELLIOT, PAUL. *Notes critiques d'histoire kalmouke.* Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1960. 2 v. in 1, fold. geneal. tables. (His Oeuvres posthumes. 8)

LUVSAN, SONOMYN. The Mongolian constitution. *New times* (Moscow) no. 32 (Aug. 1960), 18–19.

MARKELOV, VASILII N. *Ugolovnoe pravo Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1960. 300 p.

Outer Mongolia—Mongolian People's Republic. *Current notes on international affairs* 30 (Aug. 1959), 416–25.

PAO YEN. Tremendous achievements of Mongolian people in socialist construction. *SCMM* 224 (Aug. 29, 1960), 14–17. From Shih-chieh chih-shih.

Premier Chou En-lai's visit to Mongolia. *PR* 1960 no. 23 (June 7), 9–11.

RASIPUNGSUY, *Bolor erike, Mongolian chronicle.* With a critical introd. by Antoine Mostaert and an editor's foreword by Francis Woodman Cleaves. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1959. 5 v. (Harvard-Yenching Institute. Scripta Mongolica, 3). A reproduction of the printed edition of the Bolor erike (Kalgan, 1941) in the possession of Antoine Mostaert and the reproductions of two manuscripts of the text, also in his possession.

RATSHNEVSKI, PAUL. Zur Bedeutung des Mongolensturmes für China. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Gesells.- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe 9 (1959/60), 113–18.

RUPEN, ROBERT A. Outer Mongolia, 1957–1960. *PA* 33 (June 1960), 126–43. tables.

——. Russo-Chinese rivalry in Outer Mongolia. *Foreign policy bulletin* 39 (Aug. 1, 1960), 173–75.

SAGASTER, KLAUS. *Nag dbaṅ blo bzan c'os ldan (1642–1714).* Leben und historische Bedeutung

des 1. (Pekinger) lČan skya khutukhtu, dargestellt an Hand seiner mongolischen Biographie Subud Erike und andere Quellen. Bonn, 1960. 219 p. Thesis, Bonn. Bibl.: 210–19.

SALIBI, KAMAL. Crusaders, Mongols and Mamluks. *Middle East forum* 36 no. 7 (1960), 31–34, 46–47.

SERRUYS, H. Were the Ming against the Mongol's settling in North China? *OE* 6 (1959), 131–59.

SHARMA, P. N. Die Mongolische Volksrepublik. *Atlantis* 31 Heft 2 (1959), 51–60.

SHVAREV, V. A., *ed. Istoriia Buryat-Mongol'skoi ASSR.* Ulan-Ude, 2 v. 1954–1959.

WADA, SEI. A study of Dayan Khan. *MTB* 19 (1960), 1–42.

ZALKIND, EVGENII M. *Prisoedinenie Buriatii i Rossii.* Ulan-Ude, Buriatskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1958. 317 p.

Sociology and the Social Sciences

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. POCHVENNYI INSTITUT imeni V. V. DOKUCHAEVA. *Stepnye i lesostepnye pochvy Buriatskoi ASSR.* Moscow, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1960. 149 p. ill., fold. map.

BAWDEN, CHARLES R. Economic advance in Mongolia. *World today* 16 (June 1960), 257–70. map.

GÁBORI, M. Urjanichaische Waldjäger in der NW Mongolei und ihre archäologischen Beziehungen. Academia Scientiarum Hungarica. *Acta archaeologica* 9 (1960), 457–81.

GARRATT, COLIN. Industrial imbalance in Inner Mongolia. *FEER* 29 (July 7, 1960), 16–17.

——. Ulan Bator's industry. *FEER* 29 (July 7, 1960), 17, 19, 21. map.

KARA, G. Notes sur le folklore Mongol. *Act.Or. (B)* 11 (1960), 271–91.

KOST, S. J. U.S.S.R.—Mongolia pact. *FEER* 28 (Mar. 3, 1960), 430.

LI FANG. Silingol Steppe grows its own grain. *PR* 1960 no. 48 (Nov. 29), 20–21.

LKHAMSUREN, B. *and others. Agriculture and industry in Mongolian People's Republic.* JPRS 3284. May 23, 1960. 1, a, 17 p. Articles from Sovremennaia Mongoliia no. 7 (July 1959). MC entry 1960:8677.

MATVEEVA, GALINA S. *Sotsialisticheskie preobrazovaniia v sel'skom khoziaistve Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki.* Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 113 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia.

RINTCHEN. *Folklore Mongol.* Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1960. xiv, 150 p. plate. (Asiatische Forschungen. 7)

ROMMEL, E. Von primitiven Feudalstaat zum Agrar—Industrienstaat, die okonomischen Beziehungen der Mongolischen Volksrepublik zu den sozialistischen Staaten. *Deutsche Aussenpolitik* 5 (1960), 1003–13.

STONE, KESTER. Traveller's cheque for Mongolia. *FEER* 28 (June 9, 1960), 1156.

TITOW, W. Die Volkswirtschaft der Mongolischen Volksrepublik. *Aussenhandel* (Berlin) 10 no. 4/5 (1960), 16–19.

TSEND, L. Sotsialisticheskoe stroitel'stvo v Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki. *Voprosy istorii* 1960 no. 1, 69–74.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Agricultural cooperatives in People's Republic of Mongolia.* JPRS 3454. June 29, 1960. 1, 24 p. MC entry 1960: 11469.

——. *Fifteen years of Mongolian State University.* JPRS 3302. May 27, 1960. 1, 4 p. From Erdem shinjigeenii bichig (Ulan Bator) 4, no. 2 (1957). MC entry 1960: 10062.

——. *Inner Mongolia reclaims 60,000,000 mou of desert.* JPRS 5657. Sept. 28, 1960. 4, 5 p. From Jen-min jih-pao July 24, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18816. (SS:2090)

——. *Sociological articles on Outer Mongolia.* JPRS 3180. Apr. 18, 1960. 2, a-f, 96 p. From Sovetskaia mongoliia Oct. 1959. MC entry 1960: 7236.

VLČEK, E. The ABO system of blood groups in Khalkha Mongols. *Man* 60 (1960), 91.

WERNER, E. Unsere Handelsbeziehungen zur Mongolisches Volksrepublik. *Aussenhandel* 10 no. 4 (1960), 19–21.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

BAWDEN, C. R. Mongolian in Tibetan script. *Studia orientalia* 25 no. 3 (1960), 3–15.

BAZIN, L. Les noms turcs et mongols de la constellation des "Pléiades". *Act.Or.(B)* 10 (1960), 295–97.

BESE, L. Einige Bemerkungen zur partikulären Reduplikation im Mongolischen. *Act.Or.(B)* 11 (1960), 43–49.

HALTOD, MATTHEW M. On Mongolian proverbs. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 88–89.

JENKINS, J. L. The *morienhur:* a Mongolian fiddle. *Man* 60 (1960), 129–30.

KRUEGER, JOHN R. *An index to the written Mongolian words in Vladimirtsov's comparative Mongolian grammar.* Washington, D. C., 1960. 36 p. (Central Asian collectanea. 6)

LESSING, FERDINAND. *ed. Mongolian-English dictionary.* Compiled by Mattai Haltod [and others] Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960. xv, 1217 p.

LEWICKI, MARIAN. La langue mongole des transcriptions chinoises du XIVe siècle; le Houa-yi yi-yu de 1389, II: Vocabulaire-index. Société des Sciences et des Arts de Wroclaw. *Travaux* Ser. A no. 60. Wroclaw, 1959. 91 p.

LIGETI, L. Les anciens éléments mongols dans le mandchou. *Act.Or.(B)* 10 (1960), 231–48.

MAYRHOFER, M. Mongolische Pferdewörter bei einem Sanskrit-Lexikographen? *Paideuma* 7 (1959/60), 274–76.

NAGY, L. J. A contribution to the phonology of an unknown East-Mongolian dialect. *Act.Or. (B)* 10 (1960), 269–94.

POPPE, N. Erich Haenish als Mongolist. *UAJ* 32 (1960), 157–60.

RÓNA-TAS, A. Remarks on the phonology of the Mongour language. *Act.Or.(B)* 10 (1960), 263–67.

——. A study on the Dariganga phonology. *Act.Or.(B)* 10 (1960), 1–29.

RUPEN, ROBERT A. First International Congress of Mongolian Philologists. *JAS* 19 (Feb. 1960), 236–37. Held Sept. 1–8, 1959.

SANZHEEV, GARMA D. *Sovremennyi mongolskii iazyk.* Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1959. 102 p. (Iazyki zarubezhnogo Vostoka i Afriki)

SCHUBERT, J. Über mongolische Personennamen. *MIODAWB* 7 (1960), 395–401.

Stikhi mongol'skikh poetov. Per. s mongol. Red. V. Sikorskii. Moscow, Izd inostrannoi lit., 1959. 158 p.

THOMSEN, K. Bemerkungen über das mongolische Vokalsystem der 2. Silbe. *Acta Orientalia* (Copenhagen) 24 no 1/2 (1959), 1–4.

TODAEVA, B. C. Mongolische Dialekte in China. *Act.Or.(B)* 10 (1960), 141–69.

ULANOV, ALEKSEI I. *Buriatskii fol'klor i literatura;* stat'i i zametki. Ulan-Ude, Buriatskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1959. 175 p.

URAY-KÖHALMI, KÄTHE. Der mongolish-kamniganische Dialekt von Dadal Sum und die Frage der Mongolisierung der Tungusen in der Nordmongolei und Transbajkalien. *Act.Or.(B)* 9 no. 3 (1959), 163–204.

ZAJĄCZKOWSKI, W. Die mongolischen Elemente in der karaimischen Sprache. *Folia orientalia* 1 (1959), 298–302.

TIBET

General

FREI, BRUNO. Tibet. *Die Weltbühne* 14 (1959), 550–55.

KUCHER, WALTER. *Tibet—Land, Volk, Geschichte, Kultur;* eine kleine Landeskunde. Mit einem Vorwort von Heinrich Harrer. Zur Ausstellung "Sieben Jahre in Tibet" in Asien-Institut, 1959. [Frankenau, Hessen, Kommission Siebenberg-Verlag, 1959] 44 p. ill. (Ost-West-Begegnung, Schrift 4)

PATTERSON, GEORGE NEILSON. *Tibet in revolt.* London, Faber and Faber [1960] 197 p.

SRINIVASAN, K. *The truth about Tibet.* [New Delhi, 1959?] 37 p.

Tibet. *CAR* 8 (1960), 109–11.

Bibliography and Reference

CHAUDHURI, SIBADAS. Bibliography of Tibetan studies: being a record of printed publications mainly in European languages. Asiatic Society Journal. *Letters* 24 no. 1 (1958) suppl. 20 p.

KUMAR OF SIKKIM, *Maharaj.* Tibetan studies in Sikkim. *Maha bodhi* 68 (1960), 2–7.

——. Tibetology. *Maha bodhi* 68 (1960), 366–71.

NEEDHAM, WESLEY E. The Tibetan collection at Yale. *Yale University Library gazette* 34 (1960), 127–33.

TAUBE, M. Verzeichnis der Tibetica des Leipziger Völkerkundemuseums. *JMVL* 17 (1958 pub. 1960), 94–139.

Philosophy and Religion

ANURUDDHA, R. P. *An introduction into Lamaism,* the mystical Buddhism of Tibet. [1st ed.] Hoshiarpur [India] Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute [1959] 212 p. (Sarvadanand universal series, v. 31) Vishveshvaranand Institute Publication, 166.

BAUMGARTNER, F. Der Jenseitszustand nach dem tibetischen Totenbuch. *Metaphysik* 2 (1959), 154–62.

BIRVEN, H. Integrale Mystik und Magie in Tibet. *Yoga* 6 (1959), 376–84.

CLARK, H., *ed. Message of Milarepa.* London, John Murray, 1959. 128 p. (Wisdom of the East series)

EKVALL, ROBERT B. Three categories of inmates within Tibetan monasteries: status and function. *CAJ* 5 no. 3 (1960), 206–20.

GOVINDA, ANGARIKA B. *Foundations of Tibetan mysticism according to the esoteric teaching of the great mantra Om mani padme hum.* London, Rider, 1959. 311 p. frontis., ill., plates, table, diagrs.

HUMMEL, SIEGBERT. Der weisse Alte (ein tibetisches Bild). *Sinologica 6* no. 3 (1960), 193–206. plate.

KORVIN-KRASINSKI, C. VON. Der Mensch als Mikrokosmos in der symbolischen Anthropologie des tibetischen Lamaismus. *Symbolon* 1 (1960), 103–15.

KUHN, ISOBEL. *Stones of fire.* Chicago, Moody Press [1960] 224 p.

PALLIS, MARCO. *The Way and the Mountain.* London, P. Owen [1960] 216 p. ill.

PLYMIRE, DAVID. *High adventure in Tibet.* Springfield, Mo., Gospel Pub. House [c1959] 225 p.

PRAJÑĀPĀRAMITĀS. *Prajña-paramitā-ratna-guna-samcaya-gāthā;* Sanskrit and Tibetan text, edited by E. Obermiller. Photomechanic reprint with a Sanskrit-Tibetan-English index by Edward Conze. 's-Gravenhage, Mouton & Co., 1960. 157 p. (Indo-Iranian reprints, 5) "Originally published by the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad, 1937, as Volume XXIX of the Bibliotheca Buddhica."

SARKAR, SHIB SANKAR. Lamaism—its place in Tibetan Buddhism. *Maha bodhi* 68 (1960), 15–17.

SUJĪVA, SĀMANERA. Some light upon Tibetan Buddhism. *Maha bodhi* 68 (1960), 343–47.

THUBTEN JIGME NORBU. *Tibet is my country,* by Thubten Jigme Norbu as told to Heinrich Harrer. Translated from the German by Edward Fitzgerald. London, Hart-Davis, 1960. 264 p. ill. Translation of Tibet Verlorene Heimat.

VOHRA, D. B. Lamaism. *Quest* 26 (1960), 42–46.

Historical and Political Sciences

AHMAD, ZAHIRUDDIN. Ancient frontier of Ladakh. *World today* 16 (July 1960), 313–18.

——. *China and Tibet, 1708–1959:* a résumé of facts. London, Oxford University Press, 1960. 31 and 2 p. (Royal Institute of International Affairs. Chatham House mem.)

——. The question of Tibet and the rule of law. *International affairs* 36 (1960), 342–44.

ASIATICUS. Les événements du Tibet et la politique mondiale. *Revue socialiste* May 1960, 475–81.

BARBER, NOËL. *The flight of the Dalai Lama.* London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1960. 160 p. plates, map.

BRECHER, M. Five fingers of Tibet. *Nation* 189 (Oct. 3, 1959), 183–86.

CAROE, *Sir* OLAF. The India-Tibet-China triangle. *AR* 56 (1960), 3–13.

——. Tibet; the end of an era. *RCAJ* 47 (Jan. 1960), 22–34.

CHANDOLA, HARISH. Revolution in Tibet. *New statesman and nation* 56, no. 1434 (1958), 270.

CHRISTIAN, J. Sentiers vers le Tibet. *France-Asie* 16 (1959), 1325–29.

CLUBB, O. EDMUND. On the roof of the world: Red China's overthrow of self-government in Tibet. *Military review* 39 (Feb. 1960), 4–10. map.

The Dalai and the Panchen: Tibet's supreme incarnate Lamas. *India quarterly* 15 (July/Sept. 1959), 262–289.

DALAI LAMA. The international status of Tibet. *India quarterly* 15 (July/Sept. 1959), [215]–220.

DAVID-NEEL, ALEXANDRA. *Magic and mystery in Tibet.* With photos. by the author. New York, University Books 1958 320 p. illus.

DEUTSCHKRON, INGE. Tibet—Frühstein der Aussenpolitik Nehrus. *Geist und Tat* 14 (1959), 139–41.

EKVALL, R. B. Tibetan self-image. *PA* 33 (Dec. 1960), 375–82.

ENOKI, KAZUO. Tibet. *CJSH* (1960), 355–57.

ÉTIEMBLE, R. "Zut au Zaine! Du Concile de Lhasa au bombardement de Lhassa." *Lettres nouvelles* Apr. 28, 1959, 45–50.

FITCH, GERALDINE. Tibetan revolt against Chinese rule. *New leader* 42 (Mar. 9, 1959), 16–17.

FRYE, WILLIAM R. Tibet issue splits UN. *Foreign policy bulletin* 39 (Nov. 15, 1959), 33–34.

GINSBURGS, GEORGE. Peking—Lhasa—New Delhi. *Political science quarterly* 75 (Oct. 1960), 338–54.

—— *and* MICHAEL MATHOS. Communist China's impact on Tibet: the first decade. *FES* 29 (July-Aug. 1960), 102–109, 120–24.

——. Tibet in captivity. *Problems of communism* 9 (Sept./Oct. 1960), 25–31.

HAARH, E. The identity of Tsu-chih-chien, the Tibetan "King" who died in 804 A.D. *Acta Orientalia* 25 (1960), 121–70.

HAENISCH, ERICH, *ed. Dokumente aus dem Jahre 1788 zur Vorgeschichte des Gorkha-Krieges.* München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; in Kommission bei Beck, 1959. 45 p., facsim.: 66 p. (Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, n.F., Heft 49) Manchu, Tibetan, and Chinese documents in the original (facsims.) transliterated, and in German translation.

HARRER, H. New turn of the wheel in Tibet. *New York Times magazine* May 24, 1959, 20–21+.

Herter, Christian A. U. S. affirms belief in principle of self-determination for Tibet. U. S. Dept. of State bulletin 42 (Mar. 21, 1960), 4213.

HILDEBRANDT, W. Weltgeschichte in Tibet. *Moderne Welt* 1 (1959), 120–25.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS. LEGAL INQUIRY COMMITTEE ON TIBET. *Tibet and the Chinese People's Republic:* a report. Geneva? 1960. xiii, 345 p.

——. *Le Tibet et la Republique Populaire de Chine:* rapport. Geneva, The Commission, 1960. 366 p.

JENTSCH, G. Kann Tibet souverän sein? *Zeitschrift für Geopolitik* 31 (1960), 21–25.

JIGME, NGAPO NGAWANG. A great victory has been won in the democratic reform program in Tibet. *CB* 626 (July 11, 1960), 14–19.

KO-LA. The impressions of my inspection trip to Paotow. *CB* 626 (July 11, 1960), 20–21.

LAMB, ALASTAIR. *Britain and Chinese Central Asia:* the road to Lhasa, 1767 to 1905. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1960. xii, 388 p. maps.

——. The Indo-Tibetan border. *Australian journal of politics and history.* 6 (May 1960), 28–40.

LI, JO-PING. Sketches from the Tsaidam. *CL* 1960 no. 2, 87–97.

LI, T'IEH-CHÊNG. *Tibet today and yesterday,* by Tieh-Tseng Li. [Rev. ed.] New York, Bookman Associates [1960] xv, 324 p. fold. map. Previously published under title: The historical status of Tibet. Bibliography: p. [291]–306.

LIU, WALLACE. The meaning of Tibet. *Commonweal* 72 (Apr. 15, 1960), 55–57.

MAJUMDAR, KAHCHAN. Tibet and British India in the 18th century. *MR* 106 (Oct. 1959), 313–16.

MARQUIS, E. Le Tibet sous la domination du bolchevisme chinois. *Revue socialiste* July 1960, 7–16.

MARTIN, KINGSLEY. Reflections on Tibet. *New statesman and nation* 57 (Apr. 11, 1959), 497.

MIGOT, ANDRÉ. *Tibetan marches;* translated from the French by Peter Fleming. London, Hart-Davis, 1960. 288 p. ill., map. (Adventure library. 9)

MITCHISON, LOIS. The outposts: 1. Tibet and the communists. *FEER* 26 (Jan. 1, 1959), 22–24. map.

MORAES, FRANK ROBERT. *The revolt in Tibet.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1960. 223 p.

NARAIN, JAI PRAKASH. *The tragedy of Tibet;* speeches and statements. [New Delhi] Prepara-

tory Bureau, Afro-Asian Committee on Tibet [195-?] 40 p.

NEWELL, WILLIAM H. The Tibetan struggle. *Economic weekly* 11 (Apr. 11, 1959), 513, 515.

NORBUL, THUBTEN J. "Holy War" in Tibet—what it is all about? *U. S. news* 46 (Apr. 13, 1959), 46–48.

OGANESOFF, IGOR. Tibet's impact, from India to Indonesia. *Wall Street journal* 153 (Apr. 6, 1959, 1+.

OLSCHAK, BLANCHE CHRISTINE. *Tibet, Erde der Götter;* vergessene Geschichte, Mythos und Saga. Mit einem Vorwort von Heinrich Harrer und Thubten Norbu, 8 Tafeln und 7 Karten. Zürich, Rascher [1960] 137 p. ill.

PATTERSON, GEORGE N. China and Tibet: background to the revolt. *CQ* no. 1 (Jan./Mar. 1960), 87–102.

——. *Tibet in revolt.* London, Faber and Faber, 1960. 197 p. ill.

——. *Tragic destiny.* London, Faber and Faber [1959] 224 p.

PEKING RESOLUTION ON TIBET. *FEER* 26 (May 21, 1959), 704–705.

PETECH, LUCIANO. The Dalai-Lamas and regents of Tibet: a chronological study. *TP* 47, livr. 3/5 (1959), 368–94.

Revolt of the Khampas. *Economic weekly* 11 (Mar. 28, 1959), 429–30.

Rot in the roof. *EW* (May 1959), 7–8.

SEN, CHANAKYA, *ed. Tibet disappears;* a documentary history of Tibet's international status, the great rebellion and its aftermath. London, Asia Pub. House [1960] 474 p. ill.

Situation of Tibet. *World today* 15 (May 1959), 177–79.

The Soviet press on the uprising in Tibet. *Central Asian review* 7 (1959), 202–203.

STOCKHAMMER, H. W. VON. Tibets Weg vom Grossreich zur autonomen Religion. *Politische Studien* 10 (1959), 449–56.

STRONG, ANNA LOUISE. *When serfs stood up in Tibet;* report. Peking. New World Press, 1960. 325 p. plates, ports., fold. map.

TENG, M. K. Tibet—half way to freedom. *MR* 106 (Nov. 1959), 394–99.

THOMAS, LOWELL JACKSON. *The silent war in Tibet.* 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1959. 284 p. illus.

Tibet, China and India. *Economic weekly* 11 (Apr. 18, 1959), 529–30.

URAY, G. The four horns of Tibet according to the royal annals. *Act.Or.(B)* 10 (1960), 31–57.

VIDAL, J. La société féodale tibétaine. *Économie et politique* Dec. 1959, 55–77.

WARNER, D. British colony and a Chinese outpost. *Reporter* 20 (May 14, 1959), 27–29.

WHITING, ALLEN SUESS. Tibet then and now. *PA* 33 (June 1960), 191–95.

WIEDERKEHR, EMILE. *S. O. S. Tibet;* documents et rapports sur l'oppression du Tibet et la menace mondiale de la Chine communiste. Berne-Lausanne, Comité d'Aide aux Victimes du Communism, 1960. 96 p. ill.

——. *Tibet ruft um Hilfe;* Dokumente und Tatsachenberichte über d. Unterdruckung Tibets und d. rotehinische Weltgefahr. 3rd. ed. Bern, Hilfskomitee für d. Opfer d. Kommunismus, 1960. 128 p. ill.

YUSOV, B. B. Tibet: physical-geographical characteristics. *Geographical review* 50 (Oct. 1960), 592. Abstract.

Sociology and the Social Sciences

CHA-HSI-TSO-MA. Develop the educational cause of Tibet with the speed of the big leap forward. *CB* 630 (Aug. 8, 1960), 38–39.

CHANG, KUO-HUA. A bumper harvest in Tibet on the basis of victories in democratic reforms. *PR* 1960 no. 49/50 (Dec. 13), 44–48.

CONNERY, DONALD S. Waiting for the God King. *Atlantic* 205 (Mar. 1960), 61–64.

HUMMEL, SIEGBERT. Der göttliche Schmied in Tibet. *FS* 19 (1960), 251–72.

——. Die Frauenreiche in Tibet. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 85 (1960), 44–46.

KOLMAŠ, J. How the Tibetans came on earth. *New Orient* 1 no. 3 (1960), 10.

LI, TEH-SHEN. A visit to a Tibetan farm co-op. *PR* 2 (June 23, 1959), 15–16.

NI CH'IEN. Future builders of Tibet. *ECMM* 165 (Apr. 20, 1959), 12–14. From Min-tsu t'uan-chieh 1958 no. 8.

TSUNG, CHAO-JEN. What the Central People's Government has done for Tibet; some facts about construction since liberation. *PR* 2 (June 2, 1959), 11–12. ill.

VIDAL, J. E. La société féodale tibétaine. *Cahiers franco-chinois* Mar. 1960, 1–40.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

CHANDRA, LOKESH. *Tibetan works printed by the Shoparkhang of the Potala.* New Delhi, the International Acadamy of Indian Culture [1959?] p. 120–132.

CSONGOR, B. Some Chinese texts in Tibetan script from Tun-Huang. *Act.Or.(B)* 10 (1960), 97–140.

HAMM, F. R. Tib. *dbus* und *yul dbus. Indo-Iranian journal* 4 (1960), 150–53.

HOFRENNING, RALPH W. *First Bhutanese grammar.* Chicago, 1959. 13 l.

KALER, G. Sacred images of Tibetan lamaism. *Hobbies* 64 (Dec. 1959), 50–51. ill.

——. Tibetan ritual objects. *Hobbies* 64 (Aug. 1959), 46–47. ill. Bibl.

NISHIDA, TATSUO. The numerals of the Hsi-hsia language—their reconstructions and comparative studies. *MTB* 19 (1960), 123–67.

PACE, NELLO. An English-Sherpa-Tibetan vocabulary. [Berkeley, Calif.] c1960. iv, 30 l.

Revival of Tibetan opera. *PR* 1960 no. 43 (Oct. 25), 18.

SAMTAMI, NARAYAN H. India's literary debt to Tibet. *Maha bodhi* 68 (1960), 78–81.

SEDLÁČEK, KAMIL. The tonal system of Tibetan

(Lhasa dialect). *TP* 47, livr. 3/5 (1959), 181–250.

SEDLÁČEK, K. The numerical system of classification of catchwords in Tibetan lexicography. *ZDMG* 110 (1960), 14–82.

SGAM PO PA. *Jewel ornament of liberation.* For the first time translated from the original Tibetan and annotated by Herbert V. Guenther. London, Rider [1959] 333 p.

STEIN, ROLF ALFRED. *Recherches sur l'épopée et le barde au Tibet.* Paris, Presses Universitaires, 1959. xii, 647 p. ill., map. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut des Hautes Études Chinoises. 13)

Das Thema Tibet. *Junge Kunst* 3, Heft 12 (1959), 74–80.

Tibetan fables. *CL* 1960 no. 3, 82–88. Contents: The giant.—The man who sold sandalwood.—The leopard and the donkey.

TUCCI, G. A Tibetan classification of Buddhist images, according to their style. *AA* 22 (1959), 179–87.

YANG, HSIEN-YI *and* GLADYS YANG. Tibetan lyrics. *CL* 1959 no. 5, 105–107.

SIBERIA

Bibliography and Reference

CHARD, CHESTER S. *ed. Japanese source materials on the archaeology of the Kurile Islands.* Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1960. 391 p. (Archives of Archaeology, 7)

Historical and Political Sciences

CHARD, CHESTER S. Archaeological work near Magadan. Alaska. University, *Anthropological Papers* 8 no. 1 (1959), 77–78.

——. Northeast Asia. *Asian Perceptives* 3, no. 1 (1960), 5–9.

——. Northwest cost-Northeast Asiatic similarities: a new hypothesis. (*In:* International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 5th, Philadelphia, 1958. *Selected papers.* 1960. p. 235–40.)

——. Recent archaeological work in the Chukchi Peninsula. Alaska. University, *Anthropological Papers* 8, no. 2 (1960), 119–130.

——. Routes to Bering Strait. *American Antiquity* 26, no. 2 (1960), p. 283–85.

——. The western roots of Eskimo culture. (*In:* International Congress of Americanists, 33rd, Costa Rica, 1958. *Actas* v. 2. 1959. p. 81–87.)

——. *and* J. L. GIDDINGS. Arctic. *Abstracts of New World archaeology* 1 (1960), 13–18.

GIDDINGS, J. L. The archaeology of Bering Strait. *Current anthropology* 1 no. 2 (1960), 121–38.

GRIFFIN, JAMES B. Some prehistoric connections between Siberia and America. *Science* 131 no. 3403 (1960), 801–12.

GUBEL'MAN, M. I. *Bor'ba za sovetskii dal'nii vostok, 1918–1919.* Moscow, 1958. 272 p.

LEVIN, M. G. Ancient Eskimo cemetery in Uelen (Chukotka). (*In:* International Congress of Americanists, 33rd, Costa Rica, 1958. *Actas* vol. 2 (1959), 65–71.)

OKLADNIKOV, A. P. Die alten Kulturen der russischen Seeprovinz im Lichte neuer Forschungen. *Minzokugaku Kenkyu* 24, no. 1–2 (1960), 15–32.

——. Ancient cultures in the continental part of northeast Asia. (*In:* International Congress of Americanists, 33rd, Costa Rica, 1958. *Actas* vol. 2 (1959), 72–80.)

——. Archaeology of the Soviet Arctic. *Acta Arctica* 12 (1960), 35–45.

——. A note on the Lake El'gytkhyn finds. *American Antiquity* 26, no. 1 (1960), 97–98.

PARVILAHTI, UNTO. *In Berias Gärten;* zehn Jahre Gefangener in Russland und Sibirien übertr. von Renate Röggla. Salzburg, Stuttgart, Das Bergland-Buch, 1960. 394 p. Translated from the Finnish.

RUGE, GERT. Sibirisches Reisetagebuch. *Monat* 11, Heft 129 (1958/59), 53–64.

SHIMKIN, DEMITRI B. Western Siberian archaeology, an interpretative summary. (*In:* International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 5th, Philadelphia, 1956. *Selected Papers* (1960), 648–61.)

SHUNKOV, V. I. Osnovnye problemy izucheniia istorii Sibiri. *Voprosy istorii* 1960 no. 9, 3–17.

Sociology and the Social Sciences

BEDISHCHEV, A. Siberia—a major economic-geographical area of the U.S.S.R. *Problems of economic* (Moscow) 3 (June 1960), 60–64.

BELYANICHIKOV, K. *and* P. SHIRIAIEV. Data on development of Siberia metallurgical base. *Current digest of Soviet press* 12 (May 11, 1960), 3–7.

Le développement du bassin du Kuznetsk. Paris, Institut de Science Économique Appliquée, 1960. 372 p. map (its Cahiers. Sér. G, 8. Économie planifiée. Textes et analyses. 100)

HOLUBNYCHY, LYDIA. Cultural changes among the Siberian Chukchi and Yakuts under the Soviet regime. *East Turkic review* 1960 no. 3, 82–101. tables, bibl.

KROTOV, V. A. *and others.* Ways of developing the productive forces of eastern Siberia. *Soviet geography* 1 (Mar. 1960), 20–33.

KRYPTON, CONSTANTINE G. The economy of Northern Siberia. *Russian review* 19 (Jan. 1960), 47–55.

MAXIMOVA, E. Concrete and gladioli: this is Siberia after all. *Current digest of Soviet press* 12 (Oct. 5, 1960), 26–27. From Izvestia Sept. 6, 1960.

MERHART, GERO VON. *Daljóko;* Bilder aus sibirischen Arbeitstagen. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1960. 208 p.

PAULSON, I. Die Schutzgeister und Gottheiten der Jagdtiere im Glauben der nordasiatischen (sibirischen) Völker. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 85 (1960), 82–117.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

HARTWIG, WERNER. *Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig (Staatliche Forschungsstelle). Nordasiatische Völker.* Leipzig, Museum für Völkerkunde, 1959. 91 p. ill., map.

KARA, G. Le colophon de *l'Altan gerel* Oïrat. *Act.Or.(B)* 10 (1960), 254–61.

PRISCHWIN, MICHAIL L. *Ginseng Erzählung;* aus d. Russ. übertr. von Ilse Mirus. Munich, Nymphenburger Verlag, 1960. 168 p.

SOUTHEAST ASIA GENERAL

General

EVERETT, JOHN T., JR. Postwar developments in Southeast Asia. *Southwestern social science quarterly* 41 (Dec. 1960), 259–67.

MABUCHI, TOICHI. The two types of kinship rituals among Malayo-Polynesian peoples. Ninth International Congress for the History of Religion. *Proceedings* (1958), 51–62.

MADRAS. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONAL CULTURES. *Traditional cultures in South-East Asia.* Bombay, Orient Longmans [1958] x, 270 p. Prepared for UNESCO by the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras.

Bibliography and Reference

COUNCIL FOR OLD WORLD ARCHAEOLOGY. *COWA bibliography.* Current publications in old world archaeology. Area 19. *Southeast Asia.* Cambridge, Mass., 1959. 6 p.

FUSSLER, H. H. Conference on American library resources on Southern Asia. Working paper no. 7. Cooperative selection and acquisitions, with special reference to the Farmington Plan and Microfilming. *JOIB* 10 (1960), 64–84.

HART, DONN. *Bibliographies of Southeast Asia.* Syracuse. Dept. of Anthropology, 1960. 11 p.

——. Southeast Asia: novels and bibliography. *Indo-Pacific exchange newsletter* 9 (Dec. 1960), 1–9.

HOBBS, CECIL. Conference on American Library Resources on Southern Asia. Working paper 6: Channels for procurement of publications, Southeast Asia. *JOIB* 9 (1960), 460–81.

——. *Southeast Asia publication sources: an account of a field trip, 1958–1959.* Ithaca, Southeast Asia Program, 1960. 145 p. (Data paper no. 40)

INSTITUTE OF ASIAN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. *Bibliography of the statistical materials on Southeast Asia.* (Tokyo?) 1960. ix, 66 p.

NISHINO, TERUTARO. A guide to Indonesian and Philippine publications. *Indo-Pacific exchange newsletter* no. 4 (1959), 1–4.

OSBORN, ANDREW D. Conference on American Library Resources on Southern Asia. Working Paper No. 4. Problems relevant to the acquisition of basic source materials. *Journal of the Oriental Institute* 9 (Dec. 1959), [205]–213.

TOKYO. INSTITUTE OF ASIAN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. *Bibliography of the statistical materials on Southeast Asia.* 1960. ix, 66 p.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. RESEARCH CENTRE ON THE SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS OF INDUSTRIALIZATION IN SOUTHERN ASIA. *List of classified journals.* Calcutta, 1960. 27 p.

WRIGHT, M. H. Southern Asian materials in the National Library of Medicine. Medical Library Association. *Bulletin* 48 (April 1960), 142–48.

Philosophy and Religion

DANIEL-ROPS, HENRY. *The heroes of God.* New York, Hawthorn Books [1959] 224 p.

DUPONT, P. Les Buddha dits d'Amarvatī en Asie du Sud-est. *BEFEO* 49 (1959), 631–36. plates.

SHEERIN, J. B. New problems in old Asia. *Catholic world* 190 (Nov. 1959), 112–16.

The South East Asia journal of theology. V. 1– July, 1959– Singapore. (quarterly).

Historical and Political Sciences

ALEXANDROWICZ, CHARLES HENRY. *Treaty and diplomatic relations between European and south Asian powers in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.* (*In* Hague. Academy of International Law. *Recueil des cours,* 1960, II. Leyde. v. 100 (1961) p. [203]–320. port.) Bibliography: p. [317]–320.

ANDREWS, G. S. *Surveys & mapping requirements for development planning, Lower Mekong River,* Southeast Asia. Victoria, B. C., Office of the Surveyor-General, Dept. of Lands & Forests, 1958. 49 l.

BASSETT, D. K. The "Amboyna Massacre" of 1623. *Journal of Southeast Asian history* 1 no. 2 (1960), 1–19.

BASTIN, JOHN. *The study of modern Southeast Asian history;* an inaugural lecture delivered in the University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur on 14 December 1959. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaya, 1959. 26 p.

——. *The Western element in modern Southeast Asian history.* [Kuala Lumpur], Dept. of History, University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur, 1960. 27 p. (Papers on Southeast Asian subjects, no 2)

CHATTERJEE, D. William Jack, the botanist (1795–1822) *Journal* of the Bombay Natural History Society 56 (Dec. 1959), [449]–456.

COEDÈS, GEORGES. Une periode critique dans l'Asie du Sud-Est: Le XIII siècle. *BSEI* 33 (1958), 387–406.

DUPONT, PIERRE. *L'Archéologie mône de Dvaravati.* Paris, Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient, 1959. 2 v. (Publications de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient, v. 41)

ERICKSON, EDGAR L. *One hundred years of British colonial policy.* Rock Island, Ill., Augustana College Library, 1958. 19 p. (Augustana Library publications. Occasional paper, no. 2)

FENNELL, DESMOND. *Mainly in wonder*. London, Hutchinson [1959] 272 p.

GARCIA ARIAS, L. Los viajes de Truscher. III: A los paises del Sudeste asiatico. *Politica internacional* 48 (1960), 9–57.

GHOSH, A. On the prehistoric Harappan civilization. *IAC* 8 (Oct. 1959), 163–68.

GROENEVELDT, W. P. *Historical notes on Indonesia and Malaya* compiled from Chinese sources. [Djakarta], C. V. Bhratara, 1960. x, 144 p. illus., map.

GUBER, ALEKSANDR ANDREEVICH. *On the colonial policy of the Western powers* [sic] *in South East Asia between the sixties of the 18th century and the seventies of the 19th century* [by] A. Guber [and others]. Moscow, Oriental Literature Pub. House, 1960. 14 p.

HALL, D. G. E. Looking at Southeast Asian history. *JAS* 19 (May 1960), 243–53.

——. On the study of Southeast Asian history. *PA* 33 (1960), 268–81.

Happiness and peace for the peoples; N. S. Khrushchov's visit to India, Burma, Indonesia and Afghanistan, February 11-March 5, 1960. Moscow, 1960. 340 p. ill., ports.

HIRZEL, GABRIELLE. *Cinq de Billancourt à travers trois continents*. Paris, Éditions du Seuil [1958] 220 p.

HOSELITZ, B. F. Small industry in underdeveloped countries. *Journal of economic history* 19 (1959), 600–18.

JOHNSTONE, WILLIAM C. Changing attitudes in Southeast Asia. *SAIS review* 4 (Winter 1960), 3–10.

KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH. *The Soviet Union,* standard-bearer of peace and friendship between nations; speech of N. S. Khrushchev at the meeting of Moscow citizens on return from his tour of South-East Asian countries, March 5, 1960. London [Soviet Booklets] 1960. 21 p. illus. (Soviet booklet, no. 66)

Konstitutsii gosudarstv IUgo-Vostochnoi Azii i Tikhogo okeana. [Sostaviteli R. A. Tuzmukhamedov i L. IA. Dadiani] Perevod pod red. Z. I. Lykovnikovoi. Moskva, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1960. 738 p.

LICHTBLAU, G. E. Did Marx stop in South East Asia? (Review article) *World politics* 4 (1960), 600–613.

MCGEE, T. G. Aspects of the political geography of Southeast Asia. *Pacific viewpoint* 1 (1960), 39–58.

MAHAJANI, USHA. *The role of Indian minorities in Burma and Malaya*. Bombay, Vora & Co., for the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1960. xxx, 344 p. tables.

MALLERET, L. La civilisation de Dông-Son d'après les recherches archéologiques de M. Olov Janse. *France-Asie* 16 (1959), 1197–1208.

MANGLAPUS, RAUL. Nationhood the experience of five continents. *Philippines today* 6 (Mar. 1959), 13–14, 29–30.

NIEBIESZCZAŃSKI, ADAM. *Notatnik z podróży. W* Londynie, Veritas [1959] 263 p. ill.

NIEZING, J. Enkele latente politieke functies van het hedendaags Boeddhisme in Z. O. Azië. *Mens en maatschappij* 35 (1960), 251–56.

PADELFORD, N. J. SEATO and peace in Southeast Asia. *CH* 38 (1960), 95–101.

PARSONS, J. GRAHAM. The American role in Pacific Asian affairs. [Washington, Office of Public Services, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1960] 16 p. ([U. S.] Dept. of State. Publication 6970. Far Eastern series 90)

PARSONS, J. GRAHAM. Southeast Asia, 1950–1960. *World affairs* 123 (Spring 1960), 3–5.

PASCUAL, RICARDO R. The application of the principle of regionalism to Southeast Asia. *DR* 6 (Apr./Dec. 1958), 213–24.

RAIS AHMAD KHAN. Pakistan in South-East Asia. *Pakistan horizon* 11 (1958), 280–87.

REGIONAL MEETING OF EXPERTS ON TRADITIONAL CULTURES IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA, *Madras, 1958. International seminar on traditional cultures in South-east Asia.* Bombay, Orient Longmans [1960] xii, 202 p.

ROSE, S. Constitutions in Southeast Asia. *FEA* 2 (1960), 24–36.

ROWLEY, C. D. *The lotus and the dynamo;* a traveller in changing Southeast Asia. [Sydney] Angus and Robertson [1960]. 238 p. illus.

SANTILLAN-CASTRENCE, PURA. The growing force of Nationalism in Southeast Asia and of Filipinism in the Philippines. *Far Eastern University faculty journal.* 5 (July 1959), 6–10.

SCHURCLIFF, ALICE. W. Labor legislation in Southeast Asia. *UA* 12 (1960), 204–206.

SMITH, T. E. *Elections in developing countries;* a study of electoral procedures used in tropical Africa, South-East Asia and the British Caribbean. With an introd. by B. Keith-Lucas. London, Macmillan; New York, St Martin's Press, 1960. 278 p.

Le Sud-Est Asiatique. *Documents* de la *Revue des deux mondes* Mar. 1960. 57 p.

TAY, J. S. The attempts of Raffles to establish a British base in South-East Asia, 1818–1819. *Journal of Southeast Asian history* 1 no. 2 (1960), 30–46.

TINKER, HUGH. *People and government in southern Asia.* (*In:* Royal Historical Society London. *Transactions.* London. 5th ser., v. 9 (1959) p. 141–167)

TRAGER, FRANK NEWTON, *ed. Marxism in Southeast Asia;* a study of four countries. Edited, with an introd. and conclusions. With contributions by Jeanne S. Mintz [and others] Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1959. 381 p.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. PUBLIC SERVICES DIVISION. *Southeast Asia, area of challenge, change, and progress;* background. [Washington] Dept. of State [1959] 15 p. ([U. S.] Dept. of State. Publication 6861. Far Eastern Series, 82)

WIT, DANIEL. *A comparative survey of local government and administration.* [Bangkok] Institute of Public Administration, University of Thammasat [1958]. 119 p.

WOLF, CHARLES *Foreign aid:* theory and practice

in Southern Asia. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1960. 442 p.

YAMAMOTO, TATSURÔ. Southeast Asia. *CJSH* (1960), 358–64.

Sociology and the Social Sciences

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT VOSTOKOVEDENIIA. *Iugo-vostochnaia Aziia.* Ocherki ekonomiki i istorii. Moskva, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1958. 173 p.

——. *Problemy ekonomicheski stran IUgo-Vostochnoi Azii.* Red. G. S. Shabalina. Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1959. 213 p. ill.

BANGSBERG, HARRY F. The United States and the Colombo Plan. India quarterly 15 (Apr./June 1959), 130–141.

BARBIER, CH.-H. La Conférence Coopérative du Sud-Est asiatique. *Annales de l'économie collective* 47 (May-Aug. 1959), 259–63.

BENHAM, F. The commonwealth economy in Southeast Asia. *International affairs* 36 (1960), 206–209.

BOSHELL, GORDEN. Progress on the health front: How WHO is helping in South East Asia. *UA* 11, no. 1 (1959), 37–39.

BREWSTER, PAUL G. "Long breath" and "taking fire": culture survivals in games of chase. *EA* 12 (Sept./Nov. 1958), 41–46.

BURNS, C. L. The Colombo plan. *Year book of world affairs* 14 (1960), 176–206.

CHATTERJEE, S. B. Monsoon and its influence on Southeast Asia. *The Open Mind* no. 4 (Feb. 1960), 141–48.

CHOU, YU-MIN. *The role of international trade in the economic development of Southeast Asia:* with particular reference to Malaya and Indonesia. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. L. C. card no. Mic 60-1626. 235 p. *DA* 20 (June 1960), 4564.

CLAEYS, J. -Y. Le culte de la baleine. *France-Asie* 16 (1959), 1175–84.

ELAHI, M. K. Agriculture in South East Asia. *Pakistan geographical review* 14 (1959), [76]–92.

GRANTHAM, VICENT ALPE. The chartered bank. *FEER* 28 (Mar. 17, 1960), 607–23.

HANNEMANN, E. F. Games and modes of entertainment in the past among the people of the Madang District. *Mankind* 5 (1959), 333–44.

HARA, KAKUTEN. Trade instability and imbalance in Southeast Asian nations. *Asian affairs* 4 (Mar. 1960), 25–38. tables, charts.

LANSDOWNE, *Marquis of.* South-east Asia and aid. *AR* 56 (July 1960), 179–202.

LEFÉVRE, R. Le Mékong, unité d'action économique. *Revue* de la Chambre de Commerce de Marseille Aug. 1960, 331–38.

LOUKA, KATHRYN T. *The role of population in the development of Southeast Asia.* [Washington, Population Research Project, George Washington University] 1960. 50 p.

MANI, C. Public health in South-East Asia. *EW* 12, no. 11(1958), 34–36.

MATTSON, LENNART. Activities of UNESCO Science Co-operation Office for Southeast Asia. *Berita M.I.P.I.* 2 (April 1958), no. 2, 10–12.

MIYATA, MANJIRO. External debts servicing capacity of Southeast Asian countries. *Asian affairs* 5 (1960), 50–59.

MURDOCK, GEORGE PETER *ed. Social structure in Southeast Asia.* Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1960. ix, 182 p. maps, diagrs., tables. (Viking Fund publications in anthropology, no. 29) Papers presented at a symposium on social structure in Southeast Asia, held at the 9th Pacific Science Congress, Bangkok, Thailand, 1957. Bibliography: p. 165–174.

MURPHEY, R. Economic conflicts in South Asia. *Journal of conflict resolution* 4 (1960), 83–95.

NEEDHAM, R. Research projects in Southeast Asia. International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research. *Bulletin* 3 (1960), 63–71.

OHARA, EIICHI. Southeast Asian countries as investment markets. *Asian affairs* 4 (1960), no. 2, 39–57.

PARDHY, M. K. New life for uprooted millions. *Mar I* 11 (Aug. 1959), 45–50.

PELZER, KARL J. Land utilization in the humid tropics: agriculture. (*In: Proceedings* of the 9th Pacific Science Congress 20 (1958), 124–43.)

Le problème des refugies Vietnamiens en Thailande. *Vietnam* 4 (1959), 16–19.

RAGSDALE, WILMOTT. Foreign communications—a program for developing the media of Southeast Asia. *Journalism quarterly* 37 (1960), 275–79.

SILCOCK, T. H. The teaching of economics in Southeast Asia; a reply to Dr. Wharton. *MER* 4 (Oct. 1959), 16–20.

SPENCER, JOSEPH E. *Introduction.* Symposium on effects of shifting cultivation on natural resources with special reference to problems in SEA. (*In: Proceedings* of the 9th Pacific Science Congress 7 (1959), 51–52.)

STUCHLIK, M. The magical staff of the Batak magicians. *New Orient* 1 no. 4 (1960), 8–9 and 2 plates.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. SEMINAR ON SOCIAL RESEARCH AND PROBLEMS OF RURAL LIFE IN SOUTH EAST ASIA, *Saigon, 1960.* [*Papers presented.* Saigon, 1960]. 2 v.

UNESCO MEETING ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF INFORMATION MEDIA IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, *Bangkok, 1960. Delegation from the United States. Report.* [n.p.] 1960. 30 l.

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE. *Notes on the agricultural economies of the Far East. III. Southeast Asia.* Prepared by the Far East Analysis Branch, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, 1960. 41 p.

VASIL'EV, D. *Soviet trade with South-east Asia* [by] D. Vasilyev and K. Lvov. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959. 156 p. illus.

VON KOENIGSWALD, G. H. R. Bemerkungen zum

Skelettkult; Beobachtungen auf Java und den Philippinen. *Anthropologische Anzeiger* 24 (Oct. 1960), 168–77.

VU-QUOC-THUC. Economic development in Southeast Asian countries. *Asian Culture* 2 (Jan.-March 1960), 1–33.

WAITHAYAKORN, WAN, *Prince. SEATO:* foundation for national strength. Manila, 1958, U. S. Information Serv. 9 p.

WHARTON, CLIFTON R., JR. The teaching of economics in Southeast Asia. *MER* 4 (Oct. 1959), 6–15.

WIT, DANIEL. *Manpower problems in southeast Asia.* [Washington, Governmental Affairs Institute] 1960. 9 1. (International management research reports)

Language, Literature, and the Arts

Arkhitektura stran iugo-vostochnoi Azii. Ocherki. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'stvy, arkhitekture o stroitel'nim materialam, 1960. 201 p. plates.

AUBOYER, J. Trois portraits du Roi Jayavarman VII. *Arts asiatiques* 6 (1959), 70 and 4 plates.

BOSCH, F. D. K. On some groups of Yaksa figures in Indonesian and Khmer art. *AA* 22 (1959), 227–52.

BÜHLER, A. Patola influences in Southeast Asia. *Journal of Indian textile industry* 4 (1959), 4–46.

CHAKRAVARTI, N. P. Indian dance forms in Southeast Asia. *France-Asie* 17 (1960), 1494–98.

LUONG-QUAN-NHI. Painting in lacquer. *New Orient* 1 no. 4 (1960), 17.

MARCHAL, HENRI. Notes sur quelques pipes en céramique trouvées au Laos et en Birmanie. *BSEI* 34 (1959), [1]–7.

PITTMAN, RICHARD S. Jarai as a member of the Malayo-Polynesian family of languages. *Asian culture* 1 (1959), no. 4, 59–67.

THANI NAYAGAM, XAVIER S. The vocabulary and content of Tamil primers and first readers. *TC* 8 (July/Sept. 1959), 208–30.

BURMA

General

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT VOSTOKOVEDENIIA. *Birmanskii soiuz;* sbornik statei. Moskva, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1958. 291 p. illus.

ASIA FOUNDATION. *Asia Foundation in Burma, 1959–1960.* Rangoon, 1960. 11 p.

BURMA RESEARCH SOCIETY. *Fiftieth anniversary publications,* no. 1– . Selection of articles from the Journal of the Burma Research Society; history and literature. Rangoon, 1960. v. 1. illus.

HUKE, ROBERT E. *Burma. Focus* 11 (Oct. 1960), 1–6.

STANFORD, JOHN KEITH. Strictly anonymous. *Blackwood's magazine* 287 (Jan. 1960), 78–87. The British in Burma.

Philosophy and Religion

BURMA (UNION). DEPT. OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING. *Dhammantarāya, Buddhism in danger;* who in the Union of Burma are posing the greatest danger to Buddhism? [Rangoon, 1959] 37 p.

KALEE PAW. *The way of God with Jungle Flower,* by Kalee Paw, in collaboration with Eric B. Hare. Illustrated by Harry J. Baerg. Washington, Review and Herald Pub. Association [1960]. 191 p. ill. Autobiographical.

KUMARA, *U bhikkhu.* The legends of great pagodas in Burma. *Light of Buddha* 4 (Dec. 1959), 26–36.

MENDELSON, E. M. Religion and authority in modern Burma. *World today* 16 (Mar. 1960), 110–18.

PE, ON. A chapter in the history of Buddhism in Burma. (In Ninth International Congress for the History of Religion, Japan, 1958. *Proceedings,* 384–86.)

RAMACHANDRA RAO, S. K. Buddhism in Burma. *QMS* 49 (1958), 195–201.

RANGOON. INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED BUDDHISTIC STUDIES. *The International Institute for Advanced Buddhistic Studies.* Rangoon [1959]. 6 p. ill.

SHATTOCK, E. H. *An experiment in mindfulness.* London, Rider, 1958. 158 p.

THAN, AUNG. A brief survey of the Burmese Buddhist Samgha and its relationship with the state and the laity. (*In:* Ninth International Congress for the History of Religion. Japan. 1958. *Proceedings* 229–35.)

THAN TUN. Religion in Burma, A.D. 100–1300. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 no. 2 (1959), 47–69.

THITTILA, *bhikku U.* The meaning of Buddhism; fundamental principles of the Theravada doctrine. *Atlantic monthly* 201 (Feb. 1958, suppl.), 142–45.

VINCENT, S. V. Bible Society and Missions cooperate in Burma. United Bible Societies. *Bulletin* 44 (1960), 146–48.

Historical Sciences

BA THA. Roewengyas in Arakan. *Guardian* 7 (May 1960), 33–36.

BA THAUNG, U. The pagodas of Papan. *Guardian* 5 (Nov. 1958), 29–30.

BONHAM, FRANK. *Burma rifles; a story of Merrill's marauders.* New York, Crowell, 1960. 260 p.

BURMA (UNION). DEPT. OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING. *Is trust vindicated?* A chronicle of the various accomplishments of the Government headed by General Ne Win during the period of tenure from November, 1958 to February 6, 1960. Rangoon, 1960. 567, iv, p. ill., map, diagrs.

——. MINISTRY OF THE KACHIN STATE. *The Kachin Hills manual.* (As corrected up to 3rd

January 1948). Rangoon, Supt., Govt. Print. and Staty., 1959. (1960) xvii, 3, 212 p.

——. Ministry of Union Culture. *Mandalay and its environs.* [Rangoon, 1960?] 83 p. ill.

Cady, J. F. Burma's military regime. *CH* 38 (1960), 75–81.

Calvert, Michael. *Prisoners of hope.* New ed. London, Hamilton, 1960. 205 p. map. (Panther books) Originally published 1952.

Cameron, N. The Burma Road. *Geographical magazine* 33 (1960), 73–87.

Chu, Chih-ho. *Birma.* Per. s kitaiskogo I. P. Azovskogo, A. A. Galimova i V. A. Zherebilova. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1958. 228 p. ill.

Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt. Burma and its army; a contrast in motivations and characteristics. *Antioch review* 20 (Winter 1960/61), 428–40.

Furnivall, John Sydenham. Burma fifty years ago: little pictures of progress. *Guardian* 6 (Mar. 1959), 23–27.

Gore-Booth, Sir P. Looking at Burma. Royal Commonwealth Society. *Journal* n. s. 2 (1959), 15–17.

Guha, Devaprasad. A Burma letter of 1802. Asiatic Society of Pakistan. *Journal* 5 (1960), 164–74.

Hall, Daniel George Edward. *Burma.* [3d ed.] London, Hutchinson University Library [1960]. 198 p. illus., map. (British Empire history)

Hla, Thaw Tin. History of Burma A.D. 1400–1500. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 no. 2 (1959), 135–50.

Kessel, Joseph. *Mogok, the Valley of Rubies.* Translated by Stella Rodway. London, MacGibbon and Kee, 1960. 199 p. Originally La Vallée des Rubis, Paris, 1955.

Leach, Edmund. The frontiers of Burma. *CSSH* 3 (Oct. 1960), 49–68.

Lee, Chin-yang. *A corner of heaven:* my Burmese reminiscences. London, W. H. Allen, 1960. 207 p.

Luce, G. H. Geography of Burma under the Pagan dynasty. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 (1959), 32–51.

——. Note on the peoples of Burma in the 12th-13th century A.D. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 (1959), 52–74.

——. Old Kyaukse and the coming of the Burmans. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 (1959), 75–112.

Maha Bandula and the golden frontier. *Guardian* 6 (Dec. 1959), 14–16.

Mookerji, Subhansu Bimal. India and Burma through ages. *UA* 11 (1959), [525]–527.

Nu, U. Burma owes debt of gratitude to defence services; broadcast from Myanma Athan . . . September 4, 1958. *BWB* 7 (September 18, 1958), 173–75, 180.

Ogburn, Charlton. *The Marauders.* [1st ed.] New York, Harper [1959]. 307 p. illus.

Peacock, Geraldine. *The life of a jungle walla;* reminiscences in the life of Lieut.-Col. E. H. Peacock, D.S.O., M.C. Ilfracombe, Devon, A. H. Stockwell [1958] 134 p. illus.

Prasad, Bisheshwar, *ed. The retreat from Burma, 1941–42.* [Delhi?] Combined Inter-services Historical Section (India & Pakistan); distributors: Orient Longmans [Bombay? 1959] xxxiv, 500 p. maps (part fold., part col.) (Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War, 1939–45. Campaigns in the Eastern Theatre) Bibliography: p. [490]–494.

Roll, C. Burmas Militärregierung räumt das Feld. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (1960), 263–67.

Seagrave, Gordon Stifler. *The life of a Burma surgeon.* Introd. by Chester Bowles. New York, Ballantine Books [1960]. 224 p. illus. (Ballantine books, F374K)

Shwewa, Robert. We slept with out boots on. *Guardian* 7 (Mar. 1960), 33–38.

Singhal, D. P. *The annexation of Upper Burma.* Singapore, Published by Donald Moore for Eastern Universities Press, 1960. 129 p. map.

Tadaw, S. H. The Karens of Burma. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 no. 2 (1959), 31–40.

Than Tun. History of Burma: A.D. 1300–1400. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 no. 2 (1959), 119–33.

——. Mahākassapa and his tradition. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 no. 2 (1959), 99–118.

Thaung. Burmese kingship in theory and in practice during the reign of Mindon. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 no. 2 (1959), 171–85.

Thaw, Tin Hla. History of Burma: A.D. 1400–1500. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 (1959), no. 2, 135–50.

Tolokonnikova, Anna A. *Birma;* fiziko-geograficheskaia kharakteristika. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1959. 156, 4 p. ill., maps. Bibl.: 153–57.

Trager, Frank N. Afro-Asia's intellectuals-IV. Burma: the rooted culture. *New leader* 42, (June 13, 1960), 18–22.

——. Intellectuals in Burma. *Guardian* 7 (Feb. 1960), 25–29.

Wehrly, Herbert. A hidden corner of Burma—The Chin Hills. Guardian 7 (Apr. 1960), 19–23.

Williams, James Howard. In quest of a mermaid. Illustrated by Stuart Tresilian. London, R. Hart-Davis, 1960. 199 p. ill. Autobiographical.

Political Sciences

Bigelow, Lee S. The 1960 election in Burma. *FES* 20 (May 1960), 70–74. tables.

Burma (Union). *The subdivisional and township office manual.* Corrected up to 1958. Rangoon, Supdt., Govt. Print. and Staty., 1959. 83 p.

——. Ministry of Information. *Government in the union of Burma;* GUB 1958 Nov.-1959 Feb.

1st ed. [Rangoon] Director of Information [1959] iv, 161 p. ill.

——. MINISTRY OF NATIONAL PLANNING. *Foreign specialists in Government service in Burma.* Rangoon? 1958. 1 v. (var. pag.)

——. PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION PETITIONS ENQUIRY COMMISSION. *Reports* (extracts) Rangoon, Supdt., Govt. Print. and Staty., 1959. [7], 113 p.

Burma. *Current notes on international affairs* Apr. 1960, 172–83.

BUTWELL, RICHARD. The new political outlook in Burma. *FES* 29 (Feb. 1960), 21–27.

——. *and* FRED VON DER MEHDEN. The 1960 election in Burma. *PA* 33 (June 1960), 144–57. table.

CHAO FENG. Once more I hear the heart-warming word "paukphaw." *CL* 1960 no. 12, 180–85.

DESAI, W. S. Foreign relations of Burma's last king. *IS* 2 (1960), 1–24.

DUKA-VENTURA, EVA. The failure of local self-government. *SAIS review* 4 (Winter 1960), 16–20.

DYEN, ISIDORE. Comment on "The Frontiers of Burma." *CSSH* 3 (Oct. 1960), 69–73.

FAIRBAIRN, G. The Burmese election. *Australia's neighbours* (Feb. 1960), 3 p.

FURNIVALL, JOHN SYDENHAM. *The governance of modern Burma.* 2d ed. enl., with an appreciation by Frank N. Trager and a supplement on the Ne Win administration by John Seabury Thompson. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1960. 154 p.

GLEDHILL, ALAN. Fundamental rights in Burma. *The Burma Law Institute Journal* 2, no. 1 (1960), 3–12.

JONAS, GILBERT. Burma moves to the West: public ire is aroused by communist propaganda blunders. *New leader* 42 (Sept. 21, 1959), 16–17.

KAR, U. The late U Ba Maung (An appreciation) *Guardian* 7 (Jan. 1960), 32.

KARPELES, S. Notes on a manuscript relative to a Burmese Embassy to Cochinchina. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 no. 2 (1959), 1–7.

KAUFMAN, ARKADII SEMENOVICH. *Gosudarstvennyi stroi Birmy.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1959. 81 p. ill.

MCKINNEY, THEOPHILUS E. Political study in Burma. *Quarterly review of higher education among Negroes* 28 (Jan. 1960), 11–20.

MAUNG MAUNG. New parliament in Burma. *India quarterly* Apr./June 1960, 139–44.

——. Our living constitution. *Guardian* 6 (Jan. 1959), 28–29. To be cont.

OGANESOFF, IGOR. Burma's road. *Wall Street journal* 154 (July 23, 1959), 1+.

SARKISYANZ, E. *U Nus Sieg:* der geistige Hintergrund der neuesten politischen Entwicklung in Burma. *Europa Archiv* 15 (1960), 477–82.

SEIN WIN. *The split story;* an account of recent political upheaval in Burma, with emphasis on AFPFL. Rangoon, The Guardian [1959]. 92 p.

The shape of democracy in Burma. *The open mind* no. 4 (Feb. 1960), 64–68.

SPATE, OSKAR HERMANN KHRISTIAN. *Beginnings of industrialization in Burma.* [Rangoon] Depts. of Economics, Statistics & Commerce, University of Rangoon, 1958. 25 p. (Reprint series, no. 1)

VASIL'EV, VLADIMIR FEDOROVICH. *On the achievement of independence by Burma.* Moscow, Oriental Literature Pub. House, 1960. 9 p.

VERMA, S. L. *The law relating to foreigners and citizenship in Burma. . . .* With a foreword by U San Maung. Mandalay, Rishi Raj Verma [1960]. 149 p.

VON DER MEHDEN, FRED R. Burma's religious campaign against communism. *PA* 33 (Sept. 1960), 290–99.

WOLFSTONE, DANIEL. The Burmese Army experiment. *FEER* 28 (Feb. 18, 1960), 352, 356–59.

Sociology and the Social Sciences

AUSTRIA. BUNDESKAMMER DER GEWERBLICHEN WIRTSCHAFT, VIENNA. *Burma.* Wien [1960]. 28 p. (Osterreichs Aussenhandel)

AYE HLAING, U. *Some aspects of seasonal agricultural loans in Burma and Agro-economic problems in Burma.* [Rangoon] Departments of Economics and Statistics & Commerce, University of Rangoon, 1958. 37 p. (Economics research project. Economic paper nos. 14 and 21)

BA KYAW. Burma: redoubtable spirits. *Institute of International Education newsbulletin* 34 (Jan. 1959), 10–12.

Burma (Union). *The Burma income-tax act.* As amended upto and including The Burma Income-Tax (Amendment) Act, 1960 (Act. no. XIV of 1960 dated 28th September 1960). Rangoon, Govt. Print. Off., 1960. iv, 72 p.

——. *The Burma land acquisition manual, 1947,* containing the Land acquisition act, 1894 (India act I, 1894) with the rules and directions issued thereunder. Corrected up to the 31st May 1934. Rangoon, Supdt., Govt. Print. and Staty., 1960. 103 p.

——. ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL. *A guide to pension procedure.* Rangoon, Supt., Govt. Print. and Staty., Union of Burma, 1958. 95 p.

——. ——. *A guide to the reporters and auditors of pension cases.* Rangoon, Supdt., Govt. Print. and Staty., 1959. 136 p.

——. CENTRAL STATISTICAL AND ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT. *Union Budget in brief.* 1957/58. Rangoon.

——. FINANCIAL COMMISIONER. The Burma income-tax rules (as amended up to the 1st December 1958) together with other important rules prescribed and notifications issued by the Financial Commissioner, Burma, including rules prescribed by the Income-Tax Appellate Tribunal. Rangoon, Supdt., Govt. Print. and Staty., 1959. 140 p. English and Burmese.

——. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *The Burma income-tax rules* (as amended up to the 1st December 1958) together with other important rules prescribed and notifications issued by the Financial Commissioner, Burma . . . Rangoon, Supt., Govt. Print. and Staty., 1959. 140 p.

——. ——. *The fisheries manual*, containing the Fisheries act (Burma act III, 1905) and the rules and directions thereunder. Corr. up to the 31st Dec. 1944. Rangoon, 1959. iii, 213 p. ill. First ed. entered under Burma. Laws, statutes etc. "A fishery hand book, by F. D. Maxwell": 183–213.

——. MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND REVENUE. *Economic survey of Burma*, 1960. Rangoon, Supt., Govt. Print. and Staty., 1960. ii, iii, 111 p. tables, charts.

——. ——. *Budget estimates of the Government of the Union of Burma*, 1960–61. Rangoon, Supt., Govt. Print., and Staty., 1960. 3 vols.

——. MINISTRY OF NATIONAL PLANNING AND RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS. *The national income of Burma*. Rangoon, Supt., Govt. Print. and Staty., 1960. 18 p. tables, charts.

——. SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD. *Report*. Rangoon. 4th. 1957/58.

Burma pharmaceutical industry. *BWB* 8 (July 16, 1959), 104–108.

Burma today. Progress of the economy, 1948 to 1960. *FEER* Burma suppl., Mar. 17, 1960, p. 572–606.

KOOP, JOHN CLEMENT. *The Eurasian population in Burma*. New Haven, Southeast Asia Studies, Yale University, 1960. 66 p. (Cultural Report Series 6)

LONG, A. 1959 in retrospect. The Burma forests and the Forest Department. *Guardian* 7 (May 1960), 31–32.

MOORE, HENRY B. Economic development in Burma. *FEER* 28 (Jan. 28, 1960), 104–105, 109–110.

MOUSNY, A. A. Burmese miracle: the Kyat (I). *EW* 14 (1960), no. 7, 31–34; no. 8, 32–35.

MURPHY, MARVIN. Budget reform in the Republic of Vietnam. *International review of administrative sciences* 26 no. 4 (1960), 357–63.

MYINT, MAUNG. *The role of the Union Government in the finance of capital formation in Burma*. [Ithaca, N. Y.] 1960. vii, 128 1.

MYINT SOE. *The expiry of the Urban rent control act, 1948*. Rangoon, Thihayadana Press [1960]. 73 p.

NEWSOM, R. Trek to Tavoy. *UA* 11 (Jan. 1959), 121–23.

NIGHTINGALE, E. M. Meet the Pai I's. *Phylon quarterly* 21 (Summer 1960), 182–84.

RAVENHOLT, ALBERT. Burma Army gives Rangoon new face. *BWB* 8 (July 30, 1959), 118–19, 124.

SPRINZAK, AMIRAM. Israeli-type farm co-operatives in Burma—a unique experiment. *FEER* 29 (July 14, 1960), 75–76.

STORY, FRANCIS. Myth and magic in Burma. *EW* 14 (Feb. 1960), 18–20.

THET TUN, *U*. Burma's experience in economic planning. *FEER* 29 (Aug. 4, 1960), 220, 224–25.

U PO THON. Educational progress in 1958–59. *International yearbook of education* 1959: 434–49.

VAJDA, EMIL HAROLD. Burmese urban characteristics: a size-of-place study of a Southeast Asian urban population. Chicago [Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library] 1960. 329 p. Thesis.

WEHERLY, HERBERT. Chin memory stones. Guardian 7 (May 1960); 13–17.

WILLIAMS, T. R. A survey of native peoples of North Borneo. *Sociologus* 10 (1960), 170–74.

Language and Linguistics

LUCE, G. H. Chin Hills—linguistic tour (Dec. 1954)—University project. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 (1959), 19–31.

——. Introduction to the comparative study of Karen languages. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 (1959), 1–18.

OKALL, JOHN. A new Burmese-English dictionary. *Guardian* 7 (Apr. 1960), 25–27.

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. *Burmese;* basic course. Presidio of Monterey, 1960– v. ill.

Literature and the Arts

AUNG THAW. *Preliminary report on the excavation at Peikthanomyo*, 1959. Rangoon, Archaeological Survey of Burma, 1959. 18, 9 p. plates. In Burmese and English.

CHEN, T. D. Music and dance in Burma. *EH* 1 (Nov. 1960), 44–46.

CIN, FRANCIS SANG. The story of Kum Orh (a Chin folk tale). *Guardian* 5 (Dec. 1958), 33–34.

GRISWOLD, A. B. Two dated images from the Shan States. *AA* 22 (1959), 59–63.

HARRY, ROBERT REESE. *Elephant boy of Burma*. Illustrated by Matthew Kalmenoff. New York, Random House [1960]. 177 p. ill.

HLA, THA. A note on the petrology and provenance of the Wébu and marble ('alabaster') inscription stones of the Kyaukse Area. Burma Research Society *Journal* 42 (1959), 113–18.

KUMARA BILIN, *bhikkhu*. Legends of the Kyaiktiyo, Kelatha and Koktheinnayon Pagodas. *Light of Buddha* 5 (Jan. 1960), [29]–33.

LATT, MINN. Royalist encomium and the song of man. *New Orient* 1 no. 6 (1960), 5–8.

NOVÁKOVÁ, D. Maurice Collis and his novels on Burma. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 no. 2 (1959), 15–23.

ON PE, *U*. Modern Burmese literature. *Asian review* July 1960, 226–232.

SOLHEIM, W. G. The present status of the 'palaeolithic' in Borneo. *Asian perspectives* 2 (1958), 83–90 and 4 plates.

THAN TUN. Religious buildings of Burma, A.D. 1000–1300. Burma Research Society. *Journal* 42 no. 2 (1959), 71–80.

Tunes from the past. Songs of oolay. Guardian 7 (May 1960), 8–9.

THAILAND

General

Bangkok Chinese newspaper clippings, 1952–1955. Ithaca, N. Y., Photo Science Studios, 1959.

CAUVIN, RAYMONDE. *Thaïlande, essai photographique commenté.* Brussels, Elsevier, 1958. 167 p.

CHEMICAL BANK NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY. *Thailand.* New York, 1960. 7 p. (International economic survey, no. 130, May 1960).

DIREK CHAINAM. *Thailand:* Vorträge und Aufsätze, von Direck Jayanama, Klaus Wenk, Max Biehl. Frankfurt au Main, Alfred Metzner Verlag [1960]. 122 p. map. (Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg. Bd. 8)

PACIFIC SCIENCE CONGRESS. *9th, Bangkok, Thailand, 1957. Thailand, past and present.* Bangkok, Publicity Committee, Ninth Pacific Science Congress, B. E. 2500 (1957) reprinted through the courtesy of the Organizing Committee of the Ninth Pacific Science Congress for distribution by USOM, B. E. 2502 (1959) 193 p. ill., ports, map, tables.

SCHWARZ, URS. A visit to Thailand. *Swiss review of world affairs* (June 1960), 14–15.

SHCHERBAKOV, DMITRII IVANOVICH. *V strane naroda Tai.* Moskva, Gos izd-vo Geogr. lit-ry 1959. 115 p. ill.

U. S. OPERATIONS MISSION TO THAILAND. *Assignment, Thailand.* [Bangkok, 1958?] 80 p. ill., map. Cover title.

Bibliography and Reference

AMATYAKUL, TRI. *The Thai guide book, Cholburi.* Bangkok, Bureau of Arts, the National Institute of Culture [195–?] 49 p.

——. General view of the National Library of Thailand. *Indo-Pacific exchange newsletter* no. 2 (1959), 5–9.

BANGKOK, THAILAND. CHULALONGKORN MAHĀWITTHAYĀLAI. HONG SAMUT. *Bibliography of material about Thailand in western languages,* compiled by the Central Library of Chulalongkorn University. Bangkok, B. E. 2503, 1960. vii, 325 p.

——. HO SAMUT HĀĒNG CHĀT. *The National Library of Thailand.* Bangkok, National Library, Fine Arts Dept. [1958]. 11 p.

BHEKANANDHANA, PROESIRI. *A proposal for a cataloging handbook for Thai publications* [Washington, D. C., Photoduplication Service, Catholic University of America, 1959]. iv, 70 p. M.A. thesis—Catholic University of America.

OLREE, CHARLES. Printing in Thailand. *Asian printer* 3 no. 2 (1960), 64–69.

RUFSVOLD, MARGARET I. *and* M. H. LOWELL. Developing libraries for higher education in Thailand: a cooperative project. American Library Association *bulletin* 54 (Nov. 1960), 833–43.

THAILAND. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. *Diplomatic & Consular list,* 1st July B. E. 2503 (1960) Bangkok, 1960. 82 p.

——. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CULTURE. BUREAU OF ARTS. *The Thai guide book, Ayudhya.* Bangkok [1958?] 74 p.

Philosophy and Religion

BORIBAL BURIBHAND, *Luang, and* A. B. GRISWOLD. *The royal monasteries and their significance.* Bangkok, Fine Arts Dept., B. E. 2501 [1958] 15 p. (Thai culture, n. s., no. 2)

BRUCE, HELEN. Nine temples of Bangkok. Bangkok, Progress Book Store [1960]. 137 p. ill.

Buddhism in the Kingdom of Thailand. Published by Mahamakut Educational Council, Buddhist University of Thailand in commemoration of the 2500th anniversary of the Buddha's Parinibbana [Bangkok, 195–] 66 p.

DAMRONG, RAJANUBHAB, *Prince. La vie du poete Sounthone-Bhou; traduite du Siamois* par Camille Notton. [Limoges] Rougerie [1959]. 104 p.

DHANINIVAT, *Prince.* A history of Buddhism in Siam. [Bangkok] Asia Foundation, 1960. 54 p. illus., fold. map.

Guide to christian work (Protestant) in Thailand. Bangkok, Church of Christ in Thailand [1959] 15 p.

TEXTOR, ROBERT BAYARD. *An inventory of non-Buddhist supernatural objects in a central Thai village.* [Ithaca, N. Y.] 1960. xvii, 556 p.

WELLS, KENNETH ELMER. *Thai Buddhism,* its rites and activities. Bangkok, Thailand, Distributors: Christian Bookstore, 1960. 320 p.

Historical Sciences

BARTLETT, NORMAN. *Land of the lotus eaters;* a book mostly about Siam. New York, Roy Publishers [1961, c1959] 320 p. ill.

CHULA, *Prince. Lords of life;* the paternal monarchy of Bangkok, 1782-1932, with the earlier and more recent history of Thailand, by Prince Chula Chakrabongse. New York, Taplinger Pub. Co., 1960. 352 p. ill. (part col.) ports., 3 maps on fold. leaf, geneal. table. Bibliography: p. 342–345.

EXELL, F. K. *The land and people of Thailand.* London, A. & C. Black; New York, Macmillan [1960] 96 p. ill. (The Lands and peoples series)

HEIDER, K. G. A pebble-tool complex in Thailand. *Asian perspectives* 2 (1958), 63-67 and 1 plate.

JAYANAMA, DIRECK *and others. Thailand;* Vorträge und Aufsätze. Frankfurt a. Main, Berlin, Metzner, 1960. 234 p. (Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde, Hamburg. 8)

LOUIS, H. Beobachtungen über die Inselberge bei

Hua-Hin am Golf von Siam. *Erdkunde* 13, 1959. 314–19.

MARSHALL, HENRY NEIL *Elephant kingdom*. London, Hale, 1959. 190 p. 12 plates, map.

MOSEL, JAMES N. The Dharmnian Rajatrakul Nai Krung Sayam. (Protocal of the Royal Family) by Rama V. *JSS* 47 (Nov. 1959), 182–83.

NEUSER, KLAUS. *Umgang mit Thailändern*. Nürnberg, Luken & Luken [c1959] 52 p. illus. (Umgang mit Völkern, Bd. 26)

PARISH, H. CARROLL. The establishment of the American Siam Society. *JSS* 47 (Nov. 1959), 184–88.

PERRIN, J. M. The Thai and their destiny. Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture. *Bulletin* 10 (1959), 234–37.

REBRIKOVA, NINA VASIL'EVNA. *Ocherki noveishei istorii Tailanda, 1918–1959*. Moskva, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 213 p.

SHIRATORI, YOSHIRO. An historical investigation of Ancient Thai. *BSEI* 33 (1958), 431–46.

SIAM SOCIETY. *Early History and Ayudhya period*. Bangkok, 1959. 315 p. illus. (*Its* Selected articles from the Siam Society journal, v. 3)

——. *Lophburi, Bangkok, Bhuket*. Bangkok, 1959. 304 p. illus. (*Its* Selected articles from the Siam Society journal, v. 4)

SUBHADRADIS DISKUL, *Prince*. *Prasat Phra Viharn*. [Bangkok] Fine Arts Dept., B. E. 2503 [1960] 10 p.

WOOD, WILLIAM ALFRED RAE. *A history of Siam*, from the earliest times to the year A.D. 1781, with a supplement dealing with more recent events. Bangkok, [Chalermnit Bookshop, 1959]. 300 p. ills.

Political Sciences

BANGKOK. THAILAND. THAMMASAT UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Thailand government organization manual series*. Bangkok [1959] v. 1.

BUNNAG, LAIAD. Origin and purposes of the Institute of Public Administration. *Indo-Pacific exchange newsletter*, no. 5 (Dec. 1959), [7]–9.

CHAWENG RIANGSUWAN, *ed*. *Ministry of Foreign Affairs*, edited by Chaveng Reangsuwan and M. Ladd Thomas. Bangkok, Institute of Public Administration, Thammasat University [1960] vi, 16 p. ill.

——. *Ministry of Justice*, edited by Chaveng Reangsuwan and M. Ladd Thomas. Bangkok, Institute of Public Administration, Thammasat University [1960]. v, 14 p. ill.

DARLING, FRANK C. Marshal Sarit and absolutist rule in Thailand. *PA* 33 (Dec. 1960), 347–60.

KINGSBURY, JOSEPH B. *Introduction to the principles of public administration in Thailand*, by Joseph B. Kingsbury and Robert F. Wilcox. Rev. ed. Bangkok, Institute of Public Administration, Thammasat University, 1958. 274 1.

PARISH, H. CARROLL. Thailand cornerstone of peace in Southeast Asia. *World affairs* 123 (Summer 1960), 46–49.

PAVLOVSKY, V. U. S. expansion in Thailand. *International affairs* (Moscow) June 1960, 100–103.

RYAN, JOHN. *Administration of the Bangkok municipality*, by John Ryan [and] Edgard L. Shor. [Bangkok, Institute of Public Administration, Thammasat University] 1958. 79 1.

SASIDHORN, NIBONDH. *The United States and extraterritoriality in Thailand:* some unique aspects of American-Thai relations. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 332 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60–2841. *DA* 21 (Sept. 1960), 665–66.

SHOR, E. L. The Thai bureaucracy. *Administrative science quarterly* June 1960, 66–86.

SIAM SOCIETY. *Relationship with Burma*. Bangkok, 1959. 2 v. (*Its* Selected articles from the Siam Society journal, v. 5–6)

——. *Relationship with France, England and Denmark*. Bangkok, 1959. 288 p. illus. (*Its* Selected articles from the Siam Society Journal, v. 8)

——. *Relationship with Portugal, Holland, and the Vatican*. Bangkok, 1959. 276 p. illus. (*Its* Selected articles from the Siam Society journal, v. 7)

STANTON, EDWIN F. Communist pressures in Thailand. *CH* 38 (Feb. 1960), 102–109.

SWYGARD, K. R. The impact of western political institutions in Thailand. *Western political quarterly* 13 suppl. (Sept. 1960), 31–33.

THAILAND. KRASŪANG KĀN-TĀNG PRATHĒT. *Relations between Thailand and Cambodia*. Bangkok, Ministry of Foreign Affairs [1959] 42 p. maps.

WENK, KLAUS. *Gerichtsverfassung und Zivilprozess in Thailand;* ein Überblick. Anhang: Verzeichnis der wichtigsten Gesetze Thailands. Frankfurt a. M., Berlin, Metzner, 1960. 75 p. (Schriften der Institut für Asienkunde in Hamburg. 6)

WILSON, DAVID ALLEN. *Politics in Thailand*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 401 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60–881. *DA* 20 (June 1960), 4156–57.

Sociology and the Social Sciences

ASIA FOUNDATION. *The Foundation's principles, purposes and activities in Thailand*. [Bangkok, 1958]. 25 p.

BANGKOK. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. *Educational statistics, Academic year 1958*. Bangkok (1959?). 322 p. Thai and English.

BANTHŎĒNG SĬČHANTHARĀPHAN. *Position classification in the international agencies located in Bangkok*, by Lt. Bantoeng Srichandrabhand. [Mimeograph ed.] Bangkok, Institute of Public Administration, Thammasat University] 1958. 104 1.

BLOFELD, JOHN. *People of the sun:* encounters in Siam. London, Hutchinson, 1960. 192 p. ill.

——. Some Siamese women. *EH* 1 (Sept. 1960), 18–27.

BUNCHANA QATTHĀKON. *An outline on finance administration* by Bunchana B. Atthakor. Bangkok, Institute of Public Administration, Thammasat University, 1959. 444 p. illus.

CHAWĒNG RĪANGSUWAN, *ed. Ministry of Agriculture*, edited by Chaveng Reangsuwan and M. Ladd Thomas. Bangkok, Institute of Public Administration, Thammasat University [1960]. ix, 62 p. ill.

——. *Ministry of Co-operatives*, edited by Chaveng Reangsuwan and M. Ladd Thomas. Bangkok, Institute of Public Administration, Thammasat University [1960]. vi, 16 p. ill.

——. *Ministry of Economic Affairs*, edited by Chaveng Reangsuwan and M. Ladd Thomas. Bangkok, Institute of Public Administration, Thammasat University [1960]. vii, 36 p. ill. (Thailand government organization manual series, v. 6)

——. *Ministry of Public Health*, edited by Chaveng Reangsuwan and M. Ladd Thomas. Bangkok, Institute of Public Administration, Thammasat University [1959]. viii, 31 p ill.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF FAR EASTERN STUDIES. THAILAND PROJECT. *Maternal and child health in a Siamese rice village:* nutritional aspects; studies in Bang Chan, 1952–1954, by Hazel M. Hauck with the assistance of Anusith Rajatasilpin [and others] Ithaca, N. Y., 1959. x, [i.e. xii], 70 p. diagrs., tables. (*Its* Interim reports series, no. 5) Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University. Data paper no. 39.

EVERS, HANS-DIETER. Die geographischen Grundlagen der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung Thailands. *Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsgeographie* 4 (1960), no. 6, 177–82.

FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR. *Thailand*. Paris, Le Centre, 1960. iv, 80 p. map.

FRANZÉN, CARL GUSTAVE FREDERICK. *Thailand;* a guide to the academic placement of students from the Kingdom of Thailand in United States educational institutions. Placement recommendations by the Council on Evaluation of Foreign Student Credentials meeting December 10–11, 1958. [Athens? Ohio] 1959. 84 p. ill. (American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. Committee on Foreign Students. World education series)

FRASER, THOMAS M. *Rusembilan:* a Malay fishing village in southern Thailand. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1960. xviii, 281 p. (Cornell studies in anthropology)

GRAHAM, HENRY M. *Some changes in Thai family life*, a preliminary study, by Henry M. Graham, with the assistance of Juanita Kissell Graham. [Mimeograph ed. Bangkok, Institute of Public Administration, Thammasat University, 1959?] 61 p.

HANKS, L. M. JR. Indifference to modern education in a Thai farming community. *Practical anthropology* 7 (1960), 18–29.

HAUCK, HAZEL, DANA THORANGKUL *and* RAJATASILPIN. Growth in height and weight of elementary school children (with some observations on health and nutritional status in Bang Chan, Thailand, 1952–55). *Journal of tropical pediatrics and African child health* 6 (Dec. 1960), no. 3, 84–91.

HUNTRAKOON, YUNE. Postwar economic development in Thailand, its problems and policies. *Civilisation* 10 (1960), 380–83.

JAYANAMA, DIRECK. Present day Thailand. *Pakistan horizon* 12 (1959), 210–14.

JOHNSON, URAL ALEXIS. *Economic assistance and progress in Thailand*. [Address delivered before the American Association at Bangkok, Thailand, on May 11, 1960. Washington] Dept. of State [Office of Public Services, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1960] 10 p. (Department of State publication 7017. Far Eastern series, 95)

KAMUDAMAS, VIRAT. *A proposed program of counselor training for the College of Education, Bangkok, Thailand*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1960. 195 p. L. C. card no Mic 60-3005. *DA* 21 (Sept. 1960), 497–98.

KANTABUTRA, BUNDHIT. *The economy and national income of Thailand*. With the collaboration of the National Income Office, Office of the National Economic Development Board. Bangkok, 1959. 82 p. ill.

KAUFMAN, HOWARD KEVA. *Bangkhuad;* a community study in Thailand. Locust Valley, N. Y., Published for the Association for Asian Studies by J. J. Augustin, 1960. 235 p. (Monographs of the Association for Asian Studies. 10)

KINGSHILL, KONRAD. *Ku Daeng, the red tomb;* a village study in northern Thailand. Chiangmai, Prince Royal's College; distributed by the Siam Society, Bangkok, 1960. xiii, 310 p. ill., ports., maps, diagrs.

Labor in Thailand. *UA* 12 (1960), 244–51.

MANDRYKIN, IURII G. *Tailand;* ekonomika i vneshniaia torgovlia. Moscow, Vneshtorgizdat, 1959. 166 p. ill., tables.

NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL. NATIONAL INCOME DIVISION. *Economic indicators of Thailand*. [Bangkok, 195–] (unpaged)

NAUGHTEN, T. E. America for assistance; address, January 27, 1959. *Vital speeches* 25 (May 15, 1959), 476–77.

PAKON QANGSUSING. *Community development as an effective means of raising the Thai villager's standard of living*, by Pakron Angusingha. Bangkok, Dept. of Public Welfare, Ministry of Interior, 1960. 6 p.

PEARSON, G. E. Thailand: tin in a bright spot. *FEER* 28 (April 28, 1960), 871.

PICKERELL, ALBERT G. The press of Thailand: conditions and trends. *Journalism quarterly* 37 (Winter 1960), 82–96.

PORT AUTHORITY OF THAILAND. *Port of Bangkok*, "The gateway of Thailand". Klongtoi, Bangkok, 1959. 16 p.

PUNYASINGH, TEMSIRI, *and* MAURICE A. MCGLASSON. *A changing secondary education in Thai culture.* Bangkok, 1958. 162 p.

SAHAT KĀNČHANAPHANGKHA. *Selected fringe benefits as practised in Thai government enterprises,* by Sahas Kanchanabanga. [Bangkok, Institute of Public Administration, Thammasat University] 1958. 150 l.

SHARP, LAURISTON *and* ROBERT J. SMITH. Strategy of research in longitudinal community studies: the case of a Thai rice village. *Asian culture* 2 (April-June 1960), no. 2, 133–45.

SPARROW, GERALD. *The star sapphires.* London, Jarrolds, 1958. 192 p.

SUN, NIEN-MIN. *Prolegomena to development economics;* its basic concepts and problems, by Norman Sun. Parkville, Mo., Printed by Park College Press [1958] 56 p. (Park College, Parkville, Mo. The annual faculty lecture series, 10th)

SUNG, KAYSER. Thailand's drive for industrialisation. *FEER* 29 (July 28, 1960), 158–61.

SVASDI PANISH, KAW. Educational progress in 1958–1959. *International yearbook of education* 1959: 409–11.

TEXTOR, ROBERT B. *and others. Manual for the rural community health worker in Thailand,* by Robert B. Textor, James C. McCullough with the assistance of Kitima Kanitayon and Suchart Wasi. [Bangkok? Published for the Ministry of Public Health by the Thai-American Audio-visual Service, 1958]. 65 p.

THAILAND. DEPT. OF PUBLIC WELFARE. *Social welfare in Thailand.* Prepared by Dept. of Public Welfare, Ministry of Interior. Bangkok, 1959. 28 p.

THAILAND. KHANA KAMMAKĀN PHIČHĀRANĀ RUANG KĀNLONGTHUN. *Brief information concerning investment in Thailand.* Bangkok, Board of Investment, 1960. 9 p.

——. KROM PRACHÁSONGKHRO. *Self-help land settlement in Thailand.* [Bangkok] Dept. of Public Welfare, B. E. 2503 [1960]. [13] p. illus., map.

——. ——. *Social welfare in Thailand.* Bangkok, Dept. of Public Welfare, Ministry of Interior, 1959. 28 p. illus.

U. S. BUREAU OF FOREIGN COMMERCE. *Basic data on the economy of Thailand.* Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 16 p. (Economic reports: world trade and information service, part I, no. 60–45).

——. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION. OFFICE FOR PRIVATE ENTERPRISE. *Expanding private investment for Thailand's economic growth,* a special report prepared by a team under the direction of George B. Beitzel. Bangkok, 1959. 20 p.

——. OPERATIONS MISSION TO THAILAND. *Report on completion of assignment* [of American technical advisers] Bangkok [1958–] v. ill., maps, diagrs., tables. Cover title.

——. ——. *U. S. economic and technical assistance to Thailand, 1950 to date.* Bangkok [1959?] 1 v. (various pagings) maps (part col.) diagrs., tables.

WIT, DANIEL. *Labor conditions in Thailand;* a summary. [Washington Governmental Affairs Institute] 1960. 12 l. (International management research reports)

Language and Linguistics

ABRAMSON, ARTHUR SEYMOUR. *The vowels and tones of standard Thai;* accoustical measurements and experiments. N. Y., 1960. iii, 211 p. ill., diagrs., tables. Thesis, Columbia Univ. Reproduction of typescript. Bibl.: p. 208–11.

ALLISON, GORDON H. *Modern Thai,* with exercises, vocabularies, answer key, and appendix. Bangkok, Nibondh, 1960. 2, ix, 252 p.

ANTHONY, E. M. Reading tone in Thai syllables. *Language learning* 8 (1958), nos. 3–4, 21–26.

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, WASHINGTON, D. C. *Thai;* language familiarization manual, prepared for the Dept. of Defense. [Washington, 1960] 44 p. illus.

EGEROD, SØREN. The etymology of Siamese/Dâjjin/'to hear.' *TP* 47, livr. 3/5 (1959), 423–25.

GRISWOLD, A. B. Afterthoughts on the romanization of Siamese. *JSS* 48 (1960), 29–68.

KRUATRACHUE, FOONFUANG. *Thai and English:* a comparative study of phonology for pedagogical applications. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 229 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-6075. *DA* 21 (Mar. 1961), 2707–2708.

LOTZ, JOHN *and others.* The perception of English stops by speakers of English, Spanish, Hungarian and Thai: a tapecutting experiment. *Language and speech* 3 (1960), 71–77.

PHILLIPS, HERBERT P. Problems of translation and meaning in field work. *Human organization* 18 (Winter 1959/60), 184–92.

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. Thai; exercises in the writing system. Rev. Monterey, 1960. 97 p.

Literature and the Arts

BASUKI ABDULLAH, *raden. Exhibition of paintings* by Raden Basoeki Abdullah, 15th–24th January 1960. Sponsored by the Lions Club of Bangkok. [Bangkok, 1960]. 1 v. (chiefly ill.)

BOELES, J. J. Two aspects of Buddhist iconography in Thailand. *JSS* 48 (1960), 69–79, 6 pls.

BOWIE, THEODORE ROBERT, *ed. The arts of Thailand;* a handbook of the architecture, sculpture, and painting of Thailand (Siam) Bloomington, Indiana University Press [c1960] 219 p. ill., map. Includes a "catalogue of the exhibition" circulating in 1960–1962. Bibliography: p. [215]–216.

CHAYA, *Prince* PREM. The birth of Khun Chang and Khun Phan. Plai Kaew enters Sai Tong's room. (Pt. six) *Orient review* 5 (July 1959), 27–41.

COÈDES, GEORGE. Note sur une stele Indienne

d'Epoque Pāla découverte à Ayudhyā (Siam). *AA* 22 (1959), 9–14.

DHANIT YŪPHŌ. *Khon masks* by Dhanit Yupho. [Translated by L. Lauhabandhu] Bangkok, Fine Arts Dept., B. E. 2503 [1960]. 16 p. ills.

——. *Thai musical instruments*, translated from the Thai by David Morton. [Bangkok, Siwaphon, 1960]. xi, 104 p. ill.

FUNKE, F. W. Betrachtungen zur Kulturgeschichte der Thai an Hand einer Sammlung siamesischer Buddha-Skulpturen aus 9 Jahrhunderten. *Ethnologica* I (1960), 70–88.

GRISWOLD, A. B. Art from Siam. "The arts of Thailand," an exhibition organized by Professor Bowie of Indiana University, under the auspices of the Government of Thailand. *Artibus asiae* 23 no. 2 (1960), 129–31.

——. Five Chieng Sèn bronzes of the eighteenth century I. *Arts asiatiques* 7 (1960), 3–24.

——. Notes on Siamese art. *AA* 23 no. 1 (1960), 5–14. ill., plates (part col.)

INTERNATIONAL LABOR OFFICE. *Report to the Government of Thailand on handicraft activities at the Fundamental Education Centre in Ubol.* Geneva, 1959. pt. "ILO/TAP/Thailand/R.11." At head of title: Expanded programme of technical assistance.

KHUN CHANG, KHUN PHÈN. *La femme, le héros et le vilain.* Poème populaire thai. Trad. par J. Kasem Sibunruang. Paris, Presses Universitaires, 1960. (Collection UNESCO d'oeuvres représentatives: série thailandaise)

MARCHAL, HENRI. Le temple de śrī egambareśvara (Śiva) à Varada-Settur. *AA* 7 no. 2 (1960), 83–101. ill.

MOSEL, JAMES N. Contemporary Thai poetry. *UA* 12 (1960), [159]–65.

MOSEL, JAMES NORMAN. *A survey of classical Thai poetry;* commentary and Thai text to accompany a tape recording of Thai poetry. Bangkok [Published by W. Areekul for the Bangkok World, ltd.] 1959. 24 p.

PURACHATRA, PREM. Thailand and her literature. *DR* 6 (Apr./Dec. 1958), 251–66.

SILPA, BIRASRI. *Thai Buddhist art; architecture*, by Silpa Bhirasri. Bangkok, Fine Arts Dept., B. E. 2502 [1959]. 23 p. ill. (Thai culture, n. s., no. 4)

——. *Thai lacquer works*, by Silpa Bhirasri. Bangkok, Fine Arts Dept., B. E. 2503 [1960]. 16 p. ill. (Thai culture, n. s., no. 5)

SPINKS, CHARLES NELSON. A ceramic interlude in Siam. *AA* 23 no. 2 (1960), 95–110. plates.

U. S. INFORMATION SERVICE, BANGKOK. *The life of the Buddha according to Thai temple paintings.* [1959] 184 p.

VIETNAM—CAMBODIA—LAOS

General

BEZHANI, N. *Republika Demokratike e Vietnamit.* Tiranë, Ministria e Arësimit dhe e Kulturës, Seksioni për Përhapjen e Njohurive Teknikoshkencore, 1958. 31 p.

BORTNIAK, IAKYM M. *Demokratichna Respublika V'etnam.* Kiev, 1960. 39 p. (Tovaristvo dlia poshirennia politichnikh i naukovikh znan' Ukain'skoi RSR. Ser. 3. 7)

DIAMOND, DICK. *The walls are down.* Illustrated by Tran Manh Tuyen. Cover design by Len Fox. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1958. 191 p.

DURAND, MAURICE. Nécrologie: Tran-Hàm-Tan. *BEFEO* 50, pt. 1 (1960), 179–81. portrait.

FALL, BERNARD. *Le Viet-Minh 1945–1960.* Paris, Armand Colin, 1960. xii, 377 p.

HANNA, WILLARD A. The state of the states on Indochina. *AUFSR* (Southeast Asia ser.) 8, no. 1–4 (Mar. 12–15, 1960). 4 parts. ill., maps.

HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES, INC. *Laos;* its people, its society, its culture, by the staff and associates of the Human Relations Area Files. Editors: Frank M. LeBar [and] Adrienne Suddard. New Haven, Hraf Press [1960] 294 p. ills. (Survey of world cultures, 8)

The Island of Phu-Quoc. *News from Viet-Nam* 5 (Mar. 2, 1959), 4–6.

LADEJINSKY, W. Vietnam: the first five years. *Reporter* 21 (Dec. 24, 1959), 20–23.

LAFONT, PIERRE BERNARD. *Aperçus sur le Laos.* Saigon, Impr. Nouvelle d'Extrême-Orient, 1959. 58 p. map. At head of title: Comité de l'Alliance Française au Laos.

MOSCOW. INSTITUT MEZHDUNARODNYKH OTNOSHENII. *15 let Demokratischeskoi Respubliki V'etnam.* Moscow, 1960. 145 p.

MYERS, EVELYN S. *Facing facts.* A handbook for journalists in Viet Nam. Saigon, Viet Nam Press, 1959. 198 p. In English and Vietnamese.

PERAZIC, ELIZABETH. Little Laos next door to Red China. *National geographic* 117 (Jan. 1960), 46–69.

PORRÉE-MASPERO, E. Cambodge. *Anthropos* 55 (1960), 876–82.

SMITH, RALPH. South Vietnam: a success story. *Foreign policy bulletin* 38 (July 1, 1959), 157–59.

SOUVANNA PHOUMA, *Prince.* Le Laos, avent-garde du monde libre. *France-Asie* 17 (1960), 1427–34.

U. S. MILITARY ASSISTANCE INSTITUTE. *Republic of Vietnam;* country study. [Rev. ed. Washington] Distributed by Office of Armed Forces Information and Education, Dept. of Defense [1959] 53 p. ill.

VERIN, V. P. *Gosudarstvennyi stroi Kambodzhi.* Moskva, Gos izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1959. 83 p. (Gosudarstvennyi stroi stran mira)

——. *Kambodzha.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1960. 71 p. ill. (U karty mira)

VIETNAM. EMBASSY. U. S. *Viet-Nam at the crossroads of Asia.* [Washington, 1959?] 39 p. ills.

Bibliography and Reference

A bibliography of social sciences published in Vietnam. Thu-tich khao ve Khoa-hoc xa-hoi tai Viet-nam, 1947–1959. [Saigon? 1960?]. 2 pts. in 1 v.

KÉNE, THAO. *Catalogue des manuscrits de la*

littérature du Laos. [Vientiane?] Ministère de l'éducation national, Comité littéraiure lao, 1958. 43 l. (Editions du Comité littéraiure)

LAOS (KINGDOM). *Liste des personnalités lao.* [Vientiane?] 1958. 1 v.

MICHIGAN. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, EAST LANSING. VIETNAM PROJECT. *What to read on Vietnam;* a selected annotated bibliography. 2d. ed., with a suppl. covering the period Nov. 1958 to Oct. 1959. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1960. 73 l.

——. *Bibliography of periodicals published in Viet Nam,* prepared by Nguyen Xuan Dao and Richard K. Gardner. [East Lansing?] 1958. [8] l.

NGUYEN DINH HOA. *Reading list on Vietnamese language and writing.* Saigon, 1960. 13 p.

U. S. ARMY MAP SERVICE. *Gazetteer to AMS 1:250,000 maps of Indochina* (Series L509) 1958. Washington [1959] iv, 305 p. fold. map. 24 x 29 cm.

——. INFORMATION SERVICE, VIENTIANE. *Publications in Lao language;* unofficial. [Vientiane, 1960] 4 p.

——. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Biographical information on national assembly candidates, North Vietnam.* JPRS 3944. Sept. 19, 1960. 1, a, 20 p. From To-quoc 150 (May 1, 1960). MC entry 1960: 17305.

VIETNAM. EMBASSY. U. S. *A guide to Viet-Nam.* [Washington, Press and Information Office, [Embassy of Viet Nam, 1959?] 42 p. ill.

Philosophy and Religion

The Cult of Ancestors in Viet-Nam. *News from Viet-Nam* 6 (May 27, 1960), 15–20.

DO, PHAM XUAN. Buddhisn in Viet Nam: great vehicle. *Maha bodhi* 68 (1960), 352–54.

DURAND, MAURICE. *Technique et panthéon des mediums viêtnamiens* (Dông) Paris, 1959. 333 p. (École française d'Extrême Orient, Hanoi, Indo-China. Publications, v. 45)

NGUYEN-HUI-LAI. The Church and the nation. (*In:* Hastings, A. The Church and the nation. N. Y., 1959. p. 171–92)

PAQUETTE, DENIS. Religious persecution in North Vietnam. *Asia* 12 (Jan. 1960), 11–18.

PEDLAR, ANN. *Saigon journey,* by Ann Stafford. N. Y., Taplinger, 1960. viii, 188 p.

Historical Sciences

Breaking our chains: documents on the Vietnamese revolution of August 1945. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1960. 99, 4 p.

BROEK, RUTH. *Indochina.* [Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society] Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday [1960] 64 p. ill. (Around the world program)

BUI QUANG TUNG. Chao Anou roi de Vientiane a travers les documents Vietnamiens (1) *BSEI* 33 (1958), 401–406.

CHRISTIE, A. H. The ancient cultures of Indo-China. *Asian culture* 2 (April-June 1960), no. 2, 51–70.

DO-VANG-LY. *Aggressions by China* (a peep into the history of Vietnam). 2d ed. Delhi, Siddhartha Publications Private Ltd., 1960. 168 p. plates, ports.

FABRICIUS, P. Prolégoménes à l'histoire Khmère. *France-Asie* 17 (1960), 1451–72.

FOX, LEN. *Friendly Vietnam.* Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1958. 169 p. ill.

GHOSH, MANOMOHAN. *A history of Cambodia;* from the earliest time to the end of the French protectorate. Saigon, J. K. Gupta, 1960, 290 p.

GROSLIER, B. P. Our knowledge of Khmer civilisation; a reappraisal. *JSS* 48 (1960), 1–28.

HAN, SUYIN. The laughing Cambodians. *EH* 1 (July 1960), 23–26.

HORIZONS (SAIGON). *Le port de Saigon.* [Saigon, Vietnam] 1958. 23 p. ill.

HUU, T. Problèmes du travail culturel au Viet Nam. *Nouvelle revue internationale* Sept. 1960, 100–10.

IKBAL ALI SHAH, *Sirdar. Viet Nam.* London, Octagon Press, 1960. xvi, 232 p. map.

IMAI, TADASHI. *Japanese study on communist forces in Laos.* JPRS 3296. May 24, 1960. 1, 5 p. From Kaigai jijo 7, no. 11 (Nov. 5, 1959). MC entry 1960: 10058.

JANSE, OIOV ROBERT THURE. *Ljusmannens gåta;* arkeologiska upplevelser i Sydöstasien. Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1959. 253 p. ill. An abridged ed. of Archaeological research in Indochina.

KRAUSZ, GEORG. *Von Indien bis Laos;* Reise durch sieben Staaten Südostasiens. Berlin, Volk und Welt, 1960. 337 p. ill., fold. map.

LACCUTURE, J. *and* PHILIPPE DEVILLERS. *La fin d'une guerre.* Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1960. 384 p. (Coll. Esprit. Sér. frontière ouverte)

Le van Duyet, the 19th Century Governor of South Viet Nam. *News from Viet-Nam,* 6 (Mar. 28), 1960: 18–22.

LÊ-XUÂN-KHOA. Establishment and activities of the Vietnamese Association for Asian Cultural Relations. *Asian culture* 1 (1958), no. 1, 99–103.

MASSON, ANDRÉ. *Histoire du Vietnam.* Paris, Presses Universitaires, 1960. 128 p. (Coll. Que sais-je? 398)

MIGOT, ANDRÉ. *Les Khmers, des origines l'Angkor au Cambodge d'aujourd'hui.* Paris, Livre Contemporain, 1960. ill., maps. (Coll. L'Aventure du Passé)

MOORE, W. ROBERT. Angkor, jewel of the jungle. *National geographic magazine* 117 (Apr. 1960), 516–69. ill.

NGUYEN-CHI-THANH. *Political activities within North Vietnamese army.* JPRS 5071. July 19, 1960. 1, 26 p. From Quan doi nhan dan 739 (May 24, 1960). MC entry 1960: 14427.

NGUYEN-DANG-THUC. The equilibrium of Vietnamese culture. *Asian culture* (Summer 1958), 1–14.

——. An intellectual view the "Nhaw Van" affair. *Asian culture* 1 (1958), no. 2, 54–73.

NGUYEN-KHAC-KHAM. Contribution of Indian civilisation to Vietnamese culture. *I lit* 3 (1959–50), no. 1, 23–27.

NGUYEN NGOC. *The village that wouldn't die. A story of Vietnam's Resistance war.* Hanoi, Foreign languages publishing house, 1958. 212 p.

O'DANIEL, JOHN W. *The nation that refused to starve;* the challenge of the new Vietnam. New York, Coward-McCann [1960] 121 p. ill. (Challenge books)

PHAM-VAN-DONG. La question paysanne et la révolution vietnamienne. *Nouvelle revue internationale* Dec. 1959, 57–73.

REVIEW HORIZONS. *Vietnam's national army and its peasant soldiers.* Saigon, 1960? cover-title, 14 p. ill.

ROUCALÈDE, PHILIPPE. Le Laos d'aujourd'hui. *Economie et humainsme* 19 (1960), 41–50, illus. map.

SHAH, IKBAL ALI, *sirdar. Viet Nam.* London, Octagon Press [1960] 232 p. ill.

SILA VIRAVONG, *maha. History of Laos.* Washington, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1958. 147 (JPRS (NY)-712)

SONG, AN. The first Americans in Viet Nam. *Asian culture* 1 (1958), no. 1, 87–90.

STUHLMANN, MANFRED. *Ho-chi-Minh, ein Leben für Vietnam.* [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 73 p.

SULLIVAN, MICHAEL. The discovery of Angkor. *History today* 10 (Mar. 1960), 169–79. ill.

THAI-VAN-KIÊM. Influence du Champs sur la culture vietnamienne. *Asian culture* 1 (1958), no. 1, 25–53.

——. La plaine aux cerfs et la Princesse de Jade (étude historico-géographique de l'établissement des pionniers viêtnamiens au Sud-Viêtnam au début du XVIIe siècle). *BSEI* 34 (1959), [1]–15.

TO HOAI. *President Ho, father of Vietnamese revolutionary army.* JPRS 5770. Oct. 5, 1960. 1, 54 p. From Nhan dan 2248–2249 (May 15–16, 1960). MC entry 1960: 18857.

TRAN-DAN-TIEN. *Glimpses of the life of Ho Chi Minh,* President of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1958. 63 p. ills.

TRAN-VAN-TRA. *Selected articles on armed forces in North Vietnam.* JPRS 3384. June 4, 1960. 1, 15 p. From Thoi su pho thong Dec. 22, 1959. MC entry 1960: 10118.

TRUONG CHINH. *The August Revolution.* Hanoi, Foreign languages publishing house, 1958. 76 p.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. *The situation in Laos.* Washington, 1959. 23 p. ill.

——. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Selected newspaper articles on People's Armed Security Force in North Vietnam.* JPRS 3242. May 16, 1960. 1, 5 p. From Quan doi nhan dan 670 (Dec. 10, 1959). MC entry 1960: 8648.

——. ——. *Selected translations on military information from Quan doi nhan dan, North Vietnam.* JPRS 5082. July 19, 1960. 1, a, 14 p. MC entry 1960: 14433.

VIETNAM. *Violations of the Geneva agreements by the Viet-Minh Communists.* Saigon, 1959. 158 p. plates, facsims.

The Vietnamese army—an historical sketch. *News from Viet-Nam.* 6 (Feb. 29, 1960), 17–22.

VO-NGUYEN-GIAP. *Dien Bien Phu.* Hanoi, Ed. en langues étrangères, 1959. 83 p. ill., fold. maps.

Who's who in Laos. *World today* 16 (Sept. 1960), 365–67.

Political Sciences

Accords de commerce, de paiement et de coopération economique et technique entre le Royaume du Cambodge et la Republique Populaire Federative de Yougoslavie. *Banque Nationale du Cambodge.* 6 (Avril 1960), 28–45.

Bilan de l'oeuvre du Sangkum. [Phnom-Penh, Impr. de l'information 1960] 60 p.

CAMBODIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Droit Khmer:* manuel de procedure civile et voies d'execution, par Marcel Clairon. [n.p., 1958?] [208] p. (Droit Khmer [1])

CARBONNEL, M. Les grands problèmes du Viet-Nam d'aujourd'hui. *Acta geographica* 34 no. 2 (1960), 6–12.

CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF PROTEST STRUGGLE AGAINST THE MASS MURDER AT PHU LOI. *First documents on the Phu Loi mass murder in south Viet Nam.* Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959. 77 p.

CHI QUA HO-PHU. Sagesse populaire de France et du Viêt-Nam. *France-Asie* 16 (1959), nos. 162–63, 1294–99.

CLAIRON, MARCEL. *Droit civil khmer.* Préf. de Norodom Sihanouk. [Phnom-Penh, Entreprise Khmère de librarie d'imprimerie et de papetrie, 1960?– v. 1.

CROZIER, BRIAN. The general's generals. *Encounter* 14 (Apr. 1960), 10–16.

DAI-VIET QUOC-DAN-DANG. *Mémorandum to the people of the United States of America.* From the Dai-Viet Nationalist Party. [Saigon? 1958?]. 19 p.

DANG THI. *Statistical work in North Vietnam.* JPRS 2418. Mar. 28, 1960. 1, 4 p. From Ajia kenkyu 196 (Dec. 1, 1959). MC entry 1960: 7103.

DUNN, WILLIAM BROTHERS. *American policy and Vietnamese nationalism: 1950–1954.* Chicago [Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library] 1960. 317 l. Thesis—University of Chicago.

ENNIS, THOMAS E. Laos: pawn in power politics. *CH* 38 (Feb. 1960), 70–74.

FALL, BERNARD B. North Viet-Nam's constitution and government. *PA* 33 (Sept. 1960), 282–90.

FIELD, MICHAEL. Cambodia between East and West. *New leader* 43 (Jan. 4, 1960), 18–20.

Franco-Laotian Convention for mutual judicial aid and for the establishment of a simplified procedure for exequatur, signed in Paris on November 16th 1956. *Journal du droit international* 85 (1960), 886–93.

GT. BRIT. CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION. REFERENCE DIVISION. *Laos:* political developments, 1958–60. Supplement to R. 30706, Laos of Feb. 1958. London Hercules House, 1960. 16 p. (R. 3706/1)

GROSS, LEO. The question of Laos and the double veto in the Security Council. *American journal of international law* 54 (Jan. 1960), 118–31.

HALDAR, M. K. Vietnam's Charter of Freedom. *AR* 50 (1960), 308–12.

HALPERN, A. M. *and* H. B. FREEDMAN. *Communist strategy in Laos.* Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1960. xiii, 162 p. (U. S. Air Force. Project Rand. Research Memorandum RM-2561)

HENDRY, JAMES BAUSCH. American aid in Vietnam: the view from a village. *PA* 33 (Dec. 1960), 387–91.

HO-CHI-MINH, *Pres. Izbrannye stat'i i rechi.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1959. 814 p. ills.

——. *Oeuvres choisies.* Hanoi, Éditions en langues étrangères, 1960. v. 1 ports.

——. *President Ho chi Minh's visit to the Republic of India and the Union of Burma,* Feb. 4th–17th, 1958; official documents. [Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1958] 131 p.

HOANG VAN HOAN. Die Aussenpolitik der Demokratischen Republik Vietnam. *Deutsche Aussenpoliiik* 5 (1960), 75–80.

HOLLEAUX, A. Le gouvernement du Cambodge contemporain. *Politique étrangère* 23 (1958), 414–26.

HONEY, P. J. Democracy and Viet-Nam. *The World today* 16 (Feb. 1960), 71–79.

——. North Vietnam's Party Congress. *The China Quarterly* no. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 66–75.

LAFONT, P. B. *Le concept de crime en droit Djarai.* (*In:* Fifth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences (1956). 1960. 459–62.)

LENORMAND, H. Le Laos et la crise du sud-est asiatique. *L'Afrique et l'Asie* 47 (1959), 53–59.

MCGEE, GALE W. Vietnam; a living example for implementing the American spirit. *Vital speeches of the day* 26 (May 1, 1960), 440–443.

MICHIGAN. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, EAST LANSING. VIETNAM ADVISORY GROUP, SAIGON. *Reports and documents.* Saigon, 1960. 12 l.

MKHITARIAN, S. A. Bor'ba rabochego klassa v IUzhnon V'etname. *Problemy vostokonedeniia* no. 5 (1960), 100–107.

MONTGOMERY, JOHN D. *Cases in Vietnamese administration.* Tru'ò'ng ho'p hành chành Viêt Nam. [By] John D. Montgomery and the NIA Case Development Seminar. Saigon, Michigan State University, Vietnam Advisory Group, 1959. xix, 481 p. maps, diagr.

New facts: Phu Loi mass murder in South Viet Nam. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959. 154 p.

PHAM-VAN-DONG. *Progress report on state plan for 1st half of 1960.* JPRS 5514. Sept. 8, 1960. 1, 50 p. From Nhan dan 2302 (July 8, 1960). MC entry 1960: 17561.

President Ho Chi Minh's friendly visit to the People's Republic of Bulgaria, August 1957. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1958. 27 p. ill.

President Ho Chi Minh's friendly visit to the Hungarian People's Republic, August 1957. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1958. 27 p. ill.

President Ho Chi Minh's visit to Indonesia, February 27-March 8, 1959. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959. 129 p.

QUANG-LOI. *South of the 17th parallel.* Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959. 122 p.

REDDI, V. M. A study of Cambodia's neutralism. *IS* 2 (1960), 190–205.

ROSSI, MARIO. Laos: civil war or aggression? *Foreign policy bulletin* 39 (Nov. 1, 1959), 25–26.

SAIGON. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION. *Viet Nam government organization manual, 1957–58.* Saigon, National Institute of Administration, Research and Documentation Division, 1958. 275 p.

[SANANIKONE, PHOUI] Inaugural speech of His Excellency Phoui Sananikone. *Laos information bulletin* 1 (Sept./Oct. 1958), 3–6.

SCIGLIANO, R. G. *and* W. W. SNYDER. The budget process in South Vietnam. *PA* 33 (Mar. 1960), 48–60.

——. The electoral process in South Vietnam: politics in an underdeveloped state. *Midwest journal of political science* May 1960, 138–61.

——. Political parties in South Vietnam under the Republic. *PA* 33 (Dec. 1960), 327–46.

SHILTOVA, A. P. *Natsional'no-osvoboditel'-noe dvizhenie po V'etname, 1858–1945.* Moskva, 1958. 197 p.

SISOUK NA CHAMPASSAK. *The facts behind the Pathet Lao affair.* Conference given by Sisouk Na Champassak, Secretary of State for Information and Youth, in the Salle des Fetes, 23 June 1959. Washington, Press and Information Service, Royal Embassy of Laos [1959] 18 p.

SKALKIN, O. Soviet government statement in connection with events in Laos; tension grows in Laos. *Current digest of Soviet press* 12 (Oct. 19, 1960), 16–17. From Pravda Sept. 17–27, 1960.

SMITH, R. L. South Vietnam: a success story. *AR* 50 (1960), 303–308.

STANTON, EDWIN F. A 'Presence' in Laos. *CH* 39 (June 1960), 337–41, 346.

TO, HUN. *Experiences in conducting party congress, North Vietnam.* JPRS 5563. Sept. 15, 1960. 1, 11 p. From Nhan dan 2288 (June 24, 1960). MC entry 1960: 17590.

TON-DUC-THANG. *President Ho Chi Minh and his policy of unity.* JPRS 3994. Sept. 26, 1960. 1, 3 p. From Cuu quoc 2964 (May 19, 1960). MC entry 1960: 17343.

TORNETTA, V. Le Nazioni Unite e la situazione nel Laos. *Rivista di studi politici internazionale* 26 (1959), 327–58.

TRAN-HUY-LIEU. *Historical significance of 3d Party Congress, North Vietnam.* JPRS 5281. Aug. 21, 1960. 1, 4 p. From Ngien cuu lich su June 1960. MC entry 1960: 17421.

U. S. ARMY. BROADCASTING AND VISUAL ACTIVITY. RESEARCH & EDUCATION DIVISION. *Analysis*, the Sprathy, Paracel Island dispute. APO 331, 1960. [8] p. (Analysis #01066)

——. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. *The newly independent nations: Viet-Nam.* Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 7 p. (Far Eastern series 97)

——. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Eulogy on Ho Chi Minh on his 70th birthday.* JPRS 5282. Aug. 25, 1960. 1, a, 28 p. MC entry 1960: 17422.

——. ——. *Eulogy on Ho Chi Minh, translated from Tien phong, North Vietnam.* JPRS 5083. July 26, 1960. 1, a, 48 p. MC entry 1960: 14434.

——. ——. *Lao Dong Party of North Vietnam.* JPRS 3409. June 17, 1960, 1, a, 18 p. MC entry 1960: 10133.

——. ——. *Selected newspaper translations on North Vietnam's 1960 plans.* JPRS 6073. Oct. 10, 1960. 1, a, 46 p. MC entry 1960: 17681.

——. ——. *Selected newspaper articles on Vietnam Lao Dong Party.* JPRS/DC 1177. Feb. 18, 1960. 1 a, 8 p. MC entry 1960: 5647.

——. ——. *Success of 1959 plan and struggle to achieve 1960 plan and 3 year plan, North Vietnam.* JPRS 5692. Oct. 21, 1960. 1, 98 p. MC entry 1960: 18831.

——. ——. *Text of law on election of National Assembly delegates in North Vietnam.* JPRS 3146. Apr. 5, 1960. 2, 12 p. From Nhan dan 2129 (Jan. 15, 1960). MC entry 1960: 7215.

——. ——. *Translations from Lao Dong, May 19, 1960.* JPRS 5084. July 22, 1960. 1, a, 12 p. MC entry 1960: 14435.

——. ——. *Vietnam Lao Dong Party.* JPRS 3101. Mar. 24, 1960. 2, a, 20 p. Articles from Thoi su pho thong, Jan. 6, 1960 and from Lao Dong 685 (Dec. 15, 1959). MC entry 1960: 7184.

VIENTIANE, LAOS. FOIRE-EXPOSITION DE THAT-LUANG, *1959. Administration et économie du Laos.* [Vientiane, 1959] 63 p. ports.

VIETNAM. DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION. *Message of the President of the Republic to the National Assembly, 5 Oct. 1959.* Saigon, 1959. 23 p. port. Text in English and French.

——. EMBASSY. UNITED STATES. *Declaration of the Government of the Republic of Vietnam* in relation to the proposal of the Hanoi authorities for the "establishment of normal relations" between the Communist north and the free Republic of Vietnam in the South. [1958] 8 p. (mim.) Press and Information Off., Embassy of the Republic of Vietnam, Wash. 8.

——. MINISTRY OF INFORMATION. *Some recent international press opinions on Viet-Nam.* [Saigon?] 1960. 36 p.

VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949–). LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Osnovnye normativne akty o mestnykh organakh gosudarstvennoi vlasti i upravleniia. Demokratischeskoi* Respubliki V'etnam, Koreiskoi Nardno-Demokratischeskoi Respubliki i Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki; sbornik dokumentov. Moskva, Gos izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1960. 214 p. (Mestnie organy gosudarstvennoi vlasti i upraveleniia zarubezhnykh sotsialisticheskikh gosudarstv)

VO-TRI-HUU. *How to carry out Chi Bo congresses well.* JPRS 3993. Sept. 26, 1960. 1, 4 p. From Nhan dan 2223 (Apr. 19, 1960). MC entry 1960: 17342.

WARNER, DENIS. Crisis in Laos: sham battle in a real war. *Reporter* 21 (Nov. 12, 1959), 25–27.

——. Prince on the tightrope. *Reporter* 21 (Feb. 18, 1960), 32–34.

YERMOLAYEV, A. Playing with fire in Laos. *International affairs* (Moscow) 1959 no. 7, 63–66.

Sociology and the Social Sciences

The agrovilles: a new prospect in Viet-Nam. *News from Viet-Nam* 6 (June 24, 1960), 2–5.

Annual conference on cooperatives and agricultural credit held in Saigon. *News from Viet-Nam* 6 (Feb. 29, 1960), 6-11.

ARCHAIMBAULT, CHARLES. Les rites agraires dans le Moyen-Laos. *France-Asie* 16 (1959), no. 162–63, 1274–83. illus.

AUSTRIA. BUNDESKAMMER DER GEWERBLICHEN WIRTSCHAFT, VIENNA. *Kambodscha.* Wien [1960]. 24 p.

——. *Laos.* Wien [1960]. 20 p. (Österreichs Aussenhandel)

——. *Vietnam.* Wien [1960]. 24 p. (Österreichs Aussenhandel)

AVSENEV, MIKHAIL M. *Demokraticheskaia Respublika V'etnam;* ekonomika i vneshniaia torgovlia. Moscow, Vneshtorgizdat, 1960. 108 p. ill.

BARTON, THOMAS F. Outlets to the sea for land-blocked Laos. *Journal of geography* 59 (May (1960), 206–20.

BOULBET, J. Description de la vegetation en pays Ma'. (Boucle et Plateau du Haut Donnai-Vietnam Sud) *BSEI* 35 (1960), 545–74.

BUCHANAN, KEITH M. South from China. *Monthly review* 11 (Sept. 1959), 149–54.

Le budget National du Cambodge pour l'exercice 1960. *Banque Nationale du Cambodge* 6 (Mars 1960), 25–31.

BUI-CONG-TRUNG. Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung in beiden Teilen Vietnams. *Deutsche Aussenpolitik* 4 (1959), 59–63.

BUI-KONG-CHYNG. *Severnyi V'etnam na puti postroeniia sotsializma.* Moscow, Izd-vo sotzial'no-ekon. lit-ry, 1959. 175 p.

BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, WASHINGTON, D. C. *Information and attitudes in Laos.* Raymond Fink, study director. Washington, D. C., 1959. v, 122 1. map, tables.

——. *Political awareness and media preferences in Vientiane*, provincial capitols [sic] and villages of Laos; interim report. Vientiane, 1959. [14], 28 p.

CAMBODIA. MINISTÈRE DE L'ÉDUCATION NATIONALE. *Programme de l'enseignement primaire.* [Phnom-Penh, 1958?]. 129 p.

——. *Programmes de l'enseignement secondaire khmer.* Phnom-Penh [Duong-Donary] 1959. 194 p. port.

——. MINISTRY OF PLAN. *Kompong Som, future seaport of Cambodia.* [Phnom Penh] 1958. 1 v. (unpaged)

Cambodia: the family allowances scheme. International Social Security Association. *Bulletin* 12 (Jan./Feb. 1959), 41–44.

CHAUVET, P. Le port de Sihanoukville peut modifier profondément les courants économiques de la péninsule. *Europe-France-Outra-mer* Apr. 1960, 55–57.

CONFERENCE ON INVESTMENT CONDITIONS IN VIETNAM, *New York, 1958. Investment conditions in the Republic of Vietnam:* a symposium. Based on a conference sponsored by the American Friends of Vietnam. Edited by Gilbert Jonas. [New York, American Friends of Vietnam, 1958] 98 p. map (on p. [2] of cover)

CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT AND WELFARE IN VIETNAM, *New York, 1959.* [*Addresses, papers, etc.* n. p., 1959] 17 pieces.

DOOLEY, THOMAS A. *Doctor Tom Dooley, my story.* New York, Ariel Books [1960] 151 p. "An abridgement . . . of [the author's] Deliver us from evil, the edge of tomorrow, and the night they burned the mountain."

——. *Dr. Tom Dooley's three great books:* Deliver us from evil, The edge of tomorrow [and] The night they burned the mountain. New York, Farrar, Straus & Cudahy [1960] 383 p. ill., ports., map.

L'économie du Cambodge. *Banque Nationale du Cambodge* 6 (Jan. 1960), 8–21.

The feather industry in Viet-Nam. *News from Viet-Nam* 5 (July 15, 1959), 7–10.

Features of Viet-Nam: Alternating song festivals in Viet-Nam. *News from Viet-Nam* 5 (Dec. 18, 1959), 12–22.

FUMERY, J. Le Viet Nam aujourd'hui. *Economie et humanisme* 18 (1959), 70–81. ill., maps.

GITTINGER, J. PRICE. Progress in South Vietnam's agrarian reform. *FES* 29 (Jan.–Feb., 1960), 1–5, 17–21.

GITTINGER, J. P. *Studies on land tenure in Viet Nam.* Terminal report. Saigon, Division of Agriculture & National Resources, U. S. Operations Mission to Viet Nam, 1959. iii, 85 p. ill.

HALPERN, JOEL MARTIN. Economic development and American aid in Laos. *Practical anthropology* 6, no. 4 (July–Aug. 1959), 151–71.

——. *The Lao Elite:* a study of tradition and innovation, Santa Monica, Calif., The RAND Corporation, Nov. 15, 1960. v, 89 p. (RM-2636-RC)

——. Laos and her tribal problem. *Michigan alumnus quarterly review* 67 (Dec. 3, 1960), no. 10, 59–67.

——. Trade patterns in northern Laos. *Eastern anthropologist* 12 (1958), 119–24.

——. Urgent tasks of research in Laos. International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research. *Bulletin* 3 (1960), 72–73.

HENDRY, JAMES B. Land tenure in South Viet Nam. *Economic development and cultural change* 9 (1969), 27–44.

——. *The study of a Vietnamese rural community—economic activity,* by James B. Hendry, assisted by Nguyen van Thuan. [Saigon, East Lansing] Michigan State University, Viet Nam Advisory Group, 1959. 370, [30] p. maps, diagrs.

——. *The work force in Saigon;* a survey of some economic and social characteristics of employees in medium sized industry, by James B. Hendry, assisted by Pauline Nguyen van Tho Vo Hong Phuc. [Saigon] Michigan State University Vietnam Advisory Group, 1960. 178 p. ill.

HICKEY, GERALD CANNON. *The study of a Vietnamese rural community-sociology* [by] Gerald C. Hickey, assisted by Bui Quang Da. [Saigon] Michigan State University Viet Nam Advisory Group, 1960. 266 p. illus., fold. maps.

HUYNH-VAN-DIEM. Vietnamese economy outlined by delegation at the Colombo Plan Conference in Seattle. *News from Viet-Nam* 4 (Nov. 24, 1958), 2–5.

The immense potential of Vietnamese agriculture. *News from Viet-Nam* 6 (Mar. 28, 1960), 2–6.

JAPAN. MÉKONG RECONNAISSANCE TEAM. *Report on the first phase of a reconnaissance survey on the major tributaries of the Mekong.* Tokyo, 1959. 69, 64 p. Maps, tables, 2 fold. in pocket.

LABRUSSE, S. DE. Le Cambodge accède à la mer. *Revue maritime* May 1960, 584–603.

LAFONT, PIERRE-BERNARD. *The "slash and burn"* (ray) agricultural system of the mountain populations of central Vietnam. *Proceedings* of the Ninth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, 1957. 7 (1959), 56–59.

LAOS (KINGDOM). COMMISSARIAT AU PLAN. *Plan de développement économique et social du Laos; période de 5 ans du 30 juin 1959 au 1er juillet 1964.* [Vientiane?] 1959. 2, 2, 3, 162 1.

L'économie du Cambodge. Banque nationale du Cambodge. *Bulletin Mensuel* 5 (Oct. 1959), 9–12.

LE HIEP. *Important step forward in our industrial development, North Vietnam.* JPRS 5580. Sept. 27, 1960. 1, 7 p. From Doc lap 474 (July 30, 1960). MC entry 1960: 17600.

LE KHOA. The economic situation in Vietnam. *Asian culture* 2 (April–June 1960), no. 2, 17–

LE-THANH-NGHI. *Nort Vietnam Minister of Industry explains party policy for economic rehabilitation and development.* JPRS 3587. July 20, 1960. 1, 6 p. From Quan doi nhan dan Feb. 18, 1960. MC entry 1960: 15588.

LE-VAN-THOI. Educational progress in 1958–59. *International yearbook of education* 1959: 490–95.

LINDHOLM, R. W. Taxation in South Viet-Nam. *Public finance* 14 (1959), 236–48.

MAZAEV, AL'BERT G. *Agrarnaia reforma v Demokraticheskoi Respublike V'etnam.* Moscow, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1959. 144 p. ill. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia.

——. *Les caractéristiques principales et les résultats de la réforme agraire dans la République Démocratique du Viet-Nam.* Moscow, Éditions de littérature orientale, 1960. 8 p.

MKHITARIAN, SUREN A. *Rabochee i profsoiuznoe dvizhenie vo V'etname.* Red. S. N. Rostovskogo. Moscow, Profizdat, 1960. 158 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR.

The modernizatioin of Vietnam's railroads—a glance at some of the problems facing railroad authorities today. *News from Vietnam* 4 (Feb. 28, 1958), 9–11.

MURPHY, M. Overcoming resistance to major change—Vietnam budget reform. *Public administration review* 20 (1960), 148–51.

NGUYEN HOIS. *Problems in writing about agricultural cooperativization movement,* North Vietnam. JPRS 5418. Aug. 26, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17501.

NGUYEN-THE-PHUONG. *Discussion on agricultural cooperatives in North Vietnam.* JPRS 6156. Oct. 24, 1960. 1, 6 p. From Thoi su pho thong May 1960. MC entry 1960: 18958.

NGUYEN-THI-LAU *and* C. RICHARD. Le poisson dans l'alimentation du vietnamien. *BSEI* 35 (1960), 527–43.

NGUYEN-TRI-TINH. *Viet tri iron-steel zone in North Vietnam.* JPRS 3653. Aug. 3, 1960. 1, 6 p. From Tien phong 531–532 (Feb. 22 and 24, 1960). MC entry 1960: 14341.

NGUYEN-VAN-HUONG. The Democratic Republic of Vietnam (The status of women in the world today). *Review of contemporary law* 7 (1960), 210–23.

NGUYEN-VAN-TAO. *1960 wage reform in North Vietnam.* JPRS 6110. Oct. 18, 1960. 1, a, 12 p. From Nhan dan May 11–13, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18927.

NGUYEN-VAN-TAO. *Production and living standard in North Vietnam.* JPRS 1070. July 19, 1960. 1, 6 p. From Thoi moi 2282 (May 1, 1960). MC entry 1960: 14426.

PIGNON, L. Rencontre de l'Est et de l'Oeust au Cambodge. *Revue des deux mondes* 15 (June 1960), 688–96.

PIKE, EDGAR N. Public and private education in Vietnam. *Asian culture* 2 (April–June 1960), no. 2, 79–116.

PUNG, PENG-CHENG. Educational progress in 1958–1959. *International yearbook of education* 1959: 116–20.

RAVET, LUDOVIC. *Programmes de l'enseignement secondaire Lao et amenagements connexes.* Vientiane, UNESCO Mission, 1960. 101 p. (UNESCO report on secondary education in Laos)

SMUCKLER, R. H. Michigan State University Vietnam Project. *Institute of International Education. news bulletin* 35 no. 9 (1960), 2–6.

SOCHEVKO, G. G. *V'etnam.* Moscow, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1959. 148 p. ill.

SURYADHAY, INPÈNG. Educational progress in 1958–1959. *International yearbook of education* 1959: 275–78.

TAYLOR, MILTON C. Some aspects of income-taxation in Viet-Nam. *MER* 4 (Oct. 1959), 70–78.

——. *The system of excise taxes in Viet-nam.* [Saigon?] Michigan State University, Viet-Nam Advisory Group, 1960. 105 p. tables.

——. *The system of indirect taxes in Viet-Nam.* [East Lansing?] Michigan State University, Viet-Nam Advisory Group, 1960. 118 p. tables.

——. *The taxation of real property in Viet-nam.* Saigon (Michigan State University Viet-Nam Advisory Group) April 1959. 96 l. processed.

THAI-VAN-KIEM. Curiosités toponymiques et folkloriques du Sud-Vietnam. *BSEI* 35 (1960), 505–26.

TRAN-NGOC-LIEN. *The growth of agricultural credit and cooperatives in Viet-Nam.* [Saigon?] Commissariat General for Cooperatives and Agricultural Credit [195–?] 20 p.

TRÂN-VIÊT-SON. Economic reforms and agrarian policy in North Vietnam. *Asian culture* 1 (1959), no. 3, 38–54.

TRUED, M. N. South Viet-Nam's industrial development center. *PA* 33 (Sept. 1960), 250–67. table.

U. S. BUREAU OF FOREIGN COMMERCE (1953–). *Basic data on the economy of Laos.* Washington [1958]. 14 p. (*Its* World trade information service, pt. 1: Economic reports, no. 58–69).

——. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE OF FOREIGN RELATIONS. *United States aid program in Vietnam.* Report by the Subcommittee on State Department Organization and Public Affairs to the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. vi, 60 p. diagr., tables. At head of title: 86th Cong., 2d sess. Committee print.

——. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE. *Economic and technical assistance program for Vietnam,* International Cooperation Administration, Department of State, fiscal years 1955–1957; audit report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Wash[ington, 1958] 110 l.

——. ——. *Examination of economic and technical assistance program for Laos,* International Cooperation Administration, Department of State, fiscal years 1955–1957; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington] 1958. 2, 84 l. tables.

——. ——. *Follow-up review of economic and technical assistance program for Laos,* International Cooperation Administration, Department of State, December 1958; report to the Congress of the United States, by the Comp-

troller General of the United States. Wash [ington] 1959. 28 l.

——. Operations Missions to Cambodia. *U. S. economic aid program to Cambodia, 1955–1959;* summary. Phnom Penh [1959]. 47 l.

——. Operations Mission to Vietnam. *Studies on land tenure in Viet Nam;* terminal report of J. P. Gittinger, agricultural economist. [n. p.] Division of Agriculture and National Resources, U. S. Operations Mission to Viet Nam, 1959. ii, 85 p. plates, port., map, diagrs., forms, tables.

——. ——. Division of Aricultural and Natural Resources. *Vietnamese agricultural statistics,* edited by J. P. Gittinger, agricultural economist, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, and Do-Uyen, economic specialist, Program Division. Saigon, 1959. 55 p.

U. S. Joint Publications Research Service. *Local industry and fishing in North Vietnam.* JPRS 5541. Sept. 19, 1960. 1, a, 7 p. From Nhan dan. MC entry 1960: 17582.

——. *Mining industry in North Vietnam.* JPRS/DC 1136. Jan. 25, 1960. 1, a, 20 p. From Cong nghiep and Nhan-dan, 1959. MC entry 1960: 3991.

——. ——. *North Vietnamese labor and wage topics.* JPRS 6169. Oct. 26, 1960. 1, a, 7 p. From Lao dong. MC entry 1960: 18967.

——. ——. *North Vietnam's policy on overseas Vietnamese.* JPRS 3147. Apr. 5, 1960. 2, a, 7 p. Articles. MC entry 1960: 7216.

——. ——. *Census in North Vietnam.* JPRS 3102. Mar. 24, 1960. 1, a, 25 p. Articles. MC entry 1960: 5623.

——. ——. *Cooperatives in Hanoi, North Vietnam.* JPRS 5894. Oct. 31, 1960. 1, 3 p. MC entry 18895.

——. ——. *Development of economy in North Vietnam.* JPRS 3961. Sept. 22, 1960. 1, a, 30 p. From Nhan dan. MC entry 1960: 17315.

——. ——. *Labor and wages in North Vietnam.* JPRS 5513. Sept. 20, 1960. 1, a, 21 p. From Lao dong. MC entry 1960: 17560.

——. ——. *Selected translations on industry in North Vietnam.* JPRS 3202. Apr. 27, 1960. 2, a, 9 p. MC entry 8620.

——. ——. *State of agricultural production and agricultural cooperatives in North Vietnam.* JPRS 6067. Oct. 13, 1960. 2, a, 13 p. MC entry 1960: 17676.

——. ——. *Use of funds belonging to industries, North Vietnam.* JPRS 5691. Oct. 17, 1960. 1, 5 p. From Lao dong 778 (July 28, 1960). MC entry 1960: 18830.

Vietnam. Central Committee for Community Development. *Community development:* definition, organization, planning, operations. [Saigon] General Direction of Planning [195–] 82 l.

——. Commissariat General for Cooperatives and Agricultural Credit. *The establishment of cooperatives in Viet Nam.* [Saigon?] 1959. 1 v. (various pagings)

——. Commissariat General for Land Development. *The work of land development in Viêt Nam up to June 30, 1959.* [Saigon? 1959?] 31 p.

——. Dept. of Education. *Activities of the Department of National Education from 1954 to 1959.* [Saigon ?] 1959. 37 p.

——. Dept. of Land Registration and Agrarian Reform. *Agrarian reform in Viet-Nam.* n. p., n. p., 1958. 15 p.

——. Department of National Education. *Activities of the Department of National Education from 1954 to 1959.* [Saigon], 1959. 37, 9 p. port. tables, ill.

——. Direction Générale des Douanes. *Tarif des douanes;* tableau des droits d'entrée et de sortie applicables au Viet-Nam. Saigon, 1959. 356 p.

——. Institut National de la Statistique. *Enquêtes demographiques au Vietnam en 1958.* [Saigon? 1960] 122 p.

——. ——. *Recensement pilote de la province de Phuoc-Tuy,* effectué le 6 novembre 1959. [Saigon? 195–?] 68 l.

Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946–). National Assembly. *The three-year plan to develop and transform economy and to develop culture (1958–1960).* Documents of the ninth session of the National Assembly of the Democratic Republic of Viet Nam. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959. 128 p.

Vu-Quoc-Thuc. The influence of Western civilization on the economic behavior of the Vietnamese. *Asian culture* 1 (1958), no. 2, 42–53.

Vu-van-Mau. Views on economic problems and technical assistance. *News from Viet-Nam* 5 (Dec. 18, 1959), 2–9.

Weir (Paul) Company, Chicago. *Survey of coal occurrences and mining possibilities, Nong Son area, South Vietnam.* Chicago, 1958. 2 pts.

Wolfstone, Daniel. U. N. economic plan for Laos. *FEER* 28 (Jan. 14, 1960), 46–48.

Woodruff, Lloyd Wilbur. *The study of a Vietnamese rural community:* administrative activity, by Lloyd W. Woodruff assisted by Nguyen ngoc Yen. Annex: Village government in Viet-Nam, a survey of historical development, by Nguyen xuan Đao. [Saigon?] Michigan State University, Viet-Nam Advisory Group, 1960. 2 v. (xi, 308, 50 l.) ill., maps (part fold.)

Wooten, Charles G. *Establishing a business in Viet-Nam.* Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign Commerce, 1958. 12 p. (World trade information service, pt. 1. Economic reports. 58–65)

Language and Literature

Bitard, Pierre. Boua-Rah (Legende Tay-Lu) *BSEI* 33 (1958), 451–70.

——. Trois contes d'animaux. (contes khmers) *France-Asie* 16 (1959), nos. 162–63, 1300-1305.

Brand, Mona. *Daughters of Vietnam.* Illustrated

by Mary Harrison. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1958. 183 p. ill.

CAHEN, F. M. Ostasiatisches Intermezzo; zu dem Buch von Tran-ich Quoc: "The fatherland front; a Vietnamese communist tactic." *Diplomatische Kurier* (Cologne) 9 (1960), 13–16.

DO-VANG-LY. *The stork and the shrimp;* The claw of the golden turtle and other Vietnamese tales. New Delhi [Siddhartha Publications] 1959. 110 p.

ECHES, R. Les activités de l'UNESCO à Saigon (18–26 Mars 1960). *BSEI* 35 (1960), 575–80.

The first mosquito and other stories. Hanoi, Foreign languages publishing house, 1958. 145 p.

GORDINA, M. V. O nekotorykh spornykh voprosakh foneticheskogo stroia V'etnamskogo jazyka. *Voprosy fonetiki* (1960), 170–87. illus. (Uchenye zapiski no. 237).

GULLEMINET, PAUL. *Dictionnaire bahnar-français,* par Paul Guilleminet, avec la collaboration du R. P. Jules Alberty. Paris, Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient, 1959– (Publications de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient, v. 40)

——. Langages spéciaux utilisés dans la tribu Bahnar du Kontum (Sud Viet-Nam—Indochine). *BEFEO* 50, pt. 1 (1960), 118–32.

HOA MAI. *The peasant, the buffalo and the tiger;* Vietnamese legends. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House [n.d.] 49 p.

Introduction to Vietnamese poetry. *News from Viet-Nam* 6 (Nov. 30, 1960), no. 12, 17–28.

JACOB, J. M. The structure of the word in Old Khmer. *BSOAS* 23 (1960), 251–368.

JONES, ROBERT B. *Introduction to spoken Vietnamese* [by] Robert B. Jones, Jr., and Huynh sanh Thong. Rev. ed. Washington, American Council of Learned Societies, 1960. 295 p. ill. (American Council of Learned Societies. Program in Oriental Languages. Publications. Series B: Aids, no. 8)

LÊ-THÀNH-KHÔI. *La pierre d'amour.* Paris, Editions de Minuit [1959]. 159 p.

MARTINI, F. Tournures impersonnelle en cambodgien et en vietnamien. Société de linguistique de Paris. *Bulletin* 54 (1959), no. 1, 136–48.

MKHITARIAN, TAT'IANA TIKHONOVNA. *Fonetika v'etnamskogo iazyka.* Moskva, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1959. 135 p. illus.

NGUYEN, D. The pen and the sword: intellectuals in North Vietnam. *Youth and freedom* 3 (1960), no. 1–2, 39–42.

NGUYEN DINH HOÀ. Chữ nôm, the demotic system of writing in Vietnam. Journal of the American Oriental Society 79 (Oct./Dec. 1959), 270–274.

——. *Hoa's Vietnamése-English dictionary.* Saigon, Binh-Minh, 1959. xiv, 568 p.

——. Vietnamese names and titles. *Asian culture* 2 (April-June 1960), no. 2, 117–32.

——. *Vietnamese phrase book.* Saigon, Vietnamese-American Association, 1959. 109 p.

——. Vietnamese riddles. *Asian Culture* 2 (Jan.-March 1960), 107–27.

NGUYEN-DU. *Kieu;* národní vietnamský epos. Praha, Nakladelství Lidová Demokracie, 1958. 134 p. illus.

NIKULIN, N. I. Mesto poemy Nguyen Du 'Kieu' vo v'etnamskoi poezii. *Problemy vostokovedeniia* no. 5 (1960), 65–75.

The One-eyed elephant and the elephant-genie. Selected short stories of the Vietnamese resistance war. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959. 145 p.

PERRY, RONALD LEE. Translations from the Lao. *Hudson review* 13 (Spring 1960), 74–86.

PHAM-VAN-KY. *Les contemporains,* roman. Paris, Gallimard [1959]. 384 p.

PINNOW, H.-J. Über den Ursprung der voreinander abweichenden Strukturen der Munda- und Khmer-Nikobar-Sprachen. *Indo-Iranian journal* 4 (1960), 81–103.

RAY-BUC. *Dictionnaire khmero-francais.* [Phnom-Penh, Impr. Man-Hue] 1957– v. 1. Added t.p. in Khmer.

REINHORN, MARC. *Dictionnaire laotien-français.* Éd. 1959. [n. p., Centre militaire d'information et de spécialisation pour l'outre-mer, Section de documentation] 1959. 5 v.

Russko-v'etnamskii slovar'. [Slovar' sostavlen Efimovoi, O. E. pri uchastu Nguyen van Hui i dr. Pod red. Skrizhinskogo, P. A. (Nguyen van Thang)] Moskva, Voen izd-vo, 1958. 602 p.

Russko-v'etnamskii slovar'. Sostavil Nguyen-An. Pod red. P. I. Alëshina i Cong-Ca. Okolo 24 000 slov. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo inostrannykh i natsional'-nykh slovarei, 1959. 732 p.

THANH LANG. La litterature d'inspiration Chrétienne. *Asian culture* 1 (1958), no. 1, 54–86.

TO-HUU. *Poems.* Translated by Aileen Palmer. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959. 23p.

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. *Vietnamese:* military interpreting exercises, coordinated with basic course lessons and with military subjects and situations. Presidio of Monterey, 1960. 113 p.

——. FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE. *Cambodian;* basic course units 1–12. Washington, D. C., 1959. 1 v (Various pagings)

Vietnamese literature. *News from Viet-Nam,* 6 (June 24, 1960), 18–24.

VŨ-HOÀNG-CHƯƠNG. *Communion;* poems. [Translated from the Vietnamese by Nguyên Khang and Simone Kuhnen de la Coeuillerie] Drawing by Ysabel Baes. Saigon, Edition Ng. Khang [1960]. 91 p. illus.

Yang Kio Ai sacrifie sa vie à la parfaite amitié; une traduction inédite de Nghiem Toan et Louis Ricaud. *BSEI* 33, no. 3 (1958), 301–21.

The Arts

BEZACIER, LOUIS. *Relevés de monuments anciens du Nord Viêt-nam.* Paris, 1959. 85 plates (part fold.) 2 maps. At head of title: École française d'Extrême-Orient. Cover title.

——. Le stūpa du Prô-minh ta, tombeau de Tran Nhan-ton à Túc-ma. *Arts asiatiques* 7 no. 1 (1960), 25–52. ill., plates.

BHATTACHARYYA, A. K. The theme of churning of the ocean in Indian and Khmer art. *AA* 6 (1959), 121–34.

Come to the fields, buffalo. Vietnamese folk songs. Hanoi, Foreign languages publishing house. 1959. 96 p.

DENECK, M.-M. L'exposition d'estampages d'Angkor-Vat au Musée Guimet. *Arts Asiatiques* 6 (1959), 311–14.

DURAND, MAURICE. *Imagerie populaire vietnamienne.* Paris, École Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1960. xcvi, 491 p. ill. (Publications de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient. 47)

MALLERET, LOUIS. *L'archéologie du Delta du Mékong.* Paris, École française d'Extrême-Orient, 1959– v. ill., maps, diagrs., tables. (Publications de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient, v. 43 CONTENTS.—v. 1 L'exploration archéologique et les fouilles d'Oc-èo. Texte.

NGUYỄN-XUÂN-KHOÁT, Le Dàn Bâu. International Folk Music Council. *Journal* 12 (1960), 28–30.

The philosophy of Vietnamese architecture. *News from Vietnam.* 6 (Jan. 12, 1960), 15–17.

REVIEW HORIZONS. *The Vietnamese music.* Saigon? 1960? cover-title, 23 p. ill.

SHEN HUA. Viet Nam's brilliant *Hat Cheo* opera. *CL* 1960 no. 12, 195–97.

SPINKS, CHARLES NELSON. *The khmer temple of Prah Vihar.* Canberra, Australian National University, 1959. 29 p. ill. (George Ernest Morrison lecture in ethnology. 21)

TRAN-VAN-KHÊ. Instruments de musique révélés par des fouilles archéologiques au Viêt Nam. *Arts asiatiques* 7 no. 2 (1960),141–52. ill.

——. Place de la musique dans les classes populaire au Viet-Nam. *BSEI* 34 (1959) /1/–17.

T'SERSTEVENS, MICHÈLE. Estampes populaires vietnamiennes. (L'exposition des images du Têt Viêtnamien au Musée Guimet.) *Arts asiatiques* 7 no. 1 (1960), 61–70. ill.

VANDERMEERSCH, LÉON. *Les miroirs de bronze du Musée de Hanoi.* Paris, École Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1960. viii, 71 p. 71 plates. (Publications de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient. 46)

Vietnamese handicrafts. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959. 48 p.

YOUNG, E. P. Theatre in the Democratic Republic of Viet Nam. *New Orient* 1 no. 6 (1960), 1–4.

Science and Technology

DURAND, MAURICE. Médecine sino-viêtnamienne; bibliographie. *BEFEO* 49, fasc. 2 (1959), 671–74.

LAFONT, P.-B. Pratiques médicales des Thai noirs du Laos de l'ouest. *Anthropos* 54 (1959), 819–40.

NHATRANG, VIETNAM. INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE DE NHATRANG. *Institut océanographique de Nha-Trang* [Saigon?] Commission nationale du Viêt-Nam pour l'UNESCO, 1958. 21 p. illus.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Medical Branch of Vietnam People's Army.* JPRS 3191. Apr. 22, 1960. 2, 8 p. Articles. MC entry 1960: 8611.

MALAYA

General

BRUNEI. INFORMATION SERVICE. *Brunei today.* Bruner Town [1959?]. 26 p. ill.

COLONY OF NORTH BORNEO. *Annual report 1959.* Jesselton, Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 232 p.

Fact sheets on the Federation of Malaya. no 1–40. 1957–58. [Kuala Lumpur] Information Services, Federation of Malaya. 1 v. (loose-leaf)

FEHN, H. Sarawak. *Atlantis* 1960 no. 6, 262–286.

FISTIE, PIERRE. *Singapour et la Malaisie.* Paris, Presses Universitaires, 1960. 128 p. (Coll. Que sais-je? 869)

GT. BRIT. GENERAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION. *Singapore.* London, H.M.S.O., 1960. 16 p. map. (Commonwealth leaflets, cameos ser. 1)

HANNA, WILLARD A. A note on the Federation of Malaya and the State of Singapore; a status report. *AUFSR* (Southeast Asia ser.) 7, no. 15 (Aug. 16, 1960). 28 p.

HARRISSON, TOM. *The peoples of Sarawak.* A series of 16 radio talks. Prepared in collaboration with Radio Sarawak, Kuching, 1959. 140 p. ill.

JONES, P. H. M. Brunei. *FEER* 28 (April 7, 1960), 720–27.

KUALA LUMPUR. MUNICIPAL COUNCIL. *Kuala Lumpur 100 years.* [Kuala Lumpur] 1959. 119 p. illus.

LOWE, JOHN. *The Malayan experiment.* [London] Fabian International Bureau [1960] 41 p. ill. (Fabian Society, London. Research series, 213)

MALAYA (FEDERATION). INFORMATION SERVICE. *Federation of Malaya; some facts and figures.* [Kuala Lumpur?] 1958. 55 p.

MOORE, DONALD. *The Sumatra.* Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1959. 286 p.

NEGRI SEMBILAN. DEPT. OF INFORMATION. *Negri Sembilan in brief.* [Seremban] 1959. 11 p.

NIEVO, STANIS. La Federazione Malese. *Vie del mondo* 21 (1959), 1215–24.

PIAZZINI, GUY. *Expedite Apokajan naar Waranen en Dajaks.* Nederlandse bewerking van Marcel Meijer. Amsterdam, Uitgeversmij. Holland [1959] 223 p. ill.

PURCELL, V. La Fédération de Malaisie et Singapour. *Civilisations* 10 (1960), 175–80.

SARAWAK INFORMATION SERVICE. *Information on Sarawak,* compiled by the Sarawak Information Service. Kuching, Borneo Literature Bureau (1960?). 178 p.

Singapore constitution exposition, Jan.-Feb., 1959, Souvenir number. Singapore, Dept. of Information, 1959. 191 p.

Straits Times Annual for 1960. Singapore, Straits Times, 1960. 80 p.

TREGONNING, K. G. *North Borneo*. London, H. M. Stationery Off. [c1960] xiii, 272 p. ill., fold. col. map. (The Corona library) Stamped on t. p.: New York, British Information Service. Bibliography: p. 259–260.

Bibliography, Reference, and Libraries

ANUAR, HEDWIG. A guide to current government publications of the Federation of Malaya. Library Association of Malaya and Singapore. *Newsletter* 3 no. 3 (May 1959), 2–9.

LEBEDEV, IGOR' ALEKSEEVICH. *Singapur, 1959 god*. Moskva, Izd-vo sotsial'noekon. lit-ry, 1959. 52 p. illus.

LIM, PATRICIA. *An annotated list of books on Malaya published in 1958. Newsletter*. Library Association of Malaya and Singapore. 3, no. 3 (May, 1959), 22–26.

MALAYA (FEDERATION). *Federation of Malaya staff list*. Kuala Lumpur, The Govt. Press, 1959. 207 p.

PLUMBE, WILFRED J. Libraries and librarianship in Malaya. *Malayan library journal* 1 (Oct. 1960), 2–8.

SINGAPORE. *Directory*. State of Singapore. Singapore, Govt. Publications Bureau, 1960. 108 p.

——. SURVEY DEPT. *Singapore guide and street directory*, with sectional maps. [5th ed.] Singapore, 1959. 217 p. illus., fold. maps.

VOORHOEVE, P. Nūruddīn ar-Rānirī. *BTLV* 115 (1959), 90–91.

Philosophy and Religion

BOULLE, PIERRE. *Sacrilege in Malaya*. Translated from the French by Xan Fielding. London, Secker & Warburg, 1959. 321 p.

HARRISSON, BARBARA. Near to Ngadju. (Rhinish missionaries in South Borneo, 1836–1913). *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [121]–131.

JOSSELIN DE JONG, P. E. DE. Islam versus *adat* in Negri Sembilan (Malaya). *BTLV* 116 (1960), 158–203.

LAW, C. P. Chinese temples in Kuching—II *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [47]–48.

MIYAKODA, T. What we found in Singapore. United Bible Societies. *Bulletin*. 42 (1960), 55–58.

Portugal em Malasa. The church of "Sao Lourenço." An historical investigation. *Boletim da Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa* 78 (1960), 87–93.

The Singapore Bishopric 1949–1960. *Malaya*, Aug. 1960: 25–27.

Historical Sciences

ATTIWILL, KENNETH. *Fortress;* the story of the siege and fall of Singapore. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960 [c1959] 243 p. illus. First published in London in 1959 under title: The Singapore story.

BOTTOMS, J. C. Malay historical works. (A bibliographical note on Malay histories as possible sources for the history of Malaya). *Journal of the South Seas Society* 15, pt. II (Dec. 1959), 69–98.

BRITISH BORNEO TERRITORIES. DEPT. OF CIVIL AVIATION AND METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES. *Report of Development in Sarawak, North Borneo and the state of Brunei*. 1959. By R. L. Milton. Kuching, Government Printing Office, 1960. v, 43 p. maps.

BROEK, JAN OTTO MARIUS. *Place names in 16th and 17th century Borneo*. Minneapolis, Dept. of Geography, University of Minnesota [1959?] 34 l. ill.

COE, T. P. The Federation Volunteers 1902–1958: A digest of a manuscript history written in 1938. *Malaya in history* 5 (1959), 21–25.

DALE, W. L. The rainfall of Malaya, part I. *Journal of tropical geography* 13 (1959), 23–37.

DANCE, E. H., *and* G. P. DARTFORD. *Malaya and the old world*. [London] Longmans [1959] ix, 177 p. (Malayan and world history, book 1)

DAVIES, D. Changing Kuala Lumpur. *Malaya in history* 5 (1959), no. 2, 26–32.

HARRISSON, TOM. The diary of Mr. Pretyman—IV (First resident of Tempassuk, North Borneo). *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [74]–111.

——. Innermost Borneo, ten years' exploration and research. *The geographical journal* 125 (Sept.-Dec. 1959), 299–311. ill., map.

HIKAJAT HANG TOEAH. ENGLISH. *The adventures of Hang Tuah* [edited and translated by] M. C. ff. Sheppard. [3d ed.] Singapore, D. Moore [1958] 136 p. (Malayan heritage series, 4)

HUGHES, DAVID REES, *A visual geography of South-East Asia*. London, Evans Bros., 1959. 48 p. ill., maps.

HURRELL, L. H. *and* J. L. RILEY. The Malayan National Park *Malaya*, Mar. 1960: 27–33.

LIM SAY HUP. The need for a reinterpretation of Malayan history. *Malaya in history* 5 (1959), no. 2, 41–43.

MACFADYEN, E. Note on the name Kuala Lumpur. *Malaya in history* 5 (1959), 42–43.

MEILINK-ROELOFSZ, M. A. P. The forts at Kuala Selangor. *Malaya in history* 5 no. 2 (1959), 33–38.

MORRIS, MARGERY. *A history of Malaya for schools*. London, University of London Press [1955, 1958]. xiii, 210 p. ills., maps.

MUSTAPHA ALBAKRI BIN HAJI HASSAN, *Haji*. 'Tun' and 'Dato'. *Malaya in history* 5 (1959), 7.

NASIR BIN ISMAIL, *Syed*. *Malay culture*. [Kuala Lumpur, Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, Ministry of Education, 1959]. 11; 15 p. (DBP pamphlet no. 5)

OMMANNEY, FRANCIS DOWNES. Eastern windows. [London] Longmans [1960] 245 p. ill.

OWEN, FRANK. *The fall of Singapore*. London, M. Joseph [1960] 216 p. illus.

PARKINSON, CYRIL NORTHCOTE. *British intervention in Malaya, 1867–1877*. Singapore, University of Malaya Press, 1960. xx, 384 p. group port., maps.

PAYNE, PIERRE STEPHEN ROBERT. *The white rajahs of Sarawak.* New York, Funk & Wagnalls [1960] 274 p. ill.

REID, J. S. W. A district office of the bygone days; memories of Hubert Berkeley. *Malaya,* Feb. 1960: 22–25.

RUNCIMAN, *Sir* STEVEN. *The white rajahs;* a history of Sarawak from 1841 to 1946. Cambridge, University Press, 1960. 319 p.

SCHEBESTA, PAUL. *Tanah Malayu;* Wanderungen und Forschungen in den Dschungeln Malayas. Mödling bei Wien, St. Gabriel-Verlag [1960] 222 p. plates (incl. facsim.) maps (on lining papers) (Fahrt-Reihe, Bd. 3)

SHEPPARD, M. C. FF. Malayan orders of chivalry. *Malaya in history* 5 (1959), 3–6.

SINGAPORE. DEPT. OF INFORMATION SERVICES. *Introduction to Singapore;* where East meets West. Singapore, 1958? 42 p.

SINGH, RAJENDRA. *Post-war occupation forces: Japan & South-east Asia.* [New Delhi?] Combined Inter-services Historical Section, India & Pakistan; distributors: Orient Longmans [Bombay] 1958. xxxiv, 317 p. (Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War, 1939–45. Campaigns in the Eastern theatre)

TIURIN, V. A. Narodnye vosstaniia v Malaie protiv angliiskikh kolonizatorov v poslednei chetverti XIX V. *Problemy vostokovedeniia* no. 5 (1960), 54–64.

TREGONNING, K. G. Penang and the China trade. *Malaya in history* 5 (1959), 8–12.

——. The partition of Brunei. *Malayan journal of tropical geography,* 11 (Apr. 1958), [84]–89.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. *The newly independent nations: Malaya,* Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 8 p. (Far Eastern Series 88)

——. EMBASSY. MALAYA. *Selamat datang.* Kuala Lumpur, American Embassy [1960]. 44 1. col. map (fold. in pocket)

WELLS, MARIAN. *Malayan rambles.* Singapore, Peter Chong and Co., 1959. 39 p. ill.

WIKKRAMATILEKE, RUDOLPH. *Mukim Pulau Rusa;* land use in a Malayan reverine settlement. *MJTG* 11 (Apr. 1958), 1–31.

WRIGHT, H. R. C. Raffles and the slave trade at Batavia in 1812. *Historical journal* 3 (1960), 184–91.

Political Sciences

ALLIANCE PARTY. *What the Alliance offers you;* 1959 parliamentary election manifesto. [Kuala Lumpur, 1959].

BAIN, CHESTER A. Sarawak: controlled experiment in democracy. *South Atlantic quarterly* 58 (1959), 528–39.

BRUNEI. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *The enactments of Brunei, 1956;* with tables and an index of the enactments in force on 1. 1. 57. Kuala Beloit, Brunei Press, 1959. 550 p.

The Communist threat to the Federation of Malaya. Kuala Lumpur, Printed at the Govt. Press, by G. A. Smith, Govt. printer, 1959. 31 p.

CROCKETT, JEFFERY R. D. *Some aspects of Malaya's foreign relations.* [n. p.] 1960. 83 1. At head of title: Dept. of State. Foreign Service Institute.

DARTFORD, GERALD. The communist threat to Malaya and Singapore. CH 38 (Feb. 1960), 82–87.

EDINGER, GEORGE ADOLPHUS. *The twain shall meet.* New York, T. Yoseloff [1960] 287 p. illus.

GOODE, SIR WILLIAM. *Government policy speech* by the Governor at opening of the third session of First Singapore Legislative Assembly on April 9, 1958. Singapore, Dept. of Information Services, 1958. 6 p.

HICKLING, R. H. *Federation of Malaya:* an introduction to the Federal Constitution. Kuala Lumpur, Federation of Malaya, Information Services, 1960. 80 p.

ISHAK BIN TADIN. Dats Onn and Malay nationalism, 1946–1951. *Southeast Asian history* 1 (1960), 56–88.

LEGER, F. Un homme d'Etat asiatique. *Revue des deux mondes* June 1 1960, 403–12. (Prince Abdul Rahman Putra)

LOVE, J., *ed. Selected papers from a local government course,* held at the British Council Centre, Kuala Lumpur, from 5th to 19th January, 1957. [Kuala Lumpur, Khee Meng Press, 1958]. 109 p.

MALAYA (FEDERATION). *End of the emergency;* note to editors and foreign correspondents. Kuala Lumpur, 1960. 1 v. (various pagings)

——. *Malayan constitutional documents.* Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Printer, 1959. xii, 311 p.

——. *Privy Council practice in relation to the Federation of Malaya.* Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1958. iii, 52 p.

——. *Report of the Federation of Malaya Delegation to the Fourteenth Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations.* (15th September–13th December, 1959) Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Printer, 1960. v, 66 p.

——. MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. *Diplomatic list.* Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1960. vii, 30 p.

——. POLICE SERVICE COMMISSION. *Report* for the years ending 31st December, 1957 and 1958. Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Printer, 1960. 9 p.

——. TREATIES, ETC., 1959. *Treaty of Friendship, between the Federation of Malaya and the Republic of Indonesia.* Kuala Lumpur, Printed by B. T. Fudge, acting Govt. Printer, 1959. 17 p.

MALLAL, B. A. Law and law reporting in Malaya. *University of Malaya law review* 1 (1959), 71–86.

MARTIN, P. Les institutions politiques de Singapour et de la Malaisie. *Politique étrangère* 25 1960), 152–67.

PEOPLE'S ACTION PARTY. *4th anniversary celebration souvenir.* Singapore, Petir, 1958. 1 v. (various pagings) illus.

——. *The tasks ahead;* P.A.P.'s five-year plan, 1959–1964. [Singapore, Petir, 1959] 2 v.

PHILLIPS, O. HOOD. The constitution of the state of Singapore. *Public law,* Spring 1960, 50–73.

PLUM, PATRICK. End of the emergency. *Blackwood's magazine* 288 (Nov. 1960), 385–93.

PURCELL, V. La Fédération de Malaisie et de Singapour: évolution économique et politique en 1958–59. *Civilisations* 10 (1960), 131–37.

——. Notes sur la Fédération de Malaisie et Singapour. *Civilisations* 10 (1960), 373–79.

SARAWAK. *Sarawak government staff list:* 1960. Kuching, Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 74 p.

——. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *The laws of Sarawak.* Rev. ed. 1958. Containing legislation enacted prior to 31st December, 1958. Prepared under the authority of the Revised edition of the laws ordinance, 1956, by George Edward Strickland [and others] [Kuching, Printed at the Govt. Print. Off. by F. W. Goodwin [1959]. 9 v. in 11.

SHERIDAN, L. A. Federation of Malaya Constitution. *University of Malaya law review* 1 (1959), 137–44.

——. Singapore's new constitution. *MLJ* 25 (Apr. 1959), xxv–xxviii.

SILCOCK, T. E. Singapore in Malaya. *FES* 29 (Mar. 1960), 33–39.

SINGAPORE. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Commercial laws of Singapore.* Deer Park, N. Y., Foreign Tax Law Association, 1959? 1 v. (loose-leaf)

SINGTON, DERRICK A. Malaya's difficult road. *New statesman and nation* 58 (Aug. 15, 1959), 184.

SMITH, T. E. The Malayan elections of 1959. *PA* 33 (Mar. 1960), 38–47.

SOENARNO, RADIN. Malay nationalism, 1896–1941. *Southeast Asian history* 1 (1960), 1–28.

THE STRAITS TIMES, SINGAPORE. *The Merdeka book;* Malaya's road to nationhood. [Singapore, 1958] 71 p.

TARLING, NICHOLAS. British policy in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago 1824–1871. *JRASMB* 30 (19), pt. 3, /5/–228.

Tengku Abdul Rahman, Prime Minister of Malaya. *FEER* 26 (Feb. 1959), 282–83.

TREGONNING, K. G. Malaya, 1959. *Australian quarterly* 32 (June 1960), 38–47. tables.

Economics and Industry

AUSTRALIA. TREATIES, ETC. 1958. *Trade agreement between the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia and the Government of the Federation of Malaya,* Kuala Lumpur, 26th August, 1958. [Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1958]. 12 p.

AUSTRIA. BUNDESKAMMER DER GEWERBLICHEN WIRTSCHAFT, VIENNA. *Singapur und die Federation von Malaya.* Wien [1960]. 48 p. (Österreichs Aussenhandel)

BALOGH, T. A note on the monetary controversy in Malaya. *MER* 4 (Oct. 1959), 21–26.

BROEK, JAN OTTO MARIUS. *Ports and economic development in Borneo.* Minneapolis, Dept. of Geography, University of Minnesota, 1959. 16 l.

BUSINO, G. Un caso a parte: la federazione malese. *Passato e presente* Sept./Dec. 1959, 1525–45.

COLE, R. Temiar Senoi agriculture. A note on aboriginal shifting cultivation in Ulu Kelantan, Malaya. *Malaya forester* 22, no. 3 (July 1959), 191–207; no. 4 (Oct. 1959), 260–71.

GOSLING, L. A. P. Moslem law, custom and usage as reflected in the agricultural economy of Malaya. *AAAG* 50 (Sept. 1960), 322. abstract.

HANNA, WILLARD A. The economic prospects of Malaya. *AUFSR* (Southeast Asia ser.) 8, no. 8–10 (May 28–June 2, 1960). 3 parts.

——. Regional developments in Malaya. *AUFSR* (Southeast Asia ser.) 8, no. 11–14 (June 6–15, 1960). 4 parts.

HARRISSON, TOM *and* A. K. MARICAN SALLEH. Sarawak Malay fishing cycles (a preliminary note). *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [63]–73.

JEFFERIES, E. Inside the railway administration—V. The ports department. *Kereta Api,* (Nov. 1959), 7–9.

MA, RONALD. Company profits and prices in the rubber industry in Malaya, 1947–58. *MER* 4 (Oct. 1959), 27–44.

MALAYA (FEDERATION). *Financial general orders.* [Kuala Lumpur? Govt. Press? 1959]. 112 p.

——. LAND ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION. *Report.* Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1958. ix, 85 p. maps (part fold., part col.) diagr.

MILLBOURN, *Sir* ERIC. *Report of the inquiry into the port of Port Swettenham.* Kuala Lumpur, Govt. Press, 1958. iii, 36 p.

NARAYANAN, P. P. Malayan workers and their future. *UA* 12 (1960), 252–59.

NORTH BORNEO. *Invest in North Borneo.* Jesselton, North Borneo Govt. Print. Off., W. A. Spradbrow, Govt. Printer, 1959. 59 p.

——. CIVIL SERVICE. *Staff list, 1960;* divisions I, II, III, corrected up to 1st January, 1960. Jesselton, Printed at North Borneo Govt. Print. Off., 1960. [49] p.

OOI, J. B. Rural development in tropical areas, with special reference to Malaya. *AAAG* 50 (Oct. 1960), 590–92. Abstract.

PARMER, JESS NORMAN. *Colonial labor policy and administration:* a history of labor in the rubber plantation industry in Malaya, c. 1910–1941. Locust Valley, N. Y., J. J. Augustin [1960]. xii, 294 p. (Monographs of the Association for Asian Studies, 9)

PUTHUCHEARY, J. J. *Ownership and control in the Malayan economy;* a study of the structure of ownership and control and its effects on the development of secondary industries and economic growth in Malaya and Singapore. Singapore, Donald Moore, Eastern Universities Press, 1960. xvii, 187 p. tables.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. INFORMATION DEPT. *The national income of Singapore, 1956,* by Frederick Benham. [London?] Distributed for the Royal Institute of Interna-

tional Affairs by the Oxford University Press, 1959. 24 p. (Chatham House memoranda)

WARD, MARION WYBOURN (SOLLY). *The trade of the ports of Malaya.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 347 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-2061. *DA* 21 (Feb. 1961), 2244.

WILSON, J. N. Drainage and irrigation problems in Malaya. *Corona* 12 (Aug. 1960), 302-304.

WOLFSTONE, DANIEL. Peking's trade offensive in S. E. Asia. 2. Malaya. *FEER* 26 (May 14, 1959), 715-18.

WONG, FRANCIS T. K. Singapore's test of self-government: capital investment is the key to Singapore's freedom. *New leader* 43 (Nov. 14, 1960), 16-17.

YIP, YAT HOONY. The marketing of tin-ore in Kampar. *MER* 4 (Oct. 1959), 45-55.

Sociology and the Social Sciences

ABADI, BUJANG. Courting with pantuns. *EH* 1 (Sept. 1960), 42-43.

BEDFORD, P. W. Sea Dayak diet: a long house survey. *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [203]-214.

CRABB, C. H. *Malaya's Eurasians—an opinion.* Singapore, Donald Moore, Eastern Universities Press, 1960. 85 p. chart.

DARTFORD, GERALD PERCY. Malacca: emporium of the eastern trade. *History today* 10 (Dec. 1960), 856-64. ill., map.

DOBREE, C. T. *Gambling games of Malaya.* Kuala Lumpur, Caxton Press [195-?] 146 p.

Educational progress in 1958. *International yearbook of education* 1959: 288-96.

FREEDMAN, MAURICE. The growth of a plural society in Malaya. *PA* 33 (June 1960), 158-60.

——. *and* SWIFT, M. O. Rural sociology in Malaya. *Current sociology* 8 (1959), 1-15.

GOODWIN, J. F. Birds nesters' cave dwellings. Sarawak Museum journal 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [179]-185.

HARRISON, TOM. Research in Borneo. International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research. *Bulletin* 3 (1960), 74.

Health service in Malaya. *AR* 55 (1959), 157-60.

HOLMAN, DENNIS. *Noone of the ulu.* London, Heinemann, 1958. xviii, 253 p.

IVANOFF, PIERRE. *Headhunters of Borneo.* Translated from the French by Edward Fitzgerald [London] Jarrolds [1958] 99 p.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON FINANCE ON THE UNIVERSITY OF MALAYA. *Report.* Kuala Lumpur, G. A. Smith, Govt. printer, 1958. vi, 19 p.

MA, RONALD *and* YOH POH SENG. The economic characteristics of the population of the Federation of Malaya 1957. *MER* 5 (Oct. 1960), 10-45.

MALAYA (FEDERATION). CENTRAL WELFARE COUNCIL. *Social survey on beggars and vagrants,* conducted by Central Welfare Council, F. of M., with the assistance of the Dept. of Social Studies of the University of Malaya. [Kuala Lumpur? introd. 1958]. v, 81 p. illus.

——. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. *Population census of 1957:* reports 2, 7-8, 10-13. Kuala Lumpur, 1959. 7 pts. tables.

PYE, LUCIEN W. A new class in Malaya. *New leader* 43 (May 30, 1960), 12-14.

SANDIN, BENEDICT. Cock-fighting: the Dayak National Game. *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), 25-32.

SINGAPORE. DEPT. OF EDUCATION. *Education triennal survey,* 1st, 1955/57. Singapore, Govt. Print. Office, 1959-

——. IMMIGRATION DEPT. *Annual report,* 1958. Singapore, Printed at Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 15 p.

——. REGISTRAR-GENERAL. *Report on the registration of births and deaths, marriages, and persons for 1958,* by E. J. Phillips, R. A. Mitchell and Chang Kim Whatt. Singapore, Printed at Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 89 p.

STÖHR, W. Eine Skulptur der Dajak von Zentral-Borneo. *Ethnologica* 2 (1960), 89-93.

SWETTENHAM, F. A. A Malay nautch. *Malaya in history* 5 (1959), 38-41.

URQUHART, I. A. N. Some Baram kinship terms. *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [33]-46.

WHITE, E. Dusun bamboo fertility rites. *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [118]-120.

WOOKEY, W. C. The kokok monster. *Sarawak Museum journal,* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [112]-116.

WULFF, I. The so-called priests of the Ngadju Dyaks, Balian and Basir. *Folk* 2 (1960), 121-32.

YOH, POH SENG. The population growth of Singapore. *MER* 4 (1959), p. 56-59.

Language and Literature

ABDUL AZIZ BASHA. *A guide to the study of Malay.* Penang, Federal Publishers [1959]. 165 p.

ANTONISSEN, A. *Kadazan-English and English-Kadazan dictionary.* Canberra, Govt. Print. Off. [1958]. 273 p.

BAUSANI, ALESSANDRO. The first Italian-Malay vocabulary by Antonio Pigafetta. *East and West* 11(1960), 229-48.

BLAGDEN, CHARLES OTTO. *An English-Malay phrase-book.* With a foreword by R. O. Winstedt. Singapore, Malaya Pub. House, 1960. 265 p.

DOBLE, MARION. *Kapauku-Malayan-Dutch-English dictionary.* The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1960. viii, 156 p. (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde)

DUNSELMAN, DONATUS. *Uit de literatuur der Mualang-Dajaks.* 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1959. 79 p.

FERNANDO, LLOYD. Anatomy of a Malayan poet. (Review article.) *Eastern horizon* 1 (Sept. 1960), 57-59 Review of EE Thiang Hong, *I of the Many Faces,* Singapore 1960.

FRANK, PETER R. Wolken über Malaya; roman. Zürich, Schweizer Druck- und Verlagshaus [1959]. 269 p. ill.

HENDON, RUFUS S. *The phonology and morphology of Ulu Muar Malay* (Kuala Pilah District, Negri Sembilan, Malaya). [New Haven, Conn.] 1959. Microfilm copy (negative) of typescript. Collation of the original, as determined from the film: x, 304 l. Thesis—Yale University.

KAHLO, G. Wiedergabe der malayischen haute durch Chinesen. *Phonetica* 5 (1960), 115–22.

KEON, MICHAEL. *The durian tree.* N. Y., Simon and Schuster, 1960. 309 p. novel.

KING, EDWARD S. *Speak Malay!* A course in simple Malay for English-speaking Malayans. London, University of London Press, 1960. 255 p.

LEES, SHIRLEY P. Lun Daye phonemics. *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [56]–62.

MCKIE, RONALD CECIL HAMLYN. *The heroes.* [Sydney] Angus and Robertson [1960]. 285 p. ill.

NYANDOH, R. Lingagat and the magical faces (a Land Dayak bird story) *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [49]–52.

PARNICKEL, B. *An attempt of interpretation of the main characters of the Malay. "Hikayat Hang Tuah."* Moscow, Oriental Literature Pub. House, 1960. 11 p.

SYED NASIR *bin* ISMAIL. *A brief study of the history of the national language.* Kuala Lumpur, Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka Kementerian Pelajaran Persekutuan Tanah Melayu, 1959. 7, 8 p. (DBP booklet, no. 4)

——. The Malayan Language and Literary Agency. *Oversea education* 31 (1960), 169–73.

TEEUW, A. De Maleise Roman. *Forum der Letteren* 1 (May 1960), no. 2, 108–20.

WINSTEDT, *Sir* RICHARD OLOF. *A practical modern Malay-English dictionary.* 3d ed. Singapore, Marican, 1959. 203 p.

The Arts and Archaeology

CLUTTON-BROCK, JULIET. Niah's neolithic dog. *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [143]–145.

GEORGIE, EDWARD. A Dayak (love) song for bachelor and lady when they meet each other at bed time. *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [21]–24.

HARRISSON, BARBARA. "Cave of bones" new finds, 1959. Sarawak Museum journal 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [164]–178.

HARRISSON, TOM. A fine wine-pot (for Brunei). *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [132]–133.

——. More "Megaliths" from inner Borneo. *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [14]–20.

——. Nature painting and Christopher Blake's orchids. *Malaya,* Feb. 1960: 36, 52.

——. The piltdown forgery—I. A. H. Everett and Niah. *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [14]–150.

JONES, L. WEBB. Malay melodies, ronggeng rhythm and joget modern. *Indonesian spectator* 3, (Sept. 15, 1959), 21–22.

LAMB, A. The Kedah casket; a review of its contents. *Malaya in history* 5 (1959), 13–20.

LUKE, JOE CHIN. Establishing geographical position and cave height in Niah. *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [134]–135.

MATTHEWS, J. M. A note on rock paintings recently discovered near Ipoh, Perak, Federation of Malaya. *Man* 60 (1960), 1–3.

——. Rock paintings near Ipoh. *Malaya in history* 5 (1959), no. 2, 22–25.

MEDWAY, Lord, Niah animal bone. II (1954–58). *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [151]–163.

——. Palaeolithic attrition of human teeth (at Niah) Sarawak Museum journal 9 (July/Dec. 1959), [139]–142.

——. The tapir at Niah. *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959) [146]

PEACOCK, B. A. V. Two celadon plates from the Sungei Muda, Kedah. *Malaya in history* 5 (1959), 33–35.

SHEPPARD, M. C. A royal Malay keris in Baroda. *Malaya in history* 5 no. 2 (1959), 44–48.

SIEVEKING, A. The palaeolithic industry of Kota Tampan, Perak, Northwestern Malaya. *Asian perspectives* 2 (1958), 91–102 and 2 plates.

SINGAPORE (CITY) UNIVERSITY OF MALAYA, ART MUSEUM. [*Guidebook of the*] *University of Malaya Art Museum.* [Singapore, Printed at Weng Printers, by Hiap Seng Press, 1959]. 43 p. illus.

SOLHEIM, WILHELM G., II. Two major problems in Bornean (and Asian) ethnology and archaeology. *SMJ* 9 (July/Dec. 1959), 1–5.

INDONESIA

General

ANGELES, F. DELOR. Notes on a survey in Indonesia. *Liberal arts review* 1 (1958), 14–31.

DJOJOHADIKUSUMO, SUMITRO. *Searchlight on Indonesia,* by D. Sumitro. [n.p.] 1959. 68 p.

INDONESIA. KEMENTERIAN PENERANGAN. *Bali;* where, what, when, how. Djakarta, Govt. Print. Off., 1958. 63 p.

JERNDAL, JENS. *Indonesien.* Stockholm, 1958. 32 p. (Världspolitikens dagsfrågor, 1958, nr. 5)

NIEUWENHUYS, ROBERT. *Tussen twee vaderlanden.* Amsterdam, G. A. Oorshcot, 1959. 229 p.

NIKOLAEVA, N. *Indoneziia;* ekonomiko-geografischeskii ocherk. Leningrad, Ob-vo no rasprostaneniu polit. i nauchnykh znanii RSFSR, Leningradskoe otd-nie, 1958. 59 p.

PETER, FRANK. *Indonesien.* Berlin, Berliner Verlag [1959?] 62 p. ill., map. (Land und Leute)

SARIMIN REKSODIHARDJO. *Report on the Lesser Sundas, Indonesia,* 1952–1957. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1960. 125 p. (JPRS 1096-D)

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Selected translations from Indonesia.* JPRS 5287. Aug. 31, 1960. 1, a, 82 p. MC entry 1960: 17425.

WIDJOJO MITISASTRO, *and* J. E. ISMAEL. *The government, economy and taxes of a Central Java-*

nese village. Ithaca, N. Y., Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1959. 37 p. (Monograph series)

Bibliography and Reference

Directory of scientific institutions in Indonesia. 1959– Djakarta, Madjelis Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia. (Madjelis Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia. Bulletin)

INDONESIA. KEMENTERIAN PENERANGAN. *List of members of the Provisional Supreme Advisory Council and members of the National Planning Council*. [Djakarta] Ministry of Information, 1959. 4 p. (Its Special release on current Indonesian affairs, nr. 75)

——. MADJELIS ILMU PENGETAHUAN. *Directory of scientific institutions in Indonesia*. Djakarta, 1959. 80 p. (Its Bulletin, 1)

Indonesian library development, 1955–1960. *Unesco bulletin for libraries* 14 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 17–20.

KÄHLER, H. Der Stand der Indonesien- und Südseeforschung in Deutschland. *Moderne Welt* 1 (1959), 218–23.

LANYON-ORGILL, P. A. A survey of Indonesian manuscripts. *Journal of Austronesian studies* 1 no. 3 (1958), 64–72.

RUD, ANINE. School library services in Indonesia. *UNESCO Bulletin for libraries*, 14 (1960), 274–75.

Philosophy and Religion

ALI, ABDUL MUKTI. Some consideration of spread of Islam in Indonesia. Ninth International Congress for the History of Religion. Japan, 1958. *Proceedings*, 209–17.

BINDER, LEONARD. The Islamic tradition and politics: the Kijaji and the Alim (a comment on Clifford Geertz's The Javanese Kijaji). *CSSH* 2 (June 1960), no. 2, 250–256.

DRIJARKARA, N. *Pantja Sila and religion*. [Djakarta] Ministry of Information [1959]. 40 p.

GEERTZ, CLIFFORD. *The religion of Java*. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press [1960] 392 p.

A glimpse into a Geria. *Indonesian spectator* 3 (Aug. 15, 1959), 20–22.

HOOYKAAS, C. Two exorcist priests in Bali. *Man* 60 (1960), 180–81.

KASLAN. *A short guide to the Lara Djonggrang temples*. Transl. by Mardijo, Jogjakarta, Tjabang Bagian Bahasa, Djawatan Kebudajaan Kem. P. P. dan K., 1958. 41 p. ill.

PERCHERON, MAURICE. *L'invisible Asie*. Tome III: Temples, volcans et esprits de l'Indonésie. Paris, Del Duca, 1960. 190 p.

Pergilah kamoe! Gaat dan heen! Geschiedenis van de Buitenlandse Zending der Christelijke Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland tot 1959. 2de druk. Dordrecht, H. J. van Brummen, 1960. 249 p. map, illus.

RASSERS, WILLEM HUIBERT. *Pañji, the culture hero;* a structural study of religion in Java. [Introd. by J. P. B. de Josselin de Jong] The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1959. ix, 304 p. 11 plates, port., diagrs. (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. Translation series, 3) Translations of previously published articles. CONTENTS. —On the meaning of Javanese drama.—Siva and Buddha in the East Indian Archipelago.—On the origin of the Javanese theatre.—On the Javanese kris.

The religious life of Indonesia. *AR* 55 (1959), 309–13.

ROCARIES, ANDRÉ. *400 ans aux Indes la mission du Maduré*. A. Fayard [1960]. 120 p.

SIDJABAT, WALTER B. Religious tolerance and the Christian faith. A study concerning the concept of divine omnipotence in the Indonesian Constitution in the light of Islam and Christianity. Princeton, N. J., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1960. Th.D.—thesis Princeton

VAN DER KROEF, JUSTUS M. Problems of Dutch mission policy in Indonesia. *Practical anthropology* 7 (1960), 263–272.

Historical Sciences

BELO, JANE. *Trance in Bali*. Pref. by Margaret Mead. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960. xiii, 284 p.

BERNET KEMPERS, A. J. Indonesien. *Historia mundi* (Bern) 8 (1959), 87–118, 501.

CLARK, N. C. Indonesian kampongs as a cartographic problem. *AAAG* 50 (Sept. 1960), 210. Abstract.

COOLHAAS, W. PH. *A critical survey of studies on Dutch colonial history*. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1960. 154 p. (Bibliographical series 4)

DAMAIS, LOUIS-CHARLES. Études balinaises. *BEFEO* 50, pt. 1 (1960), 133–60. 4 plates.

——. *comp. and transl. Lettres de Raden Adjeng Kartini*. Java en 1900. Choisies et traduites par Louis Charles Damais. Introduction et notes de de(sic) Jeanne Cuisinier. Préface de Louis Massignon. Paris, Mouton R. Co., 1960. 149 p. (Le Monde d'outre-mer passé et présent. 2e série: Documents IV).

FRIEDERICY, HERMAN JAN. *De laatste generaal, Bontorio*. [Herziene druk] Amsterdam, Em. Querido, 1958. 165 p. (De Salamander)

GEERTZ, CLIFFORD. Indonesia: sense and sensibility. *New leader* 43 (June 6, 1960), 19–22.

——. The Javanese nobility under the Dutch. *CSSH* 2 (Jan. 1960), no. 7, 228–49.

GERRETSON, F. C. *and* W. P. COOLHAAS, *eds. Particuliere brief wisseling tussen J. van den Bosch en D. J. Eerens 1834–40* en enige daarop betrekking hebbende andere stukken. Groningen. 340 p. (Histor. Gen. 3e serie 1960, no. 83)

GRAAF, H. J. DE. Herdenking G. P. Rouffaer op 9 juli 1960. *BTLV* 116 (1960), 397–407.

GUZEVATYI, IA. N. *Indoneziia, geograficheskii ocherk*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1958. 87 p. ill., maps. (U karty mira)

HANNA, WILLARD ANDERSON. *Bung Karno's Indonesia;* a collection of 25 reports written for the American Universities Field Staff. New York, American Universities Field Staff, 1960. 1 v. (various pagings) ill., group ports., fold. map.

——. One year at Usdek: mid-1959 to mid-1960. *AUFSR* (Southeast Asia ser.) 8 no. 17 (Nov. 28, 1960). 8 p. map.

——. The usdekadence of Bung Karno. *The Reporter*, 22 (Aug. 4, 1960), 22–25.

HATTA, MOHAMMAD. *Past and future*, an address delivered upon receiving the degree of doctor honoris causa from Gadjah Mada University at Jogjakarta on November 27th, 1956. Ithaca, N. Y., Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1960. 17 p. (Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University. Translation series)

HUSIN, 'UMAR AMIN. Indonesia's historical links with the Arabs. *Islamic review* 48 no. 11 (1960), 22–26.

INDONESIA. ANGKATAN DARAT. *Now it can be disclosed*. Compiled by the Army Information Service. [Djakarta] Ministry of Information [1958]. 59 p. illus. (Special issue, 12)

——. KEMENTERIAN PENERANGAN. *National Military Academi*. [Djakarta] Ministry of Information [1958] 20 p.

——. ——. *Tri eka murti (Three in one);* thirteenth Armed Forces Day, 5 October 1958. Djakarta, Ministry of Information, 1958. 28 p. (Special issue. 24)

KOCH, D. M. G. *Batig slot*. Figuren uit het oude Indië. Amsterdam, De Brug/Djambatan, 1960. 210 p. photos. (Van Gisteren tot Morgen 3)

K'TUT TANTRI, *pseud*. *Revolt in paradise*. London, Heinemann [1960]. 305 p.

MIHARDJA, ACHDIAT K. Towards a new Indonesian culture. *Islamic review* 48 (1960), no. 3, 32–34.

PALMIER, L. H. The Javanese nobility under the Dutch. *Contemporary studies in society and history*. 2 (1960), 197–227.

RESINK, G. J. De afronding van de Indische belletrie. *De nieuwe stem* 14 (1959), 44–58.

——. De archipel voor Joseph Conrad. *BTLV* 115 (1959), 192–208.

——. "Inlandsche staten in den Oosterschen Archipel" (1873–1915). *BTLV* 116 (1960), 313–49.

SALAK. *De deugdelijkheid van het tegenwoordige cultuurstelsel op Java*, tegenover het gewaagde en gevaarlijke van vrijen arbeid op groote schaal, betoogd op grond van veeljarige toepassing vam vrijen erbeid in de binnenlanden van Java. Amsterdam, J. C. Loman, 1960. 52 p.

SANDY, I. MADE. *A preliminary statistical investigation of the rainfall of Java*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 190 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-4725. *DA* 21 (Jan. 1961), 1908–1909.

SCHERMERHORN, WILLEM. *Het akkoord van Linggadjati;* uit het dagboek van Prof. Dr. Ir. W. Schermerhorn, [Bewerkt door] C. Smit. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1959. 264 p.

SUDJATMOKO. *An approach to Indonesian history:* towards an open future; an address before the Seminar on Indonesian History, Gadjah Mada University, Jogjakarta, Dec. 14, 1957 [by] Soedjatmoko. Ithaca, N. Y., Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1960. 22 p. (Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University. Translation series)

SUPOMO, RADEN. *Indonesia*. Facing problems of new life and reintegration. Djakarta, Penerbitan Universities, 1958. 68 p.

SZÉKELY-LULOFS, MAGDALENA MADELON HERMINE. *De hongertocht van 1911*. Amsterdam, Em. Querido, 1960. 251 p. (Pocketsalamander, 69)

TANTRI, K'TUT. *Revolt in Paradise*. London, Heinemann, 1960. vi, 305 p. maps on endpapers (col.)

TRAVERS, THOMAS OTHO. *Journal, 1813–1820*. Edited by John Bastin. Singapore, Printed by A. G. Banfield, Govt. printer, 1960. 226 p. ill., ports., plates, maps. (Memoirs of the Raffles Museum, no. 4)

UHLENBECK, E. M. *Aantekeningen bij Tjan Tjoe Siem's vertaling van de lakon Kurupati rabi*. Met medewerking van J. Soegiarto. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1960. viii, 67 p. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, deel 29)

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Indonesian military affairs*. JPRS 5655. Sept. 28, 1960. 1, a, 5 p. MC entry 1960: 17623.

VAL'KOV, VASILII A. *Indoneziia na puti nezavisimogo razvitiia*. Moscow, Izd-vo In-ta mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii, 1960. 309 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Mirovoi Ekonomiki i Mezhdunarodnykh Otnoshenii.

VAN HEEKEREN, H. R. Notes on Prehistoric Flores. *Madjalah Untuk Ilmu Bahasa, Ilmu Bumi dan Kebudajan Indonesia* 85, no. 4 (1955–1957), 455–78. illus.

VAN LEEUWEN, A. TH. *Hendrik Kraemer*. Dienaar der wereldkerk. Amsterdam, W. Ten Have, 1959. 174 p. port.

VESPER, MARLENE. *Tausende inseln-einsstaat. Indonesien gestern und heute*. Berlin, Rutten & Loening, 1960. 154 p. illus. (Taschenbuch Geschichte. Bd. 7)

VLEKKE, BERNARD H. M. Nusantara; a history of Indonesia. Rev. ed. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1960. viii, 479 p. maps.

VOYK, BEB. *Duizend eilanden*. Amsterdam, Em. Querido, 1959. 173 p. (De Salamander)

WITHINGTON, W. A. Urban land use in Southeast Asia: the example of Medan. *AAAG* 50 (Sept. 1960), 333. abstract.

WORMSER, CAREL WILLEM. *Het geheim van de tempelruïne*. 2 druk. 's-Gravenhage, W. van Hoeve, 1959. 182 p.

YAMIN, H. MUHAMMAD. A legal and historical review of Indonesia sovereignty over the ages

(1) *Indonesian spectator*, 111 (Nov. 15, 1958), 10–13.

Political Sciences

AIDIT, D. N. Programme et activité du parti communiste d'Indonésie. *Nouvelle revue internationale* Feb. 1960, 46–58.

BENDA, HARRY JINDRICH, *ed. The communist uprisings of 1926–1927 in Indonesia;* key documents; edited and with an introd. by Harry J. Benda and Ruth T. McVey. Ithaca, N. Y., Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1960. xxxi, 177 p. maps, tables.

CHANG, CHAO-CH'IANG. *Politika i ekonomika poslevoennoi Indonesii.* Per. s kitaiskogo IU. G. Totrova i Chzhan Tsaia-dina. Red. L. IA. Dadiani. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1958. 437 p. ill.

CHÊNG, HSÜEH-CHIA. *Whither Indonesia?*—PKI and CCP—[Taipei] Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, 1960. 108 p. (Publications or the APACLROC, Pamphlets, VI, 1960, 45)

La Costituzione della Republica Indonesiana (1945). *Oriente moderno* 40 (1960), 552–55.

CROCKETT, JEFFERY R. D. *The emergence of demokrasi terpimpin (guided democracy) in Indonesia and its implementation.* [Ithaca, N. Y., 1960]. 48 1.

DEVILLERS, PHILIPPE. Les influences extérieures dans l'accession de l'Indonésie à l'indépendance. *Revue française de sciences politiques* 10 (Dec. 1960), 787–825.

DJUANA, MOHAMMAD. *Gosudarstvennyi stroi Indonezii.* Per. s indoneziiskogo A. S. Teselkina. Red. L. IA. Dadiani. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1959. 190 p.

DOMKE, MARTIN. Indonesian nationalization measures before foreign courts. *American journal of international law* 54 (Apr. 1960), 305–23.

Economic reconstruction and the struggle for political power in Indonesia. *World today* 15 (1959), 105–14.

HARIAN RAJKAT (DJAKARTA). *The fortieth anniversary of the Indonesian Communist Party.* New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1960. 22 1. (JPRS: 5544)

INDONESIA. KEMENTERIAN LUAR NEGERI. *The question of West Irian in the United Nations, 1954–1957.* [Djakarta, 1958] 494 p.

——. PERDANA MENTERI. *Government statement on the implementation of democracy with leadership within the frame of returning to the 1945 Constitution,* made by Prime Minister Djuanda before the plenary meeting of the House of Representatives, on March 2, 1959. Washington, D. C., Embassy of Indonesia, Information Division [1959]. 14 1.

——. TREATIES, ETC. (SUKARNO). *Protocol to the General agreement on economic and technical cooperation between the Republic of Indonesia and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics,* dated September 15, 1956. [Djakarta] Ministry of Information [1959?]. 10 p. (Special release, 59)

——. ——. *The Treaty of peace and the Reparations agreement concluded between Indonesia and Japan.* [Djakarta] Ministry of Information [1958?]. 48 p. (Special release, 2)

Indonesia. *British survey* Main ser. (n.s.) Aug. 1959. 28 p.

LA TERZA, O. Indonesia inquieta. *Rivista di studi politici internazionale* 26 (1959), 539–68.

LAVRENT'EV, ALEKSANDR K. *Tainaia voina protiv Indonezii.* Moscow, Izd-vo sotsial'no-ekon. lit-ry, 1960. 94 p. ill.

LEYSER, J. Indonesia's nationalisation of Dutch enterprises and international law. *Australian outlook* 14 (1960), 200–10.

LOGEMANN, J. H. A. Indonesie's terugkeer tot de grondwet nan 1945. *BTLV* 115 (1959), 209–31.

MARQUIS, E. Le socialisme en Indonésie. *Revue socialiste* 132 (1960), 373–81.

MARTIN, P. La mentalité politique actuelle du peuple Indonésien. *L'Afrique et l'Asie* 49 (1960), 52–54.

MARYANOV, GERALD SEYMOUR. *The establishment of regional government in the Republic of Indonesia.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1960. 395 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-830. *DA* 20 (June 1960), 4154.

MESTENHAUSER, JOSEF A. *Ideologies in conflict in Indonesia, 1945–1955.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1960. 410 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-2049. *DA* 21 (July 1960), 230–31.

MUNIR, MOHAMMAD. *Introduction concerning the Indonesian political manifesto.* Washington, D. C., U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1960. 14 p. (JPRS: 6193)

NUR, DELIAR. *Masjumi,* its organization, ideology, and political role in Indonesia. [Ithaca, N. Y.] 1960. vi, 412 1.

PALMIER, LESLIE H. Centralization in Indonesia. *PA* 33 (June 1960), 169–80. Review article.

——. Independence and instability in Indonesia. *Political science* 11 no. 1 (Mar. 1959), 41–52.

——. The Indonesian dilemma. *Pacific viewpoint* 1 (1960), 102–104.

PARTAI KOMUNIS INDONESIA, CENTRAL COMITE. SIDANG PLENO. 6th, Djakarta, 1958. *Sixth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Indonesia,* March 31st-April 3rd, 1958; documents. Jakarta, Jajasan Pembaruan, 1958. 123 p.

——. KONGRES NASIONAL. *6th,* DJAKARTA, 1959. *Materials* of the Sixth National Congress of the Communist Party of Indonesia. [Djakarta, Agitation and Propaganda Dept. of the C.C. of the C.P.I. [1958]. 137 p.

PRODJODIKORO, WIRJONO. Agrarian law in Indonesia. *Review of contemporary law* 6 no. 2 (1959), 64–67.

SARTONO. *History of Indoesian parliamentarianism and Law on share-crop agreements.* JPRS 5391. Sept. 19, 1960. 1, a, 73 p. MC entry 1960: 17485.

SOEPARTO, SARTINI. Indonesia (The status of

women in the world today.) *Review of contemporary law* 7 no. 1 (1960), 117–19.

SUBANDRIO, HURUSTIATI. *Indonesia on the march;* collected speeches delivered while Ambassador of the Republic of Indonesia to the Court of St. James, 1950–1954. [Djakarta] P. Djambatan [1959] 146 p.

SUKARNO, *Pres. Indonesia.* Les cinq principes de l'etat indonésien. *Informations indonésiennes* Sept. 1960, 13–21.

——. *"Like an angel that strikes from the skies",* the march of our revolution. Address by the President of the Republic of Indonesia on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Founding of the Republic, 17 August 1960. Djakarta, Dept. of Information, Republic of Indonesia, 1960. 54 p.

——. *Marhaen and proletarian;* speech before the Indonesian Nationalist Party at the party's thirtieth anniversary at Bandung, July 3rd 1957. [Translated by Claire Holt] Ithaca, N. Y., Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1960. 30 p. (Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University. Translation series)

——. *The rediscovery of our revolution;* address on the seventeenth of August, 1959. Djakarta, Ministry of Information [1959] 53 p. (Indonesia. Ministry of Information. Special issue 46) Address on the anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, Aug. 17th.

SUTTER, JOHN ORVAL. *Indonesianisasi:* a historical survey of the role of politics in the institutions of a changing economy from the Second World War to the eve of the general elections (1946–1955). Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. 1,335 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-2494. *DA* 21 (Nov. 1960), 1240.

TAYLOR, ALASTAIR MACDONALD. *Indonesian independence and the United Nations.* With a foreword by Lester B. Pearson. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press [1960] xxix, 503 p. maps. Bibliography: p. 487–494.

TUMAKAKA, J. K. *Indonesian concept of guided democracy.* JPRS/DC 1129. 1, a, 28 p. Jan. 22, 1960. MC entry 1960: 3985.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Crisis over President's plan of appointive parliament, Indonesia.* JPRS 5392. Sept. 28, 1960. 1, a, 15 p. MC entry 1960: 18750.

——. *Efforts for community organization in greater Djakarta, Indonesia.* JPRS 5442. Oct. 12, 1960. 1, a, 11 p. From Suara ibukota June 1, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18756.

——. *40th anniversary of Indonesian Communist Party.* JPRS 5544. Sept. 28, 1960. 1, a, 22 p. MC entry 1960: 17584.

——. *Left-wing political movements, Indonesia.* JPRS 5298. Aug. 1, 1960. 1, a, 17 p. From Harian rakjat Mar. 17, May 18, and June 7, 1960. MC entry 1960: 15839.

——. *Political activity of Indonesian peasant forces (BTI).* JPRS 5299. Aug. 11, 1960. 1, a, 13 p. From Suara tani 10, no. 11 (Nov. 1959) and 11, no. 1 (Jan. 1960). MC entry 1960: 15840.

——. *Political developments in Indonesia.* JPRS 5475. Oct. 4, 1960. 1, a, 22 p. MC entry 1960: 18761.

——. *Selections from Indonesian Communist Party journal Kebidupan Partai.* JPRS 2782. June 15, 1960. 1, a, 54 p. MC entry 1960: 14075.

VAN DER KROEF, JUSTUS M. Agrarian reform and the Indonesian Communist Party. *FES* 29 (Jan. 1960), 5–13.

——. The changing pattern of Indonesia's representative government. *Canadian journal of economics and political science* 26 (May 1960), 215–40.

——. Indonesia at the crossroads. *International journal* 15 (Winter 1959/60), 25–75.

——. Indonesia in the cold war *CH* 38 (Feb. 1960), 88–94.

——. Indonesia: problems of 'guided democracy'. *Foreign policy bulletin* 39 (Aug. 15, 1960), [177]–178, 184.

——. Indonesian Communist Party and the Sixth Party Congress. *PA* 33 (1960), 227–49.

——. Indonesia's new parliament. *EW* 14 (Sept. 1960), 16–17.

——. Indonesia's search for national identity. *EW* 14 (1960), 13–15.

——. West New Guinea in the crucible. *Political science quarterly* 75 (Dec. 1960), 519–38.

——. Eurasian dilemma in Indonesia. *JAS* 20 (Nov. 1960), 45–60.

VRIES, HENK DE. Voor democratie en coor een nationaal coalitiekabinet in Indonesie. *Politiek en cultuur* 20 (1960), no. 1, 10–16.

WALKER, MILLIDGE PENDERELL. *Decentralization in a guided democracy:* the future of local government in Indonesia. [Berekeley, Calif., 1960]. 16 1.

ZAIRIN, ZAIN. Gotong rojong und Musjawarah, Du gelentate Demokratie Indonesiens. *Gemeinschaft und Politik* 8 (1960), no. 7/8, 53–57.

Economics and Industry

ABDULGANI, ROESLAN. The lesson of Indonesia's experience of planning. *UA* 12 (1960), 437–42.

ANSPACH, RALPH. Monetary aspects of Indonesia's economic reorganization in 1959. *Economics and finance in Indonesia* 13 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 2–47.

BASTIN, JOHN. The working of the early land rent system in West Java. *BTLV* 116 (1960), no. 3, 301–12.

BUSH, HENRY C. Transplanting administrative techniques: lessons from Indonesian experience. *International development review* (Oct. 1960), 10–16.

EMERY, ROBERT F. Agricultural production trends and problems in Indonesia. *FES* 29 (Aug. 1960), 113–20. tables.

GLASSBURNER, BRUCE. Problems of economic policy in Indonesia, 1950–1957. *EKI* 13 (1960), 302–21.

GORTER, W. Enkele gedachten over de economische betekenis van het verlies van Indonesië. *De economist* 108 (1960), 641–58.

GUTHRIE, HAROLD W. *A study of skilled labor in Indonesia* [by] Harold W. Guthrie and Hartowo. [Jogjakarta] Bureau of Economic Research, Faculty of Economics, Gadjah Mada University, 1959. 19 p.

GUZEVATYI, IA. N. *Ekonomika sovremennoi Indonezii.* Moskva, Izd-vo sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi lit-ry, 1960. 230 p. tables.

HADIWINOTO, SOESIWI. *Rice problems in Indonesia.* JPRS 3821. Sept. 2, 1960. 1, 21 p. From Warta ekonomi 12, no. 38–45 (Sept. 26–Nov. 7, 1959). Contains reading list. MC entry 1960: 15686.

HAWKINS, EVERETT D. *Consumer finances in the region of Jogjakarta;* a preliminary report on research conducted in August, 1959. [Jogjakarta] Bureau of Economic Research, Faculty of Economics, Gadjah Mada University, 1960. 31 p.

HAWKINS, EVERETT D. Labour relations in Indonesia. *UA* 12 (1960), 225–29.

INDONESIA. KONSULAT. SAN FRANCISCO. TRADE SECTION. *Republic of Indonesia, economic progress.* [San Francisco, 1959]. 26 1.

INDONESIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *The nationalization of Dutch-owned enterprises in Indonesia.* [Djakarta] Ministry of Information [1959]. 27 p. (Special issue, 39)

KIM, PANG LAY. Business management training in Indonesia. *EKI* 13 (1960), 66–113.

Netherlands note regarding nationalization of Dutch-owned enterprises. *American journal of international law* 54 (Apr. 1960), 484–90.

PAAUW, DOUGLAS S. *Financing economic development: the Indonesian case.* Cambridge, Mass., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Center for International Studies, 1960. xxxiv, 474 p. tables.

REED, P. M. Standard Oil in Indonesia, 1898–1928. *Business history review* 32 (1958), 311–37.

SADLI, MOHAMMAD. Structural and operational aspects of public (especially industrial) enterprises in Indonesia. *EKI* 13 (1960), 227–53.

SADJAWO. *Agrarian reform, Indonesia.* JPRS 5249. Sept. 19, 1960. 1, 19 p. Speech by Deputy Minister of Agrarian Affairs before Supreme Concultative Council, Jan. 13, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17409.

The Socio-economic basis of the Indonesian state: on the interpretation of paragraph 1, article 38 of the provisional Constitution of the Republic of Indonesia. [By] Mr. Wilopo and Widjojo Nitisastro. Translated by Alexander Brotherton. Ithaca, N. Y., Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1959. iv, 20 p. (Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University. Translation series)

SUBROTO. *Manpower as a strategic factor in the development of the Indonesian economy.* New York, U. S. Joint publications Research Service, 1960. 10 1. (JPRS: 4069)

SUNDARU, S. An institutional approach to economic development. *Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia,* 12 (Mei/Djuni 1959), 204–212.

U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Agricultural developments in Indonesia.* JPRS 6078. Oct. 12, 1960. 1, a, 37 p. MC entry 1960: 17683.

——. *Annual report of Indonesian Ministry of Shipping for 1958.* JPRS 3696. Aug. 17, 1960. 1, a, 160 p. From Laporan masa tahun 1958. MC entry 1960: 15609.

——. *Articles on Indonesia economic policy.* JPRS 5290. Sept. 1, 1960. 1, a, 4 p. From Pedoman Djakarta May 24, 1960. MC entry 1960: 17426.

——. *Economic development in Indonesia.* JPRS 5665. Oct. 27, 1960. 1, a, 31 p. MC entry 1960: 18820.

——. *Economic developments in Indonesia.* JPRS 5520. Sept. 15, 1960. 1, a, 24 p. MC entry 1960: 17567.

——. *Labor movement in Indonesia.* JPRS 5662. Oct. 7, 1960. 1, a, 3 p. From Pedoman Aug. 5 and 9, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18818.

——. *Plans and activities for developing Indonesia's economy.* New York, 1960. 8 1. (Its JPRS: 5476)

——. *Retail store planning in Indonesia.* JPRS 6186. Oct. 31, 1960. 1, 2 p. From Siaran peremintah 5, no. 15 (Feb. 20, 1960). MC entry 1960: 18974.

——. *Rural industries and paddy centers in Indonesia.* JPRS 6059. Oct. 7, 1960. 1, a, 6 p. MC entry 1960: 17672.

——. *Selected articles on cooperative movement in Indonesia.* JPRS 4062. Sept. 25, 1960. 1, a, 15 p. MC entry 1960: 17391.

——. *Selected translations of articles on economic conditions in Indonesia.* JPRS 5269. Sept. 19, 1960. 1, a, 18 p. MC entry 1960: 17413.

——. *Three-year rice production plan, Indonesia.* JPRS 5447. Oct. 12, 1960. From Warta ekonomi 13, no. 21–22 (May 28, 1960). MC entry 1960: 18759.

VAN DER KROEF, JUSTUS M. Colonial continuity in Indonesia's economic policy. *Australian outlook* 14 (Apr. 1960), 5–14.

——. The Indonesian entrepreneur: images, potentialities and problems. *American journal of economics and sociology* 19 (July 1960), 413–25.

——. Indonesia's economic dilemma. *FES* 29 (Apr. 1960), 49–63.

——. *Richtlijnen voor een ontwikkelingsplan voor de Oostkust van Sumatra.* Wageningen, 1959. ix, 142 p. maps. Proefschrift—Wageningen

WARTA EKONOMI (DJAKARTA). *Resettlement efforts in Indonesia.* Washington, D. C., U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1960. 2 1. (JPRS: 6197)

Sociology and Social Conditions

ALLEN, RAYMOND BERNARD. *Report on the institutions of higher education of Indonesia,* em-

phasizing organization, structure, and management. [Los Angeles? 1959] 12, vi. 1. tables.

ARNDT, PAUL. Opfer und Opferfeiern der Ngadha (with English contents). *FS* 19 (1960), 175–250.

BAKER, W. *and* W. JENKINS. Report on Indonesian adventure. *Journal of engineering education* 50 (May 1960), 728–83.

BOELAARS, JAN HONORÉ MARIA CORNELIS. *Papoea's aan de Mappi.* Utrecht, De Fontein [1958?] 264 p.

BRUNER, EDWARD W. Kinship organization among the urban batak of Sumatra. N. Y. Academy of Sciences. *Transactions* 22 no. 2 (Dec. 1959), 118–25.

CLEMENTS, RICHARD. A social worker in the Far East: Indonesia. *Social service quarterly* 33 (Mar./May 1960), 109–73.

CROCKETT, JEFFREY R. D. *Indonesia:* cultural cautions for Americans. [Washington] Dept. of State, Foreign Service Institute, 1960. 19 l.

CUISINIER, J. L'enseignement en Indonésie dépuis l'indépendence. *Civilisations* 1960 no. 1, 39–46.

Dalihan Natolu; Batak relatives. *Indonesia* 4, no. 1 (1958), 34–37.

DANZIGER, K. Independence training and social class in Java, Indonesia. *Journal of social psychology* 51 (1960), 65–74.

——. Parental demands and social class in Java, Indonesia. *Journal of social psychology* 51 (1960), 75–86.

DE JOSSELIN DE JONG, P. E. *Minangkabau and Negri Sembilan.* Socio-political structure in Indonesia. Djakarta, BHRATARA, 1960. 214 p. illus.

FREEDMAN, M. A note on social organisation in a rural area of greater Djakarta. *Man* 60 (1960), 82–84.

GEERTZ, HILDRED. *Town and village life in Java.* Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 195–? 203 p.

GEORGE, PIERRE. Problèmes urbains d'Indonésie. *Annales de géographie* 69 (1960), 313–15.

HADINOTO, K. The housing situation in Indonesia. *Masalah bangunan* (1958), 20–27.

HOOYKAAS, J. The changeling in Balinese folklore and religion. *BTLV* 116 (1960), 424–36.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR OFFICE. *Report to the Government of Indonesia on the vocational rehabilitation of the disabled.* Geneva, 1959. 72 p.

JASPAN, M. A. *Ethnic and racial relations in Indonesia.* Bandung, Lembaga Penjelidikan Kemasjarakatan, Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran, 1959. 10 p. (Karya tak-berkala no. 1)

——. Rural sociology in Indonesia. *Current sociology* 8 (1959), 33–56.

——. *Social stratification and social mobility in Indonesia;* a trend report and annotated bibliography. [Djakarta, 1959] 76 p. (Seri Ilmu dan masjarakat)

Marriage in Indonesia. *Asian review,* 56 (Apr. 1960), 140–145.

MIDDELKOOP, P. *Curse-retribution—enmity.* As data in natural religion, especially in Timor, confronted with the Scriptures. Amsterdam, Van Campen, 1960. 168 p. Diss.-Utrecht.

NEEDHAM, R. Jataka, Pancatantra, and Kodi fables. *BTLV* 116 (1960), 232–59.

NITISASTRO, WIDJOJO. *The government, economy, and taxes of a central Javanese village* [by] Widjojo Nitisastro and J. E. Ismael. [Translated by Norbert Ward] Ithaca, N. Y., Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1959. vi, 37 p. (Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University. Monograph series)

PALMIER, LESLIE HUGH. *Social status and power in Java.* London, Athlone Press, 1960. ix, 172 p. maps, tables, diagrs. (London. University. London School of Economic and Political Science. Monographs in social anthropology. 20)

QUELJOE, DAVID HENKI DE. *Toward general education as related to the preparation of high school teachers in Indonesia's newly established schools of education;* a report of a type C project. [New York] 1959. Microfilm copy (negative) of typescript. xvi, 268 l.

SCHMITT, HANS OTTO. *Some monetary and fiscal consequences of social conflict in Indonesia,* 1950–1958. [Berkeley, Calif., 1959]. Microfilm copy (positive) of typescript.

SELOSOEMARDJAN. *Social changes in Jogjakarta.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 552 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60–1886. *DA* 20 (June 1960), 4746–47.

SMITH, BRUCE LANNES. *Indonesian-American cooperation in higher education.* East Lansing, Institute of Research on Overseas Programs, Michigan State University [1960] 133 p.

SULEIMAN, SATYAVATI. Indonesian women today. *International relations quarterly* 2 (Nov. 1959), 6–10.

THAYER, PHILIP W. Indonesian education. *SAIS review* 4 (Winter 1960), 11–15.

THE SIAUW GIAP. Urbanisatie problemen in Indonesië. *BTLV* 115 (1959), 249–76.

U. S. OPERATIONS MISSION TO INDONESIA *An evaluation of the participant training program in Indonesia.* Djakarta, De Unie, 1959. 165 p. tables.

——. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. *Refugees in South Minahasa, Indonesia.* JPRS 5683. Oct. 7, 1960. 2 p. From Pedoman Aug. 8, 1960. MC entry 1960: 18828.

VAN DER KROEF, JUSTUS M. Cultural aspects of Indonesia's demographic problem. *Population review* Jan. 1960, 27–39.

——. Javanese Messianic expectations; their origin and cultural context. *CSSH* 1 (June 1959), 299–323.

——. Racial messiahs. (*In:* Edgar T. Thompson and Everett C. Hughes, eds., *Race: Individual and Collective Behavior.* Glencoe, Ill., 1958. p. 357–64.)

VAN DER VEUR, PAUL WILLIAM J. *The Eurasian group and its relation to the economic and political change in Indonesia, 1900–1930.* The

Hague, Institute of Social Studies. [1958–60]. 14 p.

VAN NIEL, ROBERT. *The emergence of the modern Indonesian elite.* The Hague, W. van Hoeve, 1960. 314 p.

WILLNER, A. R. Social change in Javanese town-village life. *EDCC* 6 (1958), 299–342.

Language and Linguistics

ANDREEV, NIKOLAI D. *Indoneziiskaia transkriptsiia russkikh slov.* Leningrad, Izd-vo Leningradskago universitata, 1958. 15 p.

Elsevier's Fachwörterbuch für Kautschuk und Gummi in zehn Sprachen: Englisch/Amerikanisch, Französisch, Deutsch, Niederländisch, Schwedisch, Indonesisch, Japanisch. Zusammengestellt und nach dem englischen Alphabet angeordnet von der Rubber-Stichting, Delft, Niederlande. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1959. 1537 p.

ESSEN, OTTO VON. Die sprechmelodische Gestaltung der Aussage und Frage in der Bahasa Indonesia. *OE* (1959), 49–56.

GONDA, J. The Old-Javanese Brahmanda Purāna. *Purāna* 2 (1960), 252–67.

HILGERS-HESSE, I. Über die Position der Regionalsprachen (als Träger alter Kulturen) gegenüber der Bahasa Indonesia im heutigen Indonesien. *Tribus* no. 9 (Sept. 1960), 147–52.

HILL, L. A. Vocabulary tests and exercises for Indonesian students, by L. A. Hill and R. D. S. Fielden. Bandung, Ganaco, 1959. 56 p. ill. (Improve your English series, 20)

KÄHLER, HANS. *Ethnographische und linguistische Studien über die Orang darat.* Orang akit, Orang laut und Orang utan im Riau-Archipel und auf den Inseln an der Ostküste von Sumatra. Berlin, D. Reimer, 1960. vi, 294 p. illus. (Veröffentlichungen des Seminars für Indonesische und Südseesprachen der Universität Hamburg. Bd. 2)

——. Texte von der Insel Enggano (Westkuste von Sumatra) VIII–XIV. *Akrika und Übersee* 43 (1960), 299–312.

——. *Vergleichendes Wörterverzeichnis der Sichule-Sprache auf der Insel Simalur an der Westküste von Sumatra.* Berlin, D. Reimer, 1959. iii, 90 p. (Veröffentlichungen des Seminars für Indonesische und Südseesprachen der Universität Hamburg. Bd. 1)

KAHLO, GERHARD. Der Irrtum der Onomatopetiker. *Phonetica* 5 (1960), 35–42.

——. *Die Naturkenntnis der Indonesier im Spiegel ihrer Sprache.* Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1960. 64 p. illus., plates. (Nova acta Leopoldina. n.F., Bd. 22, No. 145)

Karmannyi indoneziisko-russkii slovar'. Sostavil N. F. Bulygin i L. I. Ushakova. Pod red. Sukadiono. Okolo 8000 slov. Moskva, Izd-vo inostrannykh i natsional'nykh slovarei, 1959. 301. p.

Karmannyi russko-indoneziiskii slovar'. Sostavil N. F. Bulygin i L. I. Ushakova. Pod. red. Sukadiono. 7000 slov. Moskva, Izd-vo inostrannykh i natsional'nykh slovarei, 1958. 576 p.

KRAMER, A. L. N. *Kamus Indonesia.* Nederlands-Indonesisch; Indonesisch-Nederlands. 4th ed. 's-Gravenhage, 1959. x, 600 p.

OPLT, MIROSLAV. *Bahasa Indonésia.* Učebnice indonéštiny. Indonesian language. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1960. 350 p.

RUKMANTORO HADI SUMUKTI. Some examples of Sundanese and Javanese phonic interference in relation to learning English. *Language learning* 8 (1958), nos. 3–4, 37–48.

TESELKIN, A. S. *and* N. PH. ALIEVA. *Indoneziiskii iazyk.* Moskva, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1960. 59 p. (Jazyki zarubezhnogo vostoka i Afriki)

THOMAS, ROBERT M. *and* WINARNO SURACHMAD. Superimposition of a national language. *Modern language journal* 44 (Nov. 1960), 315–21.

UHLENBECK, E. M. *De systematiek der Javanese pronomina.* 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1960. viii, 63 p. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, deel 30)

VAN DER MOLEN, S. *Bahasa Indonesia, An elementary textbook of the Indonesian language.* Adapted for the use of English speaking students by Harry P. Cemach. 3rd rev. ed. The Hague/Bandung, W. Van Hoeve, 1959. 119 p.

VAN SYOC, WAYLAND BRYCE. *The phonology and morphology of the Sundanese language.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959] Microfilm copy (positive) of typescript. Collation of the original as determined from the film: vi, 181 1.

VERGUIN, J. *Lima, tanan* et *kama* dans les langues indonesiennes. *Studia linguistica* 13 (1959), 62–66.

Literature

AICHELE, W. Lor-Kidul. *BTLV* 115 (1959), 328–35.

ANWAR, CHAIRIL. *Sharp gravel;* Indonesian poems. Translated by Donna M. Dickinson. [Berkeley, Calif. 1960] 91 p.

ASRUL SANI. Poems from Indonesia. (Translated by Y. F. Liaw) *Eastern horizon* 1 (Sept. 1960), no. 3, 40–41.

DAUM, PAUL ADRIAAN. *Goena-goena;* een geschiedenis van stille kracht. Met een voorwoord van E. du Perron. [5. druk] Amsterdam, Querido, 1959. 222 p.

DERMOUT, MARIA. *De kist en enige verhalen.* Amsterdam, Querido, 1958. 110 p.

——. *Yesterday,* a novel. Translated from the Dutch by Hans Koningsberger. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1959. 118 p.

DIMYATI, MUHAMMAD. *Liudi i sobytiia.* Perevod s indoneziiskogo R. Semauna; redaktor K. Severova. Moskva, Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry, 1958. 212 p.

Indonesia jutte. Indonesia keelest tolkinud Ü. Stirk, Tallinu Ajalehtede-Ajakirjade Kirjastus,

1958. 61 p. (Loomingu Raamatukogu nr. 27 (51))

JOHNS, A. H. Indonesian literature and the social upheaval. *Australian outlook* 13 (1959), 293–303.

——. New writing in Indonesia. *EH* 1 (Nov. 1960), 37–39.

——. Towards a modern literature in Indonesia. *Meanjin* 19 (1960), no. 4, 380-87.

MUIS, ABDUL. *Nepravil'noe vospitanie*. Moskva. Izd-vo vostochnoĭ lit-ry, 1960. 215 p.

NIEUWENHUYS, R. *Bij het scheiden van de markt*. Een bloemlezing uit de Indische letterkunde van 1935 tot heden. Amsterdam, Querido, 1960. 205 p. (Pocket salamander 74)

SANI, ASRUL. Poems from Indonesia. *EH* 1 (Sept. 1960), 40–41. Translated by Y. F. Liaw.

SKINNER, C. *Prosa Mĕlayu baharu*. An anthology of modern Malay and Indonesian prose. Collected and Introduced by C. Skinner. London, New York, Longmans, Green and Co. [1959]. vii, 136 p. (Kĕsuusasteraan Mĕlayu. Rampai-rampai, 7)

The Arts and Archaeology

BOISSELIER, JEAN. *Le vismu de Tjibuaja* (Java occidental) et la statisaire du Sud-est Asiatique. *AA* 22 (1959), 210–26.

Brandon, James R. Play production in the Indonesian professional theater. *Asian Culture* 2 (Jan.-March 1960), 73–87. Illus.

CASPARIS, J. G. DE. Short inscriptions from Tjandi Plaosau Lor. Berita Dinas Purbakala: *Bulletin of the Archaelogical Service of the Republic of Indonesia* no. 4 (1958), 3–36.

CLARK, K. Giant stone heads in South Sumatra. *Malaya in history* 5 (1959), 28–32.

Controversial views on using Indonesian dialogue for Javanese dramatics. *Indonesian spectator* 3 (Oct. 1, 1959), 17, 19.

FORMAN, WERNER. *Schwerter und Dolche Indonesiens*. Aufnahmen und Buchgestaltung von W. u. B. Forman. Text von V. Šolc. [Deutsch von Gustav Solar. Prag] Artia [1958] [14] p. 33 plates (part col.)

GALESTIN, THEODOOR PAUL. *Iconografie van Sĕmar*. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1959. 26 p.

HOOD, M. Music of Java. Report of two lectures delivered at Mylapore. Music Academy (Madras). *Journal* 30 (1959), 130–32.

Indonesian instrumental music. *Islamic review* 48 no. 2 (1960), 14–16.

JONES, A. M. Indonesia and Africa: the xylophone as a culture-indicator. Royal Anthropological Institute. *Journal* 89 (1959), 155–68.

KUNST, JAAP. The origin of the kemanak. *BTLV* 116 (1960), 261–69. ill.

The national anthem of Indonesia. *Islamic review* 47, no. 7/8 (1959), 34.

OPLT, M. Javanese batik. *New Orient* 1 no. 6 (1960), 9-10.

RADHAKRISHNAN, J. The development of drama and stage in Indonesia. *Indonesian spectator*, 11 (Nov. 1, 1958), 15–16.

RIABINKIN, P. N. *Iskusstvo Indonezii*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva, 1959. [12] p., [60] p. of ill.

Science and Technology

NEFF, KENNETH L. *National higher technical education in Indonesia*. Recent trends. Washington, Office of Education, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1960. 11, 67 p. (OE-14052)

RUSSELL, RICHARD J. *Report on scientific research in Indonesia*. Djakarta, Madjelis Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia, May 1960. 74 p. (Bulletin 2)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

General

ALIP, EUFRONIO M. *Philippines relations (historical, political, social, economic)*. Manila, Alip, 1959. 132 p. ill., map.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES, MANILA. *Introducing Manila*. [Rev. ed.] Manila, 1959. vi, 57 p. illus., fold. map.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. *Republic of the Philippines; background*. [Washington] [1960] 19 p. ill., maps. ([U. S.] Dept. of State. Publication 6940. Far Eastern series 86) Cover title.

Bibliography and Reference

DE OCAMPO, GEMINIANO. Knowing and appreciating our own medical literature. *ASLP bulletin* 5 (Mar. 1959), 14–15.

LOPEZ, CECILIO. *An annotated bibliography of Philippine social sciences. Vol. III (part 1): Political sciences*. Compiled under the supervision of Cecilio Lopez by Flora Celi-Lansang. Quezon City, Institute of Asian Studies, University of the Philippines, 1960. viii, 175 p.

LORCH, WALTER THEODOR. Documentation in pure and applied science. *ASLP bulletin* 4 (June 1958), 4–24.

OCAMPO, ESTEBAN A. DE *Rizal as a bibliophile*. Manila, Bibliographical Society of the Philippines, 1960. 56 p. illus. (Occasional papers, no. 2)

OMALLAO, EVELYN M. A selected list of master's theses and doctoral dissertations in political science and related fields, 1958–1959. *PJPA* 3 (Oct. 1959), 478–82.

QUAISON, S. D. Casambre and Medina: Bibliography of Emilio Aguinaldo. *HB* 3 no. 1 (1959), 71–80.

QUEZON, PHILIPPINES. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. LIBRARY. *List of Philippine Government publications, 1945–1958*. Compiled by Andrea C. Ponce and Jacinta C. Yatco. Manila, 1959–

QUEZON, PHILIPPINES. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. INTERDEPARTMENTAL REFERENCE SERVICE.

Union list of serials of government agency libraries of the Philippines. Compiled by Maxima M. Ferrer [and others] Rev. & enl. ed. Manila, 1960. xxii, 911 p. Preliminary ed. published in 1953 under title: Union list of serials of selected libraries in the Philippines.

QUEZON, PHILIPPINES. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. LIBRARY. *Classified list of Filipiniana books and pamphlets in the main Library,* University of the Philippines, as of December, 1958. Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1959. vi, 358 p.

RIGGS, FRED W. A look at government documents. *ASLP bulletin* 4 (Sept./Dec. 1958), 6–15.

SIEGA, G. D. *and* E. P. BANAS. Selected Philippine periodical index July-September, 1959. *SJ* 6 (1959), 246–277.

ZAFRA, URBANO ALVIAR. *Philippine economic handbook, 1960.* Washington, c1960. xii, 304 p. ill., maps. Includes legislation.

Books and Libraries

ARGOSINO, AQUILINO V., JR. The Philippine Medical Association Library. *ASLP bulletin* 4 (Mar. 1958), 11–12.

——. The Medical Library of the University of the Philippines. *ASLP bulletin* 4 (Mar. 1959), 5–9.

CHAMBERS, ELIZABETH. Special collections of the Central Philippines University. *ASLIP* bulletin 5 (June 1959), 73–77.

COLLANTES, AUGURIO L. Library service of the House of Representatives. *ASLP bulletin* 5 (Mar. 1959), 28–30.

CONTRERAS, TERESITA L. The Veterans Memorial Hospital Medical Library. *ASLP bulletin* 4 (Mar. 1958), 10–11.

EGGAN, FRED *and* E. D. HESTER. The Povedano manuscript of 1572. *PS* 8 (1960), 526–34, plates.

GARCIA, MAURO. First European book on Philippines. *Special features bulletin,* series of 1959, Dec. 4, 1959: 1–2.

LORCH, WALTER T. The use of superimposable punched cards for storage and retrieval of information. *ASLP bulletin* 4 (Sept./Dec. 1958), 27–42.

MANGAHAS, R. K. The University of the Philippines; music library. *Library trends* 8 (1960), 584–97.

MANUEL, E. ARSENIO. The Beyer collection of original sources in Philippine ethnography. *ASLP* bulletin 4 (Sept. Dec. 1958), 46–68.

MAQUISO, JUANITO G. Twentieth-century implications for special libraries. *ASLP bulletin* 5 (Mar. 1959), 3–6.

MENDOZA, LILIA E. The Institute of Rural Banking Library. *ASLP bulletin.* 4 (Mar. 1958), 13–14.

PONCE, ANDREA C. Philippine Government documents classification. *ASLP bulletin* 4 (Sept./Dec. 1958), 18–26.

RONQUILLO, ESTER M. U. P. College of Engineering Library. *ASLP* bulletin. 4 (Mar. 1958), 17–21.

SALCEDO, JUAN, JR. What scientists require on research libraries and librarians. *ASLP bulletin.* 4 (June 1958), 32–34.

SANCHEZ, CONCORDIA. The Philippine government documents projects of the U. P. Institute of Public Administration Library. *ASLP bulletin* 4 Sept./Dec. 1958), 16–18.

SANVICTORES, CESAR C. Alemar's service program for libraries. *ASLP bulletin* 5 (Mar. 1959), 18–21.

SIEGA, GORGONIO D. The libraries of Philippine universities. *Philippine journal of education* 39 (June 1960), 12, 57.

——. The Southeast Asia collection of the Silliman University. *ASLP bulletin* 5 (Mar. 1959), 10–13.

SWANK, RAYNARD C. Libraries of the University of the Philippines plans. *Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines bulletin* 5 (Sept. 1959), 81–132.

——. National scholarly library for the Philippines. *Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines bulletin* 5 (Dec. 1959), 152–58.

Philosophy and Religion

ABELLA, DOMINGO. The succession of Bishops of Cebu. *Philippine studies* 8 (July 1960), 535–543.

ACHÚTEGUI, PEDRO S. DE. *Religious revolution in the Philippines;* the life and church of Gregorio Aglipay, 1860–1960, by Pedro S. de Achutegui and Miguel A. Bernad. Manila, Ateneo de Manila v. 1 illus.

BILLMAN, CUTHBERT. Islamism in the Philippines. *Asia* 12 (June 1960), 576–82.

BURRUS, ERNEST J. Salazar's report to the third Mexican council. *Americas* 17 (July 1960), 65–84.

CARDENAS, PAUL. Religion in the Philippines, past and present. *Special features bulletin,* Ser. of 1959, no. 15, Apr. 13: [1]–4; no. 16, Apr. 20: [1]–4. Reproduced from This week magazine, Mar. 15, 1959.

COQUIA, JORGE R. *Church and state law in the Philippines.* Manila, Alemar's, 1959. xii, 412 p.

DEPERSIO, EDWARD. Catholic action in the Philippines. *Asia* 12 (Feb. 1960), 132–35.

FERNANDEZ, PABLO. *Dominicos donde nacie el sol.* Historia de la Provincia del Santísimo Rosario de Filipinas de la orden de Predicadores. Manila, O. P., 1958. 712 p.

LEGARDA, BENITO. Colonial churches of Ilocos. *PS* 8 (Jan. 1960), 121–58.

MONTEJO, C. D. *The santos nga buhat* or holy retreat in Catholic Leyte. *University of Manila Journal of East Asiatic Studies* 7 (1958), 227–29.

OSIAS, CAMILO. Improving our moral standard. *Philippine economy review,* 7 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 41–44, 52.

PASCUAL, R. R. The religion of Rizal. *HB* 3 no. 4 (1959), 1–21.

Historical Sciences

ABAD, ANTONIO M., *ed. Los discursos de Malolos.* Compilados por la Comisión creada por la Ley 1881. Para uso de los estudiantes affectados por dicha ley. [n.p.] Phoenix Press, 1958. 38 p.

ACHÚTEGUI, PEDROS S. DE *and* MIGUEL A. BERNAD. Brent, Herzog, Morayta and Aglipay. *PS* 8 (1960), 568–83.

AGONCILLO, TEODORO A. *Malolos, the crisis of the Republic.* Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1960. xvi, 831 p.

AGUINALDO, E. Spanish original of Aguinaldo's "Proclamation of a state of war" against the United States of America. *HB* 3 no. 1 (1959), 66–69.

AOZONA, ENCARNACIÓN. Spanish heritage in the Philippines. *Special features bulletin,* ser. of 1959, no. 13, Mar. 30: [1]–5; no. 14, Apr. 6: [1]–5. Reproduced from This week, Mar. 15, 1959.

Atlas of PI [Philippine Islands] maps retraces history. *Special features bulletin,* series of 1959, Nov. 30, 1959: 1–2. (Reproduced from the Manila Times of Nov. 21, 1959)

CAPARAS, DEMOCRITO Y. 10 Jesuits and the Ateneo, 100 years ago. *Special features bulletin,* series of 1960, Jan. 4, 1960: 1–3. (Reproduced from the Manila Times magazine of Dec. 21, 1959)

CHAUNU, PIERRE. *Les Philippines et la Pacifique des Ibériques (XVIe, XVIIe, XVIIIe siècles).* Paris, Sevpen, 1960. 301 p. table. (Paris. École Pratique des Hautes Études. VIe Section. Centre de Recherches Historiques. Pub. Sér Routes, Trafics. 11)

DOERR, ARTHUR H. The Philippines—purgatory or paradise? *Comment* no. 11 (1960), 46–54.

FORÉS-GANZON, G. Nineteenth-century nationalism and national histories. *HB* 3 no. 2 (1959), 51–59.

GONZALEZ, N. V. M. N. V. M. Gonzalez to Father Bernad. *PS* 8 (July 1960), 622–28.

HENDRY, ROBERT S., *and* DOLORES G. HENDRY. *Atlas of the Philippines.* Associate editors: Lawrence R. Doran [and] Armando Malay. [Manila Pail-Asian Publishers, 1959] 228 p. 53 maps.

HERNANDEZ, JUAN B. *Not the sword;* a true story of the courageous people of the Philippines during the Japanese occupation in World War II. [1st ed.] New York, Greenwich Book Publishers [c1959] 215 p. Autobiographical.

KLESTADT, ALBERT. *The sea was kind.* London, Constable [1959] 208 p. ill. "Mainly taken from a diary and log kept by . . . [the author] between 8th December 1941 and 15th December 1942."

LAUS, E. L. Filipino war against the Americans. *HB* 3 no. 1 (1959), 35–39.

MAJUL, CESAR ADIB. *Mabini and the Philippine Revolution.* Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1960. xx, 477 p. port. (Philippine studies series, 4)

MANILA. NATIONAL EXHIBITION OF FILIPINO PRE-HISTORY AND CULTURE, *1st,* 1959. *The Philippines in pre-historic times:* a handbook [by Robert B. Fox] [Manila] UNESCO National Commission of the Philippines, 1959. 40 p.

MANIS, J. G. Philippine culture in transition. *SJ* 7 (1960), 105–13.

MARTIN, D. Humor in our history. *HB* 3 no. 4 (1959), 40–52.

MIRANDA, L. G. Primer documento imprese sobre la historia de las Filipinas. *HB* 4 no. 3 (1960), 52–62.

MORGA, ANTONIO DE. *Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas.* Con anotaciones del Dr. José Rizal. Primera reimpresión en Filipinas al off-set printing de la edición príncipe publicada en París, 1890. Quezon City, R. Martínez, 1958. 374 p. ill. (Escritos de José Rizal, no. 1)

New laws affecting the AFP [Armed Forces of the Philippines] *Constable,* 1 (Oct. 1959), 30–33.

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC). JOSÉ RIZAL CENTENIAL COMMISSION. *Fort Santiago;* the heroic fort. Manila, 1958. 47 p.

QUIRINO, C. Anson's capture of the Manila Galleon. *HB* 4 no. 3 (1960), 39–51.

QUIRINO, CARLOS. *Philippine cartography, 1320–1899.* Manila, Carmelo & Bauermann [1959] 140 p.

RAMA RAU, SANTHA. The Ancient cultures. *Special features bulletin,* series of 1959, Dec. 21, 1959: 1–3. (Reproduced from the Philippines, Special IUOTO issue)

REPATO, AURELIO N. The Philippine Air Force comes of age. *Mobilways,* 5 (Apr. 1960), [16]–20.

ROWLEY, ROBERT P. *Manila and the Philippines.* Honolulu, Marco Polo Travel Publications, Division of Asia-Pacific, Publishers [1959]. 127 p. (chiefly illus.)

SAVEL'EV, N. *Filippiny.* Moskva, Sotsekgiz, 1960. 144 p.

SHOCKLEY, PHILIP M. *The Krag-Jorgensen rifle in the service.* Aledo, Ill., World-Wide Gun Report, inc., c1960. 68 p.

La Solidaridad. *PSSHR* 23 (June/Dec. 1958), 439–66.

TAYLOR, J. G. Air support of guerrillas on Cebu. *Military affairs* 23 (1959), 149–52.

THOMPSON, R. W. A 17th century gazetteer of Manila. *SJ* 6 (1959), 179–89.

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS. *Philippine war damage claims.* Hearings before the Subcommittee on the Far East and the Pacific of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. March 17, 18, and April 28, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. iv, 93 p.

The walls of Intramuros, three centuries in the making. *Special features bulletin,* series of 1960, Jan. 25, 1960: 1–2. (Reproduced from the Manila Times, Jan. 17, 1960)

WU CHING-HONG. A study of references to the Philippines in Chinese sources from earliest times to the Ming dynasty. *PSSHR* 24 (1959), no. 1–2, 1–181.

Biography

BORLAZA, GREGORIO C. Were these men traitors or patriots? *Journal of history* 6 (1958), 190–197.

BURGOS, JOSE G., JR. The thoughts that made Manuel L. Quezon great. *Special features bulletin*, series of 1959, Aug. 26, 1959: 1–2. (Reproduced from the Manila Times of Aug. 19, 1959)

COLLAS, J. Claro M. Recto, the true nationalist. *HB* 4 no. 1 (1960), 1–11.

HALILI, BENVENUTO R., JR. Women of the Revolution. *Special features bulletin*, series of 1959, Dec. 7, 1959: 1–3. (Reproduced from the Manila Times of Nov. 30, 1959)

LLANES, JOSE L. The life and labors of Isabelo de los Reyes. *Comment* no. 11 (1960), 62–81.

LOPEZ, VINCENT. *Lopez speaking, and autobiography*. New York, Citadel Press [1960] 351 p.

MATA, NESTOR. Magsaysay, a great public servant. *Special features bulletin*, ser. of 1959, no. 12, Mar. 23: [1]–4.

MONTILLA-MASCUNANA, VIRGINIA. Jacob Gould Schurman. His role in the evolution of Philippine independence. Historical background. *Journal of history* 7 (Dec. 1959), 373–81.

MORALES, A. C. Life and labors of Fray Andres de Urdaneta. *HB* 3 no. 4 (1959), 29–39.

OROSA, S. Y. Gregorio H. del Pilar. *HB* 4 no. 3 (1960), 72–89.

SONZA, D. P. Graciano Lopez Jaena. *HB* 3 no. 4 (1959), 53–85.

TONOGBANUA, FRANCISCO G. Tomas Pinpin, prince of Filipino printers. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 5 (July 1959), 42–47.

ZAIDE, G. F. Magat Salamat, chief of Tondo. A forgotten hero of the past. *University of Manila Journal of East Asiatic Studies* 7 (1958), 208–11.

Aquinaldo

AGONCILLO, T. General Aquinaldo in history. *HB* 3 no. 1 (1959), 7–14.

AGUINALDO-MELENCIO, C. My father. *HB* 3 no. 1 (1959), 40–45.

MAJUL, C. A. Aguinaldo and Mabini. *HB* 3 no. 1 (1959), 15–24.

OSMEÑA, S. General Aguinaldo in retreat (1899). *HB* 3 no. 1 (1959), 1–6.

VILLANUEVA, H. A. Aguinaldo's relations with Pratt and Wildman. *HB* 3 no. 1 (1959), 25–34.

Osmeña

FABELLA, G. F. My impressions. *HB* 3 no. 1 (1959), 51–59. Concerns Sergio Osmeña.

GUEVARA, G. B. Sergio Osmeña. *HB* 3, no. 3 (1959), 60–61.

LAUREL, J. P. Peerless Filipino statesman. *HB* 3 no. 3 (1959), 39–44. Concerns Sergio Osmeña.

LUZ, A. N. Man and statesman. *HB* 3 no. 3 (1959), 62–64. Concerns Sergio Osmeña.

MALCOLM, G. Sergio Osmeña. *HB* 3 no. 3 (1959), 72–77.

MANGAHAS, F. Osmeña recalls his past. *HB* 3 no. 3 (1959), 65–71.

QUIRINO, C. Before Osmeña became speaker. *HB* 3 no. 4 (1959), 22–28.

SABIDO, P. R. Gentleman and patriot. *HB* 3 no. 3 (1959), 45–50.

ZAFRA, N. Sergio Osmeña sr. in historical perspective. *HB* 3 no. 3 (1959), 3–23.

Rizal

ABELIA, D. Rizal, model de nobleza e hidalgina. *Historical bulletin* 4 (1960), 166–75.

APOSTOL, JOSE P. Rizal on Tawalisi. *Journal of History* 6 (1958), 120–130.

BATUNBACAL, JOSE. Dr. Jose Rizal's teachings and influence. Journal of history 6 (1958), 164–189.

BOCOBO, JORGE C. Rizal on Philippine history and as an inspirer of Philippine education. *Rizal centennial bulletin* 1 (Dec. 1958), 5–9.

CABRERA, GENE. *Rizal and Josephine*. With a message by Gil J. Puyat, and an introd. by Nick Joaquin. Woodcuts by the author. [n.p.] Bookman Print. House [1960]. 40 p. illus.

DAVID, FERNANDO S. Rizal's Parnassian years. *Comment* no. 10 (1960), 63–69.

DEMETILLO, RICAREDO. Rizal's cogency for our time. *DR* 6 (Apr./Dec. 1958), 348–92.

DIZON, ARSENIO P. Rizal como poeta. *Rizal centennial bulletin* 1 (Dec. 30, 1958), 25–35.

DUMANDAN, P. D. Rizal and the Spanish government. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 121–29.

FABELLA, GABRIEL F. *Rizal the historian* and other historical essays. [1st ed.] Quezon City, Philippine Historical Association, 1960. vi, 208 p.

IRAIZOZ Y DE VILLAR, A. Rizal y su muerte. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 160–62.

LAUBACH, F. C. The greatness of Dr. Jose Rizal. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 1–9.

LAUREL, S. H. The mainsprings of Rizal's ideas on internationalism. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 55–65.

LOPEZ-RIZAL, L. RDLM and Jose Rizal. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 66–73.

——. Rizal and the National community. *DR* 6 (Apr./Dec. 1958), 403–15.

MAJUL, CESAR ADIB. *A critique of Rizal's concept of a Filipino nation*. Diliman, 1959. 59 p.

MARTIN, DALMACIO. The fundamental values cherished by the people in Rizal's time. *HB* no. 2 (1960), 103–10.

MORALES, A. T. Rizal's background in the history of ideas. *HB* 3 no. 2 (1959), 1–39.

OCAMPO, E. A. DE. Who made Jose Rizal our foremost national hero, and why? *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 10–25.

ORENDAIN, ANTONIO. The trial of Rizal, reexamined. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 5 (July 1959), 74–90.

OSIAS, C. Rizal: pioneer nationalist and internationalist. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 39–54.

PAGUIO, JUAN S. Rizal and his dynamic Filipinism. *Philippine educator* 14 (June 1959), 12–14.

PANLASIQUI, ISIDORO. A comparative study of the lives of Sun Yat-Sen and Rizal; both dedicated their energies, their talents, yes, their lives for the freedom and welfare of their peoples. *Phil-*

ippine economic review, 5 (Mar. 1959), 10–14, 36, 38, 41–42.

QUIRINO, C. Why Rizal is great. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 26–31.

RESURRECCION, C. O. Jose Rizal and his century. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 111–20.

RETANA Y GAMBOA, WENCESLAO EMILIO. *Vida y escritos del Dr. José Rizal*, por W. E. Retana. Edición ilustrada con fotograbados. Prólogo y epilogo de Janvier Gomez de la Serna y Miguel de Unamuno, respectivamente. Madrid, V. Suárez, 1907. [Quezon City, R. Martinez, 1960]. xvi, 512 p. incl. facsims. plates, ports.

Rizal. Quezon City, Quezon City Chapter of the Order of the Knights of Rizal, 1959. 60 p.

RIZAL Y ALONZO, José. *One hundred letters of José Rizal to his parents, brother, sisters, relatives*. Manila, Philippine National Historical Society, 1959. xii, 563 p. plates, port., facsims.

RODOLFO, AGUSTIN. Rizal as a propagandist. *DR* 6 (Apr./Dec. 1958), 416–37.

ROMERO, J. E. What we owe Rizal. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 155–59.

SANTOS, A. P. Aguinaldo on Rizal—and "three Aguinaldo tales". *HB* 3 no. 1 (1959), 55–60.

SERRANO, LEOPOLDO R. The first Rizal Day celebration. *Rizal centennial bulletin* 1 (Dec. 30, 1958), 36–38.

SIBAL, ERNESTO Y. Rizal as a businessman. *Commerce* 55 (Nov. 1958), 35–36.

SUMULONG, L. Rizal and his ideas on nationalism. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 32–38.

Political Sciences

ARREGLADO, JUAN M. Philippine sovereignty over the bases. *Department of Foreign Affairs review* 3 (Oct. 1959), 53–58.

BALDORIA, PEDRO L. Proposed amendments to the constitution. *DR* 6 (Apr./Dec. 1958), 311–16.

BANTEGUL, BERNARDINO P. Recent statistical development in the Philippines. *American statistician* 14 (Oct. 1960), 19–22.

BASHORE, BOYD. Dual stretegy for limited war. *Military review* 40 (May 1960), 46–62.

BATACAN, DELFIN FL. The Senate in three decades—an appraisal. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 4 (Oct. 1958), 138–146.

——. A study of politics and politicians in the Philippines. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 5 (July 1959), 50–55.

CASTRO, ANTONIO M. *Handbook of Philippine labor laws*, with questions and answers. 1960 ed. Manila, Distributed by University Book Supply [1960]. 339 p.

CATAPUSAN, BENICIO T., *and* FLORA E. DIAZ-CATAPUSAN. *Philippine problems*, Manila, Malaya Pub. House, 1959. 2 v. (248 p.)

CONCEPCION, M. V. Nationalism and Filipino First policy. *Comment* no. 10 (1960), 30–44.

CRUZ, ROMEO V. The Filipino collaboration with the Americans 1899–1902. *Comment* no. 10 (1960), 10–29.

DAROY, P. B. La Solidaridad: testament of Filipino liberalism. *HB* 3 no. 4 (1959), 101–106.

FIFIELD, R. L'Asie du Sud-Est ou les problèmes de l'instabilité. *Politique étrangère* 24 (1959), 612–21.

FILIPINO CIVIC CODE COMMITTEE. *Filipino civic code*. Compiled by the Civic Code Committee; Jaime C. Veyra, Chairman. Edited and annotated by Encarnación Alzona. [1st ed. Manila]. Philippine Historical Association [1958]. xvi, 101 p.

FISCHER, GEORGES. *Un cas de décolonisation*. Les États-Unis et les Philippines. Paris, Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 1960. 375 p. (Bibliothèque de droit international. 9)

FONACIER, TOMÁS S. *The ralations between China and the Philippines*. [Stanford, Calif.] Stanford University Photographic Dept., 1958. 137 p. Microfilm copy (negative) of typescript.

FRANCISCO, GREGORIO A. Career development of Filipino higher civil servants. *PJPA* 4 (1960), 1–18.

GABRIAL, PEDRO. The use of freedom. *1959 Summer cultural series*, 1960: 23–49.

GLIENKE, H. G. Irritants in P. I.—U. S. relations. *HB* 3 no. 2 (1959). 60–95.

HODSOLL, FRANK. Britain in the Philippines. *Journal of history* 6 (1958), 131–163.

HOLLNSTEINER, MARY R. *The dynamics of power in a Philippine municipality*. [Manila] 1960. 295 1.

INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL RESEARCH. *A compilation of attitudes of Philippine legislators in the spring of 1960*, by Lloyd A. Free [director. Princeton, N. J.] c1960. ii, 21 1.

JURADO, GONZALO, M. The price of nationalism. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 5 (July 1959), 26–31.

KIM, SUNG YONG. *United States—Philippine relations during the Magsaysay administration*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 333 p. L. C. card no, Mic 60-1775. *DA* 20 (June 1960), 4703.

LAUREL, J. B. The trials of the Rizal Bill. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 130–39.

MACASPAC, ISIDRO S. Training government planners: the role of the Institute of Public Administration. *PJPA* 3 (July 1959), 334–40.

MANGLAPUS, RAUL S. The state of Phillipine democracy. *FA* 38 (July 1960), 613–24.

OSMEÑA, S. National unity—paramount issue of all times. *HB* 3 no. 3 (1959), 24–31.

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC). LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Revised administrative code* of the Philippines, with amendments up to September 10, 1955. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1958. 1584 p.

PILCHER, JOHN. Great Britain and the Philippines. *PS* 8 (July 1960), 603–608.

RECTO, C. M. Our Asian foreign policy. *HB* 4 no. 1 (1960), 41–49.

——. Our constitution. *HB* 4 no. 1 (1960), 19–40.

——. Our mendicant foreign policy. *HB* 4 no. 1 (1960), 50–68.

——. The problem of our national physical survival. *HB* 4 no. 1 (1960), 84–106.

REYES, J. S. Abiding features of a political leadership. *HB* 3 no. 3 (1959), 32–38.

ROEYKENS, R. P. A. Rapport sur un memoire du baron L. Greindl, intitulé: "A la recherche d'un État indépendant: Léopold II et les Philippines (1869–1875). Académie des Sciences d'Outre-Mer. *Bulletin des séanas* 6 (1960), 444–48.

ROLL, C. Die Filipinos blicken mehr nach Asien. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (1960), 550–53.

SERRANO, FELIXBERTO M. On the enhancement of Philippine-American relations. *Department of Foreign Affairs review* 3 (Oct. 1959), 46–49.

SMITH, ROGER M. *and* MARY F. SOMERS. *The Philippines and the Southeast Asia Treaty Organization* [and] the record of the Philippines in the United Nations. Two papers on Philippine foreign policy. Ithaca, N. Y., Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1959. 79 p. (Data paper no. 38.)

TUAZON, REMEDIOS O. Nationalism and Philippine problems. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 5 (July 1960).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. *The newly independent nations: The Philippines.* Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 7 p. (Far Eastern series 89)

——. OPERATIONS MISSION TO THE PHILIPPINES. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION DIVISION. *Selected papers on public administration,* by members of the Public Administration Division. C. Lawrence Price, editor. Manila, 1959. 196 p. diagrs.

VILLANUEVA, BUENAVENTURA M. *A study of the competence of barrio citizens to conduct barrio government.* Quezon City, Community Development Research Council, University of the Philippines, 1959. xxi, 223 p. tables.

WEI, YU-SUN. A discourse on Sino-Philippine relations. Philippine economy review 5 (Mar. 1959), 8–9, 27.

YAP, E. Q. "The indolence of the Filipinos"—seventy years after. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 140–54.

YAP, THOMAS, *Philippine statistics;* municipal data of all cities and towns in the Philippines, by Thomas Yap Sui Tek. [1960/61 ed.] Manila, Grace Trading Co. [1960]. 16, 386 p. illus.

ZIMMERMAN, V. B. Philippine clues to the future of local government in South-East Asia. *Journal of African administration* 12 (1960), 34–43.

Economics and Finance

ALEJANDRINO, JOSE S. *U. S. aid and the Philippine economy.* Manila? National Economic Council? 1958? 23 p.

An analysis of the national income accounts of the Philippines for the years 1957 and 1958 [by the] National Income Branch, Office of Statistical Coordination and Standards, National Economic Council. *Statistical reporter* 3 (Apr. 1959), 1–7.

AYTONA, DOMINADOR R. Capital formation in the Philippines. *Economic research journal* 6 (Mar. 1960), 216–24.

——. Fiscal policy and national development. *Commerce* 55 (Dec. 1958), 13, 59–61, 64.

BANTEGUI, BERNARDINO G. Composition and growth of national income in the Philippines. *Economic research journal* 6 (Mar. 1960), 235–42.

BATACAN, DELFIN FL. The Development Bank of the Philippines. *FEER* 26 (Mar. 26, 1959), 434–36, 438.

——. The performance of the Rehabilitation Finance Corporation. *Mobilways* 4 (Jan. 1959), 20–24.

BUENAFE, MANUEL. An analysis of the defects of our exchange control of some suggested remarks. Philippine today 6 (Mar. 1959), 4–7, 40.

CAMUS, QUIRICO, JR. Economic perspective. The 1959 experience. *Business decisions* 1 (Mar. 1960), [9]–10.

CASTRO, AMADO A. Economics in the public service. *PJPA* 3 (Apr. 1959), 202–207.

CORTES-GARCIA, FANNY. Economic change and education. *Philippine economy review* 6 (Oct. 1959), 20–27, 40.

DALISAY, AMANDO M. *Development of economic policy in Philippine agriculture.* Manila, Phoenix Publ. House, 1959. xiv, 251 p. tables, illus.

——. Economic controls and the Central Bank. *DR* 6 (Apr./ Dec. 1958), 172–85.

——. Physical planning in Philippine economic and social development. *ERJ* 7 (June 1, 1960), 45–61.

EMORI, M. The Filipino economy. Income and prices. *FEER* 29 (Aug. 25, 1960), 424, 428–29.

EVANGELISTA, ISIDRO E. A plan of an equitable Philippine national and local taxation. *Economic research journal* 6 (Mar. 1960), 225–34.

FITTON, HERBERT F. Economic nationalism—is it good or bad? *SJ* 6 no. 3 (1959), 190–200.

GOLAY, FRANK H. Entrepreneurship and economic development in the Philippines. *FES* 29 (June 1960), 81–86.

GONEZ, DANIEL ME. NEPA [National Economic Protectionism Association] *Commerce* 56 (Feb. 1960), 26, 28B, 28D.

KLEIN, ROBERT M. *Economic developments in the Philippines, 1958.* Washington, Dept. of Commerce, 1959. 11 p. (World Trade Information Service. Economic reports, pt. 1, no. 59–35)

LANDICHO, MACARIO Z. Our capacity for capital formation its impact on the economy. *Philippines today* 6 (Mar. 1959), 15–20.

LIAO, SHUBERT S. C. *Investment, employment in Chinese enterprises and the economic development of the Philippines.* [Manila, U. E. (University of the East) Chinese Students Association, 1959?] 21 p.

LICAROS, GREGORIO S. Development Bank of the Philippines; highlights of 1958–59 operations. *Philippine economy review* 7 (Aug. 1960), 7–22.

MCPHELIN, MICHAEL. The "Filipino first" policy and economic growth. *PS* 8 (April 1960), 271–91.

MONTELIBANO, ALFREDO. Exchange control. *Phil-*

ippine economy review 6 (Dec. 1959), 26–28, 44.

MORA, ANTONIO B. Isabella, hunting ground for land grabbers. *Lands journal* 11 (Mar./Apr. 1959), 6, 26–27.

PERALTA, VICENTE L. The role of government in economic development. *PJPA* 3 (July 1959), 298–302.

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC). NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL. *Three-year program of economic and social development* FY 1959–'60 to FY 1961–'62. Adopted by the National Economic Council on January 2, 1959. Manila [1959]. ix, 171 p.

PRICE, WATERHOUSE AND COMPANY. *Doing business in the Philippines.* [New York] 1960. 27 p. (Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America)

RECTO, C. M. Economic nationalism. *HB* 4 no. 1 (1960), 69–83.

RIGGS, F. W. Circular causation in development and local government: the Philippines as a test case. *EDCC* 8 (1960), 389–418.

RODRIGUES, JOSE S. The role of the National Development Company in our economic growth. *Philippine economy review* 7 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 34–35.

SOBSRANO, JOSE D. A methodology for the study of national economic and social development planning in the Philippines. *Philippine journal of public administration* 3 (July 1959), 366–377.

SUFRIN, SIDNEY C. Tax incentives and industrial location. *ERJ* 6 (Dec. 1959), 159–65.

SUMULONG, LORENZO. The need for economic statesmanship. *DR* 6 (Apr./Dec. 1958), 202–12.

Survival of democracy in the Philippines; a graphic presentation of the basic socio-economic problems of the Philippines in relation to the revision of the Philippine trade act of 1946 (Ball trade act) [Washington?] Technical Panel on Bell Act Revision [195–] 40 p.

SYCIP, ALBINO Z. *U. S. aid and Philippine claims.* [Manila, Manila Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1959?]. 34 p. port.

TRINIDAD, RUBEN F. The measurement of gross domestic investment in underdeveloped countries with special reference to the Philippines. *ERG* 7 (June 1960), 37–44.

YENCH, JOHN. The phenomenal growth of the Philippine banking system. American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine. *Journal* 36 (March 1960), 136, 138–40.

Commerce, Industry, and Communications

ALL INDIA CO-OPERATIVE UNION. *Popular cooperative development and rural credit in the Philippines.* New Delhi, Research Department of the Indian Cooperative Union, 1959. 39 p.

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PHILIPPINES, MANILA. *New and necessary industries granted tax exemption under R.A.'s 35 & 901;* from inception, June 20, 1949, to June 30, 1958. Manila, 1958. xxii, 104 1.

ARENS, RICHARD. *The ready made garment industry in Minglanilla, Cebu,* by Richard Arens and [the] U. S. C. Summer Research Class, 1959. Cebu City, University of San Carlos, 1960. 143 1. (C. D. R. C. research project, 18)

AUSTRIA. BUNDESKAMMER DER GEWERBLICHEN WIRTSCHAFT, VIENNA. *Philippinen.* Wien [1960]. 56 p. (Österreichs Aussenhandel)

AZIZ, UNGKU A. The interdependent development of agriculture and other industries. *PJPA* 3 (July 1959), 303–15.

BANOGON, R. P. A study of lowland rice farming. (Far management study of Negros Oriental). *SJ* 6 (1959), 334–54.

BOKINGO, BENJAMIN A. Diversified crop farming. *SJ* 6 no. 4 (1959), 355–74.

CAGAMPANG, FELIPE V. An economic study of sugar cane farms in Negros Oriental. *SJ* 5 (Apr./June 1958), 119–39.

——. *and* H. B. RAMACHO. How coconut farmers make a living. *SJ* 6 no. 4 (1959), 312–33.

CALDERON, CICERO D. From compulsory arbitration to collective bargaining in the Philippines. *International labour review* 81 (1960), 1–24.

CUSHNER, N. P. Manila-Acapulco trade and the Gran y Monfalcon Memorial: 1635–1637. *HB* 3 no. 2 (1959), 40–50.

——. Manila-Andalusia trade rivalry in the early bourbon period. *PS* 8 (July 1960), 544–56.

The development of Philippine highways. *Technical-Statistical review* 3 (Nov. 1958), 4, 23–28.

FLORCRUZ, CENON R. Philsugin annual report of progress 1958–1959. *Philippine Sugar Institute quarterly* 5 (Dec. 1959), 109–140.

FRANCHE, PERFECTO R. The problem of underemployment in the Philippines. *Philippine statistician* 8 (Sept. 1959), 176–84.

GARCIA, CARLOS P. The unification of Filipino labor. *Department of Foreign Affairs review* 3 (Oct. 1959), 35–37.

GERVACIO, EMMANUEL T. Livelihood of corn farmers. *SJ* 6 no. 4 (1959), 283–311.

GUTIERREZ, JOSE S. Objective yield estimation studies and surveys in the Philippines. *Statistical reporter* 4 (Jan. 1960), [1]–[9]

——. The Philippine coconut industry and the world oil market. *ERJ* 7 (June 1960), 197–205.

GUZMÁN-RIVAS, PABLO. *Reciprocal geographic influence of the trans-Pacific galleon trade.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. 363 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-4543. *DA* 21 (Jan. 1961), 1904.

The industrial development center and our economic progress. *Philippine economy review* 7 (Jan./Feb. 1960), 10–22.

INOCENTES, RAOUL M. Labor and nationalism. *Labor digest* 4 (May 15, 1959), 5–6.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR OFFICE. *Report to the Government of the Philippines on labour-management relations.* Geneva, 1958. ii, 127 p. tables. "ILO/TAP/Philippines/R.3." At head of title: Expanded programme of technical assistance.

ITCHON, GABRIEL Y. *A statistical inquiry into postwar foreign investments in the Philippines.* Quezon City, 1958. xvii, 1, 233 1. tables. M.A. —University of the Philippines.

KEARNS, HENRY. Philippines-United States trade relations. American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines. *Journal* 36 (Feb. 1960), 77–78.

MAULIT, DIMAS A., *and* BIBIANO B. ARZADON. Philippine foreign trade, agriculture and the European market. *Philippine agricultural situation* 1 (June 1959), 14–35.

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF SUGARCANE PLANTERS. *The story of sugar in the Philippines, 1521–1960.* A joint report of the National Federation of Sugarcane Planters and the Philippine Sugar Association. [Manila, 195–] 52 p.

PADILLA, AMBROSIO. *Philippine labor law,* by Ambrosio Padilla and Feliciano C. Tumale. Manila [Padilla Publications] 1959. 1 v. (various pagings)

PEDEROSA, PIO. Deterrents to the growth of Filipino owned business enterprises. *ERJ* 7 (June 1960), 24–28.

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC). DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS. *The Philippine highways;* a technical report [prepared by Programming and Budget Office. Manila, 1958] iii, 78, [1] p. ill., col. maps, diagrs., tables.

——. OFFICE OF AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION. *The future of coffee in the Philippines.* Manila, Bureau of Print., 1958. 37 p. (Its Popular bulletin. 47)

PINEDA, MARIANO G. Corporate and partnership enterprises in the Philippines after liberation. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 4 (Oct. 1958), 160–163.

PINON, ANTONIO. *The freedom of the press;* a critical evaluation of the totalitarian and of the liberal theories. Manila, University of Santo Tomas Press, 1960. 572 p.

QUINTANA, EMILIO V. *Resource productivity estimates for five types of Philippine farms.* Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1960. L. C. card no. Mic 60-6126. *DA* 21 (Jan. 1961), 1790–91.

SANTOS, RUBEN F. The Philippine minimum wage-fixing machinery. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 4 (Oct. 1958), 164–166.

SCOTT, DAVID H. Oil exploration in the Philippines. *Philippine geologist* 14 (March 1960), 21–24.

SICAT, MARCIANO C. *The law of transportation,* by Marciano C. Sicat and Pedro M. Joven. [1st ed.] Quezon City, Mimeograph service by F. P. Agustin, 1959. 338 p.

TEJAM, MONTANO A. Should the Philippines join GATT? *Economic research journal* 6 (Mar. 1960), 213–15.

ULLMAN, EDWARD L. Trade centers and tributary areas of the Philippines. *Geographical review* 50 (April 1960), [203]–218.

VILORIA, LEANDRO A. Governmental regulation of communications in the Philippines. *Philippine journal of public administration* 3 (July 1959), 316–333.

Sociology and Anthropology

ABUEVA, JOSE V. *Focus on the barrio;* the story behind the birth of the Philippine Community Development Program under President Ramon Magsaysay. Manila, 1959. 527 p. (Institute of Public Administration. University of the Philippines. Studies in Public administration, no. 5)

ANDRADA, J. V. Our housing problem—a national concern. *Commerce* 55 (July 1959), 33, 49–50.

ARENS, RICHARD. The early Pulahan movement in Samar and Leyte. *Journal of history* 7 (Dec. 1959), 303–371.

AROMIN, BASILIO B. Demographic aspects of Philippine development. *Statistical reporter* 3 (Oct. 1959), 11–23.

CANAVE, JUAN C. Sociology and education. *Education quarterly* 7 (Jan. 1960) 22–28.

CARROLL, JOHN J. Population increase and geographical distribution in the Philippines. *Philippine statistician* 8 (Sept. 1959), 154–75.

CATUNCAN, MILAGROS M. *A sociological study of suicide patterns in Manila and is suburbs.* [Syracuse, Syracuse University Library, 1960] vi, 100 1. maps, tables. Thesis—University of the Philippines, 1956. Bibliography: 1. 82–90.

COLLER, RICHARD W. *Barrio Gacao:* a study of village ecology and the schistosomiasis problem. Quezon City, Community Development Research Council, University of the Philippines, 1960. xvi, 123 p. (Study series no. 9)

CRESSEY, PAUL FREDERICK. Urbanization in the Philippines. *Sociology and social research* 44 (July 1960), 402–409.

ESCIO, CARLOS A. The Taosug concept of marriage in the light of Catholic principles. *Unitas* 32 (enero/margo 1959), [230]–232.

EWING, J. FRANKLIN. Birth customs of the Tawsug, compared with those of other Philippine groups. *Anthropological quarterly* 33 (1960), 129–33.

GERARDO, FORTUNATO J. Early Filipino mortuary beliefs. *Special features bulletin,* series of 1959, Nov. 16: 1–2., Nov. 23: 1–2. (Reproduced from the Manila Times of Oct. 31, 1959)

GUY, G. S.-C. The economic life of the mountain tribes of northern Luzon, Philippines. *JEAS* 7 (1958), 1–88.

HART, DONN V. *and* HARRIET C. HART. *A Philippine version of "The Two Brothers and the Dragon Slayer" tale. Western folklore* 19 (Oct. 1960), 263–75.

KAUT, CHARLES. Process and social structure in a Philippine lowland settlement. (*In: Studies on Asia,* 1960. Ed. by Robert K. Sakai. Lincoln, Nebraska, 1960. 35–50.)

KELSEY, L. D. Some problems of training. *Community development bulletin* 10 (1959), 74–77.

LANDÉ, CARL H. Political attitudes and behavior in the Philippines. *PJPA* 3 (July 1959), 341–65.

LIEBAN, RICHARD W. Sorcery, illness, and social control in a Philippine municipality. *SWJA* 16 (Summer 1960), 127–43.

LLANES, J. A dictionary of Philippine mythology. *JEAS* 7 suppl. (1958), 127–52.

MANAWIS, M. D. Courtship and marriage among the peasants of Cagayan. *University of Manila Journal of East Asiatic Studies* 7 (1958), 224–26.

MANGLAPUS, RAUL. New dimension for the barrio. *Comment* no. 11 (1960), 11–17.

MANUEL, E. ARSENIO. Tayabas Tagalog *awit* fragment from Quezon province. *FS* 17 (1958), 55–97.

MORABE, EMILIANO. *and* D. H. SORIANO. *The social security act;* a guide for all employers, workers, union members, union counsel, and the general public. Quezon City, Capital Pub. House, 1958. 58 p.

MORRISON, FRANK S. A study of vital statistics in the Philippines for 1957, and their relation to the annual population increase. *Bulletin* of the Department of Health 30 (Apr./June 1958), 48–52.

NYDEGGER, WILLIAM FRANK. *Tarong:* a Philippine barrio. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1960. 427 p. L. C. card no. Mic 60-2264. *DA* 21 (Oct. 1960), 726.

PAL, AGATON P. Rural sociology in the Philippines. *Current sociology* 8 (1959), 16–23.

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC). OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENTIAL ASSISTANT ON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT. *Community development:* the war against want, hunger, illiteracy and disease. Manila, 1959. 101 p.

POVEDANO, DIEGO LOPE. *The Povedano manuscript of 1578;* the ancient legends and stories of the Indios Jarayas, Jiguesinas, and Igneines which contain their beliefs and diverse superstitutions. Translated and annotated by Rebecca P. Ignacio. [Chicago] Philippine Studies Program, Dept. of Anthropology, University of Chicago [195–] 72 p. (Philippine studies program transcript no. 3)

QUIAMBAO, JACOB S. *A normative theory of family life for the Philippines.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1960] vi, 213 l. Thesis—Boston University. *Dissertation abstracts,* v. 20 (1960) no. 7, p. 2950–2951. Bibliography: leaves 200–208.

RAMOS, NORBERTO DE. The preservation of the Filipino family. *Unitas,* 32 (enero/marzo, 1959), [218]–222.

SCOTT, WILLIAM HENRY. Social and religious culture of the Kalingas of Madukayan. *SWJA* 16 (Summer 1960), 174–90.

SIBLEY, W. E. The maintenance of unity and distinctiveness by a Philippine peasant village. (*In:* International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 5th, Philadelphia, 1956. *Selected papers.* 1960. p. 506–12.)

SIBLEY, WILLIAM ELBRIDGE. Social structures and planned change: a case study from the Philippines. *Human organization* 19 (Winter 1960/61), 209–11.

SOLHEIM, WILHELM G., II. Notes on burial customs in and near Sagada Mountain Province. *Philippine journal of science* 88 (March 1959), 123–31.

——. Two tribes of hunters and food-gathers on the Island of Luzon. International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research. *Bulletin* 3 (1960), 75.

TAEUBER, IRENE B. The bases of a population problem: the Philippines. *Population index* 26 (Apr. 1960), 97–114. tables, map.

VILLANUEVA, BUENAVENTURA M. *The barrio people;* experiences, attitudes, resources, values, cultural matrix, and barrior government. [Quezon City] Community Development Research Council, University of the Philippines [1958?]. 41 p. illus.

YABES, L. Y. The Adam and Eve of the Ilocanos. *University of Manila Journal of East Asiatic Studies* 7 (1958), 216–20.

ZARCO, R. M. A short history of narcotic drug addiction in the Philippines, 1521–1959. *HB* 3 no. 4 (1959), 86–100.

Education

ABUEVA, JOSE V. *Research problems,* policy and administration in the University of the Philippines. *PJPA* (Apr. 1959), 181–97.

ALZONA, ENCARNACION. Our sense of history and its implications for Philippine education. *Education quarterly* 7 (Oct. 1959), 67–79.

ARANETA, SALVADOR. *The faith and role of a university for better world;* salvation is within us. Malabon, 1958. 19 p.

ARENS, R. Philippine education in transition. *JEAS* 7 (1958), 89–100.

CORPUZ, ONOFRE D. Administration and scholars. *PJPA* 3 (Apr. 1959), 174–80.

GARCIA, CARLOS P. Nationalism and education. *Department of Foreign Affairs review* 3 (Oct. 1959), 27–30.

GARCIA, FANNY CORTEZ. Economic change and education. *Education quarterly* 7 (Oct. 1959), 105–125.

GARCIA, PAULINO J. The role of education in science. *Science bulletin* 3 (Feb. 1959), 2–6.

GUERRERO, AMOR C. The curriculum laboratory of the University of the Philippines. *ASLP bulletin,* 5 (Mar. 1959), 31–33.

——. The scholastic standing of students coming to the University of the Philippines from different high schools. *Education quarterly* 7 (July 1959), 7–22.

HERRARA, ISABEL G. Status of science education in Philippine private education. *Science bulletin* 3 (Feb. 1959), 7–9.

HIGH, SIDNEY C., JR. *Vocational industrial education in newly developing nations;* a case study of the Philippines, 1951–1956. Stanford, California, Stanford University, School of Education, 1960. 68 p. ill. (Comparative education ser. Study. 1)

JUELE, AURELIO. Curriculum deficiences: an obstacle to science teaching in the Philippines.

Bulletin of the National Science Board, v. 2, Jan. 1958: 15–17.

LIM, MANUEL. *Shortcomings of the Philippine educational system, remedial measures adopted, and proposed solutions.* Manila, Republic of the Philippines, Dept. of Education, Office of the Secretary, 1959. 100 p.

MANALANG, PRISCILA S. Francisco Benitez: frontier thinker in education. *Educational quarterly* 7 (July 1959), 35–40.

MANILA. ATENEO. *Higher education and Philippine culture;* a tentative report to the rector of the Ateneo de Manila by special committees representing the various disciplines to commemorate the centenary of the founding of the Ateneo, 1859–1959. [Editors: James B. Reuter, Miguel, A. Bernad and Roman A. Cruz, Jr., Manila, 1960. xvi, 196 p.

——. UNIVERSITY OF THE EAST. MAGSAYSAY COMMITTEE ON GENERAL EDUCATION. *Toward general education in the Philippines;* report of the Magsaysay Committee on General Education. With an introd. by Francisco Dalupan. Manila, 1960. xx, 379 p. ill.

MENCIAS, BENITO. *PPSTA:* the first 27 years of service to the Philippines public school teacher. Quezon City, Philippines, Philippine Public School Teachers Association, 1960. 202 p.

MORALES, ALFREDO T. Filipino education and technical change. *Education quarterly* 7 (Jan. 1960), [5]–16.

QUEZON, PHILIPPINES. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. *A study of the University of the Philippines.* Quezon City, 1958. v, 110 p. chart.

——. ——. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. *Summaries of studies in agricultural education in the Philippines.* Laguna, 1959. 60 1.

SALCEDO, JUAN. The role of colleges and universities in the promotion of research. *Philippine economy review* 5 (June/July 1959), 26–29, 31.

SINCO, VICENTE G. The University of the Philippines and its mission. *DR* 6 (Apr./Dec. 1958), 127–44.

SOCRATES, JOSE B. General science in secondary schools. *Education quarterly* 7 (Jan. 1960), 63–69.

SUG, SARSILA SIN. *Division of schools of Sulu* [and history of area] Syracuse, Syracuse University Library, 1960. 104 1. geneal. table. Thesis—University of the Philippines. Bibliography: 1. 102–104.

U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION. *The 6th milestone;* ICA and education in the Philippines. [Manila, 1959?]. 344 p. ill.

The University of the Philippines: problems and proposed reforms. *PJPA* 3 (1959), 257–83.

YGNALAGA, E. C. A study of the status of Silliman University High School graduates. *SJ* 7 (1960), 72–84.

Language and Linguistics

ALIMURUNG, MARIANO M. A Filipino national language is not impossible. *Summer cultural series* (Fourth term) 1958: 91–98.

BERGH, J. *Analysis of the syntax and the system of affixes in the Bisaya' language from Cebu.* Surigao, Sacred Heart Fathers, 1958. 174 p. Processed.

CASPER, LEONARD. Great accomodation: Filipino-English. *South Atlantic quarterly* 59 (Spring 1960), 184–91.

CASTRO, BENITO S. DE. Institute of national language bats for a nationally uniform orthography of all Philippine languages. *Philippine educator* 13 (Sept. 1958), 215–17.

CATRE, JESUS. On language arts in the new curriculum. *Philippine educator* 13 (Sept. 1958), 257–59.

CLARDY, CATHERINE. Pampango phonology. *Phonetics* (Basel) 3 (1959), 118–44.

CRUZ, MANUEL *and* S. P. IGNASHEV. Tagal'sko-Russkii slovar'. Okolo 20,000 slov. S prilozhennem kratkogo ocherka grammatiki tagal' skogo jazyka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inostrannykh i natsional' nykh slovarei, 1959. 388 p.

CUENCO, MIGUEL. The Spanish language as an instrument of Filipino nationalism. *Unitas* 32 (1959), [208]–210.

DEL FIARRO, VITO N. Techniques in vocabulary building in Filipino language. *Education quarterly* 7 (July 1959), 68–75.

ENRIQUEZ, JOSE T. *Filipino language lexicon,* by Jose T. Enrique, and Lorenza Abasolo-Enriquez. Edited by Julian C. Balmaceda. Illustrated by Jesus R. Galvante. Manila, J. C. Velo [1958]. vii, 127 p. ill.

EPISTOLA, NIEVES B. Some language problems in the Philippines. *TIOCJ* 4 (1959), 89–92.

Fifth anniversary report of the Summer Institute of Linguistics. *PSSHR* 23 (June/Dec. 1958), 359–69.

FREI, ERNEST J. *The historical development of the Philippine national language.* Manila, Bureau of Print., 1959. 92 p. At head of title: Republic of the Philippines. Institute of National Language, Manila. Reprinted from Philippine social sciences and humanities review of Dec. 1949, and Mar. and June 1950.

HEALEY, PHYLLIS M. *An Agta grammar.* Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1960. vi, 103 p.

MORELOS, FRANCISCO. The school child and the language problem. *Philippine educator* 14 (Sept. 1959), 216–18.

ODIJK, ANTONIO VAN. *Elementary grammar of the Bisayan language.* 2d ed. Opon, Cebu, 1959. 91 p.

ORDONEZ, ELMER. Notes on the Tagalog revival. *Comment* no. 11 (1960), 33–45.

OROSA, S. Y. Rizal and the Tagalog language. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 100–102.

PANGANIBAN, JOSÉ VILLA. Language and nationalism. *Comment* no. 11 (1960), 18–32.

PANGANIBAN, JOSE VILLA. Philippine linguistics. 1959 *Summer cultural series,* 1960: 7–11.

REYES LUNA, E. A. Rizal and the power of language. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960),

SERRANO, L. R. Rizal and the English language. *HB* 4 no. 2 (1960), 91–99.

TROGER, MADELINE. Gaddang phonology. *PJS* 88 (March 1959), 95–102.

VERGUIN, J. Structure morpho-syntaxique du Bare'e. Société de linguistique de Paris. *Bulletin* 54 (1959), no. 1, 162–75.

VERSTRAELEN, EUGENE. An essay towards a historical description of Tagalog and Cebuano Bisaya. *PJ* 8 (1960), 491–515.

WATERMAN, G. H. Problems of syntax in the translation of the Scriptures in Philippine dialects. *Bible translator* 11 (1960), 162–72.

——. The translation of theological terms in some of the major dialects of the Philippines. *Bible translator* 11 (1960), 24–31.

Literature

AGONCILLO, TEODORO. A. *Government and private sponsorship of literature. DR* 6 (Apr./Dec. 1958), 293–98.

ALFON, ESTRELLA D. *Magnificence, and other stories.* [Manila? Regal Pub. Co., 1960]. vii, 250 p.

ALVAREZ ENRIQUEZ, EMIGDIO. *The devil flower.* New York, Hill and Wang [1959]. 221 p.

BACALA, J. C. *Lines to Prestina and other rhymes.* With selected quotations from Moonrise, Cosmorama, Across these years & Quicksands. Manila, Jessepure, 1958. 48 p.

BAUTISTA, MAGDALENA B. *Diwata,* a novel. Manila, 1958. 406 p. ill.

BRILLANTES, GREGORIO C. *The distance to Andromeda and other stories.* With an introduction by N. V. M. Gonzalez. Manila, The Benipayo Press, 1960. ix, 13–265 p.

CARUNUNGAN, CELSO AL. *Like a big brave man, a novel.* New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy [1960]. 275 p.

COSETENG, ALICE M. L. A. B. Rotor and his place in Philippine literature. *DR* 6 (Apr./Dec. 1958), 273–92.

CRUZ, BEATO A DE LA. *Contributions of the Aklan mind to Philippine literature.* San Juan, Rizal, Kalantiao Press [1958–]. v 1.

DAGUIO, AMADOR T. *The flaming lyre;* a first collection of poems. Manila, Craftsman House, 1959. 90 p. ill.

DELACRUZ, LEOPOLDO A. *Fables in Aklani.* Illustrated by the author. [Rizal, Kalantiao Press, 1958] 59 p.

DE LEON, JACINTO, *comp. & ed. Diez poesías de Rizal.* Con traducciones en Tagalog. Prólogo por Vicente de Jesús. Manila, Manlapaz Publ. Co., 1958. xi, 36 p. port.

FLORENTINO, ALBERTO S. *The world is an apple,* and other prize plays. Manila, Philippine Cultural Publishers, 1959. 107 p.

HIDALGO-LAUREL, LILIA. Rizal—through his "Ultimo Adios". *DR* 6 (Apr./Dec. 1958), 393–402.

HUFANA, ALEJANDRINO G. *Sickle season;* poems of a first decade, 1948–1958. Quezon City, Kuwan, 1959. 214 p.

JURADO, GONZALO M. Comments on our literary situation. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 4 (Oct. 1958), 155–159.

LACAMBRA-AYALA, TITA. *Sunflower poems.* [Manila? Filipino Signatures] c1960. [36] p.

LAMBRECHT, FRANCIS. Ifugaw Hu'dhud. *FS* 19 (1960), 1–174.

——. Ifugao ballads. *JEAS* 7 (1958), 169–207.

NANDAKUMAR, PREMA. The Philippine literary scene. *Indian P.E.N.* 25 (Nov. 1959), 337–40.

RESURRECCION, CELEDONIO O. Humor in the Noli Me Tangere. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 4 (Oct. 1958), 132–37.

RIZAL Y ALONSO, JOSÉ. *Miscellaneous writings.* [Quezon City, Philippines, R. Martinez, 1959] 7 pamphlets. (His writings, no. 4)

——. *Selected readings from Rizal,* compiled by Ricardo C. Bassig. [Rev. ed. Caloocan, Rizal, Philippine Graphic Arts, 1959]. 146 p. port.

——. *Siete escritos satiricos.* Quezon City, Martinez [1959]. 7 v. (in slipcase) (Escritos de José Rizal, 4)

ROCES, ALEJANDRO R. *Of cocks and kites, and other stories.* Manila, Regal Pub. Co., 1959. 140 p. (Regal series, no. 1)

ROSEBURG, ARTURO G. The humor in Alejandro R. Roces' stories. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 4 (Oct. 1958), 167–93.

SANTOS, BIENVENIDO N. *Brother, my brother;* a collection of stories. With an introd. by Leonard Casper. Manila, Benipayo Publishers, 1960. 244 p. illus. (The Benipayo series on Philippine contemporary writing)

STA. MARIA, FELIXBERTO C. Philippine folk songs and ballads: through a changing culture. *Southern folklore quarterly* 24 (1960), 121–34.

VANOVERBERGH, M. Isneg songs. *Anthropos* 55 (1960), 463–504, 778–824.

VELOSO, ALFREDO S. *Anguish, fulness nirvana;* a collection of famous poems in Spanish written by Filipino writers and corresponding translations in English. English translations by Alfredo S. Veloso. [Quezon City, Asvel Pub. Co., 1960] 138 p.

VILLANUEVA, ANTONIA F. Philippine epics. *Unitas* 32 (Oct./Dec. 1959), [899]–905.

VIRAY, MANUEL A. Philippine writings in English today. *Comment* no. 10 (1960), 70–86.

——. Some thoughts on Philippine writing today. *The literary review* 3 (1960), no. 4, 465–77.

ZUÑIGA, OSCAR DE. *Love song & other poems.* [Foreword by Manuel A. Viray. Manila, Filipino Signatures, 1960]. [44] p.

The Arts and Archaeology

EDADES, J. G. Looking toward a Philippine National Theatre. *JEAS* 7 (1958), 248–51.

ITURRALDE, AUGUSTO. *The lost art.* With pref. by Ricardo Paras. Manila, Aurora Publications [1959] 34 p.

KOENIGSWALD, G. H. R. VON. Preliminary report on a newly-discovered stone age culture from Northern Luzon, Philippine Islands. *Asian perspectives* 2 (1958), 69–70. plate.

MADRID, ESTHER SAMONTE. A portrait of the Fili-

pino composer as artist. *DR* 6 (Apr./Dec. 1958), 235–50.

The National Theater. *Rizal centennial bulletin* 1 (Dec. 30, 1958), 3–4.

PADILLA-DE LEON, FELIPE. The music of the Filipinos. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 5 (July 1959), 14–21.

ROCES, ALFREDO R. The genre sculpture of Graciano Nepomuceno. *PS* 8 (1960), 483–90. plates.

SANTAMARIA, MERCEDES GRAU. Philippine music and dances. *Unitas* 32 (Oct./Dec. 1959), 912–28.

SMITH, WINFIELD SCOTT, *ed. The art of the Philippines, 1521–1957.* Manila [Associated Publishers] 1958. vii, 94 p. ill., col. plates (part fold.) 32 cm.

SPÍNOLA, MARIA LOURDES DÍAZ-TRECHUELO. *Arquitectura española en Filipinas (1565–1800).* Sevilla, Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos, 1959. 562 p. 188 ill.

Science and Technology

ANTIOLA, SOLEDAD L. The Science Foundation of the Philippines and the National Science Development Board. *Information on science* 2 (Nov. 1958), 25–27.

APRIETO, PACIFICO N. Our growing nuclear manpower resources. *Science bulletin* of the Science Foundation of the Philippines 4 (Dec. 1959), 1–4.

ARGUELLES, M. V. The Philippine Medical Association. *Science bulletin* of the Science Foundation of the Philippines 4 (Dec. 1959), 12–15.

ARGUELLES, M. V. The Science Foundation of the Philippines project—a year of progress. *Information on science* 2 (Nov. 1958), 7–10.

CALINAWAN, MARCELINO E., JR. The Philippine Government program for research and technological development. *ASLP bulletin* 4 (June 1958), 27–30.

GARCIA, PAULINO J. The role of scientists and technologists in our development program. *Science bulletin* 3 (June 1959), 22–27.

GARCIA, PAULINO J. UNESCO and the National Science Development Board. *Science bulletin* of the Science Foundation of the Philippines 4 (Dec. 1959), 60–63.

LAVAYNA, CARMELITA L. Outstanding Filipino scientists and their contributions to science. Science Foundation of the Philippines. *Science bulletin* 4 (Sept. 1959), 11–14.

MADINA, FLORENCIO A. The Atom and Juan de la Cruz. *Science bulletin*, 4 (Mar. 1960), 3–8.

MANUEL, CANUTO G. Who's who in the NIST [National Institute of Science and Technology] *Science bulletin* 3 (June 1959), 16–21.

QUISUMBING, E. Development of science in the Philippines. *JEAS* 6 (1957, pub. 1960), 127–53.

RABOR, DIOSCORO S. Science research in the Philippines. *SJ* 6 (1959), 239–43.

SALCEDO, DOLORES C. American support of Philippine science development. *Information on science* 2 (Nov. 1958), 21–24.

Significant accomplishments of the NIST [National Institute of Science and Technology] for the year 1958. *Science bulletin* 3 (June 1959), 6–10.

VALENZUELA, PATROCINIO. The natural sciences, 1956–1959. *PS* 8 (1960), 515–25.

SOUTH ASIA
GENERAL

Bibliography and Reference

ABERNETHY, GEORGE LAURENCE. *Pakistan, a selected, annotated bibliography.* 2d ed. rev. with a supplement . . . to February 1960. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1960. ii, 39 1.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT VOSTOKOVEDENIIA. *Khindi i Urdu;* voprosy leksikologii i slovoodrazovaniia. [Otvetstvennyĭ redaktor: V. M. Beskovnyĭ] Moskva, Izd-vo Vostochnoĭ Lit-ry, 1960. 246 p.

BAWA, V. K. Reflections on archival organisation in India. *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 473–486.

BEALS, ALAN ROBIN *and* JOHN T. HITCHCOCK. *Field guide to India.* Washington, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1960. ix, 61 p. maps (Field guide series, no. 4; National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council publication 704)

BRUHN, KLAUS. Indological studies in present-day Germany. *UA* 12 no. 1 (1960), 81–87.

CALCUTTA. NATIONAL LIBRARY. *A bibliography of Indology*, enumerating basic publications on all aspects of Indian culture. Compiled by J. M. Kanitkar. Edited, rev. and enl. by D. L. Banerjee and A. K. Ohdedar. Volume I. Indian anthropology. Calcutta [1960] xi, 290 p.

——. *Indian scientific & technical publications exhibition, 1960:* a bibliography . . . New Delhi, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, 1960. xii, 198, 195 p. table.

CHAKRAVARTI, CHINTAHARAN. Sanskrit manuscripts in the Asiatic Society. *Indian studies: past and present* 1 (July 1960), 663–672.

CHAUDHURI, SIBADAS. Bibliography of studies in Indian epigraphy—1926–50. *JOIB* 10 (Sept. 1960), 1–16 (at end); (Dec. 1960), 17–32 (at end). (M. S. University oriental series, no. 6) (To be continued)

——. Contributions to the Buddhistic bibliography (fourth series). *QMS* 50 (Jan. 1960), 179–201; (Apr. 1960), 33–43. (To be continued)

ETIENNE, GILBERT. L'Inde contemporaire: etat des travaux. *Revue française de science politique* 10 (Sept. 1960), 673–708.

GHOSH, A. *Indian archaeology.* New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, 1960. 53 p. (Its Publication no. 33) (At head of title: Department of Archaeology, Government of India)

HARDY, PETER. *Historians of medieval India;* studies in Indo-Muslim historical writing. London, Luzac, 1960. v, 146 p.

Impex reference catalogue of Indian books; the list of all important Indian books (in English)

in print, giving in one alphabetical list details as to author, title, sub-title, number of pages, price, year of publication, classification and publisher of every book under author, title and catchword title, as well as special classified list giving details of each book under author in each separate subject grouping. New Delhi. Indian Book Export & Import Co. [1960] 468 p.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. *Atlas of the northern frontier of India.* New Delhi [1960] 30 maps.

——. MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT. LIBRARY. *Labour literature;* a bibliography. Volume 4. Oct. 1958-June 1959. New Delhi, 1960. cx, 231 p. (Its Bibliographical series, 11)

The Indian sub-continent; a general survey of Soviet writing . . . *Central Asian review* 8 no. 1 (1960), 85–105.

KOMAROV, E. N. Studies in the history of India in modern times by Soviet scholars. *Indian studies: past and present* 1 (July 1960), 651–661.

KUMAR, GIRJA *and* B. C. TEWARI. India and world affairs: an annual bibliography, 1958. *IS* 1 (Jan. 1960), 320–349.

Nepal: [a survey of Soviet writing] *Central Asian review* 8 no. 1 (1960), 106–108.

RAESIDE, I. M. P. A bibliographical index of Mahānubhāva works in Marathi. *BSOAS* 23 (Oct. 1960), 464–507.

SIVASUBRAMONIAN, S. Nature and sources of official statistics of India: 2. Labour statistics. *Indian economic review* 5 (Feb. 1960), 66–80.

SPENCER, DOROTHY MARY. *Indian fiction in English;* an annotated bibliography. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pennsylvania Press [1960] 98 p.

TEWARI, B. C. *and* URMILA PHADNIS. India-China border areas' dispute: a selected bibliography. *India quarterly* 16 (Apr.-June 1960), 155–169.

TIWARI, R. G. Some unknown or unused source of the history of Gujarat. *JGRS* 12 (Oct. 1960), 357–364. (A survey of the sources for the Muslim period)

Books and Libraries

DESHPANDE, K. S. Libraries in the colleges affiliated to the Karnatak University: a broad survey. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 231–244.

FUSSLER, HERMAN H. Conference on American library resources on southern Asia. Working paper no. 7. Cooperative selection and acquisitions, with special reference to the Farmington plan and microfilming. *JOIB* 10 (Sept. 1960), 64–84.

KULKARNI, B. S. Maintenance of manuscripts. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 198–203.

MAJUMDAR, H. K. Problems of libraries in India. *I lib* 14 (Mar. 1960), 177–179.

POLEMAN, HORACE I. Conference on American library resources on southern Asia. Working paper no. 5. Channels of procurement: South Asia. *JOIB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 321–335.

PUSALKER, A. D. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute. *Indian P.E.N.* 26 (Nov. 1960), 321–323.

SENGUPTA, BENOYENDRA. Libraries & library movement in India. *I lib* 15 (June 1960), 9–15.

SPAULDING, SUMNER. Conference on American library resources on southern Asia. Working paper no. 8. Transliteration of vernacular alphabets, cooperative cataloguing of vernacular materials; and cataloging treatment of pamphlet materials. *JOIB* 10 (Dec. 1960), 184–203.

VENKATACHARI, P. N. History of Indian lexicography. C. Marathi and Gujarati. *I lib* 14 (Mar. 1960), 180–185.

General and Other

BAYNE, STEPHEN FIELDING, *Bp. Ceylon, North India, Pakistan;* a study in ecumenical decision. London, S. P. C. K., 1960. 249 p.

GHOSH, SUBRATESH. *Trade unionism in the underdeveloped countries.* Calcutta, Bookland [1960] 410 p. (Based on thesis—Calcutta Univ.)

GORRIE, R. MACLAGAN. Irrigation and population in Ceylon, India and Pakistan. *Journal* of the Royal Society of Arts 108 (Apr. 1960), 354–369. illus.

GRIFFITHS, SIR PERCIVAL. A cloud on the horizon. *AR* 56 (Apr. 1960), 83–97. (Report on India and Pakistan)

Indo-Pakistani relations: areas of conflict. *Round table* no. 198 (Mar. 1960), 162–170.

Indus water agreements. *Current notes on international affairs* 31 (Sept. 1960), 499–505.

The Indus water settlement. *External affairs* 12 (Nov. 1960), 847–852. map.

LEACH, EDMUND R., *ed. Aspects of caste in south India, Ceylon and north-west Pakistan.* Cambridge, Published for the Dept. of Archaeology and Anthropology at the Univ. Press, 1960. 147 p. illus (Cambridge papers in social anthropology, no. 2)

MARRIOTT, MCKIM. *Caste ranking and community structure in five regions of India and Pakistan.* Poona [Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute] 1960. 75 p. tables. (Deccan College monograph series, 23)

SCHÄFFER, ERNST. Die Weltbank verbindet Indien und Pakistan. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (Apr. 1960), 231–238.

SYED, ANWAR. Asian neutralism. *Pakistan horizon* 13 no. 3 (1960), 203–208.

Text of Indus water treaty. *Pakistan review* 8 (Oct. 1960), 38–48.

WEINER, MYRON. The politics of South Asia. (*In:* Almond, G. A. and J. S. Coleman, eds. *The politics of the developing areas.* Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1960. p. 153–246)

WILLIAMS, L. F. RUSHBROOK. The new phase in Indo-Pakistan relations. *AR* 56 (July 1960), 168–178.

WORLD BANK. Indus water treaty. *World affairs* 123 (Winter 1960), 99–101.

CEYLON

Historical and Political Sciences

ARASARATNAM, S. Reverend Philippus Baldaeus—his pastoral work in Ceylon, 1656–1665. *CJHSS* 3 (Jan./June 1960), 27–37.

Ceylon. *Current notes on international affairs* 31 (June 1960), 264–271; (Oct. 1960), 562–564.

CODRINGTON, H. W. The decline of the medieval Sinhalese kingdom. *Journal* of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society n.s. 7 part 1 (1960), 93–103. (Reprint of a 1937 lecture)

FERNANDO, P. E. E. India Office land grant of King Kīrti Srí Rājasiṃha. *CJHSS* 3 (Jan./June 1960), 72–81.

GEIGER, WILHELM. *Culture of Ceylon in mediaeval times.* Ed. by Heinz Bechert. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1960. xxiii, 286 p.

HARDY, S. M. Wilmot-Horton's government of Ceylon, 1831–1837. *University of Birmingham historical journal* 7 no. 2 (1960), 180–199.

PARANAVITANA, S. Ceylon and Malayasia in mediaeval times. *Journal* of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society n.s. 7 part 1 (1960), 1–42.

PAULUSZ, J. H. O. Ambanvela Appuhamy's rebellion of 1665. *Journal* of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society n.s. 7 part 1 (1960), 104–112.

RANGNEKAR, D. K. The nationalist revolution in Ceylon. *PA* 33 (Dec. 1960), 361–374.

RAVEN-HART, R. Four Sinhalese roads. *Journal* of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society n.s. part 1 (1960), 88–92.

SCHÄFFER, ERNST. Ceylon auf demokratischen Umwegen. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (Sept. 1960), 628–633.

TRESIDDER, ARGUS JOHN. *Ceylon, an introduction to the resplendent land.* Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1960] 237 p. illus. (The Asia library)

WILBER, DONALD N. Ceylon's harsh alternatives. *Foreign policy bulletin* 39 (Jan. 15, 1960), 65–66.

WRIGGINS, WILLIAM HOWARD. *Ceylon: dilemmas of a new nation.* Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1960. xiii, 505 p. illus., maps.

Economics and Sociology

DERANIYAGALA, P. E. P. The Maradana-maduva-Tabbova culture of Ceylon. *Spolia zeylanica* 29 part 1 (1960), 91–94. plates.

——. An open air habitation site of *Homo sapiens balangodensis. Spolia zeylanica* 29 part 1 (1960), 95–109. illus.

GOODE, RICHARD. New system of direct taxation in Ceylon. *National tax journal* 13 (Dec. 1960), 329–340.

GUNAWARDENE, C. A. Ceylon's ten year development plan. *AR* 56 (Jan. 1960), 57–68.

JAYASURIYA, J. E. Some studies of early school leaving in Ceylon. *CJHSS* 3 (Jan./June 1960), 18–26.

KANNANGARA, D. M. Formative influences in Ceylon's banking development. *CJHSS* 3 (Jan./June 1960), 82–95.

LEACH, EDMUND R. The Sinhalese of the dry zone of northern Ceylon (*In:* Murdock, G. P., ed. *Social structure in Southeast Asia.* [New York] 1960. p. 116–126)

The movement of Indian estate labour to and from Ceylon, 1950–59. *Industry and labour* 24 (Sept. 15, 1960), 230–231.

SIMON, GWLADYS HUGHES. Beliefs common in Ceylon. *Western folklore* 19 (Apr. 1960), 119–128.

Town and country planning in Ceylon. *E.A.R. O.P.H. news and notes* (Jan. 1960), 4–5.

VANDENDRIESEN, I. H. Some trends in the economic history of Ceylon in the 'modern' period. *CJHSS* 3 (Jan./June 1960), 1–17.

WICKREMASINGHE, SIRIMA. Ceylon's relations with South-East Asia, with special reference to Burma. *CJHSS* 3 (Jan./June 1960), 38–58.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

BOUDENS, ROBRECHT. Thèmes bibliques dans la littérature catholique indigène à Ceylan. *Neue Zeitchrift für Missionswissenschaft* 16 heft 1 (1960), 27–39.

DELA, THOMAS. Kinissas or Sinhala water ladles. *Spolia zeylanica* 29 part 1 (1960), 131–133. plate.

DERANIYAGALA, P. E. P. The stone sarcophagi of the ancient and medieval Sinhalese. *Spolia zeylanica* 29 part 1 (1960), 87–89. plates.

DE SILVA, C. M. AUSTIN. Domestic arts of the Singalese. *Spolia zeylanica* 29 part 1 (1960), 111–130. plates.

FERNANDO, EDGAR. Higher education in Ceylon. *EW* 14 (Mar. 1960), 17–18.

GOONETILEKE, H. A. I. A bibliography of the Veddah: the Ceylon aboriginal. *CJHSS* 3 (Jan./June 1960), 96–106.

PEIRIS, EDMUND. The Mahadānamuttā stories. *Journal* of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society n.s. 7 part 1 (1960), 74–87.

SESTIERI, P. C. The guard stone and its symbolism in Ceylon. *East and west* n.s. 11 (Dec. 1960), 267–275. illus.

SUNASINGHE, SIRI. A Sinhalese contribution to the development of the Buddha image. *CJHSS* 3 (Jan./June 1960), 59–71. plate.

PAKISTAN

Historical and Political Sciences

AMANULLAH KHAN, SARDAR. Historical monuments in Sind. *Pakistan review* 8 (Mar. 1960), 24–25, 27. illus.

ANWAR BEG, ABDULLAH. Liaquat Ali Khan: as leader and statesman. *Pakistan review* 8 (Nov. 1960), 17–18, 20.

——. Towards political stability. *Pakistan review* 8 (July 1960), 17–20.

Basic democracies in Pakistan. *Current notes on international affairs* 31 (Feb. 1960), 75–80.

CAROE, OLAF. The Pathans. *Journal* of the Royal Society of Arts 108 (Nov. 1960), 920–939. illus.

CASAL, J. M. Archéologie Pakistanaise les fouilles de Kot-Diji. *Arts asiatiques* 7 no. 1 (1960), 53–60. plates.

CLARK, L. P. Progress in the Gilgit Agency. *EW* 14 (May 1960), 21–22.

The Commonwealth: a view from Pakistan: the end of white predominance. *Round table* no. 200 (Sept. 1960), 378–384.

Focus on Pakistan. *New commonwealth* 38 (June 1960), 351–364. illus. (Contents: Resurgence under Ayub, by F. Askham.—A new emphasis in the East.—Can Pakistan get that 20 per cent? by H. Burki.—Planning the next constitution, by A. Beg)

FRIEDMAN, HARRY J. Pakistan's experiment in basic democracies. *PA* 33 (June 1960), 107–125.

GOSWAMI, SATYABRATA. Pakhtunistan vis-a-vis Pakistan. *MR* 108 (Aug. 1960), 122–126.

HINTERHOFF, EUGENE. Die Basic Democracies im neuen Pakistan. *Aussenpolitik* 11 (Aug. 1960), 529–533.

——. The problems of Pakistan. *AR* 56 (July 1960), 207–214.

HONIGMANN, JOHN J. A case study of community development in Pakistan. *Economic development and cultural change* 8 (Apr. 1960), 288–303.

KHAN, HAFEEZ R. Afghanistan and Pakistan. *Pakistan horizon* 13 no. 1 (1960), 48–64.

——. Pakistan's relations with the U. A. R. *Pakistan horizon* 13 no. 3 (1960), 209–226

MARON, STANLEY. Basic democracies in Pakistan. *Foreign policy bulletin* 39 (Feb. 1, 1960), 77–79.

MARQUAND, HILARY A. "Grass roots democracy" in Pakistan. *New commonwealth* 38 (Apr. 1960), 212–214. illus.

MEZIROW, JACK D. *and* FRANK A. SANTOPOLO. Community development in Pakistan: the first five years. *International social science journal* 12 no. 3 (1960), 433–439.

The new regime in Pakistan. *AR* 56 (Jan. 1960), 46–56.

NEWMAN, K. J. The dyarchic pattern of government and Pakistan's problems. *Political science quarterly* 75 (Mar. 1960), 93–108.

Pakistan; the constitution commission. *Round table* no. 200 (Sept. 1960), 417–420.

PFEFFER, KARL H. Between feudalism and welfare state. *Pakistan review* 8 (May 1960), 7–9.

QADIR, MANZUR. The foreign policy of Pakistan. *Pakistan horizon* 13 no. 1 (1960), 3–12.

The Soviet attitude toward Pakhtunistan. *Central Asian review* 8 no. 3 (1960), 310–315.

The Ulema on future constitution. *Pakistan review* 8 (July 1960), 29–33.

WILLETTS, WILLIAM. Excavations at Bhambore near Karachi; possible site of the medieval seaport of Debal in Sind. *OA* n.s. 6 (Spring 1960), 25–28. illus.

Economics and Industry

ALI KHAN, MIR MUSTAFA. Pakistan and foreign private investment. *Pakistan horizon* 13 no. 3 (1960), 227–239.

——. Some aspects of Pakistan's foreign trade. *Pakistan horizon* 13 no. 2 (1960), 150–159.

Ferozsons laboratories: a milestone in Pakistan's pharmaceutical industry. *Pakistan review* 8 (Aug. 1960), 17–21.

GHANI, M. A. Development of cement industry in Pakistan. *Pakistan journal of science* 12 (Jan. 1960), 5–11.

HASAN, S. M. Land reforms in East Pakistan. *Pakistan review* 8 (Mar. 1960), 7–8, 19.

HASAN, S. N. Economic development and Wapda. *Pakistan review* 8 (Nov. 1960), 23–26.

JONES, J. IDRIS. Science and industry in Pakistan. *Pakistan journal of science* 12 (July 1960), 175–176.

KUZ'MIN, STANISLAV ALEKSEEVICH. *Ėkonomicheskoe razvitie Pakistana: vneshnii rynok.* Moskva, Izd-vo Vostochnoĭ Lit-ry, 1960. 90 p. (At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia)

MANSOOR, ZAFAR. Financing the second five-year plan. *Pakistan review* 8 (May 1960), 27–28.

MAZARI, A. M. K. Problems of labour. *Pakistan review* 8 (May 1960), 42–43.

OWEN, JOHN E. Cooperatives in Pakistan. *Sociology and social research* 44 (Mar.-Apr. 1960), 251–256.

PAKISTAN. PLANNING COMMISSION. *The second five year plan, 1960–65.* [Karachi, 1960] xv, 414 p. tables.

Pakistan: a formidable plan. *Round table* no. 198 (Mar. 1960), 197–200.

Pakistan—second five-year plan. *Current notes on international affairs* 31 (Feb. 1960), 67–74.

Pakistan's progress; a review of economic advance in Pakistan 1947 to 1960. *FEER* 28 (June 9, 1960), 1161–1220.

QURESHI, ANWAR IQBAL. Pakistan second five-year plan. *EW* 14 (Dec. 1960), 32–34.

QURESHI, BARKAT ALI. Uneconomic land holding; a study of farming in Lyallpur Tehsil. *Pakistan review* 8 (July 1960), 25–27.

—— *and* MOHAMMED AFZAL. Financing the farms: a profitable business. *Pakistan review* 8 (May 1960), 35–38.

RAZIUDDIN. Story of power development in West Pakistan. *Pakistan review* 8 (Sept. 1960), 30–33. illus.

SHOAIB, M. External finance for the second five-year plan. *PH* 13 no. 4 (1960), 269–77.

SIDDIQUE, CH. MUHAMMAD. Normalizing prices. *Pakistan review* 8 (Sept. 1960), 17–19.

SLOTE, A. R. Review of Pakistan's film industry. *Pakistan review* 8 (July 1960), 39–40.

Small-scale and cottage industries in East Pakistan. *Pakistan review* 8 (Jan. 1960), 9–10.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. TRADE MISSION TO PAKISTAN. *Report . . .* Washington, Bureau of Foreign Commerce, Trade Missions Division [1960] 24 p. (mimeo) (USCOMM-DC-33909)

Sociology and Anthropology

ALI, S. MOAZZAM. Pawindahs: a curious people. *Pakistan review* 8 (Mar. 1960), 30–32. illus.

ANWAR ROMAN, M. Brahuis of Quetta-Kalat region. *JPHS* 8 (Jan. 1960), 35–59; (Apr. 1960), 121–136. (Continued from 7 (Oct. 1959), 252–274)

The Baluchis of Pakistan and Persia. *Central Asian review* 8 no. 3 (1960), 299–309.

CARLSON, VICTOR D. Pakistan: co-operative ventures in social welfare. *AAAPSS* 329 (May 1960), 88–96.

EBERHARD, WOLFRAM. Modern tendencies in Islam in Pakistan. *Sociologus* n.s. 10 no. 2 (1960), 139–152.

EGLAR, ZEKIYE SULEYMAN. *A Punjabi village in Pakistan.* New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1960. xxiv, 240 p. illus., maps.

GAUDIO, ATTILIO. Valli e genti dell'alto Pakistan. *L'universo* 40 (Jan.-Feb. 1960), 143–158. plates.

GIMMI, SALEEM KHAN. Country games of the Baluch. *Pakistan review* 8 (Jan. 1960), 41, 45.

HANRATH, R. E. Is Pakistan een eenheid? *TESG* 51 (Feb. 1960), 39–52.

ISPAHANI, BEGUM. Coordinating official and voluntary services for the benefit of children in Pakistan. *International child welfare review* 24 no. 2 (1960), 90–95.

LETTMAR, KARL. Soziale und wirtschaftliche Dynamik bei asiatischen Gebirgsbauern (Nordwestpakistan). *Sociologus* n.s. 10 no. 2 (1960), 120–138.

NIE, H. J. DE. De Indus, Karatsji en haar achterland. *TESG* 51 (Oct. 1960), 266–273.

SHAH, KHALIDA. Attitudes of Pakistani students toward family life. *Marriage and family living* 22 (May 1960), 156–161.

——. *and* JOHN B. EDLEFSON. Minorities in Pakistan. *Pakistan review* 8 (May 1960), 18–21; (June 1960), 16–17, 28.

——. Social change in Pakistan. *Sociology and social research* 44 (Jan.-Feb. 1960), 191–199.

WALIULLAH, SYED. Refugee rehabilitation in Pakistan. *Integration* 7 (July-Aug. 1960), 196–198.

ZAIDI, S. M. HAFEEZ. A study of cultural orientation of Pakistan children through their use of common objects. *Journal of social psychology* 52 (Aug. 1960), 41–49.

Language, Literature, and the Arts

AFZAL, QAISAR. New trends in Urdu. *Pakistan review* 8 (Sept. 1960), 7–8.

AHMAD, S. Sadequain's new mural. *Contemporary arts in Pakistan* 1 (Feb. 1960), 10–12. illus.

AHMED, FARID. A design centre for Karachi. *Contemporary arts in Pakistan* 1 (Feb. 1960), 13–16. illus.

AMJAD ALI, S. Rahman, a young expressionist. *Contemporary arts in Pakistan* 1 (Jan. 1960), 8–13, 31. illus.

ANWAR BEG, ABDULLAH. Iqbal: poet of humanity. *Pakistan review* 8 (June 1960), 19–21, 28.

ASIA SOCIETY. *Gandhara sculpture from Pakistan museums.* With a text by Benjamin Rowland, Jr. [Exhibition circulated by the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service] New York, 1960. 64 p. illus.

BARRETT, DOUGLAS. A thurible cover from Waziristan. *British Museum quarterly* 22 (Apr. 1960), 83–85.

CHOPRA, RAVINDRA. Sufi poets of Bengal. *Islamic review* 48 (Feb. 1960), 11–13.

DALES, GEORGE F., JR. The "Old fort" at Lahore; restoration of a Mughal fortress in West Pakistan. *Expedition* 2 (Summer 1960), 14–18. illus.

ENAYATULLAH, ANWAR. Sain Marna, wandering minstrel. *Contemporary arts in Pakistan* 1 (Feb. 1960), 21–22. illus.

——. Roshan Ara Begum. *Contemporary arts in Pakistan* 1 (Jan. 1960), 18–19, 30–31. illus.

GAUHAR, ALTAF. Zubeida Agha recent paintings. *Contemporary arts in Pakistan* 1 (Feb. 1960), 2–7. illus.

HAMID, AGHA ABDUL. Chughtai, a reevaluation. *Contemporary arts in Pakistan* 1 (Jan. 1960), 3–6, 32. illus.

MAÎTRE, LUCE-CLAUDE. Un grand humaniste oriental: Mohammad Iqbal. *Orient* 4 no. 13 (1960), 81–94.

MARSHALL, *Sir* JOHN HUBERT. *The Buddhist art of Gandhāra:* the story of the early school, its birth, growth and decline. Cambridge, Pub. for the Dept. of Archaeology in Pakistan at the Univ. Press, 1960. xvii, 117 p. plates. (Memoirs of the Dept. of Archaeology in Pakistan, v. 1)

MOHIUDDIN, MOMIN. Munsha'at *Al*-Namakin; a unique collection of historical documents. *JPHS* 8 (Apr. 1960), 90–96.

Q. A. Muhammad Hussain Azad: in prose—an unsurpassed style; in poetry—a new trend. *Pakistan review* 8 (Sept. 1960), 37–39.

RASHID, S. Qurra-tul-ain Haider: a critical appraisal. *Pakistan review* 8 (June 1960), 27–28.

SASADA, SHIGEKO. A foreigner looks at Pakistani dancing. *Contemporary arts in Pakistan.* 1 (Jan. 1960), 14–17, 31. illus.

SIDDIQI, ATIA. Ballet based on folk poem. *Contemporary arts in Pakistan* 1 (Feb. 1960), 17–20. illus.

General and Other

AHMAD. The saint of Sirhind. *Pakistan review* 8 (Dec. 1960), 18–20, 23.

AKHAR, S. A. The rodents of West Pakistan. Part IV. *Pakistan journal of science* 12 (Jan. (1960), 17–37. (Continued from 10 (Nov. 1958), 269–292)

HUSAIN, MUHAMMAD AFZAL. Report of the Commission on National Education. *Pakistan journal of science* 12 (Mar. 1960), 59–67.

KHAN, RITA. Harnessing a mighty river. *Pakistan journal of science* 12 (Jan. 1960), 12–14. (The Karnafuli Project)

OWEN, JOHN E. Problems of education in Pakistan. *Educational record* 41 (July 1960), 253–257.

Pakistan: the comity of Islam. *Round table* no. 199 (June 1960), 300-303.

QAYYUM, MAZHAR. Data Ganj Bakhsh. *Pakistan review* 8 (Sept. 1960), 25-26, 29.

QURASHI, SALMA MUSTAFA. *Female education in the Peshawar District, West Pakistan.* [Peshawar] Board of Economic Inquiry, N. W. F., Peshawar Univ., 1960. xi, 135 p. illus. (Its Publication, no. 7)

STUDD, VERA. N. W. Frontier hospital. *AR* 56 (Jan. 1960), 14-28.

VLUGTER, H. Some aspects of water-control in West Pakistan. *Pakistan journal of science* 12 (July 1960), 181-183.

WAHEED KHAN, A. *and* M. I. D. CHUGHTAI. Investigations into dietary standards of various income groups in West Pakistan. *Pakistan journal of science* 12 (Mar. 1960), 68-73.

HIMALAYA (KASHMIR, NEPAL SIKKIM, BHUTAN)

APPADORAI, A. *and* L. S. BARAL. The new constitution of Nepal. *IS* 1 (Jan. 1960), 217-247.

Awakening Nepal; special survey of the emerging economy of the Himalayan kingdom where India and China meet. *FEER* 28 (June 2, 1960), 1101-1129.

BALLINGER, THOMAS O. *and* PURNA HARSHA BAJRACHARYA. Nepalese musical instruments. *SWJA* 16 (Winter 1960), 398-416. illus.

BANIK, ALLEN E. *and* RENEE TAYLOR. *Hunza land;* the fabulous health and youth wonderland of the world. Long Beach, Calif., Whitehorn Pub. Co. [1960] 239 p. illus.

Bhutan: an introductory note. *UA* 12 no. 4 (1960), 365-368.

Bishweshwar Prasad Koirala, Prime Minister of Nepal: [an] interview. *FEER* 28 (June 16, 1960), 1246-1248.

CHATTERJI, BHOLA. A revolution betrayed. *Mankind* 4 (Apr. 1960), 13-17.

CHAUDHURI, KSHITISH CHANDRA. *Anglo-Nepalese relations from the earliest times of the British rule in India till the Gurkha War.* Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1960. xi, 181 p. illus.

CROCKER, H. E. The norhern states of India. *Quarterly review* 298 (Jan. 1960), 50-58. (Chinese threat to the Himalayan states)

FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, CHRISTOPH VON. Caste in the multi-ethnic society of Nepal. *Contributions to Indian sociology* no. 4 (Apr. 1960), 12-32.

GURUNG, D. B. Political problems of Bhutan. *UA* 12 no. 4 (1960), 368-369.

HALDER, HEM CHANDRA. India's neighbour: Bhutan. *MR.* 107 (Apr. 1960), 307-311.

——. India's neighbour: Sikkim. *MR* 107 (June 1960), 479-485.

JONES, J. H. EMLYN. Assault on Ama Dablam. *Geographical magazine* 32 (Jan. 1960), 392-398. illus.

KARAN, PRADYUMNA PRASAD. A land use reconnaissance in Nepal by aero-field techniques and photography. *Proceedings* of the American Philosophical Society 104 (Apr. 1960), 172-187.

—— *and* WILLIAM M. JENKINS. *Nepal;* a cultural and physical geography. Lexington, Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1960. 100 p. maps.

LEVI, WERNER. Nepal's international position. *UA* 12 no. 4 (1960), 352-355.

LOHANI, V. P. *On the rising generation of Nepal.* [Kathmandu, Printed by N. Yantralaya] 1960. 33 p.

MAJUMDAR, D. N. Lineage structure in a Himalayan society, Himalayan District. *International journal of comparative sociology* 1 (Mar. 1960), 17-42. map.

MEHNERT, KLAUS. Asien am eisernen Vorhang. IV. Nepal—Königreich im Himalaya. *Osteuropa* 10 (June 1960), 388-396.

NEPALI, GOPAL SINGH. The ethnic groups of Nepal. *UA* 12 no. 4 (1960), 339-344. map.

OLSON, ELEANOR. A Nepalese mandorla at Newark, New Jersey. *OA* n.s. 6 (Winter 1960), 148-149. plates.

PANT, Y. P. Economic development of Nepal: a study of recent trends. *UA* 12 no. 4 (1960), 345-351.

——. Employment approach in Nepal's planning: a problem of absorbing work force. *UA* 12 no. 5 (1960), 443-446.

PETER, *Prince of Greece and Denmark.* The peoples of the Himalayas. *Geographical magazine* 33 (Sept. 1960), 295-308. illus.

PRADHAN, KRISHNA CHANDRA SINGH. Trends in modern Nepali poetry. *UA* 12 no. 2 (1960), 155-158.

RAI, CHANDRA DAS. Sikkim. *UA* 12 no. 4 (1960), 356-362. (In 3 parts: 1. Gateway to India.—2. Historical background.—3. Seven year plan)

REGMI, MAHESH CHANDRA. *Some aspects of land reform in Nepal.* [Kathmandu, Regmi Research Project, 1960] 32, ii p.

WOLFSTONE, DANIEL. Bonus for Nepal. *FEER* 28 (Mar. 31, 1960), 692-693.

INDIA

Philosophy and Religion

AGRAWALA, VASUDEVA S. Fire in the Ṛigveda. *East and west* n.s. 11 (Mar. 1960), 28-32.

——. The Śiva-Tāṇḍava Stotra of Rāvaṇa. *JOIB* 10 (Sept. 1960), 18-21.

AHMAD, AZIZ Le mouvement des Mujahidin dans l'Inde au XIXe siècle. *Orient* 4 no. 15 (1960), 105-116.

BANERJEE, B. B. The concept of liberation in the Vedas and the Upaniṣads. *Cal R* 157 (Nov. 1960), 110-118.

BÉNISTI, MIREILLE. Étude sur le stūpa dans l'Inde ancienne. *BEFEO* 50 fasc. 1 (1960), 40-88.

BHATTACHARYYA, KALIDAS. Modern psychology and Hindu thought. *Philosophical quarterly* 33 (Apr. 1960), 1-12.

BHATTACHARYYA, SURESH MOHAN. Peculiarities in the Alaṁkāra-section of the Agni-Purāna. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicita-*

tion volume. Poona, 1960. p. 42–49)

BOLLE, KEES W. Remarks on bhakti. *ALB* 24 (Dec. 1960), 113–124.

BOSCH, FREDERIK DAVID KAN. *The golden germ;* an introduction to Indian symbolism. 's-Gravenhage, Mouton [1960; covered by label: New York, Humanities Press] 264 p. illus., 84 plates. (Indo-Iranian monographs, v. 2)

——. Een oud-heidkundige benadering van het Brahman-probleem. *BTLV* 116 (1960), 205–231.

BOUQUET, A. C. Beliefs and practices of the Jalaris in the matter of life beyond the grave. *Numen* 7 (Dec. 1960), 201–214.

BRITTO, J. Mystical experience, the meeting point between India and the West. *Philosophical quarterly* 32 (Jan. 1960), 267–277.

BULCKE, C. The characterization of Hanumān; a bird's-eye view of its evolution. *JOIB* 9 (June 1960), 393–402.

BUTLER, JOHN F. Creation, art and *līlā*. *PEW* 10 (Apr.-July 1960), 3–12.

CHANDRA, LOKESH. Unpublished Gilgit fragment of the Prātimokṣa-Sūtra. *WZKSO* 4 (1960), 1–13.

CHATTOPADHYAYA, BASANTA KUMAR. The Upanisads and Vedic rituals. *Cal R* 154 (Mar. 1960), 212–216.

CHATTOPADHYAYA, S. K. In defence of Sānkhya dualism. *Philosophical quarterly* 32 (Jan. 1960), 245–256.

CHAUDHURI, DVIJENDRA NATH GUHA. The nomenclature of Ardhodaya-Yoga. *Cal R* 156 (July 1960), 63–67.

——. A peep into the Vedic studies. *Cal R* 154 (Jan. 1960), 65–81.

CHAUDHURI, HARIDAS *and* F. SPRIEGELBERG, *eds. The integral philosophy of Sri Aurobindo;* a commemorative symposium. London, G. Allen & Unwin [1960] 350 p.

CHAUDHURI, JATINDRA BIMAL. Yasodhara-Gopa, holy consort of Lord Buddha. *MR* 108 (Sept. 1960), 236–237.

CHAVATSKY. Metaphysische Vorstellungen in der indischen Philosophie. *Universitas* 15 (July 1960), 747–752.

CHENNAKESAVAN, SARASVATI. *The concept of mind in Indian philosophy*. New York, Asia Pub. House [1960] x, 164 p. (Thesis—Madras Univ.)

CONZE, EDWARD. *The Prajñāpāramitā literature*. s'Gravenhage, Mouton, 1960. 124 p. (Indo-Iranian monographs, 6)

DANIÉLOU, ALAIN. *Le polythéisme hindou*. [Paris] Buchet/Chastel, Corrêa [1960] 597 p. illus. (La barque du soleil)

DAS, A. C. Interpretations of the Bhagavadgītā. *Cal R* 155 (Apr. 1960), 59–64. (Review article)

DASGUPTA, S. R. The relationship between brain and mind; the Hindu concept. *MR* 107 (Mar. 1960), 205–212.

DAVE, SURESH J. Bhāmaha's Nyāyanirṇaya. *JOIB* 10 (Dec. 1960), 107–122.

DEV, GOVINDA CHANDRA. The doctrine of Māyā in Vedānta: what it implies. *Journal* of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan 5 (1960), 148–163.

DEVADHAR, C. R. The textual problem of the Mahāvīracaritam. *JOIB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 243–255.

DIVANJI, P. C. Spiritual aspect of socialism and the Indian philosophical ideal. *JOIB* 9 (June 1960), 441–450.

DUMONT, LOUIS. World renunciations in Indian religions. *Contributions to Indian sociology* no. 4 (Apr. 1960), 33–62.

East-West in ethics and social practice. *Bulletin* of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras part 2 (1960), 223–241.

FILIPPANI-RONCONI, PIO. *La speculazione indiana prebuddhista*. Napoli, R. Pironti e Figli por Instituto Universitario Orientale de Napoli, 1960 78 p. (Avviamento allo studio del pensiero orientale, v. 1)

FIŠER, IVO. Bráhmanen se člověk nerodí. *Nový orient* 15 číslo 8 (1960), 189–190.

——. Hinduismus a buddhismus. *Nový orient* 15 číslo 6 (1960), 138–139, 142.

FRAUWALLNER, ERICH. Devendrabuddhi. *WZKSO* 4 (1960), 119–123.

——. Sprachtheorie und Philosophie im Mahābhāṣyam des Patañjali. *WZKSO* 4 (1960), 92–118.

GAI, G. S. A note on Tilaka and Kaṅkaṇa. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960, p. 301–302)

GLASENAPP, HELMUT VON. Hat Buddha ein metaphysisches System gelehrt? *Paideuma* 7 (July 1960), 235–240.

GUHA, DEVAPRASAD. A Pali document of 1878. *JOIB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 260–267.

GUIMBRETIÈRE, ANDRÉ. Le réformisme musulman en Inde. *Orient* 4 no. 16 (1960), 15–41.

HACKER, PAUL. Zur Entwicklung der Avatāralehre. *WZKSO* 4 (1960), 47–70.

HEILER, FRIEDRICH. The idea of God in Indian and western mysticism. *IAC* 9 (July 1960), 42–60.

HOFFMANN, KARL. Textkritisches zum Jaiminīya-Brāhmaṇa. *Indo-Iranian journal* 4 no. 1 (1960), 1–36.

JHA, HARI MOHAN. The analysis of negation in Navya Nyāya. *Philosophical quarterly* 32 (Jan. 1960), 283–288.

KANE, P. V. Purvamīmāṁsāsūtra, Brahmasūtra, Jaimini, Vyāsa and Bādarāyaṇa. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 119–139)

KANTAWALA, S. G. A tentative interpretation of RV.1.143.3 *JOIB* 10 (Sept. 1960), 1–6.

KANWAR, H. I. S. The philosophy of Sikhism. *Aryan path* 31 (Sept. 1960), 401–406.

KAWADA, KUMATARO. On the Sat of Upaniṣadic philosophy. *Journal of Indian and Buddhist studies* 8 (Jan. 1960), 408–401.

KITAGAWA, HIDENORI. A note on the methodology in the study of Indian logic. *Journal of Indian and Buddhist studies* 8 (Jan. 1960), 390–380.

KUNHAN RAJA, C. Revelation and reason in Advaita Vedānta. *Philosophical quarterly* 33 (Oct. 1960), 161–167. (Review article)

KUNJUNNI RAJA, K. On the date of Śaṃkarācārya

and allied problems. *ALB* 24 (Dec. 1960), 125–148.

LUSTIG, FRIEDRICH V. The great guru Arya-Asanga. *Aryan path* 31 (Dec. 1960), 535–540.

MACHEK, VÁCLAV. Origin of the God Vishnu; with an explanation of Vərθrayna, Apollo and Frey. *Archiv orientální* 28 [no.] 1 (1960), 103–126.

MAHADEVAN, T. M. P. Buddha, Dhamma and Sangha. *QMS* 51 (Apr. 1960), 5–10.

MALKANI, G. R. The logical and the mystical in Advaita Vedānta. *Philosophical quarterly* 32 (Jan. 1960), 261–266.

MALLEDEVARU, H. P. "Upanayana Saṁskāra" and its significance according to Pāraskara Gṛhya Sūtra. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 26–32.

MENON, Y. KESHAVA *and* RICHARD F. ALLEN. *The pure principle;* an introduction to the philosophy of Shankara. [East Lansing] Michigan State Univ. Press [1960] xii, 127 p.

MILTNER, VLADIMÍR. Staroindický materialismus. *Nový orient* 15 číslo 1 (1960), 13–14.

MODAK, B. R. The Kauśika Sūtra. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 204–212.

MODI, P. M. Refutation of the Sāmkhya theory of creation in Brahmasutra II.2.1–10; with special reference to Śāṅkara Bhāṣya on the same *JGRS* 12 (Oct. 1960), 336–342.

MOHANTY, J. N. Sarvodaya and Aurobindo: a rapprochement. *Gandhi marg* 4 (July 1960), 203–211.

MORICHINI, GIUSEPPE. Early Vedānta philosophy. *East and west* n.s., 11 (Mar. 1960), 33–39. (Review article)

MUKERJI, A. C. Idealistic trends of contemporary India. *Philosophical quarterly* 33 (July 1960), 111–121.

MUKERJI, DAYAMOY. The foundations of Alaṃkāra. *Cal R* 157 (Oct. 1960), 71–78.

MUKHOPADHYAY, GOVINDA GOPAL. *Studies in the Upaniṣads.* [Calcutta, Calcutta Sanskrit College, 1960] xxv, 308 p. (Calcutta Sanskrit College research series, no. 9. Studies, no. 3)

NAGARAJA RAO, P. The concept of mokṣa. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 7–13.

NAKAMURA, HAJIME. The concept of Brahman in the Brahma-sūtras. *IAC* 9 (Oct. 1960), 176–186.

NAYAK, GOURANG CHARAN. An exposition of the philosophy of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa. *Philosophical quarterly* 33 (Oct. 1950), 191–198.

NIKHILANANDA, SWAMI. The Hindu systems of thought. *MR* 107 (Mar. 1960), 189–196.

OBERHAMMER, GERHARD. The authorship of the Saṣṭitantram. *WZKSO* 4 (1960), 71–91.

ORDOOBADI, AHMAD. The Sufi journey; a psychoanalytical study of Sufism. *AR* 56 (July 1960), 265–291.

RAU, WILHELM. Bemerkungen zu Śaṅkaras Bṛhadāraṇyakapaniṣadbhyāṣya. *Paideuma* 7 (July 1960), 293–299.

RENOU, LOUIS. [*Le destin du Véda dans l'Inde*] Paris, Éditions E. de Boccard, 1960. 83 p. (*His* Études Védiques et Paninéennes, t. 6. Publications de l'Institut de Civilisation Indienne, fasc. 10)

——. [*Hymnes a Varuṇa: notes*] Paris, Éditions E. de Boccard, 1960. 104 p. (*His* Études Védiques et Paninéennes, t. 7. Publications de l'Institut de Civilisation Indienne, fasc. 12)

——. On the structure of the Viṣṇusmṛti. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Susbil Kumar De felicitation volume.* Poona, 1960. p. 319–323.

——. Varuṇa dans l'Atharvaveda. *Paideuma* 7 (1960), 300–306.

ROTHERMUND, INDIRA N. Mahatma Gandhi and Hindu tradition. *MR* 108 (Nov. 1960), 353–360.

RUBEN, WALTER. Der Terrorist Sandip in R. Tagores "Das Heim und die Welt"; das Porträt eines indischen Materiallisten (Cārvāka). *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Karl-Marx Universität* 9 heft 2 (1959/60), 291–302.

SAMUEL, V. C. *The Ramakrishna movement;* the world mission of Hinduism. Bangalore, Christion Institute for the Study of Religion and Society, 1960. 35 p.

SANGHARAKSHITA, BHIKSHU. Ordination and initiation in the three Yānas of Buddhism. *IAC* 8 (Jan. 1960), 246–265.

SHARMA, B. N. K. *A history of the Dvaita school of Vedānta and its literature.* Volume 1. From the earliest beginnings to the age of Jayatīrtha, c. 1400 A.D. Bombay, Booksellers' Pub. Co. [1960] xv, 370 p.

SHARMA, CHANDRADHAR. *A critical survey of Indian philosophy.* London, Rider [1960] 414 p. (First published in India in 1952 with title Indian philosophy)

SOLOMON, ESTHER A. Skambha-hymns of the Atharva-Veda (X.7, 8) *JOIB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 233–242.

SRIKANTHA SASTRI, S. Tantric hieroglyphics. *QMS* 51 (Apr. 1960), 11–25. (To be continued)

STAAL, J. F. Correlations between language and logic in Indian thought. *BSOAS* 23 (Feb. 1960), 109–122.

THAKUR, ANANTALAL. Bhaṭṭavādīndra—the Vaiśeṣika. *JOIB* 10 (Sept. 1960), 22–31.

UPADHYE, A. N. Some parallel thoughts of Jaina Anupreksās. *JOIB* 9 (June 1960), 419–421.

VADEKAR, D. D. The Sāṁkhya arguments for the Puruṣa. *Philosophical quarterly* 32 (Jan. 1960), 257–260.

VARMA, VISHWANATH PRASAD. Samkara and Kant. *Vedanta kesari* 46 (Apr. 1960), 507–515.

VIDYARTHI, L. P. Thinking about a sacred city. *Eastern anthropologist* 13 (June-Aug. 1960), 203–215.

WHITE, DAVID. Mokṣa and value and experience. *PEW* 9 (Jan. 1960), 145–161.

ZAEHNER, ROBERT CHARLES. *Hindu and Muslim mysticism.* [London] Univ. of London, Athlone Press, 1960. 234 p. (Jordan lectures in comparative religion, 5)

ZUBERI, ITRAT H. The philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore. *MR* 107 (May 1960), 363–369.

Archaeology and Epigraphy

AGRAWALA, R. C. An interesting image from Chohtan, Rajasthan. *JOIB* 10 (Dec. 1910), 147–148.

——. An unknown inscription of V. S. 1242 from Mewār. *IHQ* 36 (Mar. 1960), 75–77.

——. Unpublished inscriptions from Sevāḍā, Rajasthan. *IHQ* 36 (Mar. 1960), 17–22.

BANERJI, ADRIS. Bihar megaliths & rock carvings. *IHQ* 36 (Mar. 1960), 13–16.

BANERJI, APARNA. Identification of Vyāghrataṭī Maṇḍala. *IHQ* 36 (Mar. 1960), 78–79.

BHATTACHARYYA, A. K. A stone Viṣṇu-Paṭa from Mahānād in the National Museum of India. *IHQ* 36 (Mar. 1960), 6–12. plate.

BOSE, N. K., P. GUPTA *and* A. BOSE. Palaeoliths from Monghyr District, Bihar. *MI* 40 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 68–75.

CHHABRA, B. CH. Uppugundur inscription of Virapurisadata's time, year 19. *EI* 33 (Jan. 1960), 189–191. plate.

CHOWDHARY, S. N. Excavation of a Buddhist stūpa and a vihāra at Devnī-Morī near Shāmalājī—North Gujarāt. *JOIB* 9 (June 1960), 451–459. plates.

DANI, AHMAD HASAN. Mathura lion capital inscription; a palaeographical study. *Journal* of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan 5 (1960), 128–147.

DAS GUPTA, PARESH CHANDRA. Graeco-Roman finds from Bengal. *IAC* 8 (Apr. 1960), 386–392.

DESAI, P. B. Avaravādi grant of Cālukya Sōmēśvara IV, 1186 A.D. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 35–46. plates.

——. Exploration at Basavakalyan. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 115–116. plates.

DHAVALIKAR, M. K. Kailāsa: a Jyotirliṅga at Ellora. *IHQ* 36 (Mar. 1960), 80–82.

GAI, G. S. Bandora plates of Maurya Anirjitavarman, year 29. *EI* 33 (Mar. 1960), 293–296. plate.

——. British Museum plates of Govinda III, Saka 726. *EI* 33 (Mar. 1960), 327–332.

——. Mayalur plates of Chalukya Vijayaditya, Saka 622. *EI* 33 (Mar. 1960), 311–314. plates.

——. Note on Didgur inscription of Kattiyara. *EI* 33 (Mar. 1960), 309–310.

GOPAL, B. R. *and* R. SATHYANARAYANA. Inscription from Bantvaḷa. *EI* 33 (Mar. 1960), 299–302.

GOPAL, LALLANJI. Some terms in ancient land grants. *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 587–592.

JANSE, O. Les dernières découvertes archéologiques en Inde. *France-Asie* n.s. 17 (Nov.-Dec. 1960), 1569–1571.

KOSAMBI, D. D. At the crossroads; mother goddess cult-sites in ancient India. *JRAS* (Apr. 1960), 17–31; (Oct. 1960), 135–144.

KRISHNAMURTHI, C. *and* K. S. RAMACHANDRAN. Ardhanārīśvara in south Indian sculpture. *IHQ* 36 (Mar. 1960), 69–74. plate.

KRISHNAN, K. G. *and* V. S. SUBRAHMANYAM. Kanchipuram inscription of the time of Achutyaraya, Saka 1453. *EI* 33 (Jan. 1960), 199–204.

KUKURANOV, L. N. Fully dated coins of Murād Bakhsh, pretender to the throne of Hindustan (December 1657-June 1658). *American Numismatic Society museum notes* 9 (1960), 241–243. plate.

MAHALINGAM, T. V. An early inscription at Tiruchirapalli. *JIH* 38 (Aug. 1960), 409–412.

MEHTA, R. N. Vasravi, an iron smelting site, Taluka Mangrol, district Surat. *JOIB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 305–309. plate.

MITRA, DEBALA. Ratnagiri; unearthing of a new Buddhist site in Orissa. *IAC* 9 (Oct. 1960), 160–175. plates.

NARASIMHASWAMI, H. K. Pentapadu grant of Choda Bhaktiraja, Saka 1265. *EI* 33 (Jan. 1960), 219–234. plates.

RAMA RAO, M. The Vijayavada group of cave temples. *JIH* 38 (Aug. 1960), 427–445.

RAMESAN, N. The Kandukur Pallava copper plate grant of King Parameswara Varma. *JAHRS* 26 (1960–61), 170–173.

RAY, GAUTANESANKAR. Prehistory of Orissa. *MI* 40 (July-Sept. 1960), 169–177.

SANKALIA, H. D. *and others. From history to prehistory at Nevasa (1954–56).* Poona, 1960. xxxv, 549 p. illus. (Department of Archaeology and Ancient Indian History, Deccan College, University of Poona. Publication no. 1)

SASTRI, T. V. G. Evolution of 'Dwarf Dvārapāla' on the stupa slabs at Nagarjunakonda. *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 567–580. plates.

SEN, DHARANI *and* ASOK KUMAR GHOSH. On the occurrence of palaeoliths in Singhbhum. *MI* 40 (July-Sept. 1960), 178–191. illus.

SENGUPTA, R. The Yajñaśālā of Kailāsa at Ellora and identification of some of its sculptures. *IHQ* 36 (Mar. 1960), 58–67.

SHAH, UMAKANT P. Lothal—a port? *JOIB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 310–320.

SHASTRI, H. G. Malila copperplate inscription of King Dhruvasena II. *JOIB* 10 (Dec. 1960), 123–128. plate.

SIRCAR, D. C. Chandil stone inscription. *EI* 33 (Mar. 1960), 297–298. plate.

——. Kandahar edict of Asoka. *IAC* 8 (Apr. 1960), 357–363.

——. The Kanishka era. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 185–188.

——. Madanapada plate of Visvarupasena *EI* 33 (Mar. 1960), 315–326. plates.

——. Mahudi plates of Paramara Bhoja, V. S. 1074. *EI* 33 (Jan. 1960), 215–218. plate.

——. Modasa plate of the time of Paramara Bhoja, V.S. 1067. *EI* 33 (Jan. 1960), 192–198. plates.

——. New light on the chronology of the Ikṣvākus and the Pallavas. *IHQ* 36 (Mar. 1960), 23–28.

——. Note on Mandasor inscription of Gauri. *EI* 33 (Jan. 1960), 205–208.

——. Note on Shar-i-Kuna inscription of Asoka. *EI* 33 (Mar. 1960), 333–337.

——. Some technical expressions in inscriptions. *QMS* 51 (Apr. 1960), 1–4.

——. Two inscriptions of Gupta age. *EI* 33 (Mar. 1960), 303–308. plate.

——. *and* K. H. V. Sarma. Veligalani grant of Kapilesvara, Saka 1380. *EI* 33 (July 1960), 275–292. plate.

——. *and* S. Sankaranarayanan. Malga plates of Samanta Indraraja. *EI* 33 (Jan. 1960), 209–214. plate

Soundara Rajan, K. V. Middle stone age sites from Kaira district in Gujarat. *JOIB* 10 (Dec. 1960), 167–179. illus.

Varadachari, V. A note on the date of Udayana. *IHQ* 36 (Mar. 1960), 1–5.

History

Adinarayan, S. P. British were most exclusive of Early European settlers in India. *JAHRS* 25 (1958–60), 153–154.

Agrawala, V. S. Bhāskaravarman's presents to Harṣavardhana. *JOIB* 10 (Dec. 1960), 101–106.

Ahluwalia, M. M. Press—and India's struggle for freedom, 1858–1909. *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 599–604.

Alsdorf, L. Contributions to the study of Asoka's inscriptions. (In: Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 249–275)

Ansari, Mohd. Azher. The haram of the great Mughals. *Islamic culture* 34 (Jan. 1960), 1–13; (Apr. 1960), 107–124.

——. The hunt of the great Mughals. *Islamic culture* 34 (Oct. 1960), 242–253.

Archer, Mildred. The two worlds of Colonel Skinner; 1778–1841. *HT* 10 (Sept. 1960), 608–615. illus.

Ashrafian, Klara Zarmaĭrovna. *Deliĭskiĭ sultanat; k istorii ėkonomicheskogo stroia i obshchestvennykh otnosheniĭ, XIII-XIV BB.* Moskva, Izd-vo Vostochnoĭ Lit-ry, 1960. 254 p. illus., maps. (At head of title. Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia)

Bailey, H. W. Mā'hyāra. (In: Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 276–280)

Banerjee, Sudhansu Mohan. A few anedotes about Kamrupa-Kamakhya. *MR* 107 (Mar. 1960), 233–236.

Basava Raja, K. P. Agrahāras in mediaeval Karnataka. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 106–114.

Bedekar, V. M. Mahābhārata and Vasudeva-Hindi. *JOIB* 10 (Dec. 1960), 99–100.

Bose, Nemai Sadhan. Peep into the socio-economic life of Bengal at the end of the 18th century. *Cal R* 155 (Apr. 1960), 29–36.

Brown, Truesdell S. A Megasthenes fragment on Alexander and Mandanis. *JAOS* 80 (Apr.-June 1960), 133–135.

Browne, James. *Browne correspondence*, ed. by K. D. Bhargava. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1960. 363 p. (India. National Archives. *India records series*)

Burton-Page, J. A study of fortification in the Indian sub-continent from the thirteenth to the eighteenth century A.D. *BSOAS* 23 (Oct. 1960), 508–522.

Chatterji, Nandalal. The Congress session of 1907. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 131–137.

Chatterji, Nondita. Administration of the last Rajah of Satara. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 51–55.

Chaudhuri, Benoy. The Denajpore report of Buchanan Hamilton. *Indian studies:* past and present 2 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 19–36.

Chaudhuri, M. A. The growth of the civil service in British India and Pakistan. *Journal* of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan 5 (1960), 74–127.

Chopra, Gulshan Lal. *The Punjab as a sovereign state (1799–1839)* [2d ed.] Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute [1960] xii, 232 p. map (Vishveshvaranand indological series, 12) (Thesis, Univ. of London, 1928)

Choudhary, Radhakrishna. Some historical aspects of feudalism in ancient India (down to the 14th century A.D.); based mainly on the epigraphic sources. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 193–203. (Continued from 37 (Dec. 1959), 383–406)

Cohn, Bernard S. The initial British impact on India; a case study of the Benares Region. *JAS* 19 (Aug. 1960), 418–31.

Dandekar, R. N. Some aspects of the Gupta civilization: economic conditions. (In: Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 108–115)

De, S. C. Administrative set-up in ancient Orissa. *JIH* 38 (Aug. 1960), 369–377.

Derrett, J. Duncan M. Nandakumar's forgery. *English historical review* 75 (Apr. 1960), 223–238.

Desai, P. B. Karnatak and Orissa: political and cultural links. *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 593–597.

Dikshit, G. S. Okkalu—a corporate body of mediaeval Karnatak. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 58–63.

Dikshit, R. K. System of espionage in the Nitisara of Kamandaka. *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 627–634.

Fischel, Walter J. The Jewish merchant-colony in Madras (Fort St. George) during the 17th and 18th centuries; a contribution to the economic and social history of the Jews in India. *JESHO* 3 (Apr. 1960), 78–107; (Aug. 1960), 175–195.

Furber, Holden *and* Kristof Glamann. Plassey: a new account from the Danish archives. *JAS* 19 (Feb. 1960), 177–187. (Danish and English in facing columns)

Ghauri, Iftakhar Ahmad. Ideological factor in the Mughul war of succession, 1657–58. *JPHS* 8 (Apr. 1960), 97–120.

Ghosh, Kali Charan. The age of giants. *MR* 107 (Feb. 1960), 126–129.

Ghosh, Pansy Chaya. *The development of the Indian National Congress, 1892–1909.* Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960. 263 p. (Thesis—Univ. of London, 1958)

Gopal, Lallanji. The right of minting coins in ancient India. *JAHRS* 26 (1960–61), 149–154.

GUPTA, BRIJEN K. The actual English losses in the fall of Calcutta in 1756. *English historical review* 75 (Jan. 1960), 90–91.

——. Indian response to early western contacts in Bengal, 1650–1756. (In: Sakai, R. K., ed. *Studies on Asia*, 1960. Lincoln, Nebr., 1960. p. 9–19)

HALIM, A. Local administration of the Sayyid dynasty. *Journal* of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan 5 (1960), 35–62.

HUSAINI, ABDUL QUALIR. *Bahman Shah, the founder of the Bahmani kingdom of the Deccan.* London, Probsthain, 1960. 192 p. illus.

IRWIN, JOHN. Social relations in the textile trade of the 17th century. *Indian studies: past and present* 1 (Jan. 1960), 380–384.

IYER, RAGHAVAN. Utilitarianism and empire in India. *Listener* 63 (Mar. 24, 1960), 526–527.

KARIM, ABDUL. Date and place of Sher Shah's accession. *Journal* of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan 5 (1960), 63–71.

——. 'Khalifat Allah' title in the coins of Bengal sultans. *JPHS* 8 (Jan. 1960), 25–34.

KAUL, IQBAL. Investigation regarding the death of Nawab Nazar Muhammad Khan of Bhopal state. *JAHRS* 26 (1960–61), 145–148.

——. Transitional period in the history of Bhopal state (1808–1818). *JAHRS* 26 (1960–61), 139–144.

KRISHNAMURTY, ALLADI VAIDEHI. Temples endowments in medieval Andhra. *JAHRS* 26 (1960–61), 163–169.

LAW, B. C. The ancient city of Śākala. *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 533–545.

LEIFER, WALTER. Early German contacts with India. *UA* 12 no. 1 (1960), 59–62.

MADHAV RAO, P. SETHU. The letters of the Shah Navaz Khan, chief minister of the Deccan (1753–1757). *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 57–75.

——. Maratha-Nizam relations; "the Khazana-i-Amira" of Gulam Ali Bilgrami. *JIH* 38 (Aug. 1960), 303–326.

——. Maratha-Nizam relations; two Persian sources: the Tarikhe rahatafza and the Tarikh-e-Zafrah. *JUB* n.s. 28 (Jan. 1960), 1–35.

MAJUMDAR, B. N. The generalship of Shivaji the Great. *Army quarterly* 80 (Apr. 1960), 65–70.

MAJUMDAR, BIMAL KANTI. Ancient Indian experiment in republicanism. *Cal R* 154 (Jan. 1960), 52–56.

MAJUMDAR, N. *Justice and police in Bengal, 1765–1793;* a study of the Nizamat in decline. Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960. xiii, 351 p. map.

MAJUMDAR, RAMESH CHANDRA. *Ancient India.* [2d ed., rev.] Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass [1960] xvi, 538 p. plates.

——. *The classical accounts of India.* Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960. xxvi, 504 p. maps.

——. *Glimpses of Bengal in the nineteenth century.* Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960. 112 p.

MASANI, *Sir* RUSTOM PESTONJI. *Britain in India;* an account of British rule in the Indian subcontinent. [London] Oxford Univ. Press, 1960 278 p. illus.

MATHUR, B. S. Role of Bahadur Nahir Mewatti in the politics of the later Tughlaq period. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 43–49.

MAZUMDAR, B. P. *Socio-economic history of northern India: 11th–12th centuries.* Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960. xxxii, 341 p. (Also issued as thesis, Patna Univ.)

MIRZA, MOHAMMED AHMAD. The Ambar canal. *Islamic culture* 34 (Jan. 1960), 60–62.

MISHRA, BAMBAHADUR. Kingship in the Agni Purana. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 33–42.

MISHRA, YOGENDRA. Janaka Vaideha, the philosopher-king of Videha (North Bihar). *Patna University journal* 15 (1960), 127–135.

MORRIS, MORRIS DAVID. Government by the Company in India. *JAS* 20 (Nov. 1960), 79–81. (Review article)

MUKHERJEE, BRATINDRA NATH. Relative priority of the Kadphises and Kanishka groups of rulers. *Indian studies: past and present* 2 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 5–17.

NICHOLAS, C. W. A short account of the history of irrigation works up to the 11th century. *Journal* of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society n.s. 7 part 1 (1960), 43–69. diagrs.

NILAKANTA SASTRI, K. A. Indian contacts with western lands—medieval. *Diogenes* no. 32 (Winter 1960), 28–38.

OWEN, SIDNEY J. *The fall of the Mogul empire.* 2d ed. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1960. xiii, 206 p. The Chowkhamba Sanskrit series. Studies, v. 7)

PANIGRAHI, KRISHNA CHANDRA. Battle of Devarakonda as described in a story of the Oriya Mahabharata. *JAHRS* 25 (1958–60), 19–28.

PANIKKAR, KAVALAM MADHAVA. *A history of Kerala, 1498–1801.* Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ., 1960. viii, 471 p. maps. (Annamalai Univ. historical series, no. 15)

PRASAD SINGH, R. C. Diplomatic organisation and the policy of peace in early medieval India. *Patna University journal* 15 (1960), 40–48.

RAMA RAO, M. The temples of Srisailam. *JAHRS* 26 (1960–61), 103–138.

RAY, BHABANI CHARAN. Murshid Quli Khan II in Orissa. *JAHRS* 25 (1958–60), 29–34.

——. *Orissa under Marathas: 1751–1803.* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1960. 183 p.

REDDY, M. P. R. Thoughts on Indian feudalism. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 175–183.

REGANI, SAROJINI. The appointment of Diwans in Hyderabad State (1803–1887). *JAHRS* 25 (1958–60), 11–18.

——. An unpublished letter of the resident Henry Russell, 1811–20. *JAHRS* 25 (1958–60), 46–51.

ROWLATT, MARY. An early Victorian family in Bombay. *RCAJ* 47 (Apr. 1960), 171–174.

SALETORE, BHASKER ANAND. *India's diplomatic relations with the East.* Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1960. xvi, 524 p. illus.

SANDESARA, B. J. Cultural data in the Vasudeva-

Hiṇḍi, a Prākrit story-book by Saṅghadāsagaṇi (circa 5th century A.D.). *JOIB* 10 (Sept. 1960), 7–17.

SANKALIA, H. D. Lāṭa; its historical and cultural significance. *JGRS* 12 (Oct. 1960), 325–335.

SCHLERATH, BERNFRIED. *Das Königtum im Rig- und Atharvaveda;* ein Beitrag zur indogermanischen Kulturgeschichte. Wiesbaden, Kommissionsverlag F. Steiner, 1960. 173 p. (Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. [Bd.] 33, [Nr.] 3)

SETHI, *Sir* R. R. *The mighty and shrewd maharaja;* Ranjit Singh's relations with other powers. Delhi, S. Chand, 1960. 255 p.

SHARMA, DASHARATHA. Capture of Chitor by the imperial Pratihāras; probable significance of the Citrāṅgada-Śambhaliśa episode. *JOIB* 10 (Sept. 1960), 32–33.

——. Life in Rājasthān in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries (as depicted in the Kānhaḍadeprabandha). *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 101–118.

SHARMA, DASHARATHA. The imperial Pratiharas; Mahendrapala I and Mahipala. (A revised study) *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 605–626.

——. The Uttamabhadras of Uṣavadāta's Nasik cave inscription. *JOIB* 10 (Dec. 1960), 182–183.

SHASTRI, H. G. The Puranic chronology of the Mauryan dynasty. *JOIB* 9 (June 1960), 387–392.

SHERWANI, H. K. The Bhagmati legend. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 119–130.

SINGH, M. M. Some aspects of slavery in ancient India. *Patna University journal* 15 (1960), 1–12.

SINHA, SURENDRA PRASAD. The Calcutta press reaction on Bir Sa rising (1899–1900). *Cal R* 157 (Nov. 1960), 157–162.

SOBRAMANIAN, S. A brief history of the organisation of official statistics in India during the British period. *Sankhyā* 22 (Jan. 1960), 85–118.

SRIVASTAVA, A. L. Akbar's conquest of Rajasthan. *JIH* 38 (Aug. 1960), 385–400.

STEIN, BURTON. The economic function of a medieval South Indian temple. *JAS* 19 (Feb. 1960), 163–176.

SUBBA RAO, R. A manuscript of value to the history of Orissa. *JAHRS* 25 (1958–60), 178–179.

TARLING, NICHOLAS. Pirates and convicts; British interest in the Andaman and Nicobar islands in the mid-nineteenth century. *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 505–526.

Thapar, Romila. Aśoka and Buddhism. *Past & present* 17 (Nov. 1960), 43–51.

TIWARI, RAMACHANDRA G. Brhaspati Samhita alias Nitisara—a social, political and cultural study. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 139–165.

VENKATARAMAN, T. K. Culture-contacts in South India. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 1–31; (Aug. 1960), 413–426; (Dec. 1960), 645–652.

VENUGOPAL, V. Madanna. *JAHRS* 25 (1958–60), 1–10.

VERMA, VISHWANATH PRASAD. An early chapter in Indian nationalism and renaissance. *Mankind* 4 (Jan. 1960), 1–8.

WRIGHT, H. R. C. James Augustus Grant and the Gorakhpur opium, 1789–1796. *JRAS* (Apr. 1960), 1–16.

YASIM, MOHAMMAD. Akbar and Indian nationalism. *JIH* 38 (Aug. 1960), 401–407.

YAZDANI, GHULAM, *ed. The early history of the Deccan.* London, New York, Pub. under the authority of the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh by the Oxford Univ. Press, 1960. 2 v. plates.

YAZDANI, ZUBAIDA. Malik Ambar. *Islamic culture* 34 (Jan. 1960), 63–65.

Biography

AYER, SUBBIER APPADURAI. *The lone sentinel;* glimpses of Morarji Desai. Bombay, Popular Book Depot [1960] x, 154 p. illus.

AYYUB, ABU SAYEED. Sudhindranath Datta: born 30th October 1901, died 25th June 1960. *Quest* no. 27 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 20–26.

BAGAL, JOGESH CHANDRA. Acharya Jadu Nath Sarkar. *MR* 108 (Dec. 1960), 432–433.

BAGCHEE, MONI. Sudhirkumar Sen. *MR* 108 (Sept. 1960), 212–217.

BAHADUR, LAL. Motilal Nehru—an estimate. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 167–173.

BHARATI, AGEHANANDA. Mahatma Gandhi. *Universitas* 15 (Nov. 1960), 1167–1175.

BHATTACHARYYA, SUKAMAR. Professor Manohar Lal, the first Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta University: the story of his resignation. *Cal R* 155 (Apr. 1960), 54–58.

BISWAS, ARUN KUMAR. Rev. Father Lafont S. J. of St. Xavier's College. *MR* 107 (Jan. 1960), 42–52.

BOSE, JOGES C. Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. *MR* 107 (Jan. 1960), 30–41.

——. Pundit Isvarchandra Vidyasagar: a snap-study. *MR* 108 (Sept. 1960), 206–211.

——. Raja Rammohun Roy: a snap-study. *MR* 108 (July 1960), 22–27.

——. Surendranath Banerjea. *MR* 107 (Feb. 1960), 113–125.

BROKER, GULABDAS. Krishnalal Shridharani: a tribute. *Indian P.E.N.* 26 (Sept. 1960), 263–264.

CHATTERJI, SUNITI KUMAR. John Beames, the founder of Indo-Aryan linguistics. *Indian studies: past and present* 1 (Jan. 1960), 333–334.

CHATTOPADHYAYA, K. P. Colonel Dalton and the rise of anthropological science in India. *Indian studies: past and present* 1 (Apr. 1960), 557–560.

CHOPRA, PRAN NATH. *Rafi Ahmad Kidwai;* his life and work. Agra, S. L. Agarwala [1960] x, 227 p.

DAS, G. N. Ananda Coomaraswamy: his life and genius. *Cultural forum* 3 (Dec. 1960), 19–21.

DASGUPTA, HEMENDRANATH. *Deshbandhu Chittaranjan Das.* Delhi, Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting [1960] xii, 234 p. (Builders of modern India [21])

DE, S. K. Lionel David Barnett (1871–1960). *Indian studies: past and present* 1 (Apr. 1960), 561–564.

DUTT, ISHWAR. Rabindranath Tagore—der indische Dichter und Nobelpreisträger. *Universitas* 15 (Sept. 1960), 939–946.

EVANS, HUMPHRY. *Thimayya of India;* a soldier's life. New York, Harcourt, Brace [1960] 307 p. illus.

FAKHRUZZAMAN, UMMAHANI. Mir 'Alaud-daulah 'Kami' of Qazvin; his life and poetry. *Islamic culture* 34 (Jan. 1960), 31–48.

GAJENDRAGADKAR, K. V. The mystical life and teachings of the late Shri Gurudeva Dr. R. D. Ranade. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 14–25.

GANDHI, MANUBEHN. *My memorable moments with Bapu.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Pub. House [1960] 47 p. illus.

GANGOLY, O. C. Dr. Abanindra Nath Tagore: a birthday tribute. *MR* 108 (Oct. 1960), 307–309.

KALARTHI, MUKULBHAI. *Anecdotes from Bapu's life.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Pub. House [1960] 47 p.

LOHIA, RAMMANOHAR. Anecdotes about Mahatma Gandhi. *Mankind* 5 (Oct. 1960), 21–51.

MASANI, RUSTOM PESTONJI. *Dadabhai Naoroji.* [Delhi] Publications Division, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, [1960] 195 p. (Builders of modern India)

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. *The mind of Mr. Nehru;* an interview by P. K. Karanjia. London, Allen, 1960. 112 p.

NETHERCOT, ARTHUR HOBART. *The first five lives of Annie Besant.* [Chicago] Univ. of Chicago Press [1960] 418 p. illus.

PANDIT, VAMAN H. "An adventure into unknown" Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. *Cal R* 156 (Aug.-Sept. 1960), 113–116.

REYNOLDS, REGINALD. *The true book about Mahatma Gandhi.* London, F. Muller [1960] 144 p.

SHARMA, NARENDRA. Shri Sumitranandan Pant. *Indian P. E. N.* 26 (Sept. 1960), 261–263.

SHEEAN, VINCENT. *Nehru;* the years of power. New York, Random House [1960] 306 p. illus.

Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri: 1860–1924. *MR* 108 (July 1960), 52–54.

SRINIVASA IYENGAR, K. R. Toru Dutt. *Aryan path* 31 (Apr. 1960), 163–168.

SYED, M. HAFIZ. Hadrat Nizamuddin Aulia. *Islamic culture* 34 (Oct. 1960), 264–269.

SYKES, MARJORIE. Knight in homespun. *Aryan path* 31 (May 1960), 196–199. (Vinoba)

TIKEKAR, S. R. A tribute to two eminent historians: G. S. Sardesai . . . [and Dr. Anant Sadashiv Altekar] *Indian P.E.N.* 26 (Feb. 1960), 40–42.

VARMA, VISHWANATH PRASAD. The economic and social activities of Lokamanya Tilak. *Patna University journal* 15 (1960), 27–39. (Also pub. in *Mankind* 5 (Aug.-Sept. 1960), 19–32)

Geography, Description, and Travel

AGRAWALA, V. S. River Jyotīrathā in the Raghuvaṁśa. *JOIB* 9 (June 1960), 403–406.

BOSE, S. C., *and others.* Expedition to Gangstang glacier. *GRI* 22 (Sept. 1960), 49–52.

CAROE, *Sir* OLAF. The geography and ethnics of India's northern frontiers. *UA* 12 no. 4 (1960), 315–322.

CHATTERJEE, S. P. *and* KANANGOPAL BAGCHI. Hydrographic features of the Adi-Ganga Bhumi. *GRI* 22 (Mar. 1960), 56–59.

——, R. LAHIRI, *and* S. N. MUKHERJEE. Classification of the alluvial soil of Howrah, West Bengal. *GRI* 22 (Sept. 1960), 6–14.

DAS GUPTA, SIVAPRASAD. The changing map of India. *GRI* 22 (Sept. 1960), 23–33. illus. (To be continued)

DUPUIS, JACQUES. *Madras et le Nord du Coromandel.* Étude des conditions de la vie indienne dans un cadre geographique. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1960. 587 p.

EVERSDIJK SMULDERS, LILY. *Een jaar bij de Yogi's van India en Tibet.* Met twee en dertig door de schrijfster getekende portretten. Deventer, N. Kluwer [1960] xi, 280 p. illus.

GAI, G. S. Madhyamikā. *JOIB* 10 (Dec. 1960), 180–181.

GANAPATI IYER, E. V. Assam. *MR* 107 (Jan. 1960), 52–58.

GEDDES, ARTHUR. The alluvial morphology of the Indo-Gangetic plain: its mapping and geographical significance. (*In:* Institute of British Geographers. *Transactions and papers* no. 28 (1960), p. 253–276)

GUPTA, BALKRISHNA. Calcutta. *Mankind* 4 (Feb. 1960), 23–26.

JADHAV, KESHAV R. Hyderabad and the Hyderabadi. *Mankind* 4 (June 1960), 31–34.

KARAN, PRADYUMNA PRASAD. *India-China boundary problems in the Himalayas.* Paper presented to the 56th annual meeting of the Association of American Geographers, Dallas, 1960. Abstracted in *AAAG* 50 (Sept. 1960), 329)

NEGI, BALBIR SINGH. Mineral resources of Kumaon & Garhwal. *GRI* 22 (Sept. 1960), 40–48.

NIGAM, M. N. Evolution of Lucknow. *National geographical journal of India* 6 (Mar. 1960), 30–46. fold. maps.

Report on Sundarbans survey. *GRI* 22 (June 1960), 49–56. illus.

SCHUBERT, JOHANNES *and* M. SCHINDLER. *Roter Fluss und blaue Berge.* Durch Dschungel und Urwald von Assam. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1960. 100 p. illus., map.

SEN, ADINATH. Goa. *MR* 107 (Feb. 1960), 130–135. illus.

SEN, AMAL KUMAR. Some aspects of the geomorphology of the Machkund Catchment. *GRI* 22 (Mar. 1960), 48–55.

SETHU PILLAI, R. P. Neyhtal or the coastal region. *Annals of oriental research* 16 part 1 (1959–60), 1–3 (Tamil section).

SHARMA, T. R. Historical & cultural geography of the Ganga Valley in Etah district, U. P. *Agra University journal of research. Letters* 8 (Jan. 1960), 25–47.

SINGH, R. P. Geomorphological evolution of the highlands of Rajmahal. *National geographical journal of India* 6 (Mar. 1960), 1–13. illus.

SINGH, UJAGIR. Bombay: a study in historical geography 1667–1900 A.D. *National geographical journal of India* 6 (Mar. 1960), 19–29. maps.

SIRCAR, D. C. *Studies in the geography of ancient and medieval India.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass [1960] vii, 304 p.

SRIVASTAVA, HARESHANKAR P. *The India-China boundary: a "holding line."* Paper presented to the 56th annual meeting of the Association of American Geographers, Dallas, 1960. (Abstracted in *AAAG* 50 (Sept. 1960), 349)

SUBBA RAO, C. V. Dimensions of standardisation of geographical place names: some thoughts. *I lib* 14 (Mar. 1960), 186–187.

VENKATARAMAN, S. *and* R. LAHIRI. Effect of ground water on soil formation: Bankura district of West Bengal. *GRI* 22 (Mar. 1960), 29–33.

Politics and Government

ANAND, C. PREM, *ed. Panchayat's raj in Andhra Pradesh.* Hyderabad, Anand Book House [1960] 94 p. tables.

BAHADUR, LAL. The Simon Commission and India. *Agra University Journal of Research. Letters.* 8 (Jan. 1960), 13–24.

BAILEY, FREDERICK GEORGE. *Tribe, caste and nation;* a study of political activity and political change in highland Orissa. [Manchester] Manchester Univ. Press [1960] xxi, 279 p. plates, maps.

BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. The Madras Fair Rent Act of 1956—an appraisal. *Journal* of the Annamalai University 22 (1960), 131–140.

BALIGA, B. S. *Studies in Madras administration* [Rev. ed.] Madras, Printed at the India Press for the Controller of Stationery and Printing, 1960. 2 v.

BHALERAO, C. N. The public service commissions of India and Canada. *JMSUB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 33–45.

BHAMBHRI, CHANDER PRAKASH. M. N. Roy's new humanism. *IJPS* 21 (July-Sept. 1960), 252–256.

——. *Parliamentary control over state enterprise in India:* a study in public administration. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1960. viii, 115 p. (Also issued as thesis, Agra Univ.)

BOSE, JOGES C. The call of statesmanship. *MR* 108 (Nov. 1960), 379–383.

BROOMFIELD, J. H. A plea for the study of the Indian provincial legislatures. *Parliamentary affairs* 14 (Winter 1960/61), 26–38.

CHAKRAVERTI, P. R. The problems of Panchayat Raj. *AICCER* 12 (July 7, 1960), 18–20.

CHANDA, A. K. Administrative services in a welfare state. *Civic affairs* 7 (Jan. 1960), 9–16.

CHATTERJI, NANDALAL. India's early political ideal. *JIH* 38 (Aug. 1960), 379–383.

——. Mahatma Gandhi's conception of politics. *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 527–531.

Corruption; a symposium on the practices which are destroying the moral fiber of a nation. Seminar no. 8 (Apr. 1960), 12–40. (Partial contents: The problem, by P. C. Chaudhuri.—Deep roots, by J. B. Kripalani.—Lift the secrecy, by P. Kodanda Rao.—People's vigilance, by P. Krishnan.—Diagnosis and treatment, by V. R. Krishna Iyer.—Prescribe standards, by K. T. Chandy)

DAS, TARAKNATH. Political philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. *MR* 107 (June 1960), 437–442.

DASH, SHREERAM CHANDRA. Some aspects of democratic thought in India. *IJPS* 21 (July-Sept. 1960), 243–251.

DASTUR, ALOO J. Twenty-five years of Indian socialism. *India quarterly* 16 (Apr.-June 1960), 105–119.

DESAI, AKSHAYAKUMAR RAMANLAL. *Recent trends in Indian nationalism.* Supplement to Social background of Indian nationalism. [Bombay] Popular Book Depot, 1960. xii, 149 p.

DESHMUKH, C. D. Balance sheet of Indian democracy. *Civic affairs* 7 Jan. 1960), 17–27.

DEVANANDAN, PAUL DAVID. *The Dravida Kazhagam;* a revolt against Brahminism. Bangalore, Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society, 1960. 30 p.

DUBHASHI, P. R. The implications and scope of democratic decentralisation. *IJPA* 6 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 369–392.

——. Unitary trends in a federal system. *IJPA* 6 (July-Sept. 1960), 243–256.

Government of India and the scientific workers. *SC* 25 (May 1960), 607–609.

HALAPPA, G. S. Keladi polity—its theoretical foundations. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 47–57.

HARRISON, SELIG B. *India:* the most dangerous decades. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1960. 350 p. illus.

HUMAYUN KABIR. Congress ideology: a statement. *India quarterly* 16 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 3–23.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION. WORKING GROUP ON PANCHAYATS. Report . . . *QJLSGI* 30 (Jan. 1960), 437–458; (Apr. 1960), 521–552.

India: independence and after; a discussion between Mrs. Pandit and Michael Edwardes. *Listener* 63 (Mar. 10, 1960), 437–439.

India: portrait of a polity. *Round table* no. 199 (June 1960), 296–299.

JAIN, AJIT PRASAD. Reflections on some aspects of Congress reorganisation. *AICCER* 11 (Mar. 15, 1960), 5–8.

KUMAR, MAHENDRA. Socialistic trends in Nehru's philosophy. *IJPS* 21 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 70–76.

MCINNIS, EDGAR, *ed. Democracy and national development in India.* Toronto, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1960. 127 p. (Contemporary affairs, no. 28)

MAHESHWARI, SHRIRAM. Evolution of portfolios in the central government since independence. *MR* 108 (Dec. 1960), 437–444.

——. Inter-governmental relations in social welfare administration in India. *MR* 108 (Oct. 1960), 280–286.

MAITRA, PRIYATOSH. An introduction to the Gandhiji's concept of state; an analysis of the background. *Cal R* 154 (Jan. 1960), 82–86.

MILLER, BRUCE. Style in Indian politics. *Listener* 63 (Apr. 7, 1960), 601–603.

MODY, PILOO. A much closer look at the Swatantra Party. *Quest* no. 25 (Apr.-June 1960), 80–83.

MORE, S. S. *Practice and procedure of Indian Parliament*. Bombay, Thacker [1960] xiv, 569 p.

MORRIS-JONES, W. H. Mahatma Gandhi—political philosopher? *IJPS* 21 (July-Sept. 1960), 203–224.

MUKHERJEE, SUBRATA KUMAR. Role of Panchayat in rural planning. *MR* 108 (July 1960), 17–22.

——. Role of the opposition in the House of the People. *Cal R* 156 (Aug.-Sept. 1960), 171–181.

——. The West Bengal Panchayat system of rural administration — a study. *IJPS* 21 (July-Sept. 1960), 257–269.

MUNSHI, K. M. Democracy vs. statism — India at the cross-roads. *Civic affairs* 7 (Jan. 1960), 27–29.

NAG CHOWDHURY, NIMAI C. Growth of parliamentary government in India. *Cal R* 156 (July 1960), 73–78.

NAIK, BABU. Who should rule Samyukta Maharashtra or its caste pattern. *Mankind* 4 (July 1960), 19–22.

NAIR, PYARELAL *and* RAMASHRAY ROY. Gandhi and Indian nationalism: two rejoinders. *Modern age* 4 no. 3 (1960), 302–305.

Notes on defence considerations of the NEFA. *UA* 12 no. 4 (1960), 328–338.

OPLER, MORRIS E. Political organization and economic growth: the case of village India. *International review of community development* no. 5 (1960), 187–197.

PALMER, NORMAN D. India: dilemmas of power politics. *New leader* 43 (May 9, 1960), 26–27. (Review article)

PANIKKAR, KAVALAM MADHAVA. *Problems of Indian defence*. New York, Asia Pub. House [1960] 138 p.

PARANJAPE, H. K. Political rights of public sector employees. *IJPA* 6 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 339–361.

PATTABHI SITARAMAYYA, B. Gandhi and the Indian National Congress. *Gandhi marg* 4 (Jan. 1960), 70–74; (Apr. 1960), 151–155; (July 1960), 263–267.

PRADHAN, K. R. Whither Sikkim? *UA* 12 (Dec. 1960), 488–92.

PRASAD, GANESH. Eclecticism in modern India. *IJPS* 21 (July-Sept. 1960), 233–242.

——. Sarvodaya—a critical study. *IJPS* 21 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 38–61.

PURKAYASTHA, BIRENDRA CHANDRA. Assam tragedy and its inner story. *MR* 108 (Oct. 1960), 299–304.

PYLEE, M. V. *Constitutional government in India*. Bombay, Asia Pub. House [1960] xii, 745 p.

RAI, HARIDWAR. Some political and administrative bequests of the British in India. *MR* 108 (Sept. 1960), 189–193.

RAJAGOPALAN, K. R. Elections in Kerala—a factual study. *MR* 108 (Nov. 1960), 402–413.

RAMA LINGAIAH, J. Politics of Andhra Pradesh. *Mankind* 4 (June 1960), 13–18.

RETZLAFF, RALPH H. Panchayati Raj in Rajasthan. *IJPA* 6 (Apr.-June 1960), 141–158.

RUDOLPH, LLOYD I. *and* SUSAN HOEBER RUDOLPH. The political role of India's caste associations. *PA* 33 (Mar. 1960), 5–22.

SANTHANAM, KASTURIRANGA IYENGAR. *Satyagraha and the state*. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House [1960] viii, 96 p.

SARKAR, BIBEK BRATA. Kerala election in retrospect. *MR* 108 (July 1960), 64–65.

SARKER, SUBHASH CHANDRA. How stable is India's unity? *MR* 108 (Dec. 1960), 451–455.

——. Mid-term elections in Kerala. *MR* 107 (May 1960), 374–380; (June 1960), 450–455.

——. The Swatantra Party: its impact and prospects. *MR* 108 (July 1960), 28–35.

SASTRY, KOTA MADHAVA. The executive in village Panchayat, with special reference to Andhra Pradesh. *Journal of social sciences* 2 (July 1960), 89–106.

SASTRY, M. V. A way out—a programme party. *Quest* no. 25 (Apr.-June 1960), 83–85. Swatantra Party)

SHAKDHER, S. L. Two estimates committees (II). *IJPS* 6 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 16–26. (Continued from 5 (Oct.-Dec. 1959), 388–404)

SHANMUGAM, M. Administration and politics of the ancient Tamils as reflected in Silappatikaram. *Journal* of the Annamalai University 22 (1960), 115–130.

SHARAN, PARMATMA. Plato and Gandhi as political philosophers. *MR* 108 (Sept. 1960), 185–188.

SHIVA RAO, B. The future of Indian democracy. *FA* 39 (Oct. 1960), 132–141.

SINGH, GANDA. A diary of the partition days. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 205–232; (Aug. 1960), 241–284.

SINGH, JITENDRA. Communism in Kerala. *Political quarterly* 31 (Apr./June 1960), 185–202. tables.

SOLOMON, MORRIS J. The policymaker, the administrator and the statistician. *IJPA* 6 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 398–405.

SOMJEE, A. H. Problems of an Indian socialist party. *Quest* no. 27 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 12–19.

SUKUMARAN NAYAR, V. K. Kerala mid-term election: an analysis of the marginal vote. *IAR* 6 (Mar. 1960), 50–54.

SURI, SURINDAR. The discussion of Congress ideology. *IAR* 6 (May 1960), 95–102.

——. Mid-term election in Kerala: an analysis. *IAR* 6 (Feb. 1960), 22–30.

——. Problems of Congress organisation: background. *IAR* 6 (June 1960), 117–124.

VAISH, B. P. Organization & working of Panchayat Raj in Uttar Pradesh. *QJLSGI* 30 (Apr. 1960), 553–618; 31 (July 1960), 81–141; (Oct. 1960), 205–267.

VARMA, VISHWANATH PRASAD. The political philosophy of Subhas Chandra Bose. *Cal R* 157 (Oct. 1960), 46–62.

——. The political philosophy of Swami Rama Tirtha. *Cal R* 155 (June 1960), 253–266.

VENKATA RAO, V. A hundred years of local government in Andhra & Madras. *QJLSGI* 30 (Jan. 1960), 325–412; 31 (July 1960), 1–78. (Continued from 30 (Oct. 1959), 151–204)

VENKATARANGAIYA, M. Local self-government in India. *QJLSGI* 31 (Oct. 1960), 329–345.

West Bengal Municipal Conference, Howrah, 1960. Presidential address, by Biren Roy [and] Report of the . . . Association from 1st October, 1957 to the 31st December, 1959. *QJLSGI* 31 (July 1960), 143–184.

WILHELM, FRIEDRICH. *Politische Polemiken im Staatslehrbuch des Kauṭalya.* Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1960. 158 p. (Münchener Indologische Studien, Bd. 2)

WINT, GUY. Communism in India. *Listener* 63 (Feb. 11, 1960), 247–248, 262.

Law and Constitution

BANERJEE, DEBENDRA NATH. "The Indian Constitution." *MR* 108 (Dec. 1960), 489–491. (Review article)

——. *Our fundamental rights;* their nature and extent as judicially determined. Calcutta, World Press Private, 1960. xi, 483 p.

——. Some aspects of the Indian judiciary: I. A general discussion. *MR* 108 (Oct. 1960), 269–277.

BOSE, VIVIAN. The migration of the common law: 5. India. *Law quarterly review* 76 (Jan. 1960), 59–63.

CHAGLA, M. C. Some aspects of the constitution of India. *MR* 107 (Apr. 1960), 269–274.

CHANDRA, KAILASH. The fall in standards of judicial administration. *MR* 108 (Dec. 1960), 444–447.

DEO, SHANTARAM B. *Jaina monastic jurisprudence.* Banaras, Jaina Cultural Research Society, 1960. 88 p.

DIAL, RAMESHWAR. Civil servants under the constitution. *Journal* of the Indian Law Institute 2 (July-Sept. 1960), 481–508.

INDIAN COMMISSION OF JURISTS. KERALA ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. *Report.* [New Delhi] 1960. 146 p. (Also pub. in: *Journal* of the International Commission of Jurists 2 (Winter 1959–Spring-Summer 1960), 139–214)

JAGOTA, S. P. Development of constitutional relations between Jammu and Kashmir and India, 1950–60. *Journal* of the Indian Law Institute 2 (July-Sept. 1960), 519–538.

KARAN, PRADYUMNA P. A free access to colonial enclaves. *AAAG* 50 (June 1960), 188–190.

LAKHANPAL, C. L. Administration of justice in India. *Mankind* 4 (Jan. 1960), 16–22.

MERILLAT, H. C. L. The Indian constitution: property rights and social reform. *Ohio State law journal* 21 (Autumn 1960), 616–646.

MUKHERJEE, T. B. Status of the native states in India in international law. *Patna University journal* 15 (1960), 111–126.

NANDA, VED PRAKASH. Marriage and divorce in India: conflicting laws. *Northwestern University law review* 55 (Nov.-Dec. 1960), 624–647.

PATHAK, KUSUM. Social legislation in India. *Journal of social sciences* 2 (July 1960), 53–61.

PRASAD, AMBA. The proposal of a federal railway authority in the Government of India Act, 1935. *JIH* 38 (Aug. 1960), 327–363.

Preventive detention and the protection of free speech in India. *Journal* of the International Commission of Jurists 2 (Winter 1959–Spring-Summer 1960), 132–136.

RAU, BENEGAL NARSINGA. *India's Constitution in the making.* Edited by B. Shiva Rao. Bombay, Orient Longmans [1960] ixx, 510 p.

SETALVAD, MOTILAL CHIMANLAL. *The common law in India.* London, Stevens, 1960. viii, 227 p. (Hamlyn lectures, 12th series, 1960)

SHANKAR, MANI. Advisory powers of the Indian supreme court. *MR* 108 (Aug. 1960), 113–114.

TRIPATHI, PRADYUMNA K. Preventive detention: the Indian experience. *American journal of comparative law* 9 (1960), 219–248.

Foreign Relations

ANAND, R. P. India and the World Court. *IS* 2 (July 1960), 80–92.

APPADORAI, A. Bases of India's title on the North-East frontier. *IS* 1 (Apr. 1960), 351–387. map.

——. On understanding Indian foreign policy. *International relations* 2 (Oct. 1960), 69–79.

BLOM-COOPER, LOUIS. India and Portugal in court. *Listener* 63 (Feb. 4, 1960), 202–203.

BROWN, MARY ALICE. Some aspects of India's foreign policy. *UA* 12 (Dec. 1960), 493–98.

CLAIRE, D. S. An assessment of India's foreign policy. *MR* 108 (Sept. 1960), 194–200.

The commonwealth: an Indian view; the pioneer republic. *Round table* no. 200 (Sept. 1960), 371–377.

DASTUR, ALOO J. *Indian and the Commonwealth.* Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Institute of Political Science, 1960. 24 p.

ERHARD, LUDWIG. Indo-German co-operation. *UA* 12 no. 1 (1960), 9–12.

GHOSH, KALYAN KUMAR. Problems of jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice; as illustrated in the Right of Passage over Indian Territory Case (1960). *MR* 108 (Oct. 1960), 286–289.

HAUSE, E. MALCOLM. India: noncommitted and nonaligned. *Western political quarterly* 13 (Mar. 1960), 70–82.

MITTERWALLNER, GRITLI VON. Indien am Kreuzweg. *Westermanns Monatshefte* 101 (Dec. 1960), 51–62. plates.

MUNK, ARTHUR W. An American philosopher looks at the crisis. *Cal R* 157 (Dec. 1960), 253–57.

PRASAD, BIMLA. *The origins of Indian foreign*

policy; the Indian National Congress and world affairs, 1885-1947. Calcutta, Bookland [1960] xxi, 366 p.

RAJAN, M. S. India and the commonwealth, 1954-56. *India quarterly* 16 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 31-50.

——. Indian foreign policy in action, 1954-56. *India quarterly* 16 (July-Sept. 1960), 203-236.

——. Stresses and strains in Indo-British relations, 1954-6. *IS* 2 (Oct. 1960), 153-189.

ROTHERMUND, INDIRA NALIN. The United States, the Soviet Union and India: a triangle in ethics. *MR* 108 (July 1960), 35-42.

SHEREMETIEV, A. Soviet aid to India. *Cal R* 155 (May 1960), 139-142.

SINGH, NAGENDRA *and* M. K. NAWAZ. The contemporary practice of India in the field of international law (1959) I. *IS* 1 (Jan. 1960), 280-303. (Covers period 1 January to 30 June 1959).

U. K.—India economic relations. *EW* 14 (Feb. 1960), 29-30.

VENKATARAMANI, M. S. The U. S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations and India, 1958-9. *India quarterly* 16 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 51-61.

WOOD, EVELYN. Can Britain do more in India? *New commonwealth* 38 (Dec. 1960), 773-774.

Economics

AGARWAL, SHRIMAN NARAYAN. *Principles of Gandhian planning.* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal [1960] viii, 342 p.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT VOSTOKOVEDENIIA. *Èkonomika sovremennoĭ Indii.* [Osvetsvennye redaktory A. M. D'iakov, A. I. Levkovskiĭ, S. M. Mel'man] Moskva, Izd-vo Vostochnoĭ Lit-ry, 1960. 429 p.

BALAKRISHNA, R. Social institutions impeding economic progress. *Bulletin* of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras part 2 (1960), 244-276.

BANERJEE, P. C. International Monetary Fund vis-a-vis India's planned economy: a re-thinking. *IEJ* 8 (Oct. 1960), 147-158.

BOSE, SAILESH KUMAR. The problem of price stabilisation. *AICCER* 12 (Oct. 7, 1960), 32-36.

CHENGAPPA, P. M. Progress of the cooperative movement in India. *Review of international cooperation* 53 (Dec. 1960), 333-338.

A critique of export-fatalism. *Tata quarterly* 16 (Oct. 1960-Jan. 1961), 1-22.

DHEBAR, U. N. Need for clear definition of socio-economic pattern. *AICCER* 12 (Oct. 7, 1960), 6-10.

The eastern economist annual number, 1960: India and Europe; and, India in 1959. [New Delhi, 1960] 22-179 p. (Issued as vol. 34, no. 1)

FRIETEMA, H. J. India als probleemgebied. *TESG* 51 (Dec. 1960), 326-332.

GADGIL, M. V. *and* B. D. KANETKAR. Some problems of management and pricing on the irrigation works in Bombay. *AV* 2 (Sept. 1960), 220-229.

GHOSE, D. K. India's economic development. *MR* 108 (Sept. 1960), 238-240.

GHOSH, KALI CHARAN. Forests and forest resources of India. *MR* 107 (Apr. 1960), 289-292; (May 1960), 370-373.

——. A precarious living. *MR* 108 (July 1960), 55-59.

GHOSH, SAILEN. The central budget. *AICCER* 11 (Mar. 15, 1960), 13-17.

GHOSH, SANTIKUMAR. Monetary control in an underdeveloped economy. *Economia internazionale* 13 (Nov. 1960), 603-613.

GUHA, SUNIL. *Welfare economics in India.* Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960. viii, 364 p.

GUPTA, HIRA LAL. The economic impact of the West on Indian industries. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 77-100.

GUPTA, SHANTI S. The changing consumption pattern in the villages of the district Aligarh. *AICCER* 11 (Jan. 16, 1960), 127-130.

HUNCK, J. M. India must systematically promote exports. *UA* 12 no. 1 (1960), 66-68.

——. Technical advice and economic cooperation by West Germany. *UA* 12 no. 1 (1960), 24-31.

IENGAR, H. V. R. "Rural economics and administration." *RBIB* 14 (Jan. 1960), 18-24.

India 1960: a survey of economic progress since 1947 . . . *FEER* 28 (Feb. 4, 1960), 153-264.

JAIN, SHARAD CHANDRA. Effects of price instability & incomplete land reforms on national product. *AICCER* 12 (Oct. 7, 1960), 27-31.

KANETKAR, B. D. Pricing of irrigation service in India (1854-1959). *AV* 2 (June 1960), 158-168.

KRISHNAMURTY, K. Seasonality in wholesale price of rice. *AV* 2 (June 1960), 97-109.

LAKDAWALA, D. T. Contribution of public enterprises. *IEJ* 7 (Apr. 1960), 395-404.

LAKSHMINARASIMHAN, S. *The capital market of India.* Bombay, Vora [1960] xi, 300 p. tables.

LOKANATHAN, P. S. Survey of saving of urban households of India. *AICCER* 12 (Sept. 7, 1960), 13-15.

MADHYA PRADESH. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS. *Regional income atlas of Madhya Pradesh.* Gwalior, 1960. 746 p.

MALHOTRA, P. C. Holding the price line. *MR* 108 (Dec. 1960), 477-480.

MEHTA, VAIKUNTH L. Place of diversified rural economy in planned development. *UA* 12 no. 5 (1960), 401-404.

MUKERJI, K. Trends in real wages in the jute textile industry from 1900 to 1951. *AV* 2 (Mar. 1960), 57-69.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH, NEW DELHI. *Demand for energy in India, 1960-1975.* Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, [1960] xiii, 161 p. diagrs., tables.

——. Techno-economic survey of Madhya Pradesh. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, [1960] xviii, 323 p. maps, tables.

RAJ, K. N. *Some economic aspects of the Bhakra Nangal Project;* a preliminary analysis in terms of selected investment criteria. Bombay, New

York, Asia Pub. House, [1960] vii, 140 p. map, diagrs., tables.

RAO, JAISHIL C. Export movements and short-term interest rates in the early twenties—a cyclical analysis. *IEJ* 8 (Oct. 1960), 116–125.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. *Review of the co-operative movement in India, 1956–8.* [Bombay] 1960. 140 p.

——. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on the survey of building activity: Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. *RBIB* 14 (Apr. 1960), 495–511.

——. DIVISION OF DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING. Estimates of saving in the Indian economy. *RBIB* 14 (Mar. 1960), 296–327. tables.

——. DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE. India's investment income liabilities abroad, 1953–1958. *RBIB* 14 (Aug. 1960), 1075–1082.

SABADE, B. R. Tractor-operating costs and performances on three farms in Kopargaon Taluka. *AV* 2 (Mar. 1960), 70–83.

SARIEN, R. G. *and* D. N. KHOSLA. Role of cottage industries in the economy of Rajasthan. *AICCER* 11 (Feb. 15, 1960), 33–39.

SAWHNEY, D. V. Export promotion in India. *MR* 108 (Sept. 1960), 228–231.

SEKHON, HARDIAL SINGH. An economic analysis of price control in India. *AICCER* 12 (Sept. 22, 1960), 11–16.

SHARMA, PRAKASH CHANDA. An econometrical analysis of India's per capita net national output. *Vikram* 4 (Feb. 1960), 53–62.

SINGH, DOOL. Income and expenditure pattern in some rural areas of Rajasthan. *AICCER* 12 (May 15, 1960), 22–26.

SOVANI, N. V. *and* NILAKANTH RATH. *Economics of a multi-purpose river dam;* report of an inquiry into the economic benefits. Bombay, Asia Pub. House [1960] xvi, 389 p. (Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona. Publication no. 38)

SUMITRA BAI, D. Terms of trade and economic development of underdeveloped countries; a study of the Indian case. *IS* 2 (Oct. 1960), 206–213.

SURI, G. K. Some aspects of socio-cultural environment and economic planning in India. *Cal R* 154 (Mar. 1960), 265–269.

TIWARI, LUXMI *and* ADHYATMA TRIPATHI. Gradualism, the two sectors, and the Bhilai steel plant. *Mankind* 4 (Feb. 1960), 27–32.

The two sectors; a symposium on the tensions between private and public enterprise in India. *Seminar* 6 (Feb. 1960), 12–33. (Partial contents: The problem.—So-called tensions, by U. N. Dhebar.—Public sector myth, by M. J. Vaidya.—Free enterprise, by B. Sen.—Uneasy co-existence, by J. Bhagwati.—Sectors in transition, by K. A. Nagri.—Adjustment, by M. L. Gauba)

VENKATESWARA RAO, S. Elasticities of demand for imports during the period 1920-21 to 1929-30. *AV* 2 (Dec. 1960), 307–313.

WEST BENGAL. STATE STATISTICAL BUREAU. *Family budget enquiry in 24 towns of West Bengal,* including Calcutta, 1955–1956. Alipore, West Bengal Govt. Press, 1960. ii, 178 p.

Five-Year Plan

DANTWALA, M. L. The third five year plan: is it over ambitious? *UA* 12 no. 5 (1960), 416–418.

DAS GUPTA, BINAYBHUSAN. *Our plans and our public finance.* Calcutta, A. Mukherjee [1960] vi, 259 p. tables.

DESHMUKH, DURGABAI. Expansion of women's education under the third plan. *Education quarterly* 12 (Winter 1960), 289–293.

DHEBAR, U. N. Role of Mandal Congress organisation in planned development. *AICCER* 11 (Jan. 16, 1960), 49–57.

GHANDY, JEHANGIR. Technology and economic change in the third plan. *SC* 25 (Jan. 1960), 393–400.

GHOSH, ALAK. Spotlight on the third five-year plan. *AICCER* 12 (June 1, 1960), 31–34.

GHOSH, K. P. India's third five-year plan. *EW* 14 (Sept. 1960), 33–35.

GULATI, I. S. *Resource prospects of the third five year plan.* Bombay, Orient Longmans [1960] 154 p.

INDIA. PLANNING COMMISSION. *Third five year plan—a draft outline.* [New Delhi] 1960. v, 265 p.

India: "Take-off" to where? Round table no. 198 (Mar. 1960), 191–196.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS. ALL INDIA CONGRESS COMMITTEE. *Economic review* [special number] Draft third five-year plan—a symposium. New Delhi, 1960. 6–106 p. (Issued as *AICCER* 12 (Aug. 22, 1960).) (Contents.—The third five-year plan, by S. Ali.—Problems of agricultural production, by S. Narayan.—A plea for a bolder plan, by A. K. Das Gupta.—Some thoughts on the draft third plan, by Humayun Kabir.—Employment and third five-year plan, by V. L. Mehta.—The agricultural sector, by by A. Datta.—The people and the plan, by A. C. Guha.—Planning in a democracy, by T. N. Singh.—The size and resources of the third plan, by B. Singh.—The price impact of the third five year plan, by P. R. Brahmananda.—Helping the small farmers, by Vidyasagar.—Rural credit policy: business vs. co-operation, by M. L. Dantwala.—The problem of balance, by T. Sinha.—Labour policy in the draft third plan, by S. Ghosh.—Priority development of basic industry, by K. S. Gill.—Whither small-scale industries, by N. R. Malkani.—Some observations on the third plan outline, by R. Ray.—Agriculture in the third five-year plan, by S. K. Patil.—Oil and natural gas, by K. D. Malaviya.—Urbanization and integration of rural and industrial development, by T. Singh.—Exports in the third plan, by J. B. Condliffe.—Land reforms: the balance sheet, by S. Guha.—Steel in the third five-year plan, by S. Singh.—Impressions of industrial India, by E. H. Schmitz.—Taxation in third

plan, by R. L. Gulati.—The common production programme.—Commercial policy in third plan.—Highlights of the draft third plan.—Importance of time lags in economic planning, by W. B. Reddaway.—Importance of organisation and political decision, by S. Ghosh)

KATRA, H. T. *and* R. BERNHEIM. India's new five year plan. *Swiss review* of world affairs 10 (Sept. 1960), 4–8.

KHOSLA, A. N. Proposals in the health plan. *SC* 26 (Nov. 1960), 203–208.

KRIPALANI, J. B. Let us hasten but slowly . . . reflections on planning in India. *Gandhi marg* 4 (Oct. 1960), 304–311.

MAHALANOBIS, P. C. Next steps in planning. *Sankhyā* 22 (Jan. 1960), 143–172.

MALENBAUM, WILFRED. The role of government in India's third plan. *EDCC* 8 (Apr. 1960), 225–236.

MASTER, M. A. Resources for the third plan. *UA* 12 no. 5 (1960), 427–436.

NARAYAN, SHRIMAN. Implications of the third five year plan. *UA* 12 no. 5 (1960), 412–415.

PODDAR, A. K. Mobilisation of resources for the third plan. *MR* 107 (Mar. 1960), 236–238.

PRADHAN, M. V. Tax policy in the five year plan. *UA* 12 no. 5 (1960), 422–426.

PUNEKAR, S. D. Labour policy in the third five year plan. *UA* 12 no. 5 (1960), 408–411.

REDDAWAY, W. B. Some observations on the capital-output ratio: with particular reference to India's third five year plan. *Indian economic review* 5 (Feb. 1960), 32–40.

SAHOTA, G. S. Is Indian economy in the "take-off" stage? *IEJ* 8 (July 1960), 37–56.

SARAF, S. N. *and others*. Education and the third plan—a symposium. *Education quarterly* 12 (Winter 1960), 319–337.

SHRIMALI, K. L. Meeting educational challenges in the third plan. *Education quarterly* 12 (Winter 1960), 274–279.

SINGH, BALJIT. An employment approach to the third plan. *Indian labour journal* 1 (June 1960), 565–569.

SOMANI, G. D. Industrial development in the third five year plan. *UA* 12 no. 5 (1960), 419–421.

SUNDARAM, I. *A critical analysis of the third five-year plan*. Delhi, Malhotra, 1960. ii, 44 p.

The third five year plan program: I. Health. *SC* 26 (Nov. 1960), 193–197.

The third plan. *SC* 26 (Sept. 1960), 97–101.

The third plan: a symposium on the policies proposed for the next five years of economic development. *Seminar* no. 13 (Sept. 1960), 12–43. (Partial contents: The problem.—Larger investment needed, by A. K. Das Gupta.—The unpopular approach, by R. Joshi.—Pertinent questions, by A. Bose.—Think afresh, by J. Bhagwati.—Price policy, by V. K. R. V. Rao. —The evils, by S. Y. Krishnaswamy)

VAIDYA, M. P. Education and five year plans; a review. *JGRS* 12 (Jan. 1960), 15–22.

Community Development and Urban Planning

BEERS, HOWARD W. Evaluation in community development: the Indian experience. *International review of community development* no. 5 (1960), 203–219.

BHATTACHARYYA, S. N. Community development programme in India. *IAC* 9 (Oct. 1960), 200–208.

CHATTERJI, B. Urban community development: a Delhi experiment. *Indian journal of adult education* 21 (Feb. 1960), 13–15.

DAYAL, RAJESHWAR. *Community development programme in India*. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1960. iv, 236 p.

DEY, SUSHIL KUMAR. *Community development*. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal [1960] 2 v. (Contents: v. 1. The quest.—v. 2. A movement is born)

EYHERALDE, RENE F. Rural housing in India. *Urban and rural planning thought* 3 (Oct. 1960), 147–161 illus.

FAYAZUDDIN, M. Town & regional planning. *Civic affairs* 7 (Jan. 1960), 80–83.

GANDHI, N. K. A brief study of the Bombay Town Planning Act of 1954. *QJLSGI* 30 (Apr. 1960), 459–478.

GHURYE, G. S. Prolegomena to town and country planning. *Sociological bulletin* 9 (Sept. 1960), 73–91.

GUPTA, L. N. Urban community development. *Civic affairs* 7 (Jan. 1960), 94–98.

HONRAO, M. S. Urban features of Bijapur. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 64–74. maps.

Madras City: a planning study. *Urban and rural planning thought* 3 (Apr. 1960), 54–98. illus.

MANICKAM, T. J. Indian city patterns. *Urban and rural planning thought* 3 (July 1960), 110–136. illus., maps.

——. Planning organisations. *Urban and rural planning thought* 3 (July 1960), 100–109.

MISRA, K. N. Set-up and functions of town planning organisations in various states. *QJLSGI* 31 (Oct. 1960), 310–322. tables.

PATIL, R. K. Pattern for rural development. *Gandhi marg* 4 (July 1960), 212–219.

POONA. UNIVERSITY. EVALUATION COMMITTEE TO EXAMINE THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT, KOLHAPUR. Evaluation of community project work in Kolhapur: from the Report of the Evaluation Committee. *AV* 2 (Dec. 1960), 263–270.

PUNEKER, S. D. The housing problem of India. *AICCER* 11 (Apr. 15, 1960), 15–20.

SACHCHIDANANDA. Community development in tribal areas. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 49–56.

SONACHALAM, K. S. Community development programme—a case for revision of priorities. *Journal* of the Annamalai University 22 (1960), 101–114.

TIGADI, C. B. Hubli City—a study in urban economic life. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 117–121. (Review article)

U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. *A case study of the Ghosi Community Development Block, Uttar Pradesh, India.* Study prepared by ECAFE/FAO Agriculture Division. Bangkok, 1960. ix, 100 p. (UN.60.II.F.6 (Part IIA); sales no. E/CN.11/541) (Issued as: *Its* Community development and economic development, part IIA)

Unnitam, T. K. N. *and* K. B. Singh. Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self-help and community planning. *Urban and rural planning thought* 3 (Oct. 1960), 163–202. illus.

Venkatarayappa, K. N. Urban land value and land utilization trends in India. *Sociological bulletin* 9 (Sept. 1960), 34–47. (Bangalore City)

Finance

Chelliah, Raja Jesudoss. *Fiscal policy in underdeveloped countries,* with special reference to India. London, G. Allen & Unwin [1960] 168 p.

Dar, Usha. The significance of revenue deficit in state budgets—a case study. *AICCER* 11 (Jan. 16, 1960), 43–48. (Bombay State)

Hanifa, K. M. Investment trusts. *RBIB* 14 (Oct. 1960), 1445–1468.

Harvard University. International Program in Taxation. *Taxation in India.* [Prepared by] the Law School of Harvard University, International Program in Taxation in consultation with the United Nations Secretariat. Boston, Little, Brown, 1960. xxxi, 555 p. tables. (World tax series)

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. *Banker's mission to India and Pakistan,* February-March, 1960, by Herman J. Abs, Sir Oliver Franks and Allan Sproul. [Washington, 1960] 27 p.

Katiyar, T. S. Financing the small-scale industries. *MR* 108 (Oct. 1960), 319–324.

Khan, Qamar Uddin. *Rural credit and co-operation in the Jamia development circle in 1957–58.* New Delhi [1960] x, 112 p. map, tables. (Jamia Institute of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. Publication no. 5)

Mehta, Chunilal B. Monetary policy of Reserve Bank of India. *AICCER* 12 (Nov. 22, 1960), 29–32.

National Council of Applied Economic Research. *Delhi saving survey;* a pilot study. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1960. 194 p. illus.

The neglected hundi. *Tata quarterly* 15 (July 1960), 65–80. (An instrument of credit)

Our public debt. *Tata quarterly* 15 (Apr. 1960), 35–50.

Patvardhan, V. S. Report of Crop Loan Evaluation Committee. Part II. Case studies—a review. *AV* 2 (Sept. 1960), 230–242.

Reserve Bank of India. *Outline of exchange control in India.* Bombay, 1960. 58 p. tables.

——. Rural credit follow-up survey, 1956/57: general review report. Bombay, 1960. xi, 740 p. maps.

——. Division of International Finance. India's balance of payments, 1956–60. *RBIB* 14 (July 1960), 925–932.

——. Division of Monetary Research. Absorption and pattern of ownership of government debt in India. *RBIB* 14 (Feb. 1960), 136–160. tables.

——. ——. Finances of state governments. *RBIB* 14 (May 1960), 627–660. tables.

Shah, A. C. A note on supply of co-operative agricultural credit in Gujarat. *JGRS* 12 (Apr. 1960), 158–160.

Sharma, Maya Dutt. The Refinance Corporation in operation. *MR* 108 (Aug. 1960), 149–152.

——. Regional development of banks in India. *Cal R* 157 (Oct. 1960), 39–45.

Sharma, S. P. Life Insurance Corporation of India; problems and prospects. *Agra University journal of research. Letters.* 8 (Jan. 1960), 103–107.

Industry and Labor

Ali, Abid. Industrial relations in a planned economy. *Indian labour journal* 1 (June 1960), 555–558.

Berna, James Joseph. *Industrial entrepreneurship in Madras State.* New York, Asia Pub. House, 1960. xvi, 239 p. map, tables. (At head of title: International Industrial Development Center, Stanford Research Institute.) (Issued also as thesis, Columbia Univ. with title: *Entrepreneurship in Madras State, India*)

Biswas, H. G. Problems of our chemical and pharmaceutical industry. *SC* 25 (Jan. 1960), 411–414.

Bose, Bela. Unemployment in India; a historical analysis. *MR* 107 (Apr. 1960), 274–288.

Chakraborty, Amulya. Industry and labour in the public sector. *UA* 12 no. 3 (1960), 217–219.

Chaudhari, K. S. The theory and technique of industrial relations in India. *Indian labour journal* 1 (June 1960), 575–582.

Condliffe, J. Location in a planned economy. *Indian economic review* 5 (Feb. 1960), 58–66.

Contract labour in ports. *Indian labour journal* 1 (Jan. 1960), 1–32.

Contract labour in railways. *Indian labour journal* 1 (Mar. 1960), 252–272.

Development of nuclear power in India. *SC* 26 (Aug. 1960), 49–53.

Dravid, V. V. Labour problem and policy in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian labour journal* 1 (Mar. 1960), 217–230.

Dugal, Brijinder Singh. The village chief in the Indian construction industry. *Human organization* 18 (Winter, 1959–1960), 174–176.

Fonseca, Aloysius Joseph. *Wage determination and organised labour in India.* Delft, Grafisch Bedrijf Avanti [1960] 153 p. diagr., tables. (Proefschrift, Katholieke Economische Hogeschool, Tilburg)

Gill, S. S. Unemployment and underemploy-

ment of permanent farm workers. *AV* 2 (Dec. 1960), 249–262.

GNANASEKARAN, K. S. Labour force projections for India, 1951–76. *AV* 2 (Mar. 1960), 1–13.

JAMES, RALPH C. The casual labor problem in Indian manufacturing. *Quarterly journal of economics* 124 (Feb. 1960), 100–116.

KALELE, J. C. Some aspects of small-scale soap industry in Poona. *AV* 2 (Dec. 1960), 327–338.

KAYASTHA, S. L. Occupational structure in the Himalayan Beas basis. *National geographic journal of India* 6 (Mar. 1960), 14–18. illus.

KENNEDY, VAN D. Labour and Indian development. *UA* 12 no. 3 (1960), 220–224.

KUMAVAT, B. K. The problem of rationalization in the perspective of our export-drive. *MR* 108 (Oct. 1960), 305–307.

Labour conditions in municipalities. *Indian labour journal* 1 (Nov. 1960), 1175–1225.

LAL, B. B. Productivity of our coal-miners. *AICCER* 11 (Apr. 1960), 21–27.

Long-term trends in the employment pattern in India. *IEJ* 7 (Apr. 1960), 415–40. tables (part fold.)

Managing of public enterprise in India. *FEER* 28 (Mar. 11, 1960), 498–500.

MAREK, JAN. Československý průmyslový závod v Indii. *Nový orient* 15 číslo 8 (1960), 171–172.

MEHRA, SHAKUNTALA. Income levels and occupational distribution. *Indian economic review* 5 (Feb. 1960), 54–58.

MENON, V. K. R. Labour-management relations and the role of the state in India. *UA* 2 no. 3 (1960), 273–276.

MISRA, G. N. Developing industries in India. *MR* 108 (Dec. 1960), 486–489.

MORARJI, SUMATI. Progress and problems of shipping industry. *AICCER* 12 (July 7, 1960), 31–34.

MORRIS, MORRIS DAVID. Caste and the evolution of the industrial workforce in India. *Proceedings* of the American Philosophical Society 104 (Apr. 1960), 124–133.

——. The labor market in India. (In: Moore, W. E., ed. *Labor commitment and social change in developing areas.* New York, 1960. p. 173–200)

——. The recruitment of an industrial labor force in India, with British and American comparisons. *CSSH* 2 (Apr. 1960), 305–328.

MUJUMDAR, N. A. Full employment for rural labour. *Indian labour journal* 1 (June 1960), 569–575.

NANDA, G. L. Labour in independent India. *Indian labour journal* 1 (Mar. 1960), 215–217.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH. *Employment potential of road transport.* New Delhi [1960] 74 p.

PANDYA, B. V. Problems of tanning and leather working of Chamars in Ahmedabad District. *JGRS* 12 (Apr. 1960), 127–132.

PARANJAPE, H. K. Measurement of management in the public sector. *IJPA* 6 (Apr.-June 1960), 159–176.

PATEL, K. R. Employment of farm families. *JGRS* 12 (Apr. 1960), 133–141. tables.

The position of the Indian working-class 1870–1939. *Central Asian review* 8 no. 4 (1960), 435–440.

RAI, HARIDWAR. Staff associations in India: their rights and privileges. *Patna University journal* 15 (1960), 84–110.

RASTOGI, J. L. Settlement of industrial disputes in U. P. *AICCER* 11 (Feb. 15, 1960), 19–22.

RAY, J. N. The drift of industries from West Bengal. *MR* 108 (Dec. 1960), 447–451.

SEN, N. N. Development of iron and steel industries in India. *SC* 26 (Aug. 1960), 58–67.

SENGUPTA, PADMINI (SATHIANADHAN). *Women workers of India.* New York, Asia Pub. House [1960] 296 p.

SHETH, N. R. An Indian factory—aspects of its social framework. *JMSUB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 47–66. chart.

SINGH, V. B. *and* A. K. SARAN, *eds. Industrial labour in India.* Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House [1960] xv, 528 p.

SINHA, BICHITRANANDA. Large-scale, medium and cottage industries, their problems and possibilities in Orissa. *GRI* 22 (Mar. 1960), 34–47. map.

SURYAVANSHI, B. S. Silk and cotton cloth; industries of the tribals. *Folklore* 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1960), 39–40.

Textile industry of India. *FEER* 28 (May 12, 1960), 931–934.

Thirteenth year of independence. *Indian labour journal* 1 (Sept. 1960), 935–944. (Review of Indian labour's achievements during 1959)

THOMAS, PHILIP *and* MONROE BERKOWITZ. The multiple roles of welfare officers in Indian factories. *Indian labour journal* 1 (Dec. 1960), 1365–1371.

VAID, K. N. *ed. Labour-management relations in India;* a symposium. Delhi, 1960. 118 p. (Delhi University. School of social work. Studies in social work. Publication no. 11)

Agriculture

ANAND, O. P. Some aspects of optimum benefits from utilisation of irrigation potential of Chambal Valley project. *IJAE* 15 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 19–32.

AZARIAH, H. S. Economics of wheat "bhusa." *IJAE* 15 (July-Sept. 1960), 39–43. table.

BISWAS, K. Fruit culture in India. *SC* 26 (Dec. 1960), 241–244.

CHAKRABORTY, SARADA CHARAN. Increase of agricultural yield and crafts for villages. *MR* 107 (Feb. 1960), 150–153.

CHAKRAVARTI, S. N. Agriculture in India. *MR* 108 (Aug. 1960), 115–119.

CHAUHAN, D. S. Land-use policy. *Journal of social sciences* 2 (July 1960), 21–29.

——. Myth of the bounty of our land resources. *Agra University journal of research. Letters* 8 (Jan. 1960), 1–11.

Conference [of the] Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 19th. *Baroda, 1959. Proceedings* . . . [Bombay] 1960. 293 p. (Issued as *IJAE* 15 (Jan.-Mar. 1960)) (Partial contents: Taxation and optimum land utilisation.—Role of processing of agricultural produce in the Indian rural economy.—Technique of evaluating rural development programmes.—The role of agriculture in the third five-year plan)

Co-operative farming; a symposium on one of the major problems facing rural India today. *Seminar* no. 5 (Jan. 1960), 10–38. (Partial contents: The problem.—Towards co-operation, by V. L. Mehta.—Indian experience, by R. P. Kamat.—A warning, by B. Puri)

DESAI, M. B. Problems of agriculture in Gujarat. *JGRS* 12 (Apr. 1960), 93–104.

——. Some reflections on land reforms. *UA* 12 no. 5 (1960), 405–407.

GOSWAMI, SATYA BRATA. Misirgonda, a prototype of agricultural land use in the central Ranchi plateau. *GRI* 22 (June 1960), 7–14.

GOVINDAN, K. Ceiling on land holdings—a study of the problem with particular reference to Tanjore District of Madras State. *IJAE* 15 (Apr.-June 1960), 48–58.

GUHA, SUNIL. Agrarian re-organisation in India: lessons from other countries. *AICCER* 12 (Sept. 22, 1960), 7–10, 5.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. *Report of the German agricultural delegation to India on co-operative farming, farm machinery, fertilizer, land consolidation and dairy processing*. New Delhi, 1960. 85 p.

JHA, SATISH CHANDRA. Innovation and entrepreneurial decision in Indian paddy enterprise. *IJAE* 15 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 33–37.

KAUR, HARBHAJAN. The impact of government expenditure on the rural sector. *AICCER* 12 (Sept. 22, 1960), 27–30.

KHAN, N. A. Agriculture and resource mobilisation in India. *AICCER* 12 (May 1, 1960), 11–17.

KHUSRO, A. M. Agriculture and structural change. *AICCER* 11 (Jan. 16, 1960), 115–119.

KRISHNANATH. No tax on profitless agriculture. *Mankind* 5 (Nov. 1960), 25–37.

LAL, R. A case for lowering the ceilings. *AICCER* 11 (Mar. 1, 1960), 35–40.

PATEL, P. S. Bullocks and farm equipment; results of a survey in three villages of Gujarat. *JGRS* 12 (Apr. 1960), 142–157. tables.

RANDHAWA, N. S. Returns to scale and co-operative farming. *IJAE* 15 (July-Sept. 1960), 22–33.

RAO, K. S. Economic welfare of the individual cultivator and co-operative farming. *AICCER* 12 (Nov. 22, 1960), 15–19.

RAO, N. PRASADA. *Progress of land reform;* a critical review. [New Delhi, New Age Printing Press, 1960] 107 p.

The role of agriculture in Indian economic development—a point of view. *Tata quarterly* 15 (Jan. 1960), 1–17.

SHAFI, MUHAMMAD. Measurement of agricultural efficiency in Uttar Pradesh. *Economic geography* 36 (Oct. 1960), 296–305. maps, tables.

SHAH, C. H. Basic approach to development of agriculture with illustration from Gujarat. *JGRS* 12 (Apr. 1960), 105–113.

SHAH, K. M. Farm costing method for fixing maximum size of an agricultural holding. *JGRS* 12 (Apr. 1960), 114–126. tables.

SHARMA, A. N. Comparative performance of agriculture on state and large-scale farms. *Journal of social sciences* 2 (July 1960), 69–78.

SINGH, RAM DHAN *and* DALIP SINGH LOHAN. Economics of production of irrigated crops of sugar cane, potato and wheat in some villages of the Sonepat community project area, Rohtak District, Punjab. *IJAE* 15 (July-Sept. 1960), 34–38.

SINHA, K. P. A new solution of the food problem in India. *MR* 108 (Aug. 1960), 109–112.

SOM, R. K., G. C. BHATTACHARYYA *and* N. K. NAMBOODIRI. Type-study on peak period in harvesting aman paddy, West Bengal, December 1954–January 1955. *Sankhyā* 22 (Jan. 1960), 131–142.

TRIPATHY, R. N. Land taxation and economic development in India. *Patna University journal* 15 (1960), 49–60.

VERMA, S. S. *and* V. B. SAHASRABUDHE. Maximum utilisation of land through cropping and its economics. (Kharif series) *Vikram* 4 (Feb. 1960), 21–31.

Transportation and Communications

BERNSTEIN, HENRY T. *Steamboats on the Ganges;* an exploration in the history of India's modernization through science and technology. Bombay, Orient Longmans [1960] xvi, 239 p. plates, maps.

DALUA, ASHWINI KUMAR. Plea for a port at Paradip. *National geographical journal of India* 6 (Mar. 1960), 47–54. maps.

GHOSH, SAILEN. Railway budget, 1960–61. *AICCER* 11 (Mar. 1, 1960), 5–8.

HANRATH, JOH. J. Het Rajasthankanaal. *TESG* 51 (Dec. 1960), 341–342.

India's railway prospects. *EW* 14 (Apr. 1960), 30–31.

NANDA, B. R. Success of an experiment. *AR* 56 (July 1960), 203–206. (North-Indian railway)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH. *Ganga traffic survey*. Bombay, Asia Pub. House [1960] 90 p.

PRASAD, AMBA. *Indian railways;* a study in public utility administration. Bombay, Asia Pub. House [1960] xv, 435 p.

RAMANADHAM, V. V. *and* N. K. NANGEA. Corporation versus departmental form in road transport. *IJPA* 6 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 52–66.

Road development in India. *AR* 56 (Jan. 1960), 40–43.

Sociology and Anthropology

ABRAHAM, C. M. *and others. The changing pattern of family in India*. Bangalore, Christian

Institute for the Study of Religion and Society, 1960. xxi, 166 p. (Social concerns series)

ANSARI, GHAUS. *Muslim caste in Uttar Pradesh;* a study of culture contact. Lucknow, Ethnographic Folk Culture Society, 1960. 83 p. Issued as Eastern anthropologist 13 (Dec. 1959–Jan. 1960)

BAIG, TARA ALI. Coodination of official and voluntary child welfare services in India. *International child welfare review* 14 no. 2 (1960), 73–82.

BALASUNDARAM, PALAYAM M. *What do Indian students think about the U.S.A.?* A survey of twenty-five colleges. [Boston, Distributed by Universalist Service Committee] 1960. [51] p.

BANERJEE, HEMENDRA NATH. Community structure in an artisan village of Pargannah Barabhum. *Journal of social research* 3 (Mar. 1960), 68–79.

BARUA, HEM. Tribes and races: North East frontier. *UA* 12 no. 4 (1960), 323–327.

BERREMAN, GERALD D. Caste in India and the United States. *American journal of sociology* 66 (Sept. 1960), 120–127.

——. Cultural variability and drift in the Himalayan hills. *American anthropologist* 62 (Oct. 1960), 774–794.

BETAI, RAMESH SUNDERJI. Are the Śūdras Anāryas according to Manu? *JOIB* 10 (Sept. 1960), 53–60.

BHALLA, V. The ethnic significance and evaluation of R. B. C. quantity and haemoglobin intensity among the Kinnar of Chini. *Anthropologist* 5 (Mar.-Aug. 1958), 9–16.

BHATIA, V. B. Ecological study of the juvenile delinquents and young offenders in the city of Lucknow. *Journal of social sciences* 2 (July 1960), 79–87.

BHATTACHARJEE, ASUTOSH. The basis of Bengali folk-culture. *Folklore* 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1960), 14–16.

BHOWMICK, P. K. Economic life of the Lodhas. *Eastern anthropologist* 13 (Mar.-May 1960), 105–120.

——. Some social movements in Midnapur, West Bengal. *MI* 40 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 257–282.

BISWAS, SUHAS. A hunting ceremony of the Pauri Bhuiyas. *Folklore* 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1960), 386–389.

BOLDYREVA, S. A. Cherty materinskogo roda u Garo i Kkhasi (Assam) *ANIEK* t. 35 (1960), 91–97.

BOSE, S. C. Nomadism in high valleys of Uttarakhand and Kumaon. *GRI* 22 (Sept. 1960), 34–39. illus.

BURLING, ROBBINS. An incipient caste organization in the Garo Hills. *MI* 40 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 283–299.

BURMAN, B. K. ROY. Basic concepts of tribal welfare and tribal integration. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 16–24.

CARSTAIRS, G. M., R. W. PAYNE *and* S. WHITTAKER. Rorschach responses of Hindus and Bhils. *Journal of social psychology* 51 (May 1960), 217–227.

CHAKRAVORTY, P. R. Panchayat elections and casteism. *AICCER* 12 (Nov. 22, 1960), 39–41.

CHAPEKAR, LAXMAN NARAYAN. *Thakurs of the Sahyadri.* [Bombay] Oxford Univ. Press, Indian Branch, 1960. viii, 227 p. illus. (University of Bombay publications. Sociology series)

CHATTERJEE, B. K., M. R. CHAKRAVARTI *and* P. GUPTA. Dermatoglyphics of the Uralis of Kerala. *MI* 40 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 36–51.

CHATTOPADHYAY, GOURANGA. Application of anthropology to administration: case studies in rural and tribal areas. *Journal of social research* 3 (Mar. 1960), 48–54.

CHATTOPADHYAY, K. P. National planning and culture change. *MR* 107 (Feb. 1960), 105–112.

CHAUHAN, BRIJ RAJ. A cash crop in a village community: a case study. *Journal of social research* 3 (Mar. 1960), 16–20. (Village Sadri, Gujarat)

——. An Indian village: some questions. *MI* 40 (Apr.-June 1960), 116–127.

CHHABRA, HARI SHARAN. Indians in the Union of South Africa. *UA* 12 (Dec. 1960), 507–12.

CHOUDHURY, BHUPENDRA NATH. Nagas and other tribes. *Mankind* 4 (July 1960), 23–26.

CHOWDHURY, UMA. An Indian modification of the Thematic Apperception Test. *Journal of social psychology* 51 (May 1960), 245–263.

DALTON, EDWARD TUITE. *Descriptive ethnology of Bengal.* Printed for the Government of Bengal under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, Office of the Supt. of Govt. Printing, 1872. [327, xii] p. plates. (Reprinted in *Indian studies: past and present* 1 (Jan. 1960), 187–332; (Apr. 1960), 389–555) (Dalton's index has not been reprinted)

DAMLE, Y. B. Harikathā—a study in communication. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume.* Poona, 1960. p. 63–107)

DANDEKAR, V. M. *and* VASANT P. PETHE. Size and composition of rural families. *AV* 2 (Sept. 1960), 189–199.

DAS, BHUBAN M. Somatic variations among the hill and plains Garo of Assam. *MI* 40 (Apr.-June 1960), 128–148.

DAS, MANMATHA NATH. Female infanticide among the Khonds of Orissa. *MI* 40 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 30–35.

DAS, SAJANI KANTA. Regulations for Ksatriyas from Hindustan residing in Bengal. *MI* 40 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 8–18.

DAS, T. C. Assimilation, integration, acculturation. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 6–10.

——. Method and approach in a survey on the impact of factory-employment on the life of the workers. *Sociological bulletin* 9 (Mar. 1960), 46–59.

——. A scheme for tribal welfare. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 93–112.

DATTA, JATINDRA MOHAN. Proportion of Uttara-Rarhi Kayasthas among Kayasthas of Bengal. *MI* 40 (Apr.-June 1960), 149–152.

DATTA, PREM K. The distal plantar dermatoglyphics among Panjabi Khatris. *Anthropologist* 5 (Mar.-Aug. 1958), 32–41.

DHAVALE, SHALINI. Families purchasing grains from government fair-price shops. *AV* 2 (June 1960), 141–157.

DUBE, S. C. Approaches to the tribal problem in India. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 11–15.

EHRHARDT, SOPHIE. Schlagspuren, Brüche und Sprünge an dem Skeletten von Langhnaj im nördlichen Gujarat, Vorderindien. *Anthropologische Anzeiger* 24 (Oct. 1960), 178–183. tables.

EPSTEIN, SCARLETT. Economic development and peasant marriage in South India. *MI* 40 (July-Sept. 1960), 192–232.

FUCHS, STEPHEN. *The Gond and Bhumia of Eastern Mandla.* New York, Asia Pub. House [1960] x, 584 p. illus.

GODE, P. K. Some evidence from datable sources about the practice of committing religious suicide at the confluence of the Ganges and the Jamna. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume.* Poona, 1960. p. 353–356)

GOSWAMI, BINOD BEHARI. System of bride-price in the Lushei tribe. *Journal of social research* 3 (Mar. 1960), 44–47.

GUPTA, B. Environmental stress and problem behaviour in a child: a case presentation. *JGRS* 12 (Jan. 1960), 53–60.

GUPTA, R. K. Witchcraft murders in the Duars. *MI* 40 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 307–319.

HANUMANTHA RAO, N. A. A study on social distance—with particular reference to major caste groups of the coastal tract of North Kanara. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 75–105. tables.

ISLAM, SHAMSUL. The Maroongs of Chittagong. *Geographical magazine* 33 (July 1960), 141–146. illus.

JEST, M. CORNEILLE. Religious beliefs of the Lepchas in the Kalimpong district, West Bengal. *JRAS* (Oct. 1960), 124–134.

KAPOOR, DIVYADARSHI. The Bishu festival and its role in socio-cultural integration. *Folklore* 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1960), 393–398.

——. The kinship system of the non-polyandrous Kanets of Mahasu. *Anthropologist* 5 (Mar.-Aug. 1958), 19–31.

KARVE, D. G. Some sociological implications of planned development. *Eastern anthropologist* 13 (Mar.-May 1960), 64–74.

KARVE, I. Succession in a matrilineal royal house. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume.* Poona, 1960. p. 364–368)

KAUSHIC, S. D. Upper Mahasu and Kinnar Himalaya: folklore and religion. *UA* 12 no. 4 (1960), 370–376.

KERKETTA, KUSHAL. Rice beer and the Oraon culture: a preliminary observation. *Journal of social research* 3 (Mar. 1960), 62–67.

KHARE, R. S. The Kānya-Kubja Brahmins and their caste organization. *SWJA* 16 (Autumn 1960), 348–367.

KRISHNA MOORTHY, A. The village school teacher in community development programmes. *Indian journal of adult education* 21 (Mar. 1960), 7–8.

KULKARNI, M. G. Family patterns in Gokak Taluka. *Sociological bulletin* 9 (Mar. 1960), 60–81.

——. Spatial distribution of migrants and marriage-connections in Gokak Tuluka. *AV* 2 (Dec. 1960), 287–306.

KUMAR, NARENDRA. ABO blood groups and secretor factor distribution among the Noatia: a Mongoloid tribe of Tripura State. *Anthropologist* 5 (Mar.-Aug. 1958), 42–46.

LALL, R. B. Changing economy of the Oraons. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 82–92.

LAND, C. OP'T. Are the Khasis a "mountain tribe"? *Journal* of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan 5 (1960), 178–184. plates.

——. The 'Maw-shong-thait' near Jaintiapur. *Journal* of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan 5 (1960), 191–201. plates.

LEUVA, K. K. Graingolas in Bihar—a critical review about their working. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 121–127.

MCCUNE, EVELYN B. The role of the temple in the social and economic life of India. *Bulletin* of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras part 1 (1960), 5–19.

MAITY, SACHINDRA KUMAR. Note on caste in ancient India. *MI* 40 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 65–67.

MAJUMDAR, DHIRENDRA NATH. *Social contours of an industrial city; social survey of Kanpur, 1954–56.* New York, Asia Pub. House [1960] 247 p. illus.

——. *and* C. RADHAKRISHNA RAO. *Race elements in Bengal;* a quantitative study. New York, Asia Pub. House [1960] x, 200 p. (Indian statistical series, no. 3)

MALHOTRA, S. P. Birhor resettlement schemes. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 69–81.

MAMORIA, C. B. *Social problems and social disorganisation in India.* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1960. 432, iv p. tables.

MATHUR, K. S. Some problems of tribal rehabilitation in Madhya Pradesh. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 113–120.

MAYER, ADRIAN C. *Caste and kinship in central India;* a village and its region. Berkeley, Univ. of California, 1960. xvi, 295 p. plates, tables.

MEHRA, JAGDISH. A socio-economic survey of Khedla village in Rajasthan. *MR* 108 (Aug. , 1960), 132–139.

MEHTA, ABAN B. *The domestic servant class.* Bombay Popular Book Depot [1960] ix, 324 p. tables.

MEHTA, PRAYAG. Social background of the secondary school pupils in Surat. *JGRS* 12 (Jan. 1960), 46–52.

MISTRY, DHUN K. The Indian child and his play. *Sociological bulletin* 9 (Sept. 1960), 48–55. (Continued from 8 (Mar. 1959), 86–96)

MUKHERJEE, BRABANANDA. Santals in relation to Hindu castes. *MI* 40 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 300–306.

NAG, NARENDRA GOPAL. Family and marriage in Lahaul Valley. *Eastern anthropologist* 13 (June-Aug. 1960), 185–202.

NARAYANAN, R. Urban fringe settlement—a case study. *Journal of social research* 3 (Mar. 1960), 55–61. (Madras City)

NEEDHAM, RODNEY. Chawte social structure. *American anthropologist* 62 (Apr. 1960), 236–253. (Manipur tribe)

NEURATH, PAUL. Social research in newly independent countries: an Indian example. *Public opinion quarterly* 24 (Winter 1960), 670–674.

OPLER, MORRIS E. The Hijarā (hermaphrodites) of India and Indian national character—a rejoinder. *American anthropologist* 62 (June 1960), 505–511.

PADMANABHAN TAMPY, K. P. Boat festivals of Kerala. *Folklore* 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1960), 17–24.

PANDEY, INDU PRAKASH. Desire for a son. *Folklore* 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1960), 299–304.

PATEL, S. A. A study of attitudes of university students toward some current issues in India. *JMSUB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 11–31.

PATNAIK, NITYANANDA. Barbers and their clients in an Orissan village. *MI* 40 (Apr.-June 1960), 109–115.

——. Outcasting among oilmen for drinking wine. *MI* 40 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 1–7.

POCOCK, DAVID F. Sociologies: urban and rural. *Contributions to Indian sociology* no. 4 (Apr. 1960), 63–81.

PRASAD, SAILESHWAR. Where tribes and castes meet: some preliminary observations. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 132–144.

RAKSHIT, HIRENDRA K. A short note on the anthropometry of the Dorlas and the Dhurwas of Bastar. *MI* 40 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 56–64.

RAKSHIT, SIPRA. A short note on the menarcheal age of Assamese girls. *MI* 40 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 52–55.

RAO, C. V. H. Juvenile delinquency in India. *Aryan path* 31 (June 1960), 263–267.

RATH, R. *and* N. C. SIRCAR. The cognitive background of six Hindu caste groups regarding the low caste untouchables. *Journal of social psychology* 51 (May 1960), 295–306.

——. Inter caste relationship as reflected in the study of attitudes and opinions of six Hindu caste groups. *Journal of social psychology* 51 (Feb. 1960), 3–25. tables.

——. The mental pictures of six Hindu caste groups about each other as reflected in verbal stereotypes. *Journal of social psychology* 51 (May 1960), 277–293.

RAY, SACHIN. *Aspects of Padam-Minyong culture*. Shillong, North-East Frontier Agency, 1960. xviii, 315 p. illus.

ROWE, WILLIAM. The marriage network and structural change in a North Indian community. *SWJA* 16 (Autumn 1960), 299–311. (Senapur village, U. P.)

ROY, SUDHANSHU KUMAR. A study of Brata rituals of Bengal. *Folklore* 1 (Mar.-Apr. 1960), 83–96.

SARKAR, INDIRA. The social ideas of race and caste in the poetry of Nabin Sen. *Cal R* 157 (Dec. 1960), 247–52.

SATYENDRA. Ghost-worship: Mekasur. *Folklore* 1 (Mar.-Apr. 1960), 81–85.

SEN, SAURENDRA NATH. *The city of Calcutta;* a socio-economic survey, 1954–55 to 1957–58. [Calcutta] Bookland Private [pref. 1960] ii, 271 p. tables.

SEN GUPTA, NIRANJAN. A day among the Bison Horn Maria. *Folklore* 1 (May-June 1960), 154–157.

SENA, VINOD. The dilemmas of the Indian intellectual; a counter-statement. *Quest* no. 26 (July-Sept. 1960), 73–83.

SHILS, EDWARD. The culture of the Indian intellectual. *Quest* no. 24 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 36–49; no. 25 (Apr.-June 1960), 41–53.

——. India: traditional past and western future. *New leader* 43 (June 20, 1960), 18–22.

SIEGEL, BERNARD J. *and* ALAN R. BEALS. Pervasive factionalism. *American anthropologist* 62 (June 1960), 394–417. (Village Nimhalli, North India)

SINGER, MILTON. Changing craft traditions in India. (*In:* Moore, W. E., ed. *Labor commitment and social change in developing areas.* New York, 1960. p. 258–276)

SINGH, INDERA P. *and* H. L. HARIT. Effects of urbanisation in a Delhi suburban village. *Journal of social research* 3 (Mar. 1960), 38–43.

SINGH, S. D., K. SINGH *and* Y. SINGH. Development of caste consciousness in Indian children from 4 to 10. *Agra University journal of research. Letters* 8 (Jan. 1960), 109–125.

SINGH, SHER. Ex-criminal tribes of northern India need reclassification on more authentic and scientific grounds. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 35–42.

SINGH, YOGENDRA. Social change and social problems; the case study of crime incidence in six villages of U. P. *Journal of social sciences* 2 (July 1960), 31–46.

SINHA, A. K. P. *and* O. P. UPADHYAYA. Change and persistence in the stereotypes of university students toward different ethnic groups during Sino-Indian border dispute. *Journal of social psychology* 52 (Aug. 1960), 31–39.

——. Stereotypes of male and female university students in India toward different ethnic groups. *Journal of social psychology* 51 (Feb. 1960), 93–102.

SINHA, D. P. Caste dynamics: a case from Uttar Pradesh. *MI* 40 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 19–29.

——. Portrait of a Birhor chief: biographical study in culture change. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 57–68.

SINHA, DURGANAND. Caste dynamics: a psychological analysis. *Eastern anthropologist* 13 (June-Aug. 1960), 159–171.

SOUNDARA RAJAN, K. V. Fresh light on the cultures of ancient Gujarat. *JGRS* 12 (Oct. 1960), 343–346.

SRIVASTAVA, S. K. Current trends in social anthropological research in India. *Journal of social sciences* 2 (July 1960), 107–115.

SUBRAHMANIAN, N. The status of women in ancient Tamiḷaham. *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 487–495.

TANDON, J. S. Ceremonial friendship among the Bhattra of Bastar. *Journal of social research* 3 (Mar. 1960), 21–37.

TILAKAR, O. H. Caste and class in India. *Mankind* 4 (July 1960), 14–18.

Tribal India; a symposium on the present condition and future of some 25 millions of our countrymen. *Seminar* no. 14 (Oct. 1960), 12–38. (Partial contents: The problem.—Tribes in transition, by A. R. Desai.—Beating a dead horse, by V. Elwin.—India's eastern tribes, by N. K. Bose.—In the South, by A. Aiyappan.—Central tribes, by S. Fuchs)

Vidyarthi, L. P. Anthropology and tribal policy; a case-study among the Maler Paharia: some preliminary thought. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 25–34.

Demography and Health

AGARWALA, S. N. Population control in India: progress and prospects. *Law and contemporary problems* 25 (Summer 1960), 577–592.

BANSIL, P. C. Food resources and population of India; a historical study. *Sankhyā* 22 (Jan. 1960), 183–208.

BOPEGAMAGE, A. A demographic approach to the study of urban ecology. *Sociological bulletin* 9 (Mar. 1960), 82–93.

CHANDRASEKHAR, S. A note on demographic statistics in India. *Population review* 4 (Jan. 1960), 40–45.

DANDEKAR, KUMUDINI. Graduation of fertility rates derived from sample survey data. *AV* 2 (Sept. 1960), 211–219.

DATTA, JATINDRA MOHAN. Demography as an aid to history. *MR* 108 (Nov. 1960), 375–378.

——. Has there been degrowth of population in south eastern India? Most likely yes. *MR* 107 (May 1960), 399–400.

ENKE, STEPHEN. The gains to India from population control: some money measures and incentive schemes. *Review of economics and statistics* 42 (May 1960), 175–181.

GNANASEKARAN, K. S. A practical programme of family planning for India. *AICCER* 11 (Mar. 1, 1960), 21–24.

GORE, SUSHILA. Family planning training and research centre. *Population review* 4 (July 1960), 58–63.

GOULD, HAROLD A. The micro-demography of marriages in a North Indian area. *SWJA* 16 (Winter 1960), 476–491. (Faizabad District, U. P.)

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH. *India's population;* some problems in perspective planning. Bombay, Asia Pub. House 1960. xi, 208 p. tables.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH. *Population projections of India, 1951–1976.* New Delhi [1960] 44 p.

PETHE, VASANT P. Levels of fertility and reproduction and differential fertility in Sholapur City. *IEJ* 8 (July 1960), 70–80.

POTI, S. JANARDAN *and* SUBODH DATTA. Pilot study on social mobility and its association with fertility in West Bengal in 1956. *AV* 2 (June 1960), 85–96.

RAJAGOPALAN, C. Bombay: a study in urban demography and ecology. *Sociological bulletin* 9 (Mar. 1960), 16–38.

SANYAL, S. N. The approach to the problem of population and to its solution in India. *MI* 40 (July-Sept. 1960), 233–246.

Folklore and Folk Art

BHATTACHARYYA, ASUTOSH. Puppet dance in Bengal. *Folklore* 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1960), 268–273. illus.

——. Serpent lore of Bengal. *Folklore* 1 (Mar.-Apr. 1960), 105–112; (May-June 1960), 170–177; (July-Aug. 1960), 233–240.

BIRLA, L. N. Adventures of Kanaharde; a Rajasthani folktale. *Folklore* 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1960), 404–408.

——. The vampire queen; a folktale of Rajasthan. *Folktale* 1 (July-Aug. 1960), 247–250.

CHAKRAVARTI, AJIT KUMAR. Vystřihovanky z Mathury. *Nový orient* 15 číslo 4 (1960), 90–91. (Folk scissor-cuts from Madura)

CHANDERVAKER, PUSHKER. Worship of Rannade in Gujrati folk-lore and literature. *Folklore* 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1960), 41–46.

CHATTOPADHYAY, BHAKTIMADHAB. "Kapilamangala". *Folklore* 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1960), 374–380.

CHOURISHI, S. D. Riddles; the folk teacher and test device. *Folklore* 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1960), 12–13.

DAS, KUNJA BEHARI. Life-index motif in Oriya folk-lore. *Folklore* 1 (July-Aug. 1960), 201–206.

DEB, SUSHIL KUMAR. On two lyrics of the folk literature of Bengal. *Cal R* 156 (July 1960), 21–33.

GARG, B. M. Folk-songs of Himachal Pradesh. *Folklore* 1 (May-June 1960), 168–169, 179.

GOSWAMI, BINODE BEHARI. Heavenly bodies and the Lushai. *Folklore* 1 (Mar.-Apr. 1960), 113–116.

GOSWAMI, PRAPHULLADUTTA. Folk-drama in Assam. *Folklore* 1 (May-June 1960), 148–150.

GUHA, K. Bhairon; a saivite deity in transition. *Folklore* 1 (July-Aug. 1960), 207–222.

JADAV, J. D. Folk-life and folk-songs of the Bhal region. *Folklore* 1 (July-Aug. 1960), 241–244.

JOSHI, L. D. Folk songs of Vagad. *Folklore* 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1960), 305–318.

KRAPPE, ALEXANDER HAGGERTY. From the old memoirs; an Indian tale in the Midrash Tanchuma. *Folklore* 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1960), 47–50.

MANDAL, PANCHANAN. Some aspects of Bengali folk-literature. *Folklore* 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1960), 33–38.

MEHTA, R. C. Value of folk-music. *Folklore* 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1960), 281–283.

MISHRA, SUBHAKANTA. The folk-art of Mithila. *Folklore* 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1960), 319–324.

MISRA, BHABAGRAHI. A glimpse at the ploughman's song of Odisha. *Folklore* 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1960), 381–385.

MODE, HEINZ. City-lore. *Folklore* 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1960), 297–298.

——. Tagore's "King of the dark chamber" and its folkloristic background. *Folklore* 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1960), 361–368.

NEEDHAM, RODNEY. Jātaka, Pañcatantra, and Kodi fables. *BTLV* 116 (1960), 232–262.

PADMANABHAN TAMPY, K. P. Indigenous art-forms of Kerala: Thullal. *Folklore* 1 (May-June 1960), 138–143. illus.

——. Indigenous art forms of Kerala: Vetakali. *Folklore* 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1960), 369–373. illus.

PATEL, MADHUBHAI. Laya and Tala in Gujrati folk-music. *Folklore* 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1960), 284–288.

RAO, V. D. The Pathare Prabhu folk songs. Fourth instalment. *JUB* n.s. 28 (Jan. 1960), 54–60.

REDDY, BALA SHAWRI. The story of Desingh Raj. *UA* 12 (Dec. 1960), 519–22.

SAHU, L. N. The folk-lore of Orissa and the Nilgiri hills (Madras). *Folklore* 1 (May-June 1960), 158–159.

SAKSENA, JOGENDRA. A rain-lore of Rajasthan. *Folklore* 1 (July-Aug. 1960), 229–232.

SEN, GOPINATH. The motif between Bengal and the Nilgiris. *Folklore* 1 (Mar.-Apr. 1960), 86–88.

SHASTREE, KESHAVRAM KISHIRAM. Recorded folk-literature. *Folklore* 1 (Mar.-Apr. 1960), 89–92.

SRINIVASARAO, N. The folk-art of Orissa. *Folklore* 1 (May-June 1960), 144–147.

UPADHYAYA, H. S. Folk art-museums. *Folklore* 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1960), 25–32.

VIDYARTHI, L. P. An anthropologist looks at folk-lore. *Journal of social research* 3 (Mar. 1960), 7–15. (Also published in Folklore 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1960), 274–280)

VISWAMBHARAN, KILIMANOOR N. The folk-literature of the tribal people of Kerala. *Folklore* 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1960), 293–296.

Language and Linguistics

BEAMES, JOHN. Outlines of Indian philology. With a map shewing the distribution of Indian languages. Calcutta, Wyman Bros., 1867. (Reprinted in: *Indian studies: past and present* 1 (Jan. 1960), 339–376)

BHAT, M. M. -Uḷ, an archaic Kannada suffix. *Annals of oriental research* 16 part 1 (1959–60), 1–5 (Kannada section).

BHATTACHARYA, BIRENDRA KUMAR. English and the coming Indian renaissance. *Mankind* 4 (Feb. 1960), 17–22.

BURROW, THOMAS. Sanskrit and the pre-Aryan tribes and languages. *IAC* 8 (Apr. 1960), 333–356.

——. Sanskrit krand—'step, stride, etc.' (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 281–287)

BURTON-PAGE, J. The etymology of Hindi 'Jagah': a problem in diffusion. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 288–290)

CAILLAT, COLETTE. Deux études de moyen-indien. *JA* 248 no. 1 (1960), 41–64.

CHATTERJI, SUNITI KUMAR. Indianism and Sanskrit. *IAC* 9 (July 1960), 33–41.

——. Mutual borrowing in Indo-Aryan. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 50–62)

EMENEAU, M. B. Nāgapāśa, nāgabandha, sarpabandha, and related words. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 291–300)

FERGUSON, CHARLES A. *and* JOHN J. GUMPERZ. *Linguistic diversity in South Asia;* studies in regional, social and functional variation. [Baltimore, Indiana Univ.] 1960. vii, 118 p. (Indiana Univ. Research Center in Anthropology, Folklore and Linguistics. Publication 13) (Issued as: International journal of American linguistics, vol. 26. no. 3, pt. 3)

——. *and* MUNIER CHOWDHURY. The phonemes of Bengali. *Language* 36 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 22–59.

FRIEDRICH, PAUL. Linguistics in India. *Bulletin* of the Philadelphia Anthropological Society 13 (Mar. 1960), 20–23.

GHATAGE, A. M. A problem in morphological analysis. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 116–118)

GHOSAL, S. N. The euphonic-glide H in Prākrit. *JOIB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 256–259.

GONDA, JAN. *Ellipsis, brachylogy and other forms of brevity in speech in the Ṛgveda.* Amsterdam, 1960. 89 p. (K. Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Verhandelingen, nieuwe reeks, deel 67, no. 4)

——. *Enkele opmerkingen over syntaxis en versbouw voornamelijk in het vedisch.* Amsterdam, 1960. 27 p. (K. Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Mededelingen, nieuwe reeks, deel 23, no. 3)

——. Some notes on the position of the attributive adjective in early Indian prose. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 303–318)

GOSWAMI, KRISHNAPADA. Disguised compounds in the place names of Bengal. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 357–363)

HAI, MUHAMMAD ABDUL. *A phonetic and phonological study of nasals and nasalization in Bengali,* based on the observer's own pronunciation. [Dacca] Univ. of Dacca [1960] xvi, 241 p. illus., tables.

HOFFMANN, KARL. Die Ortsnamen-Parenthese im Altpersischen und Vedischen. *ZDMG* 110 Heft 1 (1960), 64–73.

——. Ved. ucchvaṅká-, ucchlaṅkhá-, Pāli ussaṅkha-. *Indo-Iranian journal* 4 no. 2/3 (1960), 111–118.

——. Zum aorist von dṛś. *Indo-Iranian journal* 4 no. 2/3 (1960), 119–120.

HUMAYUN KABIR. Language, alphabet and script. *IAC* 9 (Oct. 1960), 115–122.

KATRE, S. M. On Indo-Aryan words for "lid, cover." (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 369–374)

KUIPER, F. B. J. Svávṛṣṭi-, ṚS.I.52.5a, 14c. *Indo-Iranian journal* 4 no. 1 (1960), 59–63.

KUNJUNNI RAJA, K. Language of social hierarchy. *Annuals of oriental research* 16 part 1 (1959–60), 1–16 (Sanskrit section).

A language for India; a symposium on some aspects of the linguistic battles of a sub-continent. *Seminar* no. 11 (July 1960), 12–39. (Partial contents: The problem.—Historical survey, by P. J. Ruparel.—Multilingual aspect, by S. Ehtesham Husain.—English, by J. R. Lakshmana Rao.—Mass communication, by S. Jafri. —Comment, by D. D. Kosambi.—A single script, by P. S. Ray)

LIEBERT, GÖSTA. Analogie oder Erweiterung? Zur Flexion der nominalen ā-Stämme im Indoiranischen. *Studia linguistica* 14 no. 2 (1960), 95–113.

MATHAI, ISAAC, *ed. India demands English language*, from the speeches and writings of C. P. Ramaswami Iyer [and others] Bombay, Mathai's Publications [1960] 95 p.

MEERSMAN, ACHILLES. Notes on the study of Indian languages by the Franciscans. *Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft* 16 heft 1 (1960), 40–54.

MEHENDALE, M. A. Nirukta notes IV: Yaska's etymology of Danda. *JAOS* 80 (Apr.-June 1960), 112–115.

——. Yātumâvant. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 375–378)

MURAHARI, G. D. M. K., Lohia and the national language. *Mankind* 5 (Aug.-Sept. 1960), 38–47.

NAKAMURA, HAJIME. Bhartṛhari the scholar. *Indo-Iranian journal* 4 no. 4 (1960), 282–305.

NARTEN, JOHANNA. Das vedische Verbum math. *Indo-Iranian journal* 4 no. 2/3 (1960), 121–135.

NAYAR, S. K. A page from the history of Malayalam language: Tamil and Malayalam. *Annals of oriental research* 16 part 1 (1959–60), 1–4. (Malayalam section).

NORMAN, K. R. Middle Indo-Aryan studies. *JOIB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 268–273.

PANSE, M. G. Siddha-śabdārṇava of Sahajakīrti; a dictionary of synonyms. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 379–384)

PINNOW, HEINZ-JÜRGEN. Über den Ursprung der voneinander abweichenden Strukturen der Munda- und Khmer-Nikobar-Sprachen. *Indo-Iranian journal* 4 no. 2/3 (1960), 81–103.

RAMACHANDRAIYA, O. Salivahana-hala. *JIH* 38 (Aug. 1960), 365–368.

RAY, PUNYA SLOKA. Adoption of the Roman script in India. *Quest* no. 24, (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 55–58.

RENOU, LOUIS. La théorie des temps du verbe d'après les grammairiens sanskrits. *JA* 248 no. 3 (1960), 305–38.

RENOU, LOUIS. Védique púrīṣa. *Indo-Iranian journal* 4 no. 2/3 (1960), 104–110.

SANDESARA, B. J. *and* J. P. THAKER. Lexicographical studies in 'Jaina Sanskrit': II. Prabandhakośa of Rājaśekharasūri . . . ; III. Purātanaprabandhasaṅgraha. *JOIB* 9 (June 1960), 41–96 (at end); 10 (Sept. 1960), 97–104 (at end); (Dec. 1960), 105–120 (at end). (M. S. University Oriental series, no. 5) (To be continued)

SCHMID, WOLFGANG P. Zum Problem kṛnótikaroti. *Indogermanische Forschungen* 65 (Dec. 1960), 235–248.

SCHWARZSCHILD, L. A. Some Indo-Aryan words meaning 'all.' *JAOS* 80 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 13–17.

SEN, AMULYACHANDRA. Some words in Aśoka's inscriptions reconsidered. *IAC* 8 (Apr. 1960), 380–385.

SEN, NILMADHAV. An etymological note. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 385–386)

SIL, HARENDRA CHANDRA. A study of the un-Pāṇinian verb-forms in the critical edition of the Ādiparvan of the Mahābhārata. *IHQ* 36 (Mar. 1960), 35–57.

TEDESCO, P. Notes to Mayrhofer's etymological Sanskrit dictionary. *JAOS* 80 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 360–366. (Review article)

TURNER, RALPH L. Indo-Arica IV; Sanskrit śvāśura-. *BSOAS* 23 (Feb. 1960), 106–108. (Continued from 18 (Oct. 1956), 449–452)

——. Venu and Velu. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 345–346)

VARMA, SIDDHESHWAR. The concept of "case" in modern Indian languages. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 387–388)

VIDYARTHI, LALIT PRASAD. The linguistic affinity of two tribes in Bihar: The Oraon and the Savaria; an application of lexico-statistical dating. *Folklore* 1 (July-Aug. 1960), 223–228.

WICKI, JOSEF. Die Hl, Schrift in Katholisch-Indien. *Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft*. 16 heft 2 (1960), 95–109.

ZVELEBIL, KAMIL. Dialects of Tamil. II [Texts: Madras and Madras Brahmin; and] III Madurai: a descriptive statement. *Archiv orientální* 28 [no.] 2 (1960), 220–224; no. 3 (1960), 414–456. (Continued from 27 no. 4 (1959), 572–603)

Literature

ASKARI, SYED HASAN. Mullā Dā,ud's Chandā, in and Sādhan's Mainā Sat. *Patna University journal* 15 (1960), 61–83. plates.

BELVALKAR, S. K. Nāṭaka and Nartana. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 19–24)

BETAI, RAMESHCHANDRA S. Treatment of Alankāras in the Kāvyānuśāsana of Hemachandra. *JGRS* 12 (Oct. 1960), 352–356.

BHAT, G. K. The repudiation of Sakuntala and Duhsanta's dilemma. *JOIB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 274–283.

BHATTACHARYA, BIRENDRA KUMAR. Modern Assamese poetry. *UA* 12 no. 2 (1960), 166–167.

BHATTACHARYA, DEVIPADA. Sushil Kumar De's contribution to Bengali literature. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 25–30)

——. Three topics in mediaeval Bengali poetry: atmaparicaya, bhaṇitā and puṣpikā. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 31–41)

CHANDRASEKHAR, K. Tagore's influence on Tamil-Nad. *MR* 108 (July 1960), 59–61.

CHANDRASEKHARAN, K. Modern Indian poetry: Tamil. *Indian P.E.N.* 26 (Dec. 1960), 349–351.

CHATURVEDI, R. S. Language and sensibility in Hindi literature. *Quest* no. 25 (Apr.-June 1960), 54–56.

CONZE, EDWARD. The Calcutta manuscript of the Ratnaguṇasaṃcayagāthā. *Indo-Iranian journal* 4 no. 1 (1960), 37–58.

DASGUPTA, DEBENDRA CHANDRA. Psychological interpretations of Tagore's *Gītāñjali*. *Cal R* 156 (Aug.-Sept. 1960), 129–138; (Oct. 1960), 17–26.

DAS GUPTA, H. Tagore as a humanist. *Cal R* 157 (Nov. 1960), 142–146.

DASGUPTA, SIBANI. The lyric in Sanskrit literature. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 347–352)

DISKALKAR, D. B. The influence of classical poets on the inscriptional poets. *JIH* 38 (Aug. 1960), 285–302.

——. Qualifications and subjects of study of inscriptional poets. *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 547–565.

FARUQI, KHWAJA AHMAD. Contemporary prose style in Urdu. *Indian P.E.N.* 26 (Aug. 1960), 231–235.

GHOSE, SUDHIN N. Faizi and Urfi, two of Akbar's court poets. *Aryan path* 31 (Apr. 1960), 153–156.

GONDA, JAN. De indische Roman. *Forum der Letteren* (May 1960), 98–107.

HIREMATH, R. C. Values in Kannada literature: ancient and modern. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 137–161.

JAYAWARDHENE, BANDULA. Sinhalese poetry: the tradition and contemporary trends. *UA* 12 no. 2 (1960), 143–150.

JESUDASAN, HEPHZIBAH. Kamban's forte. *Quest* no. 27 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 56–60.

KAUL, J. L. Contemporary trends in Indian writing. *Indian P.E.N.* 26 (July 1960), 197–201.

KOKAN UMRI, MUHAMMAD YOUSUF. Persian literature in Tamilnad during 18th and 19th centuries. *Annals of oriental research* 16 part 1 (1959–60), 1–11 (Persian section).

KRISHNAMOORTHY, K. Bhatta Tauta's defence of poetry. *Aryan path* 31 (Oct. 1960), 449–452.

——. The date of Ajitasena's alaṁkāracintāmaṇi. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 173–182.

KRISHNAMURTHY, N. S. A critical survey of modern Telugu literature. *Mankind* 4 (June 1960), 1–12.

KULKARNI, V. M. Origin and development of the Rāma-story in Jain literature. *JOIB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 284–304. (Continued from 9 (Dec. 1959), 189–204)

KUMARA PILLAI, G. Impact of Gandhi on Malayalam literature. *Gandhi marg* 4 (Jan. 1960), 75–81.

LA VIOLETTE, WESLEY. Aurobindo's "Savitri." *UA* 12 (Dec. 1960), 516–18.

MALKANI, M. U. Modern Indian poetry: Sindhi. *Indian P.E.N.* 26 (Oct. 1960), 287–291.

MISHRA, GOPAL CHANDRA. The ecclesiastical aspect in Oriya literature. *Vedanta kesari* 47 (Nov. 1960), 313–318.

MURTAZA, HAFIZ GHULAM. The works of Imam-ud-din Ar-riyadi, the grandson of the architect of the Taj Mahal. *Islamic culture* 34 (Oct. 1960), 270–293.

MUSTAFI, DILIP. The Gitanjali; a study in 'thou' and 'his.' *Cal R* 157 (Dec. 1960), 265–66.

NANDAKUMAR, PREMA. Kaladasa's "Abhijnana Shakuntalam." *Indian P.E.N.* 26 (Feb. 1960), 33–39.

RAJAMANIKKAM, M. Proverbs in Tamil. *Annals of oriental research* 16 part 1 (1959–60), 1–12 (Tamil section).

RAMACHANDRA RAO, S. K. A forgotten Sanskrit poet. *Aryan path* 31 (Mar. 1960), 115–118.

RAMANA RAO, G. C. V. Nannaya's supremacy in Telugu literature. *Mankind* 4 (June 1960), 35–39.

RANADE, RAMCHANDRA DATTATRAYA. *Pathway to God in Kannada literature*. Bombay, Published in collaboration with the Karnatak University, Dharwar by Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1960. xvi, 344 p. (Bhavan's book university)

RAYAPROL, SRINIVAS AND RAJASEKHAR. Modern Telugu poetry. *Mankind* 4 (June 1960), 19–25.

RENOU, LOUIS. The enigma in the ancient literature of India. *Diogenes* no. 29 (Spring 1960), 32–41.

——. La forme et l'arrangement interne des Prātiśākhya. *JA* 248 no. 1 (1960), 1–40.

ROY, BARNIC. Tara Shankar Banerji. *Cal R* 156 (Aug.-Sept. 1960), 145–148.

RUSSELL, R. Some problems of the treatment of Urdu metre. *JRAS* (Apr. 1960), 48–58.

SARKAR, INDIRA. The economic and political milieu during the time of the great Bengali poet Nabin Sen (1850–1905). *Cal R* 154 (Feb. 1960), 133–136; 155 (May 1960), 149–153.

——. The themes of Nabin Sen's poetry. *Cal R* 157 (Oct. 1960), 1–9.

SCHIMMEL, A. Babur Padishah, the poet, with an account of the poetical talent in his family. *Islamic culture* 34 (Apr. 1960), 125–138.

SEN, SUKUMAR. *History of Bengali literature*. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi [1960] xii, 431 p.

SHIKHARE, D. N. Impact of Gandhism on Marathi literature. *Gandhi marg* (July 1960), 253–257; (Oct. 1960), 337–342.

SHIRREFF, A. G. Bhasa and the Udayana story. *AL* 33 (1960), 29–40. illus.

SMITH, R. MORTON. The story of Nala in the Mahābhārata. *JOIB* 9 (June 1960), 357–386.

SRINIVASA IYENGAR, K. R. Modern Indian poetry: Indo-Anglian. *Indian P.E.N.* 26 (Nov. 1960), 317–321.

STERNBACH, LUDWIK. *The Hitopadeśa and its sources.* New Haven, American Oriental Society, 1960. xiv, 109 p. (American oriental series, v. 44)

THOMPSON, M. S. H. The Māhabhārata in Tamil. *JRAS* (Oct. 1960), 115–123.

UPADHYE, A. N. Cāmuṇḍarāya and his literary predecessors. *Journal* of the Karnatak University 4 (June 1960), 125–136.

VENKATESAIAH, M. G. A note on the first stanza of Ranna's Gadāyuddham. *QMS* 50 (Jan. 1960), 168–173.

VISWANATHAM, K. Kalidasa's Abhijnanashakuntalam. *Aryan path* 31 (May 1960), 200–205; (June 1960), 243–248; (July 1960), 290–298.

The Arts

AGRAWALA, R. C. A newly discovered Kushana relief from Rajasthan. *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 191–192. plates.

——. A sculpture of Kārttikeya. *ALB* 24 (Dec. 1960), 149–152.

——. Some ancient sculptures and terracottas from Rajasthan. *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 497–503. plates.

ARCHER, WILLIAM GEORGE. *Indian miniatures.* Color plates in collaboration with Madanjeet Singh. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society [1960] 16 p. 100 illus. (The Great masters of the past, 9)

Artists and arts; a symposium on the problems of modern painting in our country. *Seminar* no. 16 (Dec. 1960), 12–35. (Partial contents: The problem.—Influences, by S. Chaudhuri.—Indian-ness, by K. Khanna.—Education, by N. S. Bendre.—The patrons, by R. Kumar.)

Aspects of theatre in India today. *Cultural forum* 2 (Mar. 1960), 41–66. (Contents: India theatre today; an interview with Charles Elson, by M. Wasi.—An Indian studies theatre in England, by J. Michael.—Amateur theatre in India, by S. Mathai.—The Oxford playhouse in India, by S. U. Singh)

BANERJEE, N. R. A dancing figure on the Chalcolithic pottery from Nagda. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume.* Poona, 1960. p. 1–2)

BANERJI, SURES CHANDRA. Patra-Kaumudī of Vararuci. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume.* Poona, 1960. p. 3–18)

BARUA, T. K. Two bronze statuettes from Chittagong hill tracts. *Journal* of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan 5 (1960), 175–177. plates.

BENDER, ERNEST. An Indian horoscopic painting. *Philadelphia Museum of Art bulletin* 55 (Autumn 1959-Winter 1960), 17–19. illus.

BHATTACHARYYA, A. K. Jaina iconography. *AL* 34 (1960), 9–16.

——. Konārak and its builder. *OA* n.s. 6 (Spring 1960), 30–32. illus.

BHOWMICK, PRABODH KUMAR. Four temples in Midnapur, West Bengal. *Man in India* 40 (Apr.-June 1960), 81–108.

BROWN, AURELIA. An American artist in India. *News bulletin* [of the] Institute of International Education 35 (Apr. 1960), 33–38.

BRUHN, KLAUS. Distinction in Indian iconography. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume.* Poona, 1960. p. 164–248)

CHAUDHURI, J. B. Problem of staging Sanskrit dramas on modern stage. *MR* 108 (Nov. 1960), 400–401.

CHINWALLA, R. J. Contemporary trends in Indian photography. *Mārg* 14 (Dec. 1960), 15–54. (34 p. of photographs)

DAS, G. N. Patnaik, the portrait painter. *MR* 107 (May 1960), 380–382. illus.

DAS GUPTA, CHARU CHANDRA. Ancient Indian terracottas. *Folklore* 1 (Mar.-Apr. 1960), 73–80.

DATTA, JYOTIRMOY. Two Indianists and a painter. *Quest* no. 27 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 65–70. (Review article)

DAVIDSON, J. LEROY. Mannerism and neurosis in the erotic art of India. *OA* n.s. 6 (Autumn 1960), 83–90. illus.

DEV, CHITTARANJAN. Influence of folk art on some modern artists. *Folklore* 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1960), 340–344.

ELSEY, ANTHONY. Amrita Sher-Gil. *AL* 34 (1960), 17–19. illus.

GROB, WALTER. The Yakshi of Konarak. *Swiss review of world affairs.* 9 (Feb. 1960), 24–25. illus.

GUHA, J. K. Ivory. *Folklore* 1 (Mar.-Apr. 1960), 97–101.

HÁJEK, LUBOR. *Indian miniatures of the Mogul school.* London, Spring Books, 1960. 88 p. plates.

HAMEED UD-DIN. The Afghan architecture of India; an historical study, 1451–1526. *RSO* 35 (Dec. 1960), 149–155. plates.

KAMALA, KUMARI. Bharata Natyam as I see it. *Bulletin* of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras part 2 (1960), 209–213.

LIPPE, ASCHWIN. The sculpture of greater India. *Bulletin* [of the] Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York 18 (Feb. 1960), 177–192. plates.

MAILLART, ELLA. The descent of the Ganges: a fable in stone. *Geographical magazine* 33 (Aug. 1960), 209–216. illus.

MARCHAL, HENRI. Le temple de Śrī Egambareśvara (Śiva) a Varada-Settur. *Arts asiatiques* 7 no. 2 (1960), 83–100. plates.

MEHTA, RUSTAM JEHANGIR. *The handicrafts and industrial arts of India;* a pictorial and descriptive survey of Indian craftsmanship as seen in masterpieces . . . Bombay, Taraporevala's Treasure House of Books [1960] xiii, 157 p. plates.

MISHRA, V. A unique painting in Tulja Caves at Padali (Junnar). *JIH* 38 (Apr. 1960), 189–190. plates.

OVERMAN, MICHAEL. Priorities in Indian theatre. *Cultural forum* 3 (Sept. 1960), 51–62.

PADMANABHAN TAMPY, K. P. Basohli paintings in

the Sri Chitralayam, Trivandrum. *MR* 108 (Oct. 1960), 312–317. illus.

PAL, MRINAL KANTI. Discovery of a Dattatreya Visnu image in Bengal. *MR* 108 (Oct. 1960), 292–294. illus.

PANDIT, VAMAN H. Tansen—the Indian Orpheus. *CR* 154 (Feb. 1960), 175–178.

PANIGRAHI, KRISHNA CHANDRA. Sculptural representations of Lakulisa and other Pasupata teachers. *JIH* 38 (Dec. 1960), 635–643.

PRAJNANANANDA, SWAMI. *The historical development of Indian music.* Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyaya [1960] xxxii, 438, 17 p. plates.

RAGHAVAN, VIJAYA. Folk music and classical music. *Folklore* 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1960), 289–292.

RAMANATHAN, BHUSHANAM S. A survey of the traditions of music, dance and drama in the Madras state. *Bulletin* of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras part 2 (1960), 214–221.

RANGANATH, H. K. *The Karnatak theater.* Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1960. xii, 242 p. (Karnatak University research series, 1)

ROY, BUDDHADEV. Evolution of Indian classical music and its influence on Bengal's folk song. *Folklore* 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1960), 330–337. illus.

SASTRY, M. R. Affinity between folk and classical music. *JAHRS* 26 (1960–61), 155–162.

SHAH, UMAKANT P. An old Jaina image from Kheḍ-Brahmā (North Gujarat). *JOIB* 10 (Sept. 1960), 61–63. plates.

——. *Sculptures from Śāmalājī and Roḍā (North Gujarat) in the Baroda Museum.* [Baroda, 1960] v, 136 p. plates. (Issued as Bulletin [of the] Museum and Picture Gallery, Baroda 13 (1960))

SHELKAR, I. *Sanskrit drama:* its origin and decline. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1960. xxvii, 217 p. plates. (Orientalia Rheno-trajectinae, 7)

SRINIVASAN, R. The art of Kathākālakshepam. *Bulletin* of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras part 1 (1960), 20–25.

——. Rejuvenation of some languishing arts: working paper. *Bulletin* of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras part 1 (1960), 28–55.

TAKÁTS, ZOLTÁN V. Abhanga motives in the art of Ajanta and Wu Tao-tzu. *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Karl-Marx Universität* 9 heft 4 (1959–60), 641–648. illus.

Two British artists in 18th century India: a London exhibition. *Illustrated London news* 237 (Sept. 10, 1960), 429. illus.

UNWALLA, J. N. Indian photography—50 years. *Mārg* 14 (Dec. 1960), 5–9.

VORA, M. P. *and* M. A. DHANKY. The date of Aparājitapṛcchā. *JOIB* 9 (June 1960), 424–431.

Education

BHANOT, INDIRA V. A brief report regarding the phenomena of "wastage and stagnation" amongst the alumni of the M. S. University of Baroda. *JMSUB* 9 (Mar. 1960), 77–93.

BHATT, C. P. Literacy drives for social change: Saurashtra's experience. *Indian journal of adult education* 21 (May 1960), 9–12.

BISWAS, USHA. The defects of the present system of examination and how to remedy them. *MR* 108 (Sept. 1960), 232–235.

BOSE, D. M. Universities in India. *SC* 26 (July 1960), 1–6.

CORKE, B. India's educational headache. *EW* 14 (Apr. 1960), 20–21.

DE, S. K. Education: state control vs. popular control. *Educational review* 66 (Mar. 1960), 49–54.

——. Ninety-five years of secondary education under the University of Calcutta. *Cal R* 156 (Aug.-Sept. 1960), 193–213.

——. Struggle of vernaculars for their rightful place in our universities. *Cal R* 154 (Feb. 1960), 105–122.

DESAI, K. G. A study of the sex-difference in achievement in school subjects. *JGRS* 12 (Jan. 1960), 42–45. (Study of schools in Gujarat)

DESHMUKH, A. G. *and* A. R. KAMAT. Stagnation in college education. *AV* 2 (Sept. 1960), 173–188.

——. Wastage in college education—arts students. *AV* 2 (Mar. 1960), 28–44.

——. Wastage in college education—science students. *AV* 2 (June 1960), 122–140.

D'SOUZA, AUSTIN A. Central, state or local control in education? *Education quarterly* 12 (Winter 1960), 338–342.

DEY, BISHNU. The problem of art and education in India. *Quest* no. 25 (Apr.-June 1960), 75–79.

DUTT, K. GURU. Our education dilemma. *Aryan path* 31 (Sept. 1960), 385–389.

HANUMANTHA RAO, C. V. Indian youth in transition. *Aryan path* 31 (Feb. 1960), 70–74.

HARAP, HENRY. An American looks at the Indian secondary school. *Educational forum* 24 (Jan. 1960), 231–239.

KAUSHAL, OM P. Role of universities in management development. *IJPA* 6 (July-Sept. 1960), 272–282.

KIRPAL, P. N. A pattern of education for India. *AR* 56 (Apr. 1960), 104–109.

LAMPRECHT, STERLING P. Philosophy in the Indian universities. *Quest* no. 27 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 27–32.

MALTI, MICHEL G. Technical education and research in India. *Journal of engineering education* 50 (May 1960), 719–727, 756.

MARSHALL, MARGARET WILEY. The academic atmosphere of the Panjab. *Journal of higher education* 31 (Oct. 1960), 392–396.

MENON, T. K. N., M. M. KHAN *and* N. K. JHA. Three views on indiscipline: a symposium. *Education quarterly* 12 (Summer 1960), 139–146.

MUDALIAR, *Sir* ARCOT LAKSHMANASWAMI. *Education in India.* New York, Asia Pub. House [1960] 84 p. (Dadabhai Naoroji Memorial Prize Fund lectures, 1960)

NAIK, J. P. The village panchayats and primary education. *Indian journal of adult education* 21 (June 1960), 9–11, 16.

Our universities; a symposium on how to orient

higher education to the needs of a growing industrial society. *Seminar* no. 7 (Mar. 1960), 10–44. (Partial contents.—The problem.—Courses of study, by P. H. Prabhu.—Standards, by B. G. Desai.—Medium of instruction, by Abdul Aleem.—The state, by S. V. Kogekar.—A clinical picture, by "Seminarist")

Problems of university education in India. *SC* 25 (June 1960), 655–658.

RAMACHANDRAN, G. The Gandhian contribution to education. *Gandhi marg* 4 (Apr. 1960), 162–170.

RAY, J. N. Scientific education in post-war India. *MR* 108 (Oct. 1960), 277–280.

RAY, SIBNARAYAN. The ferment among India's students. *New leader* 43 (June 27, 1960), 10–11.

ROY, PARIMAL. D. P. I. in the field of education. *MR* 107 (Mar. 1960), 197–205. (Director of Public Instruction)

——. Secondary teacher training in West Bengal. *MR* 107 (June 1960), 442–449.

Secondary education in India. *SC* 26 (Oct. 1960), 146–150.

SHARMA, S. V. Kala-pathak; a powerful medium of social education—some methods tried and proved useful. *Indian journal of adult education* 21 (Sept. 1960), 9–11, 18.

SHUKLA, P. D. Progress of basic education. *Buniyadi talim* 3 (Apr. 1960), 55–56.

SINGH, R. P. *Secondary education in modern democracies* (France, U.S.A., England and India) [Lucknow] Malaviya Prakashan [1960] 63 p.

SINGH, SOHAN. Organisation and administration of social education. *Education quarterly* 12 (Autumn, 1960), 190–196.

SINHA, H. K. Tribal education in Bihar: a preliminary statistical analysis. *Journal of social research* 3 (Mar. 1960), 85–92.

SOMANI, G. D. Workers' education in India. *Indian labour journal* 1 (Mar. 1960), 238–239.

SUBRAMANYAN, A. C. Aims of teaching English in universities in India. *Journal* of the Annamalai University 22 (1960), 67–72.

Medicine

BALTAZARD, M. *and* M. BAHMANYAR. Recherches sur la peste en Inde. *Bulletin* of the World Health Organization 23 no. 2–3 (1960), 169–215.

BHATIA, S. L. Medicine and ethics. *Aryan path* 31 (Aug. 1960), 373–377; (Sept. 1960), 425–428.

BHATT, G. H. The Raseśvara system in the Mahabharata. *JOIB* 9 (June 1960), 422–423.

The fight for health; a symposium on how medical aid can become effective in our country. *Seminar* 12 (Aug. 1960), 12–37. (Partial contents: The problem.—Nutrition and health, by C. Gopalan.—Preventive medicine, by A. F. Heredia.—Medical care, by J. S. Sokhey.—Plan of action, by B. B. Yodh.—Personnel, by D. R. Thapar.—Indian systems, by C. Dwarkanath.—Drugs, by K. Ganapathi)

FIŠEROVÁ, OLGA. Lékařství ve starověké Indii. *Nový orient* 15 číslo 1 (1960), 6–9.

Food adulteration—a menace to national health. *SC* 25 (Apr. 1960), 551–556.

FRIMODT-MØLLER, J. A community-wide tuberculosis study in a South India rural population, 1950–1955. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 22 no. 1–2 (1960), 61–170.

GHOSE, NARES CHANDRA. The role of the Ayurveda in modern India. *Cal R* 154 (Feb. 1960), 137–143.

GHOSH, MANOMOHAN. The Kāśyapa-saṃhitā—an ancient text of Hindu medicine. *IAC* 9 (July 1960), 61–62.

MITRA, R. N. Economics of nutritional problems in India. *IJAE* 15 (July-Sept. 1960), 15–21.

MOHANTY, B. Social education through a nutrition programme: an experience in Orissa. *Indian journal of adult education* 21 (Apr. 1960), 13–16.

MÜLLER, REINHOLD F. G. Kritische Skizze zur Entwicklung der Medizin der Indoarier. *WZKSO* 4 (1960), 14–35.

RANGA RAO, D. S. *and* V. N. PANDITRAO. A sampling technique to estimate the incidence of pests and diseases. *AV* 2 (June 1960), 169–172.

SUBRAHMANAYAM, Y. K. Public health in India. *QJLSGI* 31 (Oct. 1960), 323–327. (Originally published in *Searchlight*, Patna)

General and Other

ARCHER, MILDRED. Hunting with Cheetahs. *Geographical magazine* 32 (Mar. 1960), 485–492. illus.

BEY, HAMDI. Little direct reportage. *Quest* no. 24 (Jan.-Mar. 1960), 50–54. (The press in India)

BOSE, ARUN KUMAR. India's fight for freedom in Europe till 1914. *Cal R* 155 (June 1960), 289–302.

BROWN, W. NORMAN, *and others*. Traditional culture and developments in India. (*In:* Congrès International des Sciences Historiques, XI°, Stockholm, 1960. *Rapports*. p. 129–162)

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE. ALUMNI ASSOCIATION. *J. N. Banerjea volume;* a collection of articles by his friends and pupils presented on his retirement from Carmichael Professorship of Ancient Indian History and Culture, University of Calcutta. [Calcutta, 1960] xiv, 352 p. illus.

CHATTERJI, SUNITI KUMAR. The culture of India. *IAC* 8 (Jan. 1960), 221–230.

Films and films; a symposium on the present state of our film industry. *Seminar* no. 9 (May 1960), 12–45. (Partial contents: The problem.—Historical survey, by R. D. Garga.—The pattern, by S. Chaudhuri.—A letter, by C. Anand.—The film artiste, by B. Sahni.—State's role, by A. Ghatak.—On documentary, by J. S. Bhownagari)

FISCHEL, WALTER JOSEPH. *Ha-Yehudim b'Hoddu; helkom b'ḥayim hakalkaliim w'hamediniim.* Jerusalem, 1960. 215 p. map. (On verso of t. p.:

The Jews in India; their contribution to the economic and political life) (Publication of the Ben-Zvi Institute, the Hebrew University, Jerusalem)

Focus on India. *New Commonwealth* 38 (Feb. 1960), 77–92. illus. (Contents: Focus on India. —India today and tomorrow, by T. Zinkin.— Three roads to development, by A. Graham. —A fresh start with Pakistan? by C. Jackson.— Oil for the coming industries, by K. Krishna Moorthy.)

GLASENAPP, HELMUT VON. *Das Indienbild deutscher Denker*. Stuttgart, K. F. Koehler [1960] x, 241 p.

GODE, P. K. Massage of the feet (Pādābhyaṅga) as described in the Mānasollāsa. *ALB* 24 (Dec. 1960), 109–112.

GRISON, PIERRE. Situation sociale et spirituelle de l'India. *France-Asia* n.s. 17 (Nov.-Dec. 1960), 1541–1549.

GUJARAT RESEARCH SOCIETY. Report of the survey on heights and weights of Gujarati speaking school going children undertaken by the Gujarat Research Society. *JGRS* 12 (July 1960), 194–252. tables.

GUPTA, KARUNAKAR. India's attitude towards the aspirations of Afro-Asian nations. *Cal R* 155 (Apr. 1960), 37–44.

HEILER, FRIEDRICH. The influence of eastern religions on western thought. *IAC* 9 (Oct. 1960), 123–140.

HUMAYUN KABIR. Oriental studies and modern scholarship. *IAC* 8 (Jan. 1960), 210–220.

——. Tagore's educational, economic and political ideals. *IAC* 8 (Apr. 1960), 318–332.

Indian troops in Persia 1914–20. *Central Asian review* 8 no. 3 (1960), 296–298.

INDOLOGISCHE ARBEITSTAGUNG, ESSEN-BREDENEY, *1959. Indologen-tagung, 1959*. Verhandlungen der Indologischen Arbeitstagung in Essen-Bredeney, Villa Hügel, 13.–15. Juli, 1959. Hrsg. von E. Waldschmidt. Göttingen, Vanderhoeck & Ruprecht [1960] 291 p. plates, maps.

KALELKAR, N. G., *ed. Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, Deccan College, 1960. xv, 392 p. (Issued as BDCRI 20 (1960))

KESSEL, JOSEPH. *Inde, péninsule des dieux*. [Paris] Hachette [1960] 89 p. plates. (Tout par l'image, 29)

KUIPER, F. B. J. The ancient Aryan verbal contest. *Indo-Iranian journal* 4 no. 4 (1960), 217–281.

MCCUTCHION, DAVID. All-India writers look to the past and to the future. *Quest* no. 25 (Apr.-June 1960), 57–61.

MORAES, FRANCIS ROBERT. *India today*. New York, Macmillan, 1960. 248 p.

MUJEEB, M. The Jamia Millia Islamia. *Indian P.E.N.* 26 (Oct. 1960), 291–293.

RAO, VIJENDRA KASTURI RANGA VARADARAJA. *Modern India*. Six talks broadcast over the network of the Australian Broadcasting Commission, October-November 1959. New York, Asia Pub. House [1960] 44 p.

ROBSON, WILLIAM A. India revisited. *Political quarterly* 31 (Oct.-Dec. 1960), 422–452.

SANKALIA, H. D. Houses and habitations through the ages. (*In:* Kalelkar, N. G., ed. *Sushil Kumar De felicitation volume*. Poona, 1960. p. 140–163)

SAR-DESSAI, MANOHAR. The French encyclopedia and India. *Mankind* 5 (Nov. 1960), 15–22.

SEN, JYOTI. Missionary activities in Chotanagpur. *Journal of social research* 3 (Sept. 1960), 128–131.

SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA. Textual evidence bearing on rainfall in ancient India. *JOIB* 9 (June 1960), 407–418.

SHETH, T. N. A note on the unity of India. *Sociological bulletin* 9 (Mar. 1960), 39–45.

SINGH, RAM. Indian "aristocrats" in England. *Mankind* 5 (Nov. 1960), 22–24.

SINHA, SASADHAR. Problems of Indian unity. *EW* 14 (Feb. 1960), 13–15.

SMITH, C. ROSS. *In search of India*. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division [1960] 230 p. illus.

TIKKA, R. N. 'Analysis of weather types of Delhi'; a study of bio-climatology. *GRI* 22 (Mar. 1960), 18–28.

VISWANATHAM, TENNETI. Modern trends in Indian culture. *QMS* 50 (Jan. 1960), 157–167.

VYAS, H. M. The Navajivan trust. *Indian P.E.N.* 26 (Dec. 1960), 351–355.

INDEX

Words in parentheses following a page number indicate the entry under which the indexed name is to be located in cases where it is not the main entry in the Bibliography. An italicized name indicates a work about the person.

Aalto, P., 678
Abad, Antonio M., 720
Abadi, Bujang, 709
Abdul Aziz Basha, 709
Abdulgani, Roeslan, 714
Abe, H., 656
Abe, Kozi, 649
Abe, Yuji, 667
Abegg, Lily, 612, 614
Abegglen, James C., 624
Abella, Domingo, 719, 721
Abernethy, George Laurence, 729
Abraham, C. M., 750
Abraham, James Johnston, 589
Abrahams-Curiel, 651 (Linssen)
Abramson, Arthur Seymour, 695
Abuéva, Jose V., 725, 726
Achútegui, Pedro S. de, 719, 720
Aczél, T., 618
Adams, Don, 676
Adams, Henry, 652
Addis, F. M., 642
Adelman, Fred, 679
Adinarayan, S. P., 738
Adiseshiah, M. S., 592
Afzal, Mohammad, 732 (Qureshi)
Afzal, Qaisar, 733
Agarwal, Shriman Narayan, 745
Agarwala, Amar Narain, 592
Agarwala, S. N., 754
Agoncillo, Teodoro A., 720, 721, 728
Agrawala, R. C., 737, 758
Agrawala, Vasudeva S., 734, 738, 741
Aguinaldo, E., 720
Aguinaldo-Melencio, C., 721
Aguirre, Emilio, 672
Ahlmann, H. W., 597
Ahluwalia, M. M., 738
Ahmad, 733
Ahmad, Aziz, 734
Ahmad, M. S., 594
Ahmad, S., 733
Ahmad, Zahiruddin, 682
Ahmed, Aziz, 591
Ahmed, Farid, 733
Ai, Ssu-ch'i, 612
Ai Wu, 640
Aiba, B. S., 670
Aiba, Hitoshi, 671
Aichele, W., 717
Aidit, D. N., 713
Aikawa, Takaaki, 653
Aitken, Robert, 649
Aiyappin, A., 754 (Tribal India)
Ajia Kyôkai, 658
Akademiia Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, 588
Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 621
---. Institut Etnografii, 632
---. Institut Geografii, 624
---. Institut Kitaevedeniia, 604, 620, 642
---. Institut Narodov Azii, 593, 648
---. Institut Nauchnoi Informatsii, 599
---. Institut Vostokovedeniia, 672, 679, 687, 688, 729, 745
---. Muzei Istorii Religii i Ateizma, 601
---. Pochvennyi Institut Imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva, 680
Akashi, Shindo, 669
Akasofu, T., 652 (Gillette)
Akers, Susan Grey, 649
Akhar, S. A., 733
Akisada, Tsuruzo, 654
Akiyama, K., 670 (White)
Akutagawa, Ryunosuke, 665
Alberich, J. C., 656
Alberty, R. P. J., 704 (Gulleminet)
Aleem, A., 760 (Our universities)
Alejandrino, Jose S., 723
Alekseenko, Ivan Pimenovich, 647
Alekseev, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 652
Alekseev, V. M., 638
Alekseev, V. P., 654 (Tôyama)
Alexandrov, K., 617, 618, 656
Alexandrowicz, Charles Henry, 685
Alfon, Estrella D., 728
Algeo, John Thomas, 676
Ali, Aamir, 594
Ali, Abdul Mukti, 711
Ali, Abid, 748
Ali, S., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Ali, S. Moazzam, 732
Ali Khan, Mir Mustafa, 732
Alieva, N. Ph., 717 (Teselkin)
Alimurung, Mariano M., 727
Alip, Eufronio M., 718
All India Co-operative Union, 724
Allen, Horace N., 672
Allen, Raymond Bernard, 715
Allen, Richard C., 672
Alley, Rewi, 598, 635
Alliance Party, 707
Allison, Gordon H., 695
Allman, Norwood F., 627
Alsdorf, L., 738
Alvarez de Toledo, D., 587
Alvarez Enriquez, Emigdio, 728
Alzona, E., 722 (Filipino Civic Code Committee), 726
Amanullah Khan, Sardar, 731
Amatyakul, Tri, 692
American Association of the Philippines, Manila, 718
American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines, Manila, 724
American Library Association, 587
American Universities Field Staff, 587
Ames, Van Meter, 595, 649
Amjad Ali, S., 733
Amrine, Michael, 653
An, Chih-min. 644
An Ching, 642
Anand, Bairaj, 593
Anand, C., 760 (Films . . .)
Anand, C. Prem, 742
Anand, O. P., 749
Anand, R. P., 744
Anderson, Joseph L., 670
Anderson, O. B., 625 (Far East . . .)
Anderson, William Ellery, 672
Ando, Kosei, 667
Andô, Yoshio, 653
Andrada, J. V., 725
Andreev, Nikolai D., 717
Andrews, G. S., 685
Angeles, F. Delor, 710
Anhwei (Province), 630
Ansari, Ghaus, 751
Ansari, Mohd. Azher, 738
Anspach, Ralph, 714
Anthony, E. M., 695
Antiola, Soledad L., 729
Antonissen, A., 709
Anuar, Hedwig, 706
Anuruddha, R. P., 681
Anwar, Chairil, 717
Anwar Beg, Abdullah, 731, 733

Anwar Roman, M., 733
Aozona, Encarnación, 720
Apostol, Jose P., 721
Appel, Gotfred, 598
Appleton, Sheldon, 634
Appadorai, A., 734, 744
Aprieto, Pacifico N., 729
Aquinaldo, 721
Arakawa, H., 654
Araneta, Salvador, 726
Arasaratnam, S., 731
Archaimbault, Charles, 700
Archer, M., 642, 738, 760
Archer, William George, 758
Arens, Richard, 724, 725, 726
Argosino, Aquilino V., Jr., 719
Arguelles, M. V., 729
Ariga, Tetsutaro, 588
Ariyoshi, Sawako, 665
Arkhipov, V. IA., 660
Armbruster, Gisella, 667
Armstrong, Hamilton Fish, 619
Armstrong, John P., 617
Arndt, Paul, 716
Arnold, H. J. P., 626
Arnold, M., 595
Arnol'dov, Arnol'd Isaevich, 604
Aromin, Basilio, B., 725
Arreglado, Juan M., 722
Arsent'ev, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 603
Asakawa, Kenji, 624
Ash, Bernard, 604
Ashizu, Yoshihiko, 649
Ashrafia, Klara Zarmaĭrovna, 738
Ashton, D., 667
Asia and the Far East Seminar on Housing through Nonprofit Organizations, 595
Asia Foundation, 688, 693
Asia Society, 595, 667, 733
Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, 609, 613, 614, 618, 621, 633
Asian Printer, 649
Asiaticus, 682
Askham, F., 732 (Focus)
Askari, Syed Hasan, 756
Asrul Sani, 717
Association of the Buddha Jayanti, 649
Astaf'ev, Gennadiĭ Vasil'evich, 621
Attiwill, Kenneth, 706
Auboyer, J., 598, 688
Aung Thaw, 691
Auster, Guido, 650
Australia, 708
Austria, 690, 700, 708, 724
Avakian, L., 671 (Watanabe)
Avsenev, Mikhail M., 700
Aye Hlaing, U., 690
Ayer, Subbier Appadurai, 740
Aytona, Dominador R., 723
Ayusawa, Iwao, 659
Ayyub, Abu Sayeed, 740
Azariah, H. S., 749
Aziz, Ungku A., 724
Azovskogo, I. P., 689 (Chu)
Azumi, K., 595 (Jaffe)

Ba Kyaw, 690
Ba Tha, 688
Ba Thaung, U., 688
Babin, Nikolai Semenovich, 620
Bacala, J. C., 728
Bachmann, H., 597
Bagal, Jogesh Chandra, 740
Bagchee, Moni, 740
Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra, 604
Bahadur, Lal, 740, 742
Bahm, Archie J., 588
Bahmanyar, M., 760 (Baltazard)
Baig, Tara Ali, 751
Bailey, C. W., II, 654 (Knebel)
Bailey, Don Clifford, 664
Bailey, Frederick George, 742
Bailey, H. W., 738
Bain, Chester A., 707
Bajracharya, P. H., 734 (Ballinger)
Baker, A., 595
Baker, Elsie M., 650
Baker, W., 716
Balakrishna, R., 745
Balakshin, Petr p., 620
Balasubramanian, M., 742
Balasundaram, Palayam M., 751
Balazs, E., 621
Baldaeus, P., 731 (Arasaratnam)
Baldoria, Pedro L., 722
Baliga, B. S., 742
Ballinger, Thomas O., 734
Ballou, Earle H., 598
Balogh, T., 708
Baltazard, M., 760
Banerjee, B. B., 734
Banerjee, D. L., 729 (Calcutta)
Banerjee, Debendra Nath, 744
Banerjee, Hemendra Nath, 751
Banerjee, N. R., 758
Banerjee, P. C., 745
Banerjee, Sudhansu Mohan, 738
Banerji, Adris, 737
Banerji, Aparna, 737
Banerji, Sures Chandra, 758
Bangkok, Thailand, 692
---. Ho Samut Haeng Chat, 692
---. Ministry of Education, 693
---. Thammasat University. Institute of Public Administration, 693
Bangsberg, Harry F., 687
Banik, Allen E., 734
Bank of Korea. Research Dept., 672
Bannon, Laura, 663
Banogon, R. P., 724
Bansil, P. C., 754
Bantegul, Bernardino P., 722, 723
Banthōēng Sīčhantharāphan, 693
Baral, L. S., 734 (Appadorai)
Baranov, P. A., 646
Barber, Noël, 682
Barbier, Ch.-H., 687
Bard, S. M., 633
Barendsen, Robert D., 635 (Berrien)
Barioli, Cesare, 671
Barisse, R., 609 (Roy)
Barnard, K., 660
Barnett, A. Doak, 618
Barnett, Milton Leonard, 621
Barnhart, Edward N., 653
Barondes, Royal de Rohan, 604
Barr, John M., 673
Barraco, Giovanni, 671
Barrett, Douglas, 733
Bartholomew, John, 587
Bartlett, Norman, 692
Bartlett, V., 591
Barton, Thomas F., 700
Bartz, F., 597
Barua, Hem., 751
Barua, T. K., 758
Basava Raja, K. P., 738
Bashore, Boyd, 722
Bassett, D. K., 597, 685
Bastin, John, 685, 712 (Travers), 714
Basuki Abdullah, 695
Batacan, Delfin Fl., 722, 723
Batalova, E. IA., 624 (Wu Chiang)
Battistini, Lawrence Henry, 597
Batunbacal, Jose, 721
Bauer, J., 671 (Segoe)
Bauer, W., 601 (Chinese classics)
Baumgartner, F., 681
Bausani, Alessandro, 709
Bautista, Magdalena B., 728
Bawa, V. K., 729
Bawden, C. R., 677, 679, 680
Bayne, Stephen Fielding, 730
Baynes, C. F., 601 (Wilhelm)
Bazhenov, Ivan Ivanovich, 629
Bazin, L., 680
Beal, Edwin, 596
Beals, Alan Robin, 729, 753 (Siegel)
Beames, John, 755
Beasley, W. G., 659
Beaton, Cecil Walter Hardy, 648
Beaver, R. P., 601
Bechert, Heinz, 594

Bechtoldt, Heinrich, 591
Becker, Ernest, 597
Beckmann, J., 601
Bedekar, V. M., 738
Bedford, P. W., 709
Bedishchev, A., 684
Beers, Howard W., 747
Befu, Harumi, 669
Beg, A., 732 (Focus . . .)
Béguin, O., 650
Behrsing, Siegfried, 604, 608
Beika, Minoru, 661
Beitzel, G. G., 695 (U. S. International Cooperation Administration)
Bélénitsky, A. M., 679
Belli, Melvin M., 656
Belo, Jane, 711
Belov, E. A., 625
Belvalkar, S. K., 756
Belyanichikov, K., 684
Belyayev, A. I., 629
Benda, Harry Jindrich, 713
Bender, Ernest, 758
Bendre, N. S., 758 (Artists)
Benedek, Jeno, 616
Benham, F., 687, 708 (Royal Inst. of Int. Aff.)
Bénisti, Mireille, 734
Benl, O., 665 (Akutagawa), 666 (Mishima)
Benn Bros., Ltd., 597
Bennett, G. H., 595
Bennett, John W., 619
Ber, Saw-lü, 626
Berendsohn, Walter Arthur, 588
Berès, Huguette Galerie, Paris, 642
Berezhkov, V., 627
Bergema, H., 589
Berger, IA. M., 607, 621
Berger, Martin, 656
Berger, Z. M., 623 (Sun)
Bergeron, R., 631
Bergh, J., 727
Berkowitz, M., 749 (Thomas)
Berna, James Joseph, 748
Bernad, M. A., 720 (Achútegui)
"Bernardo," 665 (Edmund Blunden)
Bernet Kempers, A. J., 711
Bernheim, R., 746 (Katra)
Bernstein, Henry T., 750
Bernstein, I. M., 649
Berreman, Gerald D., 751
Berrien, Marcia Taft, 635
Berry, L., 603 (Tregear), 606 (Tregear)
Berton, Peter Alexander Menquez, 599
Berval, René de, 588
Bese, L., 680
Beskovnyi, V. M., 729 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Bester, J., 665 (numerous entries in Japan—Literature)
Betai, Ramesh Sunderji, 751
Betai, Rameshchandra S., 756
Bettelheim, Charles, 627
Bey, Hamdi, 760
Bezacier, Louis, 704
Bezhani, N., 696
Bhattacharjee, Asutosh, 751
Bhattacharya, Birendra Kumar, 755, 757
Bhattacharya, Devipada, 757
Bhattacharyya, A. K., 705, 737, 758
Bhattacharyya, Asutosh, 754
Bhattacharyya, G. C., 750 (Som)
Bhattacharyya, Kalidas, 734
Bhattacharyya, S. N., 747
Bhattacharyya, Sukamar, 740
Bhattacharyya, Suresh Mohan, 734
Bhagwati, J., 747 (Third Plan)
Bhalerao, C. N., 742
Bhalla, V., 751
Bhambhri, Chander Prakash, 742
Bhanot, Indira V., 759
Bharati, Agehananda, 740
Bhargava, G. S., 591
Bhat, G. K., 756
Bhat, M. M., 755
Bhatia, S. L., 760
Bhatia, V. B., 751
Bhatt, C. P., 759
Bhatt, G. H., 760
Bhekanandhana, Proesiri, 692
Bhowmick, P. K., 751, 758
Bhownagari, J. S., 760 (Films)
Biehl, Max, 625
Bigelow, Lee S., 689
Billerback, Klaus, 593
Billman, Cuthbert, 719
Binder, Leonard, 711
Binyon, Laurence, 667
Birdwood, M. V. O., 591
Birla, L. N., 754
Biroen, H., 601
Birven, H., 681
Biswas, Arun Kumar, 740
Biswas, H. G., 748
Biswas, K., 749
Biswas, Suhas, 751
Biswas, Usha, 759
Bitard, Pierre, 703
Black, S., 609 (Shen Fu)
Blackmore, M., 604
Blagden, Charles Otto, 709
Blakeney, Ben Bruce, 656
Blishchenko, I. P., 617 (Kohl)
Bliven, Bruce, 589
Blofeld, John, 601, 693
Blom-Cooper, Louis, 744
Blond, Georges, 654
Blowers, G. A., 593
Blunden, Edmund, 602, 637
Blunden, Edmund, 665
Blumenfeld, F. Yorick, 620, 656
Blyth, R. H., 648, 650, 670
Bocobo, Jorge C., 721
Boelaars, Jan Honoré Maria Cornelis, 716
Boeles, J. J., 695
Bogatkin, Vladimir V., 603
Bogatova, G. P., 600 (Moscow. Publichnaia Biblioteka)
Boháčková, L., 667
Bohn, William E., 604
Bohner, Hermann, 653
Boisselier, Jean, 718
Bokingo, Benjamin A., 724
Bokor, Bila, 625
Boldyreva, S. A., 751
Bolle, Kees W., 735
Bombay. Demographic Training and Research Center, 595
Bommart, Jean, 604
Bonham, Frank, 688
Bonn, George Schlegel, 648
Boorman, Howard L., 604, 608, 609, 638
Bopegamage, A., 754
Bordadyn, Afanasii Fedorovich, 621
Boribal Buribhand, 692
Borlaza, Gregorio C., 721
Borrie, Wilfred Davis, 598
Bortniak, IAkym M., 696
Bosch, F. D. K., 688, 735
Bose, A., 737 (Bose, N. K.), 747 (Third Plan)
Bose, Arun Kumar, 760
Bose, Bela, 748
Bose, D. M., 759
Bose, Joges C., 740, 742
Bose, N. K., 737, 754 (Tribal India)
Bose, Nemai Sadhan, 738
Bose, S. C., 741, 751
Bose, Sailesh Kumar, 745
Bose, Vivian, 744
Boshell, Gorden, 687
Bosson, J. E., 679
Bosworth, Allan R., 663
Bottoms, J. C., 706
Bouda, K., 678
Boudens, Robrecht, 731
Boulbet, J., 700
Boulle, Pierre, 706
Bouquet, A. C., 735
Bowen, C., 650 (Kayakawa)
Bowie, Theodore Robert, ed., 695
Bowles, Chester, 619
Bownas, Geoffrey, tr., 665
Boxer, C. R., 653
Boyd, R. G., 618
Boyer, Martha Hagensen, 667

Boyington, Gregory, 653
Boynton, John, 614
Brahmananda, P. R., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Bräker, H., 622
Brand, Mona, 703
Brander, Laurence, 665 (Edmund Blunden)
Brandon, James R., 718
Brasch, Heinz, 667
Braunthal, J., 591
Bray, William D., 650
Brecher, M., 682
Brewster, Paul G., 594, 687
Brickman, W. W., 634
Brillantes, Gregorio C., 728
Brisby, Liliana, 614
Brissenden, R., 619
British Borneo Territories. Dept. of Civil Aviation and Meteorological Services, 706
Britto, J., 735
Britton, D. Guyver, 670
Broek, Jan Otto Marius, 706, 708
Broek, Ruth, 697
Broker, Gulabdas, 740
Broomfield, J. H., 742
Broughton, B. L., 650
Brotherton, A., 715 (Socio-economic)
Brower, R., 666 (Miner)
Brown, Aurelia, 758
Brown, Cecil, 591
Brown, H. E., 646
Brown, Mary Alice, 744
Brown, Paul A., 587
Brown, Truesdell S., 738
Brown, W. Norman, 760
Browne, James, 738
Bruce, Helen, 692
Bruhn, Klaus, 729, 758
Bruk, Solomon Il'ich, 587
Brune, P., 609
Brunei. Information Service, 705
---. Laws, Statutes, etc., 707
Bruner, Edward M., 716
Bryan, Hermann Derek, 598
Brzezinski, Zbigniew, 620
Buchanan, Keith M., 569, 598, 625, 700
Buck, S., 640 (Chin p'ing mei)
Buckman, Bernard, 614
Buddha Prakash, 677
Buddhist Library Association, Tokyo, 587
Buenafe, Manuel, 723
Bühler, A., 688
Bui-cong-Trung, 700
Bui-kong-Chyng, 700
Bui Quang Tung, 697
Bulcke, C., 735
Bulling, A., 642, 644
Bullock, M., 640 (Ch'en, Jerome)
Bulygin, N.-F., 717 (Karmanny ...)
Bunchana Qatthākōn, 694
Bundhit Kantabutra, 694
Bunnag, Laiad, 693
Burang, Theodor, 637
Bureau of Social Science Research, Washington, D. C., 700
Burgos, Jose G., Jr., 721
Burki, H., 732 (Focus)
Burks, Ardath W., 596, 672
Burland, Cottie Arthur, 604
Burling, Robbins, 751
Burma (Union), 689, 690
---. Accountant-General, 690
---. Central Statistical and Economics Department, 690
---. Financial Commissioner, 690
---. Laws, statutes, etc., 691
---. Ministry of Finance and Revenue, 691
---. Dept. of Information and Broadcasting, 688, 689
---. Ministry of National Planning, 690, 691
---. Ministry of the Kachin State, 688
---. Ministry of Union Culture, 689
---. Parliamentary Election Petitions Enquiry Commission, 690
---. Social Security Board, 691
Burma Research Society, 688
Burman, B. K. Roy, 751
Burnham, Harold B., 642
Burnham, James, 620
Burns, Creighton, L., 593
Bùron, Robert, 593
Burrow, Thomas, 755
Burrus, Ernest J., 719
Burton, Robert A., 634, 642
Burton- Page, J., 738, 755
Bush, Henry C., 714
Bush, L., 652
Busino, G., 708
Butler, John F., 735
Butler, Pat, 671
Butow, R. J. C., 653, 656
Butwell, Richard, 618, 690
Bykov, S., 657 (Smolensky)

Cabrera, Gene, 721
Cady, J. F., 689
Cagampang, Felipe V., 724
Cahen, F. M., 704
Cahill, J. F., 601 (Wright)
Cahill, James, 642
Caillat, Colette, 755
Calcutta. National Library, 729
Calcutta University. Dept. of Ancient Indian History and Culture, 760
Calderon, Cicero D., 724
Caldwell, E. F., 663 (Caldwell, J. C.)
Caldwell, John Cope, 587, 617, 663
Caldwell, S. H., 632
Calic, Edouard, 609
California. University. University at Los Angeles, 595
Calinawan, Marcelino E., Jr., 729
Callis, Helmut G., 617
Calvert, Michael, 689
Cambodia. Laws, Statutes, etc., 698
Cambodia. Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, 701
---. Ministry of Plan, 701
Camenzind, Josef Maria, 603
Cameron, Meribeth Elliott, 597
Cameron, N., 607, 689
Cameron, Nigel, 589, 630
Cammann, Schuyler, 646
Camus, Quirico, Jr., 723
Canave, Juan C., 725
Canton, China, 622
Caparas, Democrito Y., 720
Carbonnel, M., 698
Cardenas, Paul, 719
Carew, John Mohun, 604
Carew, Tim *see* Carew, J. M.
Carlson, Victor D., 733
Carnell, Francis, 591
Caroe, Sir Olaf, 619, 682, 731, 741
Carroll, John J., 725
Carstairs, G. M., 751
Carunungan, Celso Al, 728
Cary, Frank, 650
Casal, J. M., 732
Casal, U. S., 598, 662, 667
Casparis, J. G. de, 718
Casper, Leonard, 727
Castro, Amado A., 723
Castro, Antonio M., 722
Castro, Benito S. de, 727
Castro, J. de, 625
Catapusan, Benicio T., 722
Catholic Press Bureau, 602
Catre, Jesus, 727
Catuncan, Milagros M., 725
Caufield, Genevieve, 587
Cauliez, A.-J., 598
Cauvin, Raymonde, 692
Cemach, H. P., 717 (van der Molen)
Central Committee of Protest Struggle against the Mass Murder at Phu Loi, 698
Central Java Military Com-

mander's message to overseas Chinese, 634
Centre d'Etude des Relations Internationales. Section U.R.S.S. -Chine, 620
Cepak, Abe, 642
Cha, Chu-whan, 638
Cha, Fu-hsi, 645
Cha-hsi-tso-ma, 683
Chagla, M. C., 744
Chakraborty, Amulya, 748
Chakraborty, Sarada Charan, 749
Chakravarti, Ajit Kumar, 754
Chakravarti, Chintaharan, 729
Chakravarti, M. R., 751 (Chatterjee, B. K.)
Chakravarti, N. P., 688
Chakravarti, S. N., 749
Chakraverti, P. R., 742
Chakravorty, P. R., 751
Chamberlin, William Henry, 591
Chambers, Elizabeth, 719
Chambre, H., 593, 622
Champion, George, 593
Chan Chik, 603
Chan, David B., 604
Chan, Wing-tsit, 601, 604 (de Bary)
Chan, Yun-den, 675
Chan, Yun-how, 601
Chanda, A. K., 742
Chandervaker, Pushker, 754
Chandola, Harish, 682
Chandra, Kailash, 744
Chandra, Lokesh, 679, 683, 735
Chandrasekhar, K., 757
Chandrasekhar, S., 619, 633, 754
Chandrasekhar, Sripati, 635
Chandrasekharan, K., 757
Chandy, K. T., 742 (*Corruption*)
Chang, Carsun, 598
Chang Chang, 640
Chang, Ch'ang-hai, 635
Chang, Chao-ch'iang, 713
Chang Chen, 629
Chang, Cheng-chun, 627
Chang, Chi-yun, 604, 607, 609, 635
Chang Chien, 635
Chang, Chin-tsen, 616
Chang, Chu-ŏn, 676
Chang, Eileen, 640 (Ch'en, Chi-yung)
Chang, Felix S. Y., 624
Chang Hao, 617
Chang, Helen F., 642 (Chang, Shu-ch'i)
Chang, Hsi-jo, 617
Chang, Hsüan, 644
Chang, Hsueh-ch'in, 628 (Liu, Tsai-hsing)
Chang, Hsueh-liang, 605 (Iriye)
Chang, Hu-ch'en, 622
Chang, Hui-chien, 608
Chang, Jên-chi, 635
Chang, Jen-hu, 589
Chang, K. S., 631
Chang Keng, 645
Chang, Kuang-yu, 645
Chang, Kuo-hua, 683
Chang, Kwang-chih, 644
Chang, Li-chun, 647 (Ku)
Chang Lin, 608
Chang Pei, 603
Chang, Nien-chuang, 637
Chang P'ing, 611
Chang, Sa-hun, 677
Chang Sen, 645
Chang, Shu-ch'i, 642
Chang, Shu-chih, 604
Chang, Sŏng-ŏn, 676
Chang Ting, 642
Chang, Tsun-ying, 604
Chang, Wen-chih, 631
Chang Yung, 629
Ch'ang-chiang Jih-pao, 611
Chang-Rodríguez, Eugenio, 634
Chao, Chiu-chang, 608
Chao Feng, 690
Chao, I-ping, 646
Chao, I-wen, 627
Chao, J. H., 638
Ch'ao Kang, 611
Chao, Kuo-chün, 614, 622, 625, 631
Chao Ling, 638
Chao, Ling-chu, 647
Chao, Ocean W., 624, 629
Chao, P. C., 624
Chao, Shou-i, 635
Chao, Shou-shan, 611
Chao, Sung-ch'iao, 607
Chao, T'ing-chien, 603
Chao, Wen-fu, 611, 635
Chao, Yü-hsiang, 640
Chao, Yu-li, 614
Chao, Yuen-ren, 637
Chapekar, Laxman Narayan, 751
Chard, C., 669 (Befu), 677, 684
Chatterjee, D., 685
Chatterjee, B. K., 751
Chatterjee, S. B., 687
Chatterjee, S. P., 741
Chatterji, B., 747
Chatterji, Bhola, 734
Chatterji, Nandalal, 738, 742
Chatterji, Nondita, 738
Chatterji, S. K., 588
Chatterji, Suniti Kumar, 740, 755, 760
Chattopadhyay, Bhaktimadhab, 754
Chattopadhyay, Gouranga, 751
Chattopadhyay, K. P., 751
Chattopadhyaya, Basanta Kumar, 735
Chattopadhyaya, K. P., 740
Chattopadhyaya, S. K., 735
Chaturvedi, R. S., 757
Chaudhuri, Benoy, 738
Chaudhuri, Dvijendra Nath Guha, 735
Chaudhuri, Haridas, 735
Chaudhuri, J. B., 758
Chaudhuri, Jatindra Bimal, 735
Chaudhuri, Kshitish Chandra, 734
Chaudhuri, M. A., 738
Chaudhuri, P. C., 742 (*Corruption*)
Chaudhuri, S., 560 (Films), 587, 758 (Artists)
Chaudhuri, Sibadas, 681, 729
Chauhan, Brij Raj, 751
Chauhan, D. S., 749
Chaudhari, K. S., 748
Chaunu, Pierre, 720
Chauvet, P., 701
Chavatsky, 735
Chaweng Riangsuwan, 693, 694
Chaya, Prince Prem, 695
Chelliah, Raja Jesudoss, 748
Chemical Bank New York Trust Company, 692
Chen, C., 614
Chen, Cheng-jen, 625
Ch'en, Cheng-liang, 614
Chen, Cheng-siang, 607
Ch'ên, Chi-ying, 640
Chen Chiao, 604
Chen, Chih-mai, 598, 612
Chen, En-cheng, 625
Chen, Han-seng, 631
Chen, Henry C., 626
Ch'ên, Hsl-ên, 614
Chen, Hsiu-cheng, 629
Ch'en, Hsü-ching, 634
Chen Hung, 625
Chen I, 620, 640
Ch'ên, J., 604
Ch'en, Jerome, 640
Chen, Kuan-i, 627
Chen, Kuei-pei, 638
Ch'en, Kung-po, 612
Chen Mo, 638
Chen Ping, 646
Chen, S. H., 638
Chen, T. D., 691
Chen, Theodore Hsi-en, 635
Chen, Tsan-yun, 614
Ch'eng, Chao-hsüan, 625
Cheng, Chen-to, 642
Chen Chien, 622
Cheng, Ching-ch'ing, 627
Chêng, Hsüeh-chia, 713
Cheng, J. C., 636
Ch'eng, Sun-shu, 608
Cheng Wei, 607

Cheng Yen, 633
Chengappa, P. M., 745
Chennakesavan, Sarasvati, 735
Chennault, C. L., 597, 606 (Scott)
Cher, Pak Sen, 673
Chesneaux, Jean, 608, 633
Chhabra, B. Ch., 737
Chhabra, Hari Sharan, 751
Chi, Ch'un-i, 614
Chi, Mai-lin, 640
Chi Ssu, 627
Chi, Wen-fu, 609
Chi Qua Ho-Phu, 698
Chiang, Fu-tsung, 600
Chiang, I., 642
Chiang, Kai-shek, 609
Chiang, Kuang-mai, 630
Chiang Liu, 632
Ch'iao Tseng-chien, 608
Chiba, Reiko, 667
Chicago. Art Institute, 667
Ch'ien, Hsin-chung, 647
Ch'ien, Hsuen-hsien, 622
Ch'ien, San-ch'iang, 627, 646
Ch'ien Szu, 616
Chigusa, Enji, 665
Chih, Fu-jên, 625
Ch'ih, Liao-chu, 636
Chih, Yü-ju, 637
Childers, Erskine B., 3rd., 591
Childers, James Saxon, 591
Chin, Calvin Suey Keu, 626
Ch'in, Feng-ko, 647 (Ku)
Ch'in, Jen-ch'ang, 647 (Wang, Fu-hsuin)
Chin Ku, 642
Chin Sheng, 640 (Chuan, Kuan-fu), 641 (Lu, Chun-chao)
Chin, Shu-liang, 646
Chin p'ing mei, 640
China. Hsing chêng yüan. Hsin wên chü, 603
China. Laws, statutes, etc., 616
China (People's Republic of China, 1949-), 609, 631
---. Kuo-chia t'ung-chi chü, 625
---. Ministry of Education, 600
---. State Statistical Bureau, 622
China (Republic), 616
---. Ministry of Economic Affairs, 627
---. Ministry of Education, 636
China Reconstructs, 619, 642
Chinese classics, 601, 602
Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs, 655
Chinese People's National Committee in Defense of Children, 642
Chinnery, J. D., 588, 639
Chinwalla, R. J., 758
Ch'iu, Leng-ch'ing, 607
Chiu Ping, 634
Chiu, S. M., 607
Chiu T'ang shu, 608
Chizawa, Teiji, 667
Cho, Chi-hun *see* Cho, Ji-hoon
Cho, Chong-hwan *see* Cho, Chung-whan
Cho, Chung-whan, 673
Cho, Ji-hoon, 672
Cho, Kiyo Takeda, 650
Cho, Soon-sung, 672
Cho, Sun-song *see* Cho, Soon-sung
Cho, Won-sok *see* Jo, Won-suk
Cho, Chon-su *see* Choi, Chun-soo
Cho'oe, J. Y., *see* Choi, J. Y.
Ch'oe, Mun-hwan *see* Choi, Moon-hwan
Choi, Chun-soo, 675
Choi, J. Y., 673
Choi, Moon-hwan, 675
Chon, Pong-dok *see* Chun, Bong-duck
Chong, In-sob *see* Zong, In-sob
Chong, Pisok *see* Djong, Bisuk
Chopra, Gulshan Lal, 738
Chopra, Pran Nath, 740
Chopra, Ravindra, 733
Chotas, N., 643 (Hájek)
Chou, Chin-han, 646
Chou, Ch'ih-p'ing, 604
Chou, Chin-wên, 598
Chou, En-lai, 608, 609, 619, 622
Chou, Erh-fu, 647
Chou, Hsiang-kuang, 602
Chou, Kuang-yu, 636
Chou, Li-po, 640
Chou Po, 636
Chou, Ts'ê-tsung, 604
Chou Yang, 642
Chou, Yu-min, 687
Choudhary, Radhakrishna, 738
Choudhury, Bhupendra Nath, 751
Chourishi, S. D., 754
Chow, Ching-wen *see* Chou, Chin-wên
Chow, E. T., 642
Chow, Lien-pin, 633
Chowdhary, S. N., 737
Chowdhury, Munier, 755 (Ferguson)
Chowdhury, Uma, 751
Christian, J., 682
Christie, A. H., 697
Christinger, R., 678
Chu, Chang-jun *see* Joo, Chang-joon
Chu, Chi-lin, 631
Chu, Chia-sheng, 604
Chu Chien, 643
Chu, Chih-ho, 689
Chu, Ching-chih, 614
Chu, Clayton H., 599
Chu, Dowson, 625, 628
Chu, Godwin, 603
Chu Hsi, 610 (Schirokauer)
Chu, Hsin-min, 621
Chu, Liang-chen, 608
Chu, Samuel C., 599 (Hu)
Chu, Su-ch'en, 645
Chu, Valentin, 604
Chu, Yen-lung, 646
Chu, Yi-fan, 614
Chuan, Kuan-fu, 640
Chuan, Nung-tiao, 612
Chugunov, Vladimir E., 616
Chula, Prince, 692
Chun, Bong-duck, 673
Chun, Mun-sop *see* Jun, Moon-sup
Chung Ch'ung, 632
Chung, Hsin-ching, 619
Chung-hua ch'üan kuo min chu ch'ing nien lien ho tsung hui, 603
Chung-kuo jên min wai chiao hsüeh hui, 618, 619
Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang, 622
Chung yang t'u shu kuan, T'ai-pei, 599
Cieslik, Hubert, 650
Cin, Francis Sang, 691
Circuit Riders, Inc., 619
Claeys, J.-Y., 687
Claire, D. S., 744
Clairmonte, F. F., 614
Clairon, Marcel, 698
Clardy, Catherine, 727
Clark, Anne B., comp., 599
Clark, H., 681
Clark, J. S., 620
Clark, K., 718
Clark, L. P., 732
Clark, N. C., 711
Claunch, John Miller, 591
Cleaver, F. W., 679 (Rasipungsuy)
Clements, Richard, 662, 663, 716
Clippinger, M. R., 633 (Song)
Clubb, O. Edmund, 588, 596, 600, 621, 677, 682
Clutton-Brock, Juliet, 710
Codrington, H. W., 731
Coe, Frank, 628
Coe, T. P., 706
Coedès, Georges, 685, 695
Cohen, Jerome B., 658
Cohn, Bernard S., 738
Cole, Allan B., 662
Cole, R., 708
Collantes, Augurio L., 719
Collas, J., 721
Coller, Richard W., 725
Collis, Maurice, 589
Colombo, Cristoforo, 607

Colombo Plan Bureau, 593
Colony of North Borneo, 705
Columbia University, 644
Comité Japonais des Sciences Historiques, 653
Comitini, Salvatore, 661
Concepcion, M. V., 722
Condliffe, J. B., 746 (Indian National Congress), 748
Conference [of the] Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 750
Conference on Investment Conditions in Vietnam, 701
Conference on Social Development and Welfare in Vietnam, 701
Connell, John, 619
Connery, Donald S., 683
Conroy, Francis Hilary, 672
Constantin, G. I., 678
Contreras, Teresita L., 719
Conze, E., 588, 589, (Yajraccedikā), 681, 735, 757
Coolhaas, W. Ph., 711, 711 (Gerretson)
Cooperman, J., 672 (Burks)
Coonan, John L., 594
Cooperman, J., 596 (Burks)
Coquia, Jorge R., 719
Corea, *Sir* Claude, 619
Corinth, B., 616
Corke, B., 759
Cornell University, 694
Cornish, Walter Bernard, 589
Corpuz, Onofre D., 726
Corte, N. *see* Cristiani, L.
Cortes-Garcia, Fanny, 723
Coseteng, Alice M. L., 728
Costa, Flavio, 603
Costa, Horacio de la, 589
Coudenhove, Gerolf, 665
Coughlin, Richard J., 634
Council for Old World Archaeology, 685
Council for Technical Co-operation in South and Southeast Asia, 593
Council for United States Aid, 616
Couturier, C., 602
Cox, Alvin D., 658
Cox, Francis A., 602
Crabb, C. H., 709
Cranmer-Byng, J. L., 599, 618
Creel, Herrlee Glessner, 601
Cressey, George B., 589
Cressey, Paul Frederick, 725
Cristiani, Léon, 589
Crocker, H. E., 619, 734
Crockett, Jeffery R. D., 707, 713, 716
Croft, Michael, 603
Crook, David, 612
Crossman, R. H. S., 614, 617
Crowley, James Buckley, 657
Crozier, Brian, 589, 698
Cruchaga Santa María, Angel, 640
Cruz, Beato A de la, 728
Cruz, Manuel, 727
Cruz, Romeo V., 722
Csongor, B., 637, 683
Cuenco, Miguel, 727
Cuisinier, J., 711 (Damais), 716
Culmsee, Carlton, 599
Cumberland, Charles C., 604
Cushner, N. P., 724
Czernicka, B., 678

Daguio, Amador T., 728
Dagwa, Dorshiin Eregden, 679
Dai, Shen-yu, 625
Daigo, Yoshiyasu, 660
Dainov, V., 655
Dai-Viet Quoc-Dan-Dang, 698
Dakshina, S., 587 (Indian Council of World Affairs. Library)
Dalai Lama, 682
Dale, W. L., 706
Dales, George F., Jr., 733
Dalisay, Amando M., 723
Dalnov, V., 657
Dalton, Edward Tuite, 751
Dalua, Ashwini Kumar, 750
Damais, Louis-Charles, 589, 711
Damba-Rinchine, Aleksandr, 679
Damle, Y. B., 751
Damrong Rajanubhab, Prince, 692
Dance, E. H., 706
Dandekar, Kumudini, 754
Dandekar, R. N., 738
Dandekar, V. M., 751
Dando, S., 656
Dang, Jaryen, 643
Dang Thi, 698
Dani, A. H., 589, 737
Daniel-Rops, Henry, 685
Daniels, F. J., 662
Daniélou, Alain, 735
Danilov, Vladimir Ivanovich, 604
Dantwala, M. L., 746 (India's Natl. Congr.)
Danz, K., 654 (Webb)
Danziger, K., 716
Dapčević-Oreščanin, E., 632
Dar, Usha, 748
Darbois, Dominique, 598, 633
Daridan, G., 665
Darling, Frank C., 693
Daroy, P. B., 722
Dartford, G. P., 706 (Dance), 707, 709
Das, A. C., 735
Das, Bhuban M., 751
Das, G. N., 740, 758
Das, Kunja Behari, 754
Das, Manmatha Nath, 751
Das, Sajani Kanta, 751
Das, T. C., 751
Das, Taraknath, 742
Das Gupta, A. K., 746 (Indian National Congress), 747 (Third Plan)
Das Gupta, Binaybhusan, 746
Das Gupta, Charu Chandra, 758
Dasgupta, Debendra Chandra, 757
Das Gupta, H., 757
Dasgupta, Hemendranath, 740
Das Gupta, Paresh Chandra, 737
Dasgupta, S. R., 735
Dasgupta, Sibani, 757
Das Gupta, Sivaprasad, 741
Dash, Shreeram Chandra, 742
Daszkiewicz, Walenty, 604
Dastur, Aloo J., 742, 744
Datta, A., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Datta, Jatindra Mohan, 751, 754
Datta, Jyotirmoy, 758
Datta, Prem K., 752
Datta, S., 754 (Poti)
Daub, Elizabeth, 650
Daum, Paul Adriaan, 717
Dave, Suresh J., 735
David, Fernando S., 721
David-Neel, Alexandra, 682
Davidson, J. LeR., 643, 669, 758
Davidson, Ray, 659
Davidson-Houston, James Vivian, 603, 621
Davies, D., 706
Davies, S. Gethyn, 593
Davis, Albert Richard, 632
Davis, F., 644, 667
Davis, J. A., 662
Dayal, Rajeshwar, 747
Dazai, Osamu, 665
d'Costa, A., 679
De, S. C., 738
De, S. K., 740, 759
Dean, V. M., 620
Deb, Sushil Kumar, 754
De Bary, William Theodore, 604
Debon, G., 601 (Duyvendak)
Deffontaines, Pierre, 589
Deinichenko, G. B., 673
De Josselin de Jong, P. E., 716
Dela, Thomas, 731
Delacruz, Leopoldo A., 728
De Leon, Jacinto, 728
Del Fiarro, Vito N., 727
de Martino, R., 652 (Suzuki)
Demby, E. H., 673 (Im)
Dement'ev, Iurii Petrovich, 591
Demetillo, Ricaredo, 721
Demiéville, P., 588

Deneck, M.-M., 705
Dening, *Sir* Maberly Esler, 648
Dennett, Tyler, 653
Deo, Shantaram B., 744
De Ocampo, Geminiano, 718
DePersio, Edward, 719
Deraniyagala, P. E. P., 731
Dermout, Maria, 717
Derrett, J. Duncan M., 738
Desai, Akshayakumar Ramanlal, 742, 754 (Tribal India)
Desai, B. G., 760 (Our universities)
Desai, W. S., 690
Desai, K. G., 759
Desai, M. B., 750
Desai, P. B., 737, 738
Desai, S. H., 660
Deshmukh, A. G., 759
Deshmukh, C. D., 742
Deshmukh, Durgabai, 746
Deshpande, K. S., 730
De Silva, C. M. Austin, 731
Destanne de Bernis, G., 622
Dettmer, Hans Adalbert, 656
Deutsche-Japanischen Wirtschaftsbüro, Hamburg, 664
Deutschkron, Inge, 682
Dev, Chittaranjan, 758
Dev, Govinda Chandra, 735
Devadhar, C. R., 735
Devanandan, Paul David, 742
Devendra, D. T., 602
Devillers, P., 697 (Lacouture), 713
de Vries, Hendrik, 594
Dey, Bishnu, 759
Dey, Sushil Kumar, 747
Dhaninivat, *Prince*, 692
Dhanit Yūphō, 696
Dhanky, M. A., 759 (Vora)
Dhavale, Shalini, 752
Dhavalikar, M. K., 737
Dhebar, U. N., 745, 746, 746 (Two sectors)
D'iakov, A. M., 745 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Dial, Rameshwar, 744
Diamond, Dick, 696
Diaz-Catapusan, F., 722 (Catapusan, B. T.)
Dickes, E. W., 604 (Eberhard)
Dickinson, D. M., 717 (Anwar)
Dikshit, G. S., 738
Dikshit, R. K., 738
Dimyati, Muhammad, 717
Dindingen, J., 602 (Streit)
Dionisopoulos, P. Allan, 656
Diószegi, V., 632, 677
Direk Chainam, 692
Diskalkar, D. B., 757
Divanji, P. C., 735
Dixon, Ross I., Jr., 636
Dizon, Arsenio P., 721
Djojohadikusumo, Sumitro, 710
Djong, Bisuk, 677
Djuana, Mohammad, 713
Do, Pham Xuan, 697
Do-Vang-Ly, 697, 704
Doble, Marion, 709
Dobree, C. T., 709
Dobson, W. A. C. H., 637
Dodier, Catherine, 590
Doerr, Arthur H., 720
Doi, Akira, 614
Doi, Masatoshi, 653
Doi, Torakazu, 650
Dolch, Edward William, 665
Dolch, M. P., 665 (Dolch, E. W.)
Dombrady, G. S., 665
Domke, Martin, 713
Donald, W. H., 598 (Chen)
Dong-A Ilbo, 672
Donnelly, D., 594 (Nove)
Dooley, Thomas A., 701
Dore, R. P., 660
Downer, G. B., 637
Downs, Darley, 650
Dragunov, A. A., 637
Draheim, E. R., 673
Drake, F. S., 642 (Chow, E. T.)
Dravid, V. V., 748
Dresch, J., 625
Drijarkara, N., 711
Drummond, R. R., 618
Drummond, Richard H., 650, 664
Dschou, Geng-sheng, 620
D'Souza, Austin A., 759
Dubarbier, Georges J. A., 604
Dube, S. C., 752
Dubhashi, P. R., 742
Dubrovsky, D., 655
Duckwitz, F., 591
Dugal, Brijinder Singh, 748
Duka-Ventura, Eva, 690
Dumandan, P. D., 721
Dumas, Roland, 603
Dumont, Louis, 735
Dumont, R., 625
Dumoulin, Heinrich, tr., 650
Dunn, William Brothers, 698
Dunselman, Donatus, 709
Dunstheimer, G. G. H., 604
Dupont, P., 685
Dupree, Louis, 617
Dupuis, Jacques, 741
Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt, 689
Durand, John D., 633
Durand, Maurice, 696, 697, 705
Dürckheim-Montmartin, Karlfried von, 650
Durham, England. University. Gulkenkian Museum of Oriental Art, 643
Dutt, Ishwar, 741
Dutt, K. Guru, 759
Duyvendak, J. J. L., 601
Dvorskà, X., 645
Dwarkanath, C., 760 (Fight)
Dyen, Isidore, 690

Earl, David M., 673
East, W. D. G., 590 (Rawson)
East Europe. New York, 618
Eberhard, Wolfram, 604, 632, 733
Ebisawa, Arimichi, 650
Ebisawa, Yûdô, 650
Eches, R., 704
Eckardt, Andre, 604
Eckardt, A., 672 (Literarische Arbeiten)
Eckardt, Hans, 665
Ecke, G., 667
Eckersley, T. W., 655
Eckstein, A., 622 (Fairbank)
Edades, J. G., 728
Eder, Matthias, 662
Edinger George Adolphus, 707
Edlefson, J. B., 733 (Shah)
Educational Services, Washington, D. C., 637, 676, 695
Edwards, Dwight W., 636
Efimov, M. B., 664
Efimov, O. E., 704 (Russko-V'etnamskii slovar')
Egerod, Søren, 695
Eggan, Fred, 719
Eglar, Zekiye Suleyman, 733
Ehrhardt. Sophie, 752
Eichhorn, Werner, 640
Eidlin, L., 639
Eidmann, P. K., 672
Eitner, Hans-Jürgen, 607, 622, 633
Ekert-Rotholz, Alice Maria, 587
Ekvall, Robert B., 681, 682
Elahi, M. K., 687
Elegant, Robert S., 610, 613
Elia, Pasqual M. d'. 602, 646
Elisséeff, S., 669 (Unesco)
Elisseeff, V., 594, 677
Ellis, Cynthia, 597
Elrod, J. McRee, 672
Elsevier's Fachwörterbuch für Kautschuk und Gummi in zehn Sprachen, 717
Elsey, Anthony, 758
Elsey-Double, E. S., 667
Elwin, V., 754 (Tribal India)
Emeneau, M. B., 755
Emerson, Joyce, 642 (Weiss-Sonnenburg)
Emerson, Rupert, 591
Emery, Robert F., 714
Emmett, C., 621 (Labin)
Emori, M., 660, 723
Enayatullah, Anwar, 733
Endacott, G. B., 604

Engelborghs- Bertels, Marthe, 614, 628
Enke, Stephen, 754
Ennis, Thomas E., 698
Enoki, K., 588, 678, 682
Enoki, Kazuo, 678
Enriquez, Jose T., 727
Epistola, Nieves B., 727
Epstein, Scarlett, 752
Erdberg, O., 640
Erhard, L., 658, 744
Erickson, Edgar L., 685
Erickson, John, 621
Erkes, Eduard, 605
Erusalimskii, A. S., 626
Escio, Carlos A., 725
Essen, Otto Von, 717
Essén, Rütger, 590
Esslin, M. J., 618
Étiemble, R., 601, 682
Étienne, G., 622, 729
Ewing, J. Franklin, 725
Exell, F. K., 692
Evangelista, Isidro E., 723
Evans, Humphry, 741
Evers, Hans-Dieter, 694
Everett, John T., Jr., 685
Eversdijk Smulders, Lily, 741
Eyheralde, Rene F., 747

Fabella, G. F., 721
Faber, S., 602 (Rouleau, F. A.)
Fabre-Luce, Albert, 621
Fabricius, P., 697
Fahlbusch, W., 602
Fairbairn, G., 690
Fairbank, J. K., 590 (Reischauer), 605, 622
Fakhruzzaman, Ummahani, 741
Fall, Bernard, 696, 698
Fan, Jo-yu, 632
Fan, Nai-chung, 640
Fan, Shêng-chih, 625
Fan, T. F., 636
Fang Chou, 610
Fang Fang, 634
Fang Ming, 639
Fang, Ying-yang, 614, 630
Far East Agricultural Extension and Information Workshop, Taipei, April, 1959, 625
Farrell, Gabriel, 595
Faruqi, Khwaja Ahmad, 757
Fass, Josef, 605
Fayazuddin, M., 747
Feddersen, Martin, 667
Fedorenko, Nikolai Trofimovich, 640, 642 (ANSSSR)
Fehn, H., 705
Feng Mu, 639
Fêng, Shu-lan, 639
Fennell, Desmond, 590
Ferenczy, Lídia (Wendelin), 599
Ferguson, Charles A., 755
Fernandez, Pablo, 719
Fernando, Edgar, 731
Fernando, Lloyd, 709
Fernando, P. E. E., 731
Ferozsons laboratories, 732
Ferrer, M. M., 718 (Quezon)
Fhiel, P. Jos., 601
Field, A. R., 618
Field, Michael, 698
Fielden, R. D. S., 717 (Hill)
Fielding, X., 706 (Boulle)
Fifield, R., 722
Figgess, J. G., 644
Filipino Civic Code Committee, 722
Filippani-Ronconi, Pio, 735
Filliozat, J., 596
Finn, Daniel J., 644
Fischel, Walter J., 738, 760
Fischer, A. J., 658
Fischer, Georges, 722
Fischer, Louis, 621
Fischer, W., 647
Fišer, Ivo, 735
Fišerová, Olga, 760
Fishane, S. J., 646
Fistie, Pierre, 705
Fitch, Geraldine, 682
Fitton, Herbert F., 723
FitzGerald, C. P., 610
Fitzgerald, E., 587 (Caufield, G.)
Fitzgerald, Edward, 633 (Labin, S.)
FitzGerald, William Ambrose, 600
Fleckner, John, 602
Fleming, P., 682 (Migot)
Florcruz, Cenon R., 724
Florentino, Alberto S., 728
Fokos-Fuchs, D. R., 678
Fonacier, Tomás S., 722
Fong Wen, 667
Fonseca, Aloysius Joseph, 748
Fontein, F., 677
Fontein, J., 643
Foreign Capital Research Society, 661
Forman, Werner, 603, 605, 669, 718
Formosa. Directorate-General of Budgets, Accounts and Statistics, 624
Forés-Ganzon, G., 720
Forrest, R. A. D., 637
Foster, William Z., 655
Fox, John S., 594, 595
Fox, Len, 697
Frank, B., 665 (Fukuzawa)
Frank, Peter R., 710
France. Centre National du Commerce Extérieur. 694
Franche, Perfecto R., 724
Francisco, Gregorio A., 722
Francisco, Juan R., 596
Franke, Herbert, 598, 612, 625
Franke, W., 600, 610, 612, 636
Franklin, Sam H., 650
Franzel, E., 617
Franzén, Carl Gustave Frederick, 694
Fraser, M. G., 676
Fraser, Thomas M., 694
Frauwallner, Erich, 735
Free, L. A., 722 (Institute for International Social Research)
Freedman, H. B., 699 (Halpern)
Freedmań, Maurice, 634, 709, 716
Freeman, James, 619
Freeman, Paul K., 612
Frei, Bruno, 681
Frei, Ernest J., 727
Frenz, Horst, 665
Freyn, Hubert, 634
Fried, Morton H., 620
Friedericy, Herman Jan, 711
Friedman, Harry J., 732
Friedrich, Ilse, 590
Friedrich, Paul, 755
Friese, Heinz, 605, 622
Frietema, H. J., 745
Frimodt-Møller, J., 760
Frisch, John E., 662
Fromm, E., 652 (Suzuki)
Frost, O. W., 665
Frye, William R., 682
Fu, Chih-hua, 640
Fu Chou, 640
Fu Chung, 607
Fu, Tso-yi, 630
Fuchs, S., 752, 754 (Tribal India)
Fuchs, Walter, 598, 605
Fujikake, Shizuya, 667
Fujimoto, Tamijirô, 663
Fujioka, Daishin, 661
Fujisawa, Chikao, 653
Fujita, Masahiro, 659
Fujiyama, Aiichiro, 657
Fukai, Shinji, 667
Fukasz, Gyorgy, 612
Fukuda, Bisen, 667
Fukuda, Kanichi, 657
Fukuda, T., 654 (Kodama)
Fukui, S., 653
Fukukita, Yasunosuke, 662
Fukuoka, Seiichi, 649
Fukushima, Yôichi, 660
Fukushima, Yutaka, 625
Fukuzawa, Shichiro, 665
Fumery, J., 701
Funke, F. W., 696
Furber, Holden, 738
Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, 734

Furnivall, John Sydenham, 689, 690
Furukawa, Tetsushi, 650
Fussell, R., 588
Fussler, H. H., 685, 730

Gabelentz, Georg von der, 637
Gábori, M., 680
Gabrial, Pedro, 722
Gache, P., 603
Gadgil, M. V., 745
Gai, G. S., 735, 737, 741
Gaida, I. V., 645
Gajendragadkar, K. V., 741
Gale, Esson M., 605
Galestin, Theodoor Paul, 718
Galimova, A. A., 689 (Chu)
Gallin, Bernard, 632
Galsenapp, H. von, 588
Ganapathi, K., 760 (Fight)
Ganapati Iyer, E. V., 741
Gandhi, Manubehn, 741
Gandhi, N. K., 747
Gangoly, O. C., 741
Garcia, Carlos P., 724, 726
Garcia, Fanny Cortez, 726
Garcia, Mauro, 719
Garcia, Paulino J., 726, 729
Garcia Arias, L., 621, 686
Gard, Richard A., 588
Gardner, Charles Sydney, 596
Gardner, Frank M., 588
Gardner, K. B., 648, 649
Gardner, R. K., 697 (Michigan)
Gardon, Yves, 652
Garfias, Robert, 670
Garg, B. M., 754
Garga, R. D., 760 (Films)
Garner, H. *Sir*., 643
Garratt, Colin, 617, 622, 680
Garvey, James Emmett, 612
Gaspardone, Emile, 605
Gataullina, L. M., 679 (Akadamiia Nauk SSSR)
Gauba, M. L., 746 (Two sectors)
Gaudio, Attilio, 733
Gauhar, Altaf, 733
Gavrielova, V. G., 627 (Chao, I-wen)
Gay, Jesús López, 649
Geddes, Arthur, 741
Geertz, Clifford, 711
Geertz, Hildred, 716
Geiger, Wilhelm, 731
Gel'bras, V., 631
Gen, L., 605, 619
General Federation of Trade Unions of Korea. 3d Congress, Pyongyang, 1959, 675
Gensichen, Hans-Werner, 588
George, Pierre, 716
Georgie, Edward, 710
Gerardo, Fortunato J., 725
Gerasimenko, I. I., 647
Gernet, Jacques, 605
Gerretson, F. C., 711
Gersted, Gunnar, 659
Gervacio, Emmanuel T., 724
Ghandy, Jehangir, 746
Ghani, M. A., 732
Ghatage, A. M., 755
Ghatak, A., 760 (Films)
Ghauri, Iftakhar Ahmad, 738
Ghosal, S. N., 755
Ghose, D. K., 745
Ghose, Nares Chandra, 760
Ghose, Sudhin N., 757
Ghosh, A., 686, 729
Ghosh, A. K., 737 (Sen, D.)
Ghosh, Alak, 746
Ghosh, K. P., 746
Ghosh, Kali Charan, 738, 745
Ghosh, Kalyan Kumar, 744
Ghosh, Manomohan, 697, 760
Ghosh, Pansy Chaya, 738
Ghosh, S., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Ghosh, Sailen, 745, 750
Ghosh, Santikumar, 745
Ghosh, Subratesh, 595
Ghurye, G. S., 747
Gi, Jun-bok, 677
Giddings, A. L., 684 (Chard), 684
Gigon, Fernand, 590
Giles, L., 599 (Cranmer-Byng)
Gill, K. S., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Gill, S. S., 748
Gillette, Martha, 652
Gillin, Donald S., 608
Gimmi, Saleem Khan, 733
Ginsburgs, George, 682
Gittens, P. G., 614
Gittinger, J. P., 701, 703 (U. S. Operations Mission to Vietnam)
Giuganino, Alberto, 643
Gjerdman, O., 664
Glamann, K., 738 (Furber)
Glasenapp, Helmuth von, 650, 735, 761
Glaser, H.-G., 617
Glassburner, Bruce, 714
Glaubitz, J., 618
Gledhill, Alan, 690
Glienke, H. G., 722
Glebova, M. E., 675
Glück, Jay, 653
Glukhareva, O. N., 643, 643 (Moscow)
Glushkova, P. I., 608 (Wu, Chuang-ta)
Gnanasekaran, K. S., 749, 754
Gode, P. K., 752, 761
Godley, Shirley, 622
Golay, Frank H., 723
Gol'dberg, D. I., 653
Golomb, Ludwig, 678
Gonda, J., 717, 755, 757
Gonez, Daniel Me, 723
Gonzalez, N. V. M., 720
Gonzalez Molina, A., 650
Goodban, Gerald Archer, 605
Goode, Richard, 731
Goode, Sir William, 707
Goodhart, A., 656
Goodrich, Leland M., 674
Goodwin, J. F., 709
Goonetileke, H. A. I., 731
Gopal, Lallanji, 737, 738
Gopal, B. R., 737
Gopalan, A. F., 760 (Fight)
Gordina, M. V., 704
Gore, Sushila, 754
Gore-Booth, Sir P., 689
Gorelik, Sarra Borisovna, 620
Gorrie, R. Maclagan, 730
Gorter, W., 715
Gosling, L. A. P., 708
Gosset, Pierre, 605
Gosset, Renée, 605 (Gosset, P.)
Goswami, Binod Behari, 752, 754
Goswami, Krishnapada, 755
Goswami, Praphulladutta, 754
Goswami, Satyabrata, 732, 750
Goto, Ichiro, 655
Gould, Harold A., 754
Gould, James Warren, 594
Govinda, Anagarika B., 681
Govindan, K., 750
Goyal, Narendra, 591
Graaf, H. J. de, 711
Grabhorn, Marjorie, 667
Graebner, Norman A., 620
Graham, A., 761 (Focus)
Graham, A. C., 601, 637, 641 (Focus)
Graham, Henry M., 694
Graham, J. K., 694 (Graham, H. M.)
Grandchamp, R., 658
Grandjean, Jehanne, 667
Granin, I. P., 601 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Grantham, Sir A., 605
Grantham, Vicent Alpe, 687
Graves Art Galley, Sheffield, 643
Gray, B., 643, 667 (Binyon)
Gray, T., 602
Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 699, 705
---. Foreign Office, 618
Green, L. C., 616
Grenier-Gillet, P., 658
Grevens, N. N., 601 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Griffin, James B., 684
Griffin, S., 655, 674, 675

Griffiths, Sir Percival, 730
Grilli, Elise, 667
Grim, T., 601, 605, 618
Grison, Pierre, 761
Griswold, A. B., 643, 691, 692, 695, 696
Grob, Walter, 758
Groeneveldt, W. P., 686
Gronbech, K., 678
Gropius, W., 669 (Ushimoto)
Grosbois, Charles, 667
Groslier, B. P., 697
Gross, Leo, 699
Grosser, E. Morton, 643
Grossmann, Bernhard, 622
Grundy, A. H., 667
Gubel'man, M. I., 684
Guber, Aleksandr Andreevich, 686
Guenther, H. V., 684 (Sgam Po Pa)
Guerrero, Amor C., 726
Guevara, G. B., 721
Guha, A. C., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Guha, Devaprasad, 689, 735
Guha, J. K., 758
Guha, K., 754
Guha, S., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Guha, Sunil, 745, 750
Guillain, Robert, 612, 658
Guillermaz, Jacques, 613, 625, 628
Guimbretière, André, 735
Gujarat Research Society, 761
Gulati, R. L., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Gulati, I. S., 746
Gulik, Robert Hans van., 639
Gulleminet, Paul, 704
Gumperz, J. J., 755 (Ferguson)
Guloshinikova, L. M., 610 (Fang Chou)
Gunawardene, C. A., 731
Günther, E., 640 (Chao, Yü-hsiang)
Gupta, B., 752
Gupta, Balkrishna, 741
Gupta, Brijen K., 739
Gupta, Hira Lal, 745
Gupta, Karunakar, 761
Gupta, L. N., 747
Gupta, Madan Gopal, 619
Gupta, P., 737 (Bose, N. K.), 751 (Chatterjee, B. K.)
Gupta, R. K., 752
Gupta, Shanti S., 745
Gure, D., 643
Gurung, D. B., 734
Gusinde, M., 669
Guthrie, Harold W., 715
Gutierrez, Jose S., 724
Guy, G. S.-C., 725
Guzevatyi, IA. N., 711, 715
Guzmán-Rivas, Pablo, 724

Ha, Tae-hung, 676, 677
Haar, Francis, 652
Haarh, E., 682
Hacker, Paul, 735
Hadinoto, K., 716
Hadiwinoto, Soesiwi, 715
Haebler, Claus, 596
Haenisch, Erich, 679, 682
Haftendorn, H., 619
Haguenauer, C., 587, 665
Hai, Muhammad Abdul, 755
Haifa, Museum of Japanese Art, 667
Hajdú, P., 598
Hájek, Lubor, 643, 667, 758
Halappa, G. S., 742
Haldar, M. K., 699
Halder, Hem Chandra, 734
Halili, Benvenuto R., Jr., 721
Halim A., 739
Hall, Daniel George Edward, 590, 586, 589
Hall, R. O., 602
Halliday, Michael A. K., 637
Halpern, A. M., 617, 699
Halpern, Joel Martin, 701
Haltod, Matthew M., 680, 680 (Lessing)
Hambis, L., 678
Hameed ud-Din, 758
Hamid, Agha Abdul, 733
Hamilton, G., 671 (Kawamura)
Hamm, F. R., 683
Hammer, R. J., 650
Hammitzsch, Horst, 665, 667
Han, Fei-tzŭ, 601 (Fhiel)
Han Feng, 640
Han, Iei, 624 (Tseng Lin)
Han, Pyo Wook, 673
Han, Suyin, 633, 697
Han, Tae-yon *see* Han, Tai-yon
Han, Tai-yon, 674
Hanan-Chou, 640
Hanguk Sanŏp Ŭnhaeng, 675
Hanifa, K. M., 748
Hanks, L. M., Jr., 694
Hanna, Willard A., 696, 705, 708, 712
Hannemann, E. F., 687
Hanrath, Joh. J., 750
Hanrath, R. E., 650, 733
Hanumantha Rao, C. V., 759
Hanumantha Rao, N. A., 752
Hara, Hiromu, 667
Hara, Kahuten, 687
Harada, Yoshito, 648
Harano, Toshio, 663
Harap, Henry, 759
Harashima, Y., 652 (Adams)
Hardy, Peter, 729
Hardy, S. M., 731
Hare, E. B., 688 (Kalee Paw)
Harian Rajkat (Djakarta), 713
Harich-Schneider, Eta, 670
Haring, Douglas G., 648
Harmar, Leslie, 605
Harootunian, H. D., 597, 658
Harrer, H., 681 (Thubten), 682
Harrington, Anthony Patrick, 671
Harrington, Gordon Keith, 620
Harris, W. J., 598
Harrison, John Armstrong, 653
Harrison, Selig B., 742
Harrisson, Barbara, 706, 710
Harrisson, Tom, 705, 706, 708, 709, 710
Harrod, Roy Forbes, 652
Harry, Robert Reese, 691
Hart, Donn V., 685, 725
Hart, H. C., 725 (Hart, D. V.)
Hartowo, 715 (Guthrie)
Hartwig, Werner, 685
Harvard University. International Program in Taxation, 748
Harvey, M. G., 671
Hasan, S. M., 732
Hasan, S. N., 732
Hastings, Adrian, 588
Hasumi, Juko, 667
Hasumi, Toshimitsu, 667
Hatta, Mohammad, 712
Hauck, H. M., 694 (Cornell)
Hause, E., Malcolm, 744
Hawkes, J., 596
Hawkins, Everett D., 715
Hayakawa, Sessue Kintaro, 650
Hayashi, Kenichiro, 665
Hayashi, Kentarô, 653
Haylen, Leslie, 603
Heald, Henry T., 593
Healey, Phyllis M., 727
Hearn, Lafcadio, 649
Hecken, J. L. van, 648
Heinen, Josef Maria, 665
Heider, K. G., 692
Heiler, F., 602, 735, 761
Heimann, Eduard, 650
Heissig, Walther, 679
Hejzlar, J., 643
Helle, 621
Henderson, E. J. A., 637
Henderson, Gregory, 673
Hendon, Rufus S., 710
Hendry, D. G., 720 (Hendry, R. S.)
Hendry, James Bausch, 699, 701
Hendry, Robert S., 720
Hennings, E., 610
Henthorn, William E., 673
Hentze, C., 632
Herbert, Edward *see* Kenney, E. H., 601
Herbert, Jean, 588, 590

Herberts, Kurt, 598
Herczeg, K. L., 591
Heredia, A. F., 760 (Fight)
Hernandez, Juan B., 720
Herrara, Isabel G., 726
Herrigel, Eugen, 650
Herter, Christian A., 657, 682
Hertz, Richard, 677
Herzfeldt, J., 641 (Pa Chin)
Hesse, Herman, 598
Hessel, R. A. Egon, 662
Hester, E. D., 719 (Eggan)
Hetman, F., 658
Hibbard, Esther, 665
Hickey, Gerald Cannon, 701
Hickling R. H., 707
Hickmott, Allerton C., 668
Hidalgo-Laurel, Lilia, 728
Higa, Gasei, 648
High, Sidney C., Jr., 726
Higgins, Trumbull, 673
Hijikata, Teiichi, 668
Hikajat Hang Toeah, 706
Hildebrandt, W., 682
Hilgers-Hesse, I., 717
Hill, A. H., 590
Hill, L. A., 717
Hillier, Jack Ronald, 668
Hinchman, B. L., 650
Hinterhoff, Eugene, 732
Hinton, Harold Clendenin, 613, 622
Hintzsche, E., 647
Hirata, Keiichiro, 660
Hirayama, Takeshi, 671
Hiremath, R. C., 757
Hirzel, Gabrielle, 686
Hisamatsu, Hoseki Shin'ichi, 668
Hisamatsu, Sen'ichi, 665
Hitchcock, J. T., 729 (Beals)
Hizume, Nobuaki, 661
Hla, Tha, 691
Hla, Thaw Tin, 689
Ho, Ch'en-hua, 625
Ho, Chi-feng, 625
Ho-Chi-Minh, 699
Ho, Chien-chang, 633
Ho, Ching-chih, 640
Ho, D. K., 636
Ho, Ku-yen, 640
Ho, Ping-yü, 646
Ho, Wai-kam, 643 (Lee, S. E.)
Ho Wen, 612
Hoa Mai, 704
Hoang van Hoan, 699
Hobbs, Cecil, 685
Hodsoll, Frank, 722
Hoffmann, Karl, 735, 755
Hoffmeister, A., 643 (Hájek, L.)
Hofrenning, Ralph W., 683
Holden, Glenn, 647
Holleaux, A., 699
Hollerman, L., 660, 661
Hollingsworth, Lawrence W., 594
Hollnsteiner, Mary R., 722
Holman, Dennis, 709
Holmes, Winifred, 596
Holubnychy, Lydia, 684
Holubnychy, Vsevolod, 605
Homan, W. E., 668
Honda, H. H., 665
Honda, Seiya, 662
Honey, P. J., 699
Hong, Michael, 674
Hong Kong. Dept. of Commerce and Industry, 626
Honigmann, John J., 732
Honrao, M. S., 747
Hood, M., 718
Hooijer, D. A., 662
Hook, Sidney, 655
Hooykaas, J., 711, 716
Hori, D., 660
Horizons (Saigon), 697
Hoselitz, B. F., 686
Hou, Chin-ching, 614
Houghton, D., 591
Houn, Franklin W., 600
Howse, Hugh, 632
Howes, John F., 654
Hoynden, Yoshio, 661
Hsia, Ronald, 628, 631
Hsia Yen, 640, 646
Hsiao, Cheng-lu, 625
Hsiao Chün, 640
Hsiao, Kung-ch'üan, 610
Hsiao Mu, 640
Hsieh, A. Z., 621
Hsieh, Alice Langley, 607, 621
Hsieh, Fu-ya, 602
Hsieh, I-ping, 608
Hsieh, Kuang-tao, 608
Hsieh, Nan-huang, 634
Hsieh, S. C., 625, 626 (Tang, H. S.)
Hsieh Yu-wei, 632
Hsin, Kwan-chu, 639
Hsin Wu, 616
Hsin, Yi-chih, 622
Hsiung I., 625
Hsü, Chung-yüeh, 617
Hsu, Erh-hao, 608
Hsu, Hsin-wen, 633
Hsü, Kai-yü, 609
Hsu, Li-chun, 628
Hsu, Ming-piao, 614
Hsu, Pang-ta, 643
Hsu Pen, 629
Hsu Ping, 614
Hsu, Shih-chu, 633 (Chow, Lien-pin)
Hsu, Shih-ping, 629
Hsu, Shou-hsuan, 636
Hsu, Yun-pei, 633
Hsueh, Chun-tu, 599, 605
Hsueh, Irving, 603, 633
Hsüeh, Kuang-ch'ien, 591
Hsüeh, Mu-chiao, 622
Hu, Ch'ang-tu, 599, 636
Hu, K'e-shih, 636
Hu Shih, 601, 605
Hu, Shih-chên, 647
Hu, Wan-chun, 640
Hu, Yao-pang, 633
Hu, Yeh-ping 640
Hua, Chun-wu, 646
Hua, Feng-hsiang, 631
Huan, Ping-wei, 608
Huang, Chao-yen, 639, 639 (Feng)
Huang, Chia-ssu, 647
Huang, Chien-chih, 625
Huang, Chih-ming, 614
Huang, Po-fei, 638
Huang, Shao-hung, 636
Huang, T. C., 621
Huang, Tze-ch'eng, 602
Huang, Wen-Shan, 632
Huard, Pierre, 605, 647
Hübotter, Franz, 605
Huc, Évariste Régis, 603
Hucker, Charles O., 610
Hudisteanu, J., 662
Hudson, G. F., 596 (F-E-Affair), 605, 610, 612, 614 (*Chinese communes*), 614 (Mac Farquhar), 618, 653, 657
Hudspeth, W. H., 640
Huebner, T., 663
Huetz de Lemps, A., 661
Hufana, Alejandrino G., 728
Hughes, David Reese, 706
Hughes, Ernest Richard, 609
Hughes, Richard, 615
Hugo-Brunt, M., 602
Hui, Su-ying, 643
Huke, Robert E., 688
Hull, R. F. C., 650 (Herrigel)
Human Relations Area Files, Inc., 696
Húmayun Kabir, 742, 755, 761
Hummel, A. W., 601
Hummel, Siegbert, 681, 683
Hummer, William B., 658
Humphreys, C., 588, 643, 650
Hunck, J. M., 745
Hung, F., 590
Hung Hsing, 615
Hung, Shun-li, 607
Hung Yu, 600
Huntrakoon, Yune, 694
Huo, Shih-lien, 625
Hürlimann, Martin, 590
Hurrell, L. H., 706
Husain, Muhammad Afzal, 733
Husain, S. E., 756 (Language)
Husaini, Abdul Qualir, 739
Husin, 'Umar Amin, 712
Huu, T., 697
Huynh-sanh-Thong, 704 (Jones)

Huynh-van-Diem, 701
Hyams, E., 654 (Blond)

IAkhontov, S. E., 638
IAkoleva, Praskov'ia Tikhonova, 605
Iamshchikova, N. S., 673 (Deinichenko)
Ibaraki, Tadashi, 670
Ibragimov, Fatikh I., 647
Ichikawa, Taijiro, 649
Ichiko, Chuzô, 605
Ichiko, Sadaji, 665
Ienaga, Saburô, 650, 653
Iengar, H. V. R., 745
Iglehart, Charles Wheeler, 650
Ignasmev, S. P., 727 (Cruz)
Ignatenko, Gennadii V., 616
Ihara, Saikaku, 665
Ikawa, Fumiko, 669 (Sekino, M.), 669 (Serizawa)
Ikbal ali Shah, *Sirdar*, 697
Ikeda, Fumio, 655
Ikeda, Hiroku, 665
Ikeuchi, Hajime, 649
Ik-kun, 675
Il'in, Aleksei Ivanovich, 616
Im, Han-ying *see* Rim, Hanying
Im, Yŏng-sin, 673
Imai, Gen'e, 665
Imai, Jin, 653
Imai, Tadashi, 697
Imamura, Shôichi, 662
Inaba, Noboru, 661
India. Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation. Working Group on Panchayats, 742
---. Ministry of Food and Agriculture, 750
---. Ministry of External Affairs, 619
---. Ministry of External Affairs, 730
---. Ministry of Labour and Employment, 730
---. Planning Commission, 746
Indian Council of World Affairs Library, 587
Indian National Congress. All India Congress Committee, 746
---. Bureau of Parliamentary Research, 619
Indologische Arbeitstagung, Essen-Bredeney, 1959, 761
Indonesia. Angkatan Darat, 712
---. Kementerian Luar Negeri, 713
---. Kementerian Penerangan, 710, 711, 712
---. Konsulat. San Francisco. Trade Section, 715
---. Laws, Statutes, 715
---. Madjelis Ilmu Pengetahuan, 711
---. Perdana Menteri, 713
---. Treaties, 713
Industrial Atomic Energy Management Study Team, 671
Ingalls, Jeremy, 652
Ingrim, Robert, 607
Inkeles, A, 591
Inocentes, Raoul M., 724
Inoue, Kiyoshi, 655
Inoue, Mitsusada, 650, 653
Inoue, Tadashi, 668 (Kuno)
Inoue, Yasushi, 665
Institut de Sociologie Solvay, 587, 610
Institute for International Social Research, 722
Institute of Asian Economic Affairs, 685
Institute of Economic Growth, 754
Institute of Statistical Mathematics, 648
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 748
International Commission of Jurists. Legal Inquiry Committee on Tibet, 682
International Labor Office, 595, 696, 716, 724
International Social Service, 595
International Women's Association of Japan, 652
Iraizoz y de Villar, A., 721
Irie, Itaro, 660
Irish, Marian D., 620
Iriye, Akira, 593, 605
Irwin, John, 739
Ishak bin Tadin, 707
Ishii, Hideo, 649
Ishii, Ryôsuke, 656
Ishii, Yasuzo, 662
Ishida, Mikinosuke, 609
Ishida, Tadashi, 657
Ishikawa, Ken, 663
Ishikawa, Shigeru, 612, 621
Ishikawa, Tatsuzo, 665
Ishimoto, Yasuhiro, 669
Ishizaka, Taizo, 660
Islam, Nurul, 593
Islam, Shamsul, 752
Ismael, J. E., 710 (Widjojo), 716 (Nitizastro)
Ispahani, Begum, 733
Issa *see* Kobayashi Issa
Istoshin, IU. V., 652
Itchon, Gabriel Y., 725
Itô, Michiharu, 605
Itô, Tasaburô, 655
Ito, Teiji, 669
Iturralde, Augusto, 728
IUrzanov, Vladimir V., 607
IUstov, V. K., 638 (Palei)
Ivanoff, Pierre, 709
Ivanov, Viacheslav V., 678
Iwabayashi, Toranosuke, 655
Iwao, Seiichi, 596, 657
Iwatake, Teruhiko, 661
Iwaya, M., 665 (Chigusa)
Iyer, Raghavan, 739

Jackson, Colin, 621, 761 (Focus . . .)
Jacob, J. M., 704
Jacquet-Francillon, Jacques, 612
Jadav, J. D., 754
Jadhav, Keshav R., 741
Jaeckel, Theodor, 659
Jaeger, H., 591, 621
Jaffe, A., 595
Jafri, S., 756 (Language)
Jagota, S. P., 744
Jain, Ajit Prasad, 742
Jain, Sharad Chandra, 745
Jakeman, Alan, 652
Jakobsen, Kristian, 643
Jaltso, Shirob, 602
James, Edwin Oliver, 588
James, Ralph C., 749
Janse, Olov Robert Thure, 697, 737
Jany, André, 610
Jao, Tsung-i, 645
Japan. Bureau of Statistics, 664
---. Diet. Library, 648, 649, 656
---. Economic Planning Agency, 658
---. Laws, statutes, 656, 660
---. Meteorological Agency, 671
---. Mékong Reconnaissance Team, 701
---. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Forestry Agency, 660
---. Ministry of Education, 664, 671
---. Ministry of Education. Research Bureau, 636
---. Ministry of Health and Welfare, 663
---. Ministry of International Trade, 658, 660
---. Ministry of Labor. Womens' and Minor's Bureau, 659
---. Mombushō. Nihon Yunesuko Kokunai Iinkai, 663
---. National Personnel Authority, 655
---. Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi. Dokyumentēshon Kenkyū Renraku Iinkai, 648
---. Nōrinshō. Nōrin Keizaikyoku. Tōkei Chōsabu, 663

---. Prime Minister's Office. Bureau of Statistics, 659, 661
---. Treaties, etc., 1926–, 671
Japan Chemical Fibers Association, 661
Japan Conservative Baptist Mission, Historical Committee, 650
Japan Cotton Traders' Association. Cotton Economic Research Institute, 661
Japan Dam Association, 661
Japan National Committee on Large Dams, 661
The Japan P. E. N. news, 665
Japan Science Council. National Commission for Documentation, 648
Jaspan, M. A., 716
Jayanama, Direck, 692, 694
Jayasuriya, J. E., 731
Jayawardhene, Bandula, 757
Jefferies, E., 708
Jen, Mei-ngo, 608
Jén-min jih-pao, 620, 622, 632, 655, 657
Jenkins, J. L., 680
Jenkins, W., 716 (Baker)
Jenkins, W. M., 734 (Karan)
Jensen, Iona (Clark), 650
Jentsch, G., 682
Jenyns, S., 643
Jerndal, Jens, 710
Jesman, C., 634
Jest, M. Corneille, 752
Jesudasan, Hephzibah, 757
Jha, Hari Mohan, 735
Jha, N. K., 759 (Menon)
Jha, Satish Chandra, 750
Jigme, Ngapo Ngawang, 682
Jippensha, Ikku, 665
Jisl, Lumir, 668, 679
Jo, Won-suk, 676
Joaquim Angélico de Jesus Guerra, 638
Johannesson, G., 657
Johns, A. H., 718
Johnson, I., 588
Johnson, Ural Alexis, 694
Johnstone, William C., 686
Joint Committee on Finance on the University of Malaya, 709
Jojima, K., 665 (Akutagawa)
Jomin, H., 591
Jonas, Frank Morris, 668
Jonas, Gilbert, 690, 701 (Conference on Investment . . .),
Jones, A. M., 718
Jones, D. R., 656 (Belli)
Jones, H. D., 651
Jones, Howard P., 591
Jones, J. H. Emlyn, 734
Jones, J. Idris, 732
Jones, L. Webb, 710
Jones, P. H. M., 625, 626, 629, 678, 705
Jones, Robert B., 704
Jonsen, Fred., 597
Joo, Chang-joon, 673
Jørgensen, E., 610
Joseph, Kenny, 652 (Tadenuma)
Joshi, L. D., 754
Joshi, R., 747 (Third Plan)
Josselin de Jong, P. E. de, 706
Joven, P. M., 725 (Sicat)
Joy, Charles Rhind, 603
Jōya, Moku, 648
Józsa, A., 597
Ju, Chih-chuan, 640
Juele, Aurelio, 726
Jun, In-chul, 674
Jun, Moon-sup, 673
Jung, Tzu-ho, 624
Jungk, Robert, 653
Jurado, Gonzalo, M., 722, 728

Kabanov, Petr I., 621
Kabir, Humayun, 588
Kaempf, Christoph, 653
Kähler, H., 711, 717
Kahlo, G., 638, 710, 717
Kai, Miwa, 664
Kaji, Chizuko, 656
Kajita, Ichiro, 665
Kakharov, Abdulakhad K., 593
Kakiuchi, G. H., 654, 661
Kakiuchi, Hiroaki George, 660
Kalarthi, Mukulbhai, 741
Kalee Paw, 688
Kalele, J. C., 749
Kalelkar, N. G., 761
Kaler, G., 683
Kalousková, J., 638
Kamala, Kumari, 758
Kamat, A. R., 759 (Deshmukh)
Kamat, R. P., 750 (Co-op. farming)
Kamikawa, Hikomatsu, 657
Kamstra, J., 653, 655
Kamudamas, Virat, 694
Kan, W. Enkichi, 651
Kanai, Madoka, 653
Kanamori, Hisao, 658
Kanbayashi, Akatsuki, 665
Kanda, Nobuo, 605
Kane, P. V., 735
Kanetkar, B. D., 745 (Gadgil), 745
Kang, Moon-hyung, 659
Kang Sheng, 617
Kanitayou, K., 695 (Textor)
Kanitkar, J. M., 729 (Calcutta)
Kann, H., 670
Kannangara, D. M., 731
Kano, Hisakira, 663
Kantabutra, Bundhit, 694
Kantawala, S. G., 735
Kanwar, H. I. S., 735
Kao, Ch'ü-Hsün, 677
Kao, S. C., 628
Kapelinskiia, Iu. N., 626
Kaplin, Sergei S., 678
Kapoor, Divyadarshi, 752
Kar, U., 690
Kara, G., 605, 680, 685
Karan, Pradyumna Prasad, 619, 734, 741, 744
Kardelj, Edvard, 612
Karim, Abdul, 739
Karlgren, Bernhard, 638, 645
Karpat, K. H., 591
Karpeles, S., 690
Karshinov, L. N., 675
Karve, D. G., 752
Karve, I., 752
Kashin, A., 607, 621
Kaslan, 711
Kataoka, Kintaro, 648
Katayama, Sen, 655
Katiyar, T. S., 748
Katra, H. T., 746, 747
Katre, S. M., 756
Katsumata, Masao, 660
Kaufman, Arkadii Semenovich, 690
Kaufman, Howard Keva, 694
Kaul, Iqbal, 739
Kaul, J. L., 757
Kaula, David, 670
Kaur, Harbhajan, 750
Kaushal, Om P., 759
Kaushic, S. D., 752
Kaut, Charles, 725
Kawada, Kumataro, 735
Kawai, Kazuo, 653
Kawakatsu Ken'ichi, 668
Kawakita, Michiaki, 668
Kawamura, Teizō, 671
Kawanaka, Yasuhiro, 649
Kawasaki, Y., 653 (Harrison)
Kawashima, Takeyoshi, 662
Kawatake, Shigetoshi, 670
Kawatake, Toshio, 670
Kayastha, S. L., 749
Kaye, Barrington, 634
Kaznacheyev, Alexander, 591
Kearns, Henry, 725
Kecskés, Laszlo, 600
Keene, Donald L., 648, 652, 653, 665
Keighley, Leonard, 661
Keiō Gijuku University. Japan Library School, 649
Keiser, Helen, 590
Kelsey, L. D., 725
Kéne, Thao, 696
Kennedy, Van D., 749
Kenney, Edward Herbert, 601
Kenny, S. M., 595
Kenyon, C. R., 672
Keon, Michael, 710

Kerblay, B., 622
Kerketta, Kushal, 752
Kerst, Georg, 653
Kessel, Joseph, 689, 761
Keyfitz, Nathan, 595, 598 (Thompson)
Khan, Hafeez R., 732
Khan, M., 673
Khan, M. M., 759 (Menon)
Khan, N. A., 750
Khan, Qamar Uddin, 748
Khan, Rita, 733
Khanna, K., 758 (Artists)
Khare, R. S., 752
Khosla, A. N., 747
Khosla, D. N., 746 (Sarien)
Khrushchev, N. S., 621, 686
Khun Chang, Khun Phèn, 696
Khusro, A. M., 750
Kidd, David, 633
Kidder, J. E., 669
Kiesewetter, W., 590
Kikuchi, Isao, 656
Kikuchi, Kan, 665
Kikuchi, N. Joseph, 651
Kikuchi, Sādāo, 668
Kikumura, Itaru, 666
Kim, Chai-man, 605
Kim, Chewon, 677
Kim, Dong-whan, 676
Kim, Doo-hun, 672
Kim, G. F., 672 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR), 675
Kim, Han-joo, 675
Kim Hwan, 675
Kim, Il-song, 674
Kim, Il-soo, 674
Kim, Min-soo, 676
Kim, Pang Lay, 715
Kim, Po-gyom, 677
Kim, Sang-kul, 673
Kim, Se-hwai, 675
Kim, Seung-hyung, 674
Kim, Sung Yong, 722
Kim, Tong-uk, 677
Kim, Tu-hon *see* Kim, Doo-hun
Kim, Won-yong, 677
Kim, Yang-nyul, 676
Kim, Yong-chong *see* Kim, Yongjeung
Kim, Yongjeung, 674
Kim, Yun-gyong *see* Kim, Yung-yong
Kim, Yung-suk, 677
Kim, Yung-yong, 677
Kimura, Eiichi, 601
Kimura, Ki, 653, 657
Kindermann, G. K., 610, 617
King, Edward S., 710
King, K. Y., 630
King, Yu-yung, 643
Kingsbury, Joseph B., 693
Kingshill, Konrad, 694
Kinkead, Eugene, 673
Kinoshita, Hanji, 655
Kirby, E. Stuart, 615, 617, 621
Kirfel, Willibald, 689
Kirk, William, 619
Kirkbride, Ronald, 653
Kirpal, P. N., 759
Kiruchi, I., 659
Kishida, Hideto, 669
Kishimoto, Hideo, 651
Kishitani, Shoko, 664
Kitagawa, Hidenori, 735
Kitagawa, Joseph Mitsuo, 589
Kitagawa, Kazuo, 658
Kitagawa, T., 656
Kitajima, Shôgen, 653
Kitamori, Kazô, 651
Kitamura, Hiroshi, 593, 598
Kitao, Harumichi, 668
Kitaoka, Kenji, 663
Koya, T., 664 (Koya, Y.)
Klatzmann, S., 625
Klein, Donald W., 617
Klein, Robert M., 723
Klein, Sidney, 625
Kleinjans, Everett, 655
Klepikov, V., 636
Kler, J., 678
Klestadt, Albert, 720
Klopov, S. V., 621
Kluge, Inge Lore, 596, 654
Knauss, G., 657
Knebel, Fletcher, 654, 654
Kobayashi, Issa, 666
Kobayashi, Takashirô, 678
Koch, D. M. G., 712
Kodama, Yoshio, 654
Kodzu, Harushige, 664
Koen, Ross Y., 620
Koenigswald, G. H. R. von, 728
Koestler, Arthur, 651
Kogekar, S. V., 760 (Our universities)
Koh, Taiwon (Kim), 676
Kohl, Michael, 617
Kohler, Eligius, 672
Kohmoto, Sutesaburo, 664
Kojima, Gunzo, 663
Kojima, Kiyoshi, 659
Kojima, Takahashi, 665 (Akutagawa)
Kojiro, Yuichiro, 668
Kokan Umri, Muhammad Yousuf, 757
Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, 666
Ko-la, 682
Kolmaš, J., 683
Kolokolov, V. S., 599 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Komarov, E. N., 730
Komatsu, Kyo, 666
Komon, Hideo, 659
Konetzke, Richard, 590
Konigsberger, H., 717 (Dermout)
Konishi, Jin'ichi, 666
Konishi, Shiro, 657
Koop, John Clement, 691
Koppers, W., 651
Korea (People's Democratic Republic, 1948–), 674
Korea (Republic). Bureau of Farmland Management, 676
---. Kukhoe. Minuiwon. Samuch'o, 674
---. Laws, statutes, etc., 675
---. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 676
---. Ministry of Home Affairs. Bureau of Statistics, 672
---. Office of Information, 673
---. Puhŭngbu, 675
---. Yunesŭk'o Hanguk Wiwŏnhoe, 671
Korean Foreign Policy Association, 674
Korean Library Association, 672
Korean Research Center. Technical Processing Desk, 672
Korvin-Krasinski, C. von, 681
Kosaka, Masaaki, 654
Kosambi, D. D., 737, 737, 756 (Language)
Koshikawa, Junkichi, 656
Kost, S. J., 678, 680
Kotani, T., 656
Kotański, W., 668
Kotov, K. F., 678
Kotova, A. V., 608 (Wu, Chuang-ta)
Kotova, F., 608 (Wu, Chuang-ta)
Kovács, F., 678
Koya, Yoshio, 664
Kozai, Joshishige, 651
Krainov, P. A., 655
Kramer, A. L. N., 717
Kramers, R. P., 636
Kramrisch, Stella, 596
Krappe, Alexander Haggerty, 754
Krausz, Georg, 697
Kravchenko, K., 621
Krebsova, B., 601, 603, 639
Kripalani, J. B., 742 (Corruption), 747
Krishna Iyer, V. R., 742 (Corruption)
Krishna Moorthy, A., 752
Krishna Moorthy, K., 618, 761 (Focus . . .)
Krishnamoorthy, K., 757
Krishnamurthi, C., 737
Krishnamurthy, N. S., 757
Krishnamurty, Alladi Vaidehi, 739
Krishnamurty, K., 745

Krishnan, K. G., 737
Krishnan, P., 742 (Corruption)
Krishnanath, 750
Krishnaswamy, S. Y., 747 (Third Plan)
Kroker, Eduard J. M., 616
Krotov, V. A., 684
Kruatrachue, Foongfuang, 695
Krueger, John R., 680
Krypton, Constaine G., 684
K'tut Tantri, 712
Ku, Hsien-chih, 647
Ku, Kung-hsu, 646
Ku, Tso-hsin, 628
Ku, Tun-jou, 610
Kuala Lumpur. Municipal Council, 705
Kuan, Ou-lo, 678
Kuan, Ta-t'ung, 615
Kuan, Ta-t'ung, 628
Kuang Liang, 645
Kubinski, Z. M., 660
Kublin, Human, 605
Kucher, Walter, 681
Kudashev, L., 655, 657
Kuei, Lin-hsi, 636
Kuhn, Franz, 641 (Li Yu), 641 (Po)
Kuhn, Isobel, 681
Kuiper, F. B. J., 756, 761
Kukuranov, L. N., 737
Kulkarni, B. S., 730
Kulkarni, M. G., 752
Kulkarni, V. M., 757
Kultermann, Udo, 669
Kumamoto, Kenjiro, 668
Kumamoto, Kenjiro, 651
Kumar, Girja, 730
Kumar, Mahendra, 742
Kumar, Narendra, 752
Kumar, R., 759 (Artists)
Kumar of Sikkim, 681
Kumara, U bhikkhu, 688, 691
Kumara Pillai, G., 757
Kumavat, B. K., 749
Kunhan Raja C., 735
Kunin, V. V., 600 (Moscow)
Kunjunni Raja, K., 735, 756
Kuno, Takeshi, 668
Kunst, Jaap, 718
Kuo Ch'eng, 611, 638
Kuo, Han-cheng, 645
Kuo, Jung-hua, 615
Kuo Kuang, 640
Kuo, Leslie Tse-chiu, 599
Kuo, Mo-jo, 618, 639, 640, 657
Kuo, Ping-chia, 605
Kuo, Ting-i, 601
Kurakara, K., 666
Kure, Bumpei, 668
Kuroda, A. P., 649 (Shimizu)
Kuroda, Kazuo, 655
Kuroda, T., 653 (Harrison)
Kurtz, P. W., 588
Kurze, Gottfried, 675
Kurzman, Dan, 654
Kuwabara, Suetaka, 661
Kuzin, A. M., 648
Kuz'min, Stanislav Alekseevich, 732
Kwan, Rebecca S., 615
Kwan, Shan-mei, 640 (Chin p'ing mei)
Kwannami, 670
Kyogoku, Jun'ichi, 655
Kyosanto, 655

Labedz, Leopold, 618, 621
Labin, S., 621, 633
Labois, André, 589
Labrusse, S. de, 701
Lacambra-Ayala, Tita, 728
Lacour-Gayet, R., 664
Lacouture, J., 697
Ladejinsky, Wolf, 615, 696
Lafont, P.-B., 696, 699, 701, 705
Lagneau, G., 633
Lahiri, R., 741 (Chatterjee, S. P.), 742 (Venkataraman, S.)
Lai, H. Y., 631
Lai Ming, 598 (Chou, Chin-wên)
Lai, T'ien-ch'ang, 640
Laithwaite, Sir Gilbert, 591
Lakdawala, D. T., 745
Lakhanpal, C. L., 744
Lakshmana Rao, J. R., 756 (Language)
Lakshminarasimhan, S., 745
Lal, B. B., 749
Lal, R., 750
Lall, R. B., 752
Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de, 590
Lamb, Alastair, 682, 710
Lambrecht, Francis, 728
Lamprecht, Sterling P., 759
Land, C. Op't., 752
Landé, Carl H., 725
Landicho, Macario Z., 723
Lansdowne, Marquis of, 687
Lange, William, 649, 654, 657
Langer, P., 599 (Berton)
Lantz, Virginia L., 666
Lanyon-Orgill, P. A., 638 (Loukotka, C.), 711
Laos (Kingdom), 697
Laos (Kingdom), 701
Lara, Jesús, 641
Lasker, Edward, 671
Last, Jef, 639
La Terza, O., 713
Latourette, Kenneth Scott, 589
Latt, Minn, 691
Lattimore, O., 621
Laubach, F. C., 596, 721
Laurel, J. P., 721
Laurel, S. H., 721
Laures, Johannes, 650 (Cieslik), 651
Laus, E. L., 720
Lauwerys, J. A., 636
Lavayna, Carmelita L., 729
Lavigne, R., 674
La Violette, Wesley, 757
Lavrent'ev, Aleksandr K., 713
Law, B. C., 739
Law, C. P., 706
Lawson-Wood, Denis, 647
Lawton, T., 643
Leach, Bernard Howell, 668
Leach, Edmund R., 689, 730, 731
LeBar, F. M., 696 (Human Relations Area Files)
Lebedev, Igor' Alekseevich, 706
Leckie, Robert, 673
Leclant, J., 651
Lee, Chang-yeal, 675
Lee, Chin-yang, 689
Lee, Chong-nam, 674
Lee, Edwin Borden, 654
Lee, Ka-weon, 639
Lee, Kwang-rin, 673
Lee, P. H., 677
Lee, Rose Hum, 634
Lee, S. E., 643
Lee, S. M., 628
Lee, San-beck, 677
Lee, T. C., 630
Lee, T. H., 624, 625 (Hsieh)
Lee, Tien-ming, 615
Lee-Milne, J., 643
Lees, Shirley P., 710
Lefévre, R., 687
Legarda, Benito, 719
Leger, F., 707
Legge, J., 602 (Chinese classics)
Leggett, Trevor, 651
Le Hiep, 701
Leipzig. Städtisches Museum für Völkerkunde, 594
Lei, Kuei-yuan, 643
Leicester. City Museum and Art Galley. Dept. of Art, 668
Leifer, Walter, 739
Le Khoa, 701
Leng, Shao Chuan, 609
Lenin, 601 (Chan), 610 (Martynov), 613 (Wittfogel)
Leningrad. Ermitazh, 596
Leningrad. Universitet, 590
Lenormand, H., 699
Lens, Sid, 622
Lensen, George Alexander, 590
Leonhardt, Karl von, 651
Leshchenko, Leonid O., 620, 654
Lessing, Ferdinand, 680
Lê-thành-Khôi, 704
Le-thanh-Nghi, 701

Letova, N. P., 590
Lettmar, Karl, 733
Leuva, K. K., 752
Le-van-Thoi, 701
Levi, D., 630 (Vigier), 657
Lévi, Werner, 619, 734
Levin, M. G., 684
Levina, Liia Moiseevna, 596
Levkovskii, A. I., 593 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR), 745
Levy, H. S., 608 (Chiu T'ang Shu)
Levy, Marion J., Jr., 632
Lewicki, Marian, 680
Lewin, Bruno, 664, 666
Lê-xuân-Khoa, 697
Leyser, J., 713
Li, Chai-yun, 630
Li, Ch'ang-nyŏl see Lee, Chang-yeal
Li Chi, 638, 645
Li, Chin-yang, 609
Li, Choh-ming, 622
Li, Chu-ch'en, 628
Li Chun, 641
Li Fang, 680
Li, Fei-kan, 609
Li, Fu-chun, 612, 622, 628
Li, Hsien-nien, 624
Li, Hsüeh-ao, 641
Li Hsun, 630
Li Hui, 622, 638
Li, Jo-ping, 682
Li, Jong-ok, 676
Li, Jung Sook, 676
Li, K. T., 624, 625, 627, 628
Li, Ko-jan, 643
Li, Lin-ku, 633
Li, Nan-li, 641
Li, P'ei-t'ang, 630
Li Pin, 622
Li, S. K., 636
Li Shu, 615
Li, T. H., 610
Li, T'ai-po, 641
Li, Te-chuan, 633
Li, Teh-shen, 683
Li, T'ieh-chêng, 682
Li, Ting-kun, 605
Li, V., 674
Li Yü, 641
Li, Yu-pin, 636
Liang Hsiang, 622
Liang Nien, 612, 636
Liang, Szu-cheng, 603, 605, 614
Liao, Ching-wen, 643
Liao Chu, 660
Liao, Lu-yen, 625
Liao, Su-hua, 622
Liao, Shubert S. C., 723
Liao, Thomas W. I., 610
Liao-chai ch'i-i, 600 (Prusek)
Liaw, Y. F., 718 (Sani)
Licaros, Gregorio S., 723
Lichtblau, G. E., 686
Lieban, Richard W., 725
Lieberman, Henry R., 610
Liebert, Gösta, 756
Lieh-tzu, 641
Lien, Shih-sheng, 622
Ligeti, L., 680
Lim, Manuel, 727
Lim, Patricia, 706
Lim Say Hup, 706
Lim, Soh-eng, 634
Limaye, Madhu, 621
Lin Feng, 612
Lin, Hai-yun, 627
Lin, Hung-sun, 647
Lin, Jung-shun, 655
Lin, Lieh-hui, 634
Lin Lin, 641
Lin, Mo-han, 639, 643
Lin Piao, 604 (Chou, Ch'ih-p'ing), 607, 610
Lin Tieh, 636
Lin, Tsung-yi, 595
Lin, Yutang, 610, 641
Lindholm, R. W., 702
Lindsay, Michael, 617, 618, 620, 625
Lindsay, T. J., 630
Ling, H. H., 631
Ling Yang, 647
Linton, Howard P., 587
Linzenbach, F., 645
Lion, Daisy (Goldschmidt), 643
Lippe, Aschwin, 758
Liu Chiang, 602, 632
Liu Ching, 639, 641
Liu, Cho-fu, 611
Liu, Cho-tang, 678
Liu, Hui-nung, 611
Liu, James J. Y., 599, 645
Liu Jen, 628
Liu, John Jung-chao, 661
Liu, Kwang-ching, 602
Liu, Shia-ling, 613
Liu, Shu-teh, 641
Liu, Ta-wei, 641
Liu, Tsai-hsing, 628
Liu, Pai-yu, 641
Liu, Wallace, 682
Liu, Y. C., 641
Lkhamsuren, B., 680
Llanes, J., 721, 726
Llewellyn, Bernard, 590
Lo, Chin-t'ang, 600
Lo, Hsiang-yin, 605
Lo, Kuo-yu, 608
Lo Lieh, 632
Lo Sun, 639
Loehr, M., 643
Loewe, Michael, 605
Loewenthal, R., 588 (Berendsohn), 602 (Vasil'ev)
Logemann, J. H. A., 713
Lohan, D. S., 750 (Singh, R. D.)
Loh, Robert, 613, 617 (U. S. Congress. House . . .)
Lohani, V. P., 734
Lohia, Rammanohar, 591, 741
Lokanathan, P. S., 745
London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies. Library, 587
Long, A., 691
Long, Howard Rusk, 634
Lopez, Cecilio, 718
Lopez, Vincent, 721
Lopez-Rizal, L., 721
Lorch, Walter Theodor, 718, 719
Lorenz, Clarissa, 663
Lotz, John, 695
Lou, Tsu-kuang, 632
Louis, H., 692
Louka, Kathryn T., 687
Loukotka, C., 638
Love, J., 707
Lowe, John, 705
Lowell, M. H., 692 (Rufsvold, M. I.)
Lowry, J., 645
Lu, Cheng-tsao, 631
Lu, Chun-chao, 641
Lu, David Kun-hsi, 654
Lu Ho, 608
Lu Hsun, 641
Lu, K'uan-yü, 596
Lu Kuang, 631
Lu, Te-ch'ih, 634
Lu, Ting-i, 634, 636, 639
Lu, Tun-yih, 633
Lu, Yu-tsun, 643
Luard, D. E. T., 615, 625
Luce, G. H., 689, 691
Ludowyk, E. F. C., 639
Luffman, L. E., 668
Luk, C., 602
Luke, Joe Chin, 710
Luk'ianova, M. A., 648 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Lum, Peter, 605, 641
Lumby, Esmond Walter Rawson, 618
Lunev, A. E., 616
Lunin, B. A., 608
Luong-quan-Nhi, 688
Lustig, Friedrich V., 736
Luvsan, Sonomyn, 679
Luz, A. N., 721
Lvov, K., 687 (Vasil'ev)
Lyall, Leslie T., 602
Lyons, Gene Martin, 674
Lysenko, Ivan A., 627

Ma, Ch'ing-nien, 626
Ma Feng, 641
Ma, Hai-teh, 647
Ma, I-hsing, 624
Ma, James Chao-seng, 624

Ma Keh, 643
Ma, Ronald, 708, 709
Ma, Yi-hsiang, 605
Ma, Yin-ch'u, 633
Mabuchi, Toichi, 685
McAleavy, Henry, 605, 609
McAlpine, W. R., 666
MacArthur, Douglas, II, 657
MaCaspac, Isidro S., 722
McCullough, J. C., 695 (Textor)
McCormick, Thomas Joseph, 620
McCune, Evelyn B., 752
McCune, Shannon, 673
McCutchion, David, 761
Macdonald, Donald S., 673
Mace, David Robert, 594
Mace, V., 594 (Mace, D. R.)
Macfadyen, E., 706
McFarland, H. Neill, 651
MacFarquhar, Roderick, 598, 614, 621, 622
McGee, Gale W., 699
McGee, T. G., 686
McGill, Ormond, 589 (Ormond)
McGrath, Ivar S., 602
Machek, Václav, 736
McInnis, Edgar, 742
MacKenzie, F., 643
Mackenzie-Grieve, Averil, 605
McKie, Ronald Cecil Hamlyn, 710
McKinney, Theophilus E., 690
McLane, C. B., 590
MacLean, Sir F., 678
McMaster, John, 654
Macnab, J. W., 664
McPhelin, Michael, 723
McReynolds, G. E., 597 (Cameron)
McVey, R. T., 713 (Benda)
Madhav Rao, P. Sethu, 739
Madhya Pradesh, 745
Madina, Florencio A., 729
Madras. University. Institute of Traditional Cultures, 685
Madrid, Esther Samonte, 728
Madsen, Kai Berg, 590
Maeda, Taiji, 668 (Maeda, Yasuji)
Maeda, Yasuji, 668
Maekawa, Kunio, 669
Maeno, Naoaki, 605
Mahadevan, T. M. P., 736
Mahajani, Usha, 686
Mahalanobis, P. C., 747
Mahalingam, T. V., 737
Maheshwari, Shriram, 742
Mahoney, T. H., 597 (Cameron)
Maillart, Ella, 758
Maitra, Priyatosh, 743
Maître, Luce-Claude, 733
Maity, Sachindra Kumar, 752
Majonica, Ernst, 634
Majul, Cesar Adib, 720, 721
Majumdar, B. N., 739
Majumdar, Bimal Kanti, 739
Majumdar, D. N., 734, 752
Majumdar, H. K., 730
Majumdar, Kanchan, 682
Majumdar, N., 739
Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra, 739
Makdisi, N. K., 589
Makita, T., 602 (Tsukamoto)
Makiyama, Thomas H., 671
Makosch, U., 657, 674
Malalasekera, G. P., 589
Malaparte, Curzio, 603
Malaviya, K. D., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Malaya 706, 707, 708 (Federation)
---. Central Welfare Council, 709
---. Dept. of Statistics, 709
---. Information Services, 705
---. Land Administration Commission, 708
---. Ministry of External Affairs, 707
---. Police Service Commission, 707
---. Treaties, 1959, 707
Malcolm, G., 721
Malelu, J. S. S., 589
Malenbaum, Wilfred, 747
Malhotra, P. C., 745
Malhotra, S. P., 752
Malkani, G. R., 736
Malkani, M. U., 757
Malkani, N. R., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Mallal, B. A., 707
Malledevaru, H. P., 736
Malleret, L., 686, 705
Malm, William P., 670
Malti, Michel G., 759
Mamoria, C. B., 752
Manalang, Priscila S., 727
Manawis, M. D., 726
Mancall, Mark, 588
Mandal, Panchanan, 754
Mandrykin, IUrii G., 694
Maneely, Robin, 645
Mangahas, F., 721
Mangahas, R. K., 719
Manglapus, Raul, 686, 722, 726
Mani, C., 687
Manickam, T. J., 747
Manila, Ateneo, 727
---. National Exhibition of Filipino Pre-History and Culture, 720
---. University of the East. Magsaysay Committee on General Education, 727
Manis, J. G., 720
Mannari, H., 654 (Abegglen)
Mannin, Ethel, 656
Mano, Tadashi, 671
Mansoor, Zafar, 732
Manuel, Canuto G., 729
Manuel, E. Arsenio, 719, 726
Mao, Tse-tung, 609 (U. S. Joint Publications Research Service)
Mao, Tse-tung, 612 (Ho Wen), 613, 613 (Schneider), 613 (Schwarz), 613 (U. S. Joint Publications Research Service), 613 (Walker), 613 (Wittfogel), 641, 643
Mao Tsun, 616
Mao Tun, 596, 600 (Molow. Vsesoiuznaia . . .) 639
Mapara, G., 594
Maples Arce, Manuel, 648
Maquiso, Juanito G., 719
Maraini, Fosco, 663
Marchal, Henri, 688, 758
Marek, Jan, 749
Margiotti, Fortunato, 602
Margulana, A. KH., 679 (Valikhanov)
Maringer, J., 669
Markelov, Vasilii N., 679
Marker, Chris, 671
Markova, Svetlana D., 639
Markowski, P., 590 (Kiesewetter)
Maron, Stanley, 732
Marquand, Hilary A., 732
Marquis, E., 597, 655, 682, 713
Marriott, McKim, 730
Marsh, Robert M., 610, 632
Marshall, Henry Neil, 693
Marshall, *Sir* John Hubert, 733
Marshall, Margaret Wiley, 759
Martin, D., 720, 721
Martin, Kingsley, 682
Martin, P., 707, 713
Martin, Robert P., 615, 617
Martini, F., 704
Martins Pereira e Sousa, María de Lourdes, 603
Martynov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 605, 610
Maryanov, Gerald Seymour, 713
Maryland. University. Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 593
Masani, *Sir* Rustom Pestonji, 739, 741
Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Libraries, 599
Massignon, L., 651
Masson, André, 697

Master, M. A., 747
Masubuchi, Tatsuo, 606
Mata, Nestor, 721
Matern, Hermann, 590
Mathai, Isaac, 756
Mathai, S., 758 (Aspects)
Mathos, M., 682 (Ginsburgs)
Mathur, B. S., 739
Mathur, K. S., 752
Mathur, V. S., 595
Matsudaira, Narimitsu, 662
Matsuhara, Iwao, 662
Matsulenko, V. A., 673
Matsumoto, K., 655
Matsumura, Akira, 664
Matsuno, Raizo, 659
Matsushita, T., 669 (Unesco)
Matthews, J. M., 710
Mattsson, Lennart, 687
Matveeva, Galina S., 680
Maulit, Dimas A., 725
Maung Maung, 690
Mawatari, Tsutomu, 596
Maximova, E., 684
Maxwell, Murray, 672
Mayer, Adrian C., 752
Mayer, F. H., 662, 666
Mayrhofer, M., 680
Mazaev, Al'bert G., 702
Mazahéri, A., 606, 646
Mazari, A. M. K., 732
Mazumdar, B. P., 739
Medcalf, C. J. B., 643
Medley, M., 643, 645
Medway, *Lord*, 710
Meersman, Achilles, 756
Meeting on Development of Information Media in South East Asia, Bangkok, 1960, 594
Mehendale, M. A., 756
Mehnert, K., 591, 613
Mehra, Jagdish, 752
Mehra, Shakuntala, 749
Mehta, Aban B., 752
Mehta, Chunilal B., 748
Mehta, Prayag, 752
Mehta, R. C., 754
Mehta, R. N., 737
Mehta, Rustam Jehangir, 758
Mehta, Vaikunth L., 745, 746 (Ind. Natl. Cong.), 750 (Co-op. farming)
Mei, Ching-ying, 596 (Gardner), 604 (de Bary)
Meilink-Roelofsz, M. A. P., 706
Meissner, Kurt, 666
Meister, Jürg, 654
Mekada, Makoto, 639
Melanowicz, M., 666
Melchers, Bernd, 598
Mel'man, S. M., 745 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Mencias, Benito, 727
Mencius, 601
Mende, Tibor, 610
Mendelson, E. M., 688
Mendes, Viana A., 591
Mendoza, Edelmiro A., 602
Mendoza, Lilia E., 719
Menon, T. K. N., 759
Menon, V. K. R., 749
Menon, Y. Keshava, 736
Men'shikov, L. N., 600, 645
Merhart, Gero von, 684
Merillat, H. C. L., 744
Merzliakov, N. S., 591
Meserve, H. W., 652 (Haar)
Mestenhauser, Josef A., 713
Metaxas, Alexandre, 621
Metz, Max Siegfried, 597
Mezerik, Avrahm G., 617
Mezirow, Jack D., 732
Miao, Ch'u-huang, 614
Miasnikov, V. S., 620 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Michael, J., 758 (Aspects)
Michalson, Carl, 651
Michigan. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing. Vietnam Project, 697, 699
Middelkoop, P., 716
Mien Ying, 641
Miernyk, W. H., 659
Migot, André, 603, 682, 697
Mihardja, Achdiat K., 712
Miki, Fumio, 668
Millbourn, *Sir* Eric, 708
Miller, August G., J., 591
Miller, Bruce, 743
Miller, Roy Andrew, 653, 668 (Miki), 668 (Okuda)
Mills, Harriet C., 639
Miltner, Vladimír, 736
Mincev, Nikola, 594
Miner, Earl, 657, 665, 666
Minneapolis. Univ., 599
Miranda, L. G., 720
Mirza, Mohammed Ahmad, 739
Mishima, Yoshitsugu, 663
Mishima, Yukio, 666
Mishra, Bambahadur, 739
Misra, Bhabagrahi, 754
Misra, G. N., 749
Mistry, Dhun K., 752
Mishra, Gopal Chandra, 757
Misra, K. N., 747
Mishra, Subhakanta, 754
Mishra, V., 758
Mishra, Yogendra, 739
Mitchison, Lois, 682
Mitra, Debala, 737
Mitra, R. N., 760
Mitsui, Hisashi, 651
Mitsuoka, Tadanari, 668
Mitterwallner, Gritli von, 744
Miya, Tsugio, 668
Miyaji, Harukuni, 651
Miyake, Joh, 670
Miyake, Shutaro, 670
Miyakoda, Tsunetaro, 651, 706
Miyamoto, Masakiyo, 666
Miyamoto, Shoson, 651
Miyata, Manjiro, 687
Miyata, Shimpachirô, 649
Miyazawa, Juichi, 670
Mizoguchi, K., 594 (Nihon Seisansei Hombu)
Mizuno, Seiichi, 590
Mkhitarian, S. A., 699, 702
Mkhitarian, Tat'iana Tikhonovna, 704
Mo-tse (*pseud.*), 620
Modak, B. R., 736
Mode, Heinz, 755
Modelski, George A., 622
Modelski, J. A., 592
Modi, P. M., 736
Mody, Piloo, 743
Mohanty, B., 760
Mohanty, J. N., 736
Mohiuddin, Momin, 733
Møller, Per., 621
Mongait, A. L., 678
Montejo, C. D., 719
Montelibano, Alfredo, 723
Montgomery, John D., 699
Montilla-Mascunana, Virginia, 721
Mookerji, Subhansu Bimal, 689
Moore, Donald, 705
Moore, Everett T., 649
Moore, Gerald, 670
Moore, Henry B., 691
Moore, W. Robert, 697
Moos, Felix, 654
Mora, Antonio B., 724
Morabe, Emiliano, 726
Moraes, Eneida de, 617
Moraes, Frank Robert, 682, 761
Morales, A. C., 721
Morales, A. T., 721, 727
Moran, Sherwood F., 668
Morarji, Sumati, 749
Morawski, Jerzy, 622
Mordell, Albert, 654
More, S. S., 743
Moreau, M., 658
Moreau-Gobard, J. C., 643 (Lion, D.)
Morelos, Francisco, 727
Morga, Antonio de, 720
Mori, Katsumi, 657
Morichini, Giuseppe, 736
Morin, Relman, 597
Moriya, Mitsuo, 606
Morley, Lena, 674
Morris, Ira J., 590
Morris, Ivan I., 648, 651, 655, 657
Morris, Margery, 706

Morris, Morris David, 593, 739, 749
Morris- Jones, W. H., 743
Morrison, Frank S., 726
Morrison, G. E., 598 (Chen)
Morton, L., 607
Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi Muzei Vostochnykh Kul'tur, 643
Moscow. Institut Mezhdunarodnykh Otnoshenii, 673, 696
Moscow. Publichnaia Biblioteka. Nauchno-metodicheskii Otdel Bibliotekovedeniia i Bibliografii, 600
Moscow. Vsesoiuznaia Gosudarstvennaia Biblioteka Inostrannoi Literatury, 600
Mosel, James N., 693, 696
Mosley, George V., 592
Mostaert, A., 679 (Rasipungsuy)
Mou, Jun-sun, 606
Mou, Tseng-san, 601, 602
Mougreville-Hamon, 636
Moule, William R., 654
Mourin, Maxime, 597
Mousny, A., 691
Mousset, P., 599
Mow, Albert, 589
Mu,Chia-ch'ing, 614 (Huang)
Muaja, A. J., 634
Mudaliar, *Sir* Arcot Lakshmanaswami, 759
Mueller, F. H., 598
Muis, Abdul, 718
Mujeeb, M., 761
Mujumdar, N. A., 749
Mukerji, A. C., 736
Mukerji, Dayamoy, 736
Mukerji, K., 745
Mukherjee, A. N., 619
Mukherjee, Brabananda, 752
Mukherjee, Bratindra Nath, 739
Mukherjee, S. K., 592
Mukherjee, S. N., 741 (Chatterjee, S. P.)
Mukherjee, Subrata Kumar, 743
Mukherjee, T. B., 744
Mukhopadhyay, Govinda Gopal, 736
Mulder, J. W. F., 638
Müller, Reinhold F. G., 760
Müller-Plettenberg, 647
Munir, Mohammad, 713
Munk, Arthur W., 744
Munshi, K. M., 743
Munsterberg, Hugo, 643
Mupkin, G. S., 679 (Damba-Rinchine)
Muragaki, Awaji-no-Kami, 657
Murahari, G., 756
Muramatsu, Minoru, 664
Murano, Shiro, 666
Murasaki, Shikibu, 666
Murata, Jiro, 668
Murata, Masachika, 669
Murayama, S., 679
Murdock, George Peter, 687
Murtaza, Hafiz Ghulam, 757
Murphey, R., 687
Murphy, M., 702
Murphy, Marvin, 691
Murphy, P. A. Narasimha, 660
Mus, P., 589
Musgrave, C., 643
Mustapha Albakri bin Haji Hassan, 706
Mustafi, Dilip, 757
Myers, Evelyn S., 696
Myers, Ramon Hawley, 606
Myint, Maung, 691
Myint Soe, 691

Nabeyama, Sadachika, 649
Nag, Narendra Gopal, 753
Nagaraja Rao, P., 736
Nagchowdhury, Nimai C., 743
Nagai, Tatsuo, 666
Nagasawa, Kikuya, 639
Nagri, K. A., 746 (Two sectors)
Nagy, L. J., 680
Naik, Babu, 743
Naik, J. P., 759
Nair, Pyarelal, 743
Nakajima, Bun, 662
Nakajima, Sadao, 666
Nakamura, Denzaburô, 668
Nakamura, Hajime, 589, 651, 736, 756
Nakamura, Kikuo, 655
Nakamura, Koji, 655
Nakamura, Mitsuo, 666
Nakanishi, N., 662 (Cole)
Nakayama, K., 665 (Ishikawa)
Namboodiri, N. K., 750 (Som)
Nanda, B. R., 750
Nanda, G. L., 749
Nanda, Ved Prakash, 744
Nandakumar, Prema, 728, 757
Nan'e, Jiro, 670
Nanes, Allan, 607
Nangea, N. K., 750 (Ramanadham)
Naoi, Takeo, 655, 659
Napier, Samuel, 610, 613
Narada, Maha Thera, 592
Narain, Jai Prakash, 682
Narasimhaswami, H. K., 737
Narayanan, P. P., 708
Narayanan, R., 753
Narayan, S., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Narayan, Shriman, 747
Narten, Johanna, 756
Nasir Bin Ismail, Syed, 706
Nasu, Kiyoshi, 657
Nathan, H., 610
National Conference of Outstanding Groups and Individuals in Socialist Construction in Education, Culture, Health, Physical Culture, and Journalism, 599
National Congress of Activities of Local Industry and Producers' Co-operatives, 676
National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi, 745, 748, 749, 750, 754
National Economic Council. National Income Division, 694
National Federation of Sugarcane Planters, 725
Naughten, T. E., 694
Naumann, Nelly, 662
Nawaz, M. K., 745 (Singh, Nagendra)
Nayak, Gourang Charan, 736
Nayar, S. K., 756
Neave-Hill, W. B. R., 643
Nehru, Jawaharlal, 741
Needham, J., 596, 646 (Ho, Ping-yu), 646
Needham, R., 687, 716, 753, 755
Needham, Wesley E., 681
Neff, Kenneth L., 718
Negi, Balbir Singh, 741
Negri Sembilan. Dept. of Information, 705
Nelson, R. R., 658
Nepali, Gopal Singh, 734
Nethercot, Arthur Hobart, 741
Netrousov, Alexandr A., 623
Neurath, Paul, 753
Neuser, Klaus, 693
New Jersey. State College, Trenton. Roscoe L. West Library, 587
New York. Public Library. Reference Dept., 587
N. Y. Missionary Research Library, 589
New York University. C. J. Devine Institute of Finance, 658
Newell, W. H., 587, 683
Newman, K. J., 732
Newsom, R., 691
Newton, Wyndham, 614, 623, 638
Ng, Bickleen Fung, 634
Nguyen, D., 704
Nguyen-An, 704 (Russko-V'etnamskii slovar')
Nguyen-chi-Thanh, 697
Nguyen-dang-Thuc, 697
Nguyen-dinh-Hoa, 697, 704
Nguyên-du, 704
Nguyen Hois, 702
Nguyen-hui-Lai, 697
Nguyen-khac-Kham, 698

Nguyen Khang, 704 (Vu-hoàng-Chùòng)
Nguyen Ngoc, 698
Nguyen-ngoc-Yen, 703 (Woodruff)
Nguyen-the-Phuong, 702
Nguyen-thi-Lau, 702
Nghiem Toan, 704 (Yang Kio Ai)
Nguyen-tri-Tinh, 702
Nguyen-van-Hui, 704 (Russko-V'etnamskii slovar')
Nguyen-van-Huong, 702
Nguyen-van-Tao, 702
Nguyen-xuan-Dao, 697 (Michigan), 703 (Woodruff)
Nguyèñ-xuàn-Khóat, 705
Nhatrang, Vietnam. Institut Océanographique de Nhatrang, 705
Ni Ch'ien, 683
Ni, Ernest, 633
Nicholas, C. W., 739
Nie, H. J. de, 733
Niebieszczański, Adam, 686
Nieh Chen, 636
Nieh, Ching-teh, 636
Nieuwenhuys, Robert, 710, 718
Nievo, Stanis, 705
Niezing, J., 686
Nigam, M. N., 741
Nightingale, E. M., 691
Nihon Kōtsū Kōsha, 648, 653, 660
Nihon Seisansei Hombu, Tokyo, 594, 660, 661, 663
Nihon University. The English Literary Society, 666
Niida, Noboru, 616
Niijima, Junryo, 646
Nikhamin, V., 592
Nikhilananda, Swami, 736
Nikolaeva, N., 710
Nikolayev, S. A., 629
Nikulin, N. I., 704
Nilakanta Sastri, K. A., 739
Nippon Gakujutsu Shinkōkai. Dai 17 Shō (Nihon Koten Hon'yaku) Iinkai, 670
Nish, I. H., 657
Nishida, Kitarō, 651
Nishida, Tatsuo, 683
Nishigaki, Seiji, 654
Nishiji, Tatsuo, 660
Nishijima, Sadao, 606
Nishikawa, Issōtei, 671
Nishikawa, Kojiro, 654
Nishikawa, Masami, 649
Nishino, Terutaro, 685
Nishiyama, Takehiko, 662
Nishizawa, Osamu, 656
Nitisastro, Widjojo, 716
Nivolon, François, 659
Niwa, T., 670 (Tsugawa)
Nobel, A., 651
Nogami, Toyoichiro, 670
Noma, Hiroshi, 599
Nosé, T., 670 (Kwannami)
Norbul, Thubten J., 683
Norman, K. R., 756
North, Robert C., 613, 621
North Borneo, 708
---. Civil Service, 708
Novak, G. M., 604 (Arnoldov)
Nováková, D., 691
Nove, Alec, 594
Novogrudskii, Gertsel' S., 635
Nu, U, 689
Nugent, Ruth, 663
Nunn, G. Raymond, 600
Nur, Deliar, 713
Nyandoh, R., 710
Nydegger, William Frank, 726
Nyein, Kyaw, 592

O, Pyong-hon *see* Oh, Byung-hun
O'Ballance, Edgar, 607
Obayashi, Taryo, 662
Ob"edkov, Georgii K., 603
Oberhammer, Gerhard, 736
Ocampo, Esteban A. de, 718, 721
O'Daniel, John W., 698
Odijk, Antonio van, 727
Odsor, 641
Oganesoff, Igor, 658, 683, 690
Ogata, Shigeo, 661
Ogawa, Tamaki 678
Ogburn, Charleston, 689
Ogiwara, Unrai, 600
Ogoshi, Kazuso, 639
Ogura, Eiichiro, 658
Oh, Byung-hun, 674
Ōhara, Eiichi, 593
Ohdedar, A. K., 729 (Calcutta)
Ohkawa, Kazushi, 660
Ōi, Motoi, 668
Oikawa, S., 656
Okada, Guro, 663
Okada, Rokuo, 664
Okall, John, 691
Okayama, Japan (Prefecture) Dept. of Commerce and Industry, 660
Ōkita, Saburo, 658, 660
Okladnikow, A. P., 684
Ōkubo, Toshiaki, 663
Okuda, Norihisa, 661
Okuda, Seiichi, 668
Okudaira, Hideo, 668
Olree, Charles, 692
Olschak, Blanche Christine, 683
Olschki, Leonardo, 590
Olson, Eleanor, 734
Omallao, Evelyn M., 718
Ommanney, Francis Downes, 706
On Pe, U, 691
O'Neill, P. G., 662
Ono, Motonori, 651
Ooi, J. B., 708
Opler, Morris E., 743, 753
Oplt, Miroslav, 717, 718
Orchard, John Ewing, 597
Ordonez, Elmer, 727
Ordoobadi, Ahmad, 736
Orekhor, F., 592
Orendain, Antonio, 721
Oriental Ceramic Society, London, 644
Orikuchi, Shinobu, 666
Orleans, Leo A., 633
Ormond, Ron, 589
Orosa, S. Y., 721, 727
Osaragi, Jiro, 666
Osborn, Andrew D., 685
O'Shiel, E., 650 (Dürckheim-Montmartin)
Oshikawa, Josui, 671
Osias, Camilo, 719, 721
Osmeña, S., 721, 722
Osmena, S., 721
Ostroumova, G. S., 610 (Fang Chou)
Otsuka, Setsuji, 651
Ott, Alfons, 596
Ou Ken, 615
Ouyang, Yu-chien, 670
Ovchinnikov, V. V., 623
Ovdiyenko, I. Kh., 628
Overman, Michael, 758
Owen, Frank, 706
Owen, John E., 732, 733
Owen, Sidney J., 739
Owyang, Keliang, 638
Oya, A., 671 (Mano, T.)
Ozaki, Shotaro, 628
Ozawa, Saburō, 651

P. E. N. Club, Japan, 654
Paauw, Douglas S., 715
Pa Chin, 639, 641
Pace, Nello, 683
Pacific Science Congress, 692
Padelford, N. J., 686
Padmanabhan Tampy, K. P., 753, 755, 758
Padilla, Ambrosio, 725
Padilla-de Leon, Felipe, 729
Paguio, Juan S., 721
Pai, Inez Kong, 677
Pai, Ju-ping, 623
Pai Ling, 634
Pak, Ch'ang-hae, 677
Pak, Shi-hyung, 672
Pakistan. Embassy, 592
Pakistan. Planning Commission, 732
Pakon Qangsusing, 694
Pal, Agaton P., 726
Pal, Mrinal Kanti, 759

Palei, IAkov B., 638
Pallis, Marco, 681
Palmer, A., 704 (To-Huu)
Palmer, N. D., 609 (Leng), 618, 743
Palmer, Phil, 635
Palmier, L. H., 712, 713, 716
Pan, Chieh-tzu, 644
Pandey, Indu Prakash, 753
Pandit, Vaman H., 741, 759
Panditrao, V. N., 760 (Ranga Rao)
Pandya, B. V., 749
Panfilov, D. V., 597
Panganiban, Jose Villa, 727, 737
Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra, 739, 759
Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava, 739, 743
Pankok, Otto, 644
Panlasiqui, Isidoro, 721
Panse, M. G., 756
Pant, Y. P., 734
Panzer, W., 600
Pao Yen, 679
Pao-kuo hui, 610 (Schrecker)
Paquette, Denis, 697
Paranjape, H. K., 743, 749
Paranavitana, S., 590
Pardhy, M. K., 687
Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale. Départment des Periodiques, 587
Parish, H. Carroll, 657, 662, 693
Park, Jong-sung, 597
Parker, W. H., 590
Parkinson, Cyril Northcote, 587, 706
Parks, E. Taylor, 657
Parmer, Jess Norman, 708
Parnickel, B., 710
Parrish, Fred L., 655
Parsons, J. B., 606
Parsons, J. Graham, 592, 620, 686
Parsons, Kenneth H., 594
Partai Komunis Indonesia. Central Comite. Sidang Pleno, 713
---. Kongres Nasional. *6th*, Djakarta, 1959, 713
Parvilahti, Unto, 684
Pascual, R. R., 686, 719
Pastor Ridrenejo, J. A., 678
Patel, K. R., 749
Patel, Madhubhai, 755
Patel, P. S., 750
Patel, S. A., 753
Paterno, Roberto, 636
Pathak, Kusum, 744
Patil, R. K., 747
Patil, S. K., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Patnaik, Nityananda, 753
Patrick, Hugh Talbot, 659
Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B., 743
Patterson, George N., 681, 683
Patvardhan, V. S., 748
Paulson, I., 678, 684
Paulusz, J. H. O., 731
Pavillard, Stanley S., 654
Pavlov, N. S., 588
Pavlovsky, V., 693
Payenhu, 615
Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert, 707
Pe, on, 688
Peacock, B. A. V., 710
Peacock, Geraldine, 689
Pearcy, George Etzel, 590
Pearson, G. E., 676, 694
Pechel, Jürgen, 597, 610
Pedlar, Ann, 697
Pedrosa, Pio, 593, 725
Pei Hsing, 641
Peiris, Edmund, 731
Peking. Academy of Traditional Chinese Medicine. Research Institute of Acupuncture and Moxibustion, 647
---. University. Dept. of Western Languages. French Section, 638
Pelaez, Emmanuel, 627
Pelliot, Paul, 679
Pelzer, Karl J., 687
Peng Chen, 610
Pénzes, I., 674
People's Action Party, 707, 708
Peralta, Vicente L., 724
Perazic, Elizabeth, 696
Percheron, Maurice, 609, 668, 711
Perevertailo, A., 604 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Perlmutter, Jack, 668
Perrin, J. M., 693
Perry, Ronald Lee, 704
Petech, Luciano, 683
Peter, *Prince of Greece and Denmark*, 734
Peter, Frank, 710
Pethe, V. P., 751 (Dandekar), 754
Petrov, P., 665 (IAponskie . . .)
Pfeffer, Karl H., 732
Phadnis, U., 587 (Indian Council of World Affairs), 600 (Tewari), 730 (Tewari)
Pham-van-Dong, 698, 699
Pham-van-Ky, 704
Philip, A., 660
Philippi, D. L., 666 (Orikuchi), 666
Philippines (Republic). Dept. of Public Works and Communications, 725
---. José Rizal Centenial Commission, 720
---. Laws, Statutes, etc., 722
---. National Economic Council, 724
---. Office of Agricultural Information, 725
---. Office of the Presidential Assistant on Community Development, 726
Philippon, P., 658
Phillips, O. Hood, 708
Phillips, Herbert P., 695
P'i, Shu-shih, 602
Pi Yeh, 679
Picken, L., 645
Pickerell, Albert G., 694
Pierson, J. I., 664
Pignon, L., 702
Pigulevskaia, E. A., 659
Pike, Edgar N., 702
Pilcher, John, 722
Pilhatsch, Franz, 602
Piazzini, Guy, 705
Pineda, Mariano G., 725
Pinning, German, 628
Pinnow, H.-J., 704
Pinon, Antonio, 725
Piper, Annelotte, 666
Pittman, Richard S., 688
Pitts, Forrest Ralph, 648
Plesur, Milton, 597
Plum, Patrick, 708
Plumbe, Wilfred J., 706
Plumer, J. M., 669 (Warner)
Plymire, David, 681
Po, Hsing-chien, 641
Po, I-po, 626, 646
Pochhammer, W. von, 619
Pocock, David F., 753
Poddar, A. K., 747
Podpalovoi, G. E., 654 (Tôyama), 660
Pokora, Timoteus, 606 (Slupski), 639
Poleman, H. I., 588
Polevoi, Boris N., 603
Pollock, John Charles, 590
Ponce, A. C., 718 (Quezon), 719
Poona. University. Evaluation Committee to examine the Community Development Project, Kolhapur, 747
Popov, Konstantin Mikhailovich, 594
Popov, Vadim Alejseevich, 655, 660
Poppe, Nikolaus, 678, 681
Population Problems Research Council, 664
Porrée-Maspero, E., 696
Port Authority of Thailand, 694

Posch, U., 679
Poti, S. Janardan, 754
Povedano, Diego Lope, 726
Powell, Ralph L., 607
Prabhu, P. H., 760 (Our universities)
Pradhan, K. R., 743
Pradhan, Krishna Chandra Singh, 734
Pradhan, M. V., 747
Prajnanananda, Swami, 759
Prajñāpāramitās, 681
Prasad, Amba, 744, 750
Prasad, Bimla, 744
Prasad, Bisheshwar, 689
Prasad, Ganesh, 743
Prasad, Saileshwar, 753
Prasad Singh, R. C., 739
Preetorius, Emil, 644
Price, J. D. de S., 646 (Needham)
Price, Waterhouse and Company, 623, 658, 724
Pridr, A. Fullarton, 641, 641
Priestley, K. E., 634
Prischwin, Michail L., 685
Prodan, Mario, 644
Prodjodikoro, Wirjono, 713
Prusek, Jaroslav, 600, 606, 609, 639
Püllen, Kurt W., 607
Pundt, Ilerman, 627
Puneker, S. D., 747
Pung, Peng-cheng, 702
Punyasingh, Temsiri, 695
Purachatra, Prem, 696
Purcell, Victor W. W. S., 635, 705, 708
Puri, B., 750 (Co-op. farming)
Purkayastha, Birendra Chandra, 743
Pusalker, A. D., 730
Puthucheary, J. J., 708
Pye, Lucien W., 709
Pylee, M. V., 743
Pyun, Yung-tai, 677

Q. A., 733
Qadir, Manzur, 732
Qayyum, Mazhar, 734
Quaison, S. D., 718
Quang-Loi, 699
Queljoe, David Henki de, 716
Quequiner, M., 617
Querol, Mariano N., 587
Quezon, Philippines, University of the Philippines, 727
---. ---. College of Agriculture, 727
---. University of the Philippines. Institute of Public Administration. Library, 718
---. University of Philippines. Interdepartmental Reference Service, 718
---. University of the Philippines. Library, 719
Quiambao, Jacob S., 726
Quintana, Emilio V., 725
Quirino, Carlos, 720, 721, 722
Quisumbing, E., 729
Quo, James C., 600
Qurashi, Salma Mustafa, 734
Qureshi, Anwar Iqbal, 732
Qureshi, Barkat Ali, 732

Rabe, Valentin H., 600
Rabor, Dioscoro S., 729
Radhakrishnan, J., 718
Radhakrishna Rao, C., 752 (Majumdar, D. N.)
Raeside, I. M. P., 730
Rafikov, A., 600
Raghavan, Vijaya, 759
Ragon, Michel, 653
Ragsdale, Wilmott, 687
Rahder, Johannes, 664
Rai, Chandra Das, 734
Rai, Haridwar, 743, 749
Rais Ahmad Khan, 686
Raj, K. N., 745
Rajagopalan, C., 754
Rajagopalan, K. R., 743
Rajamanikkam, M., 757
Rajan, M. S., 745
Rajatasilpin, 694 (Hauck)
Rakshit, Hirendra K., 753
Rakshit, Sipra, 753
Ramachandra Rao, S. K., 688, 757
Ramachandraiya, O., 756
Ramachandran, G., 760
Ramachandrandran, K. I., 737 (Krishnamurthi)
Rama Lingaiah, J., 743
Ramanadham, V. V., 750
Ramana Rao, G. C. V., 757
Ramanathan, Bhushanam S., 759
Rama Rao, M., 737, 739
Rama Rau, Santha, 720
Ramberg, W. D., 669
Ramesan, N., 737
Ramos, Narciso, 618
Ramos, Norberto de., 726
Ranade, Ramchandra Dattatraya, 757
Randall, Doanda, 654
Randhawa, N. S., 750
Ranga Rao, D. S., 760
Ranganath, H. K., 759
Rangnekar, D. K., 731
Rangoon. International Institute for Advanced Buddhistic Studies, 688
Rannenberg, W., 593
Rao, B. S., 744 (Rau, B. N.)
Rao, C. V. H., 753
Rao, Jaishil C., 746
Rao, K. S., 750
Rao, N. Prasada, 750
Rao, P. K., 742 (Corruption)
Rao, V. D., 755
Rao, V. K. R. V., 747 (Third Plan), 761
Rashid, S., 733
Rasipungsuy, 679
Rassers, Willem Huibert, 711
Rastogi, J. L., 749
Rath, Nilakanth, 746 (Sovani)
Rath, R., 753
Ratchnevsky, Paul, 606, 679
Rau, Benegal Narsinga, 744
Rau, Wilhelm, 736
Raven-Hart, R., 731
Ravenholt, Albert, 691
Ravet, Ludovic, 702
Rawson, Robert, 590
Ray, Bhabani Charan, 739
Ray, Gautanesankar, 737
Ray, H., 618, 621
Ray, Hemen, 592
Ray, J. N., 749, 760
Ray, P. S., 756 (Language), 756
Ray, R., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Ray, Sachin, 753
Ray, Sibnarayan, 760
Rayaprol, 757
Ray-Buc, 704
Rayns, Alfred W., 590
Raziuddin, 732
Read, Herbert, 615
Rebelo, B., 607 (Percheron)
Recto, C. M., 722, 724
Rebrikova, Nina Vasil'evna, 693
Reddaway, W. B., 746 (Indian National Congress), 747
Reddi, V. M., 699
Reddy, Bala Shawri, 755
Reddy, M. P. R., 739
Reed, P. M., 715
Reeves, Geraldine France, 668
Reeves, William, Jr., 647
Regani, Sarojini, 739
Regional Meeting of Experts on Traditional Cultures in Southeast Asia, 686
Regmi, Mahesh Chandra, 734
Reid, J. S. W., 707
Reinhart, R., 615, 645
Reinhorn, Marc, 704
Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather, 590, 657
Reisser, A., 628
Renou, Louis, 736, 756, 757
Repato, Aurelio N., 720
Reserve Bank of India, 746, 748
---. Division of Development and Planning, 746
---. Division of International Finance, 746, 748

---. Division of Monetary Research, 748
---. Dept. of Statistics, 746
Resink, G. J., 712
Resurreccion, C. O., 722, 728
Retana Y Gamboa, Wenceslao Emilio, 722
Retzlaff, Ralph H., 743
Review Horizons, 698, 705
Reyes, J. S., 723
Reyes Luna, E. A., 727
Reynolds, Reginald, 741
Riabinkin, P. N., 718
Riabukhin, G. Y., 630
Riallin, J. L., 664
Ricaud, L., 704 (Yang Kio Ai)
Richard, C., 702 (Nguyen-thi-Lau)
Richards, Edward Branson, 676
Richardson, George L., 674
Riekel, A., 671 (Koreanica)
Rickett, Walter Allyn, 601
Riemeck, R., 674
Riggs, Fred W., 719, 724
Riley, J. L., 706 (Hurrell)
Riley, Walter Lee, 590
Rintchen, B., 679, 680
Rim, Han-yung, 676
Ritchie, Donald, 652 (Adams), 670 (Anderson), 670
Rizal, J., 720 (Morga), 722, 728
Rizal, J., 721
Robertson, Walter S., 674
Robinson, M. S., 593, 596
Robinson, R. H., 602
Robson, William A., 761
Rocaries, André, 711
Roces, Alejandro R., 728
Roces, Alfredo R., 729
Rodolfo, Agustin, 722
Rodrigues, Jose S., 724
Rodway, S., 689 (Kessel)
Roeykens, R. P. A., 723
Roger, J., 674
Rogozhin, Anatolii I., 616
Röhl, W., 654, 656, 666
Roll, C., 635, 674, 689, 723
Romero, J. E., 722
Rommel, E., 680
Rōna-Tas, A., 598, 681
Ronquillo, Ester M., 719
Rose, S., 686
Roseburg, Arturo G., 728
Rosovsky, H., 660 (Ohkawa)
Ross, Irma Walker, 587
Ross, Nancy Wilson, 651
Rossi, Mario, 699
Rostbøll, Erik, 590
Rothermund, Indira N., 736, 745
Rottenberg S., 593
Roucalède, Philippe, 698
Rouleau, F. A., 602
Rowe, David Nelson, 621
Rowe, William, 753
Rowland, B., Jr., 733 (Asia Society)
Rowlatt, Mary, 589, 739
Rowley, C. D., 686
Rowley, Robert P., 720
Roy, B., 744 (West Bengal)
Roy, Barnic, 757
Roy, Buddhadev, 759
Roy, Claude, 609
Roy, R., 743 (Nair, P.)
Roy, P. C., 678
Roy, Parimal, 760
Roy, Sudhanshu Kumar, 753
Royal Institute of International Affairs. Information Dept. 708
Ruben, Walter, 736
Rubin, Alfred P., 619
Rubin, E., 627
Rud, Anine, 711
Rudofsky, Bernard, 668
Rudolph, Lloyd I., 743
Rufsvold, Margaret I., 692
Ruge, Gert, 684
Rugh, D., 614 (Commune)
Ruhlmann, M., 639
Rukmantoro Hadi Sumukti, 717
Runciman, *Sir* Steven, 707
Ruparel, P. J., 756 (Language)
Rupen, Robert A., 679, 681
Russell, R., 588 (Chinnery), 757
Russell, Richard J., 718
Rutt, Richard, 673
Ryan, John, 693
Ryan, T. F., 644 (Finn)
Rychterová, E., 643 (Hájek), 644
Ryu, P. K., 671

Sa, Pen-hsin, 632 (Yang, Chun-sheng)
Sabade, B. R., 746
Sabido, P. R., 721
Sachchidananda, 747
Sado, Kikuchi, 668
Sadjarwo, 715
Sadli, Mohammad, 715
Saeki, Tomi, 606
Sagara, Tokuzō, 668
Sagaster, Klaus, 679
Sahasrabudhe, V. B., 750 (Verma)
Sahat Kānčhanaphangkha, 695
Sahni, B., 760 (Films)
Sahota, G. S., 747
Sahu, L. N., 755
Saigon. National Institute of Administration, 699
Saiki, Haruo, 651
St. John, Adrian, 623
Saito, Makoto, 657
Saito, Masando, 649
Saito, T., 665 (Edmund Blunden), 665 (Dazai)
Saitō, Tadashi, 669
Saito, Takeshi, 596
Sakade, Florence, 664
Sakai, Y., 665 (Edmund Blunden)
Sakamoto, Tarō, 654
Sakamoto, Yoshikazu, 657
Sakanishi, Shio, 670
Sako, Junichirō, 651
Sakrikar, Dinkar, 619
Saksena, Jogendra, 755
Salak, 712
Salcedo, Dolores C., 729
Salcedo, Juan, Jr., 719, 727
Saletore, Bhasker Anand, 739
Salewski, E., 614 (Miao)
Salibi, Kamal, 680
Salleh, M., 708 (Harrison, T.)
Salzner, Richard, 596
Samsonov, Georgii E., 674
Samtani, Narayan H., 683
Samuel, V. C., 736
[Sananikone, Phoui], 699
Sanchez, Concordia, 719
Sanders, Sol., 674
Sandesara, B. J., 739, 756
Sandin, Benedict, 709
Sandy, I. Made, 712
Sangharakshita, Bhikshu, 589, 736
Sangu, Makoto, 649 (Hearn)
Sangyō Keikaku Kaigi, 659
Sani, Asrul, 718
Sankalia, H. D., 596, 737, 740, 761
Sano, Chiye, 669 (Gusinde)
Sansbury, C. K., 651
Santamaria, Mercedes Grau, 729
Santhanam, Kasturiranga Iyengar, 743
Santillan-Castrence, Pura, 686
Santopolo, F. A., 732 (Mezirow)
Santos, A. P., 722
Santos, Bienvenido N.,728
Santos, Ruben F., 725
Sanvictores, Cesar C., 719
Sanyal, S. N., 754
Sanzheeva, G. D., 679 (Damba-Rinchine), 681
Saraf, S. N., 747
Saran, A. K., 749 (Singh, V. B.)
Sarasin, P., 592
Sarawak, 708
---. Laws, statutes, 708
Sarawak Information Service, 705
Sar-Dessai, Manohar, 761
Sarien, R. G., 746
Sarimin Reksodihardjo, 710
Sarkar, Bibek Brata, 743
Sarkar, Indira, 753, 757

Sarkar, Shib Sankar, 681
Sarker, J. G., 615
Sarker, Subhash Chandra, 612, 619, 743
Sarkisyanz, E., 690
Sarlin, L., 595
Sartono, 713
Sasada, Shigeko, 733
Sasaki, Ruth Fuller, 651
Sasaki, Takashi, 594
Sasidhorn, Nibondh, 693
Sastri, K. A. Nilakanta, 592
Sastri, T. V. G., 737
Sastry, Kota Madhava, 743
Sastry, M. R., 759
Sastry, M. V., 743
Satchell, T., 665 (Jippensha)
Sathyanarayana, R., 737 (Gopal, B. R.)
Sato, Jiro, 594, 661
Sato, Kazuo, 593
Satô, Shinichi, 655
Satoh, Kiichiro, 594
Satyendra, 753
Saunders, Ernest Dale, 668
Savel'ev, N., 720
Sawhney, D. V., 746
Scalapino, R. A., 655, 657, 674
Schafer, Edward H., 606
Schäffer, Ernst, 730, 731
Schebesta, Paul, 707
Schenke, W., 615
Schermerhorn, Willem, 712
Schimmel, A., 757
Schindler, M., 741 (Schubert)
Schinzinger, Robert, 663
Schirokauer, Conrad Max, 610
Schlerath, Bernfried, 740
Schlesinger, I., 636 (Fan)
Schmahl, Wolfgang, 619, 657
Schmalz, A., 675
Schmid, Wolfgang P., 756
Schmidt, Kurt, 638
Schmitt, Hans Otto, 716
Schmitt, Winfried, 589
Schmitz, E. H., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Schneider, F., 613
Schneider, M., 596
Schneps, Maurice, 666
Schneyder, P., 607
Schram, S. R., 610, 613, 621
Schrecker, John, 610
Schrick, Raymond J., 627
Schroeder, P. B., 599 (Kuo)
Schubert, J., 598, 681
Schubert, Johannes, 741
Schull, W. J., 662 (Sugiyama)
Schuon, Frithjof, 651
Schurcliff, Alice W., 686
Schüssler, G., 610 (Nathan)
Schurmann, H. F., 601, 610
Schwann, H., 597
Schwantes, Robert S., 663
Schwarz, Benjamin, 610, 613, 614
Schwarz, Urs, 692
Schwarzschild, L. A., 756
Scigliano, R. G., 699
Scott, A. C., 644, 645, 663
Scott, David H., 725
Scott, Derek J. R., 600
Scott, John, 595
Scott, Robert Lee, 606
Scott, William Henry, 726
Scripps College, Claremont, Calif. Art Galleries, 669
Se Tcher, 674
Seagrave, Gordon Stifler, 689
Seami, 670
Seckel, Dietrich, 598, 668
Sedláček, Kamil, 683
Segoe, Kensaku, 671
Seidensticker, Edward G., 648, 655, 657, 664, 666 (Nagai), 666, 669
Sein Win, 690
Sekhon, Hardial Singh, 746
Seki, Akira, 655
Seki, Yoshihiko, 655
Sekiguchi, Nobara K., 657
Sekino, Masaru, 669
Selivankin, S. A., 627
Selosoemardjan, 716
Semauna, R., 717 (Dimyati)
Sen, Amal Kumar, 741
Sen, Amulyachandra, 756
Sen, Adinath, 741
Sen, B., 746 (Two sectors)
Sen, Chanakya, 683
Sen, Dharani, 737
Sen, Gopinath, 755
Sen, Jyoti, 761
Sen, Kshitimohan, 619
Sen, N. N., 749
Sen, Nilmadhav, 756
Sen, Pak Chan, 672
Sen, Saurendra Nath, 753
Sen, Sukumar, 757
Sena, Vinod, 753
Sengupta, Benoyendra, 730
Sen Gupta, Niranjan, 753
Sengupta, Padmini (Sathianadhan), 749
Sengupta, R., 737
Senuma, Shigeki, 666
Seoul, Korea. National University. School of Public Information, 674
Seoul National University. School of Public Administration, 674
Serebrennikov, B. A., 598
Serizawa, Chosuke, 669
Serrano, Felixberto M., 592, 723
Serrano, L. R., 722, 727
Serruys, H., 606, 680
Serruys, Paul L.-M., 638
Servan-Schreiber, Emile, 599
Sestieri, P. C., 731
Setalvad, Motilal Chimanlal, 744
Sethi, Sir R. R., 740
Sethu Pillai, R. P., 741
Seton-Watson, Hugh, 606
Severov, K., 717 (Dimyati)
Sewell, J. V., 669
Sexton, J. J. O'B., 667 (Binyon)
Sgam Po Pa, 684
Sha Ting, 639, 639
Shabalin, G. P., 687 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Shabshina, F. I., 673
Shafir, M. A., 610 (Fang Chou)
Shafi, Muhammad, 750
Shah, A. C., 748
Shah, C. H., 750
Shah, Ikbal Ali, 698
Shah, K. M., 750
Shah, Khalida, 733
Shah, Umakant P., 737, 759
Shakdher, S. L., 743
Shankar, Mani, 744
Shanmugam, M., 743
Shao, Chuan-leng, 613
Shao, Chuan-lin, 639
Shapiro, S., 606 (Teng Hung), 640 (under *Translations*)
Sharan, Parmatma, 743
Sharma, A. N., 750
Sharma, B. N. K., 736
Sharma, Chandradhar, 736
Sharma, Dasharatha, 740
Sharma, K. S., 592
Sharma, Maya Dutt, 748
Sharma, Narendra, 741
Sharma, P. N., 680
Sharma, Prakash Chanda, 746
Sharma, S. P., 748
Sharma, S. V., 760
Sharma, T. R., 741
Sharp, Lawiston, 695
Shastree, Keshavram Kishiram, 755
Shastri, Ajay Mitra, 761
Shastri, H. G., 737, 740
Shattock, E. H., 688
Shaw, R. D. M., 666
Shcherbakov, Dmitrii Ivanovich, 692
Sheean, Vincent, 741
Sheerin, J. B., 685
Sheldon, Charles D., 651
Shelkar, I., 759
Shen, Chi-chen, 613
Shen, Chun-ju, 623
Shen Fu, 609
Shen Hua, 705
Shen P'ing, 624
Shen, Thomas C., 631
Shen, Ting-shu, 646
Shen, Yao-chung, 641

Shen, Yen-ping, 644
Sheppard, M. C., 706 (Hikajat), 707, 710
Sheremetiev, A., 745
Sheridan, L. A., 708
Sherman, A. V., 614 (Chinese commune)
Sherwani, H. K., 740
Sheth, N. R., 749
Sheth, T. N., 761
Shibata, Ginjiro, 659
Shibata, Masumi, 602
Shibata, Takeshi, 664
Shibayama, Zenkei, 651
Shigemi, Michio, 661
Shigemori, Kanto, 670
Shih, C. C., 606
Shih, Hsi-min, 613
Shih, Hwa-fu, 639
Shih, Sheng-han, 625 (Fan)
Shih, Ya-feng, 646
Shikhare, D. N., 757
Shils, Edward, 753
Shiltova, A. P., 699
Shils, Edward Albert, 592
Shimada, Kenji, 601, 666
Shimada, Tatsumi, 648
Shimamoto, Hideo, 656
Shimbori, Michiya, 664
Shimizu, Osamu, 649
Shimkin, Demitri B., 684
Shimomura, Fujio, 657
Shin, Suk-ho, 673
Shingo, E., 670
Shinoda, Minoru, 592, 654
Shinoda, Toko, 662
Shinohara, S., 657
Shipping and Trade News, 657
Shirai, K., 652
Shiratori, Y., 606
Shiriaiev, P., 684 (Belyanichikov)
Shirreff, A. G., 757
Shiva Rao, B., 743
Shmyhol', Mykota M., 623
Shoiab, M., 732
Shockley, Philip M., 720
Shor, E. L., 693
Shrimali, K. L., 747
Shtein, Viktor M., 619
Shu Yang, 608 (Chang Lin)
Shukla, P. D., 760
Shung, Ibrahim C. C., 602
Shunkov, V. I., 684
Shuravina, IA., 642 (Tu, Peng-cheng)
Shvarev, V. A., 680
Shwewa, Robert, 689
Siam Society, 693
Sibal, Ernesto Y., 722
Sibley, W. E., 726
Sicat, Marciano C., 725
Siddiqi, Atia, 733
Siddique, Ch. Muhammad, 732
Sidikhmenov, Vasili IA, 623
Sidjabat, Walter B., 711
Sie, Ping-teh, 614 (Commune)
Sieffert, R., 670
Siega, G. D., 719
Siegel, Bernard J., 753
Sieurin, Germain, 599
Sieveking, A., 710
Siffin, William J., 655
Sigaut, E., 631
Sih, Paul Kwang-tsien, 601, 602 (*see also* Hsüeh, Kuang-ch'ien)
Sikorskii, V., 681 (Stikhi)
Sil, Harendra Chandra, 756
Silberman, Leo, 609, 633
Silcock, T. H., 588, 687, 708
Silcox, W. Bruce, 661
Silpa Birasri, 696
Sila Viravong, 698
Simon, Charlie May (Hogue), 654
Simon, Gwladys Hughes, 731
Simon, Walter, 638, 641 (Liu, Y. C.)
Simoniia, N. A., 635
Simonovskaia, Larisa Vasil'evna, 606
Sin, Sok-ho *see* Shin, Suk-ho
Sin, Tu-yong, 673 (Draheim)
Sinco, Vicente G., 727
Sindermann, Horst, 628
Sing, B., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Singapore, 706
---. Dept. of Education, 709
---. Dept. of Information Services, 705, 707
---. Immigration Dept., 709
---. Laws, statutes, etc., 708
---. Registrar-General, 709
---. Survey Dept., 706
Singapore (City) University of Malaya, Art Museum, 710
Singer, Milton, 753
Singer, P., 645
Singh, Baljit, 747
Singh, Dool, 746
Singh, Ganda, 743
Singh, Indera P., 753
Singh, Jitendra, 743
Singh, K., 753 (Singh, S. D.)
Singh, K. B., 748 (Unnitam)
Singh, M. M., 740
Singh, Nagendra, 745
Singh, R. P., 742, 760
Singh, Rajendra, 590, 707
Singh, Ram, 761
Singh, Ram Dhan, 750
Singh, S., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Singh, S. D., 753
Singh, S. U., 758 (Aspects)
Singh, Sher, 753
Singh, Sohan, 760
Singh, T. N., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Singh, Ujagir, 742
Singh, V. B., 749
Singh, Y., 753 (Singh, S. D.)
Singh, Yogendra, 753
Singhal, D. P., 689
Sington, Derrick A., 708
Sinha, A. K. P., 753
Sinha, Bichitrananda, 749
Sinha, D. P., 753
Sinha, Durganand, 753
Sinha, H. K., 760
Sinha, K. P., 750
Sinha, Sasadhar, 761
Sinha, Surendra Prasad, 740
Sinha, T., 746 (Indian National Congress)
Sinitsyn, V. M., 677
Sinor, D., 678
Sircar, D. C., 737, 738, 742
Sircar, N. C., 753 (Rath, R.)
Sirén, Osvald, 644
Sisouk Na Champassak, 699
Sissons, David C., 655
Sitwell, Sacheverell, 653
Sivasubramonian, S., 730
Skachkov, Petr Emel'ianovich, 600, 606, 620
Skalkin, O., 699
Skinner, C., 718
Skillman, John Harold, 664
Skinner, R. T. F., 644
Slawik, Alexander, 662
Slote, A. R., 732
Slupski, Z., 606
Small, C. J., 617
Smedley, A., 613 (Shen)
Smith, Bruce Lannes, 716
Smith, C. Ross, 761
Smith, Datus C., Jr., 596
Smith, Martha Jane, 613
Smith, R. L., 699
Smith, R., Morton, 757
Smith, Ralph, 696
Smith, Robert J., 662, 695 (Sharp)
Smith, Robert W., 649
Smith, Roger M., 723
Smith, T. E., 592, 686, 708
Smith, Thomas C., 662
Smith, Winfield Scott, 729
Smole, Jože, 592
Smolensky, V., 657
Smuckler, R. H., 702
Smyth, Hugh H., 658
Snyder, W. W., 699 (Scigliano)
Sobramanian, S., 740
Sobsrano, Jose D., 724
Sochevko, G. G., 702
Society for Freedom in Science, 646

Society for the Promotion of Scientific Research, 670
Socrates, Jose B., 727
Sogiarto, J., 712 (Uhlenbeck)
Soeparto, Sartini, 713
Sofranova, A., 641 (Novaia)
Sofue, Takao, 662
Soh Eng Lim, 635
Soh, S. F., 624
Sokhey, J. S., 760 (Fight)
Sokobin, S., 606
Solar, G., 643 (Hájek)
Solheim, W. G. II, 594, 691, 726
Solich, E. J., 610, 635
Solomon, Esther A., 736
Solomon, Morris J., 743
Solov'ev, N. N., 600 (Moscow)
Som, R. K., 750
Somani, G. D., 747, 760
Somers, M. F., 723 (Smith, R. M.)
Somjee, A. H., 743
Sonachalam, K. S., 747
Sone, T., 665 (Edmund Blunden)
Song, E., 663
Song An, 698
Sono, Ayako, 666
Sonza, D. P., 721
Sook, Li Jung, 676
Soper, A. C., 644, 645
Soriano, D. H., 726 (Mirabe)
Sorokin, V., 609, 645
Soroko, O. S., 673 (Khan)
Soukup, James R., 655, 659
Soundara Rajan, K. V., 738, 753
Southeast Asia Collective Defense Treaty, 592
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization, 592
Souvanna Phouma, *Prince*, 696
Sovani, N. V., 746
Soviet Survey, 615
Soymié, Michel, 639
Spadone, John G., 669
Sparkman, J., 597 (U. S. Congress. Senate)
Sparnon, Norman J., 669
Sparrow, Gerald, 695
Spate, Oskar Hermann Khristian, 690
Spaulding, Sumner, 730
Specht, Arno, 605 (Martynov)
Speiser, Werner, 606, 644
Spencer, C. *see* Yaukey, G.
Spencer, Dorothy Mary, 730
Spencer, Joseph E., 687
Spiegelberg F., 735 (Chaudhuri)
Spinks, Charles Nelson, 696, 705
Spínola, Maria Lourdes Díaz-Trechuelo, 729
Sprinzak, Amiram, 691
Srikantha Sastri, S., 736
Srinivasa Iyengar, K. R., 741, 758
Srinivasan, K., 681
Srinivasan, R., 759
Srinivasarao, N., 755
Srivastava, A. L., 740
Srivastava, Hareshankar P., 742
Srivastava, S. K., 753
Sta. Maria, Felixberto C., 728
Staal, J. F., 736
Stacey, K., 661
Stafford, Ann, 589
Stanford, John Keith, 688
Stange, Hans O. H., 606
Stanton, Edwin F., 693, 699
Stark, T., 595
Stein, Burton, 740
Stein, Rolf Alfred, 645, 684
Steiner, H. Arthur, 617
Steiner, K., 662 (Kawashima)
Stemen, John Roger, 658
Stepanova, O., 594
Stern, H. P., 667 (Grabhorn)
Sternbach, Ludwik, 758
Sternberg, Fritz, 621
Stewart, Harold, 666
Stockhammer, H. W. von, 683
Stoddard, George D., 676
Stöhr, W., 709
Stokes-Roberts, Evelyn, 590
Stone, Kester, 680
Storry, G. R., 656
Storry, Richard, 654
Story, Francis, 595, 691
Stovíčková, D., 647
Straelen, H. von, 652
The Straits Times, Singapore, 708
Strashuka, B. A., 617 (Kohl)
Stratanovich, G. G., 639
Streit, Robert, 602
Strong, Anna Louise, 615, 619, 620, 683
Stuchlik, M., 687
Studd, Vera, 734
Study and Training Institute on Marriage, Guidance, and Family Life Education, Chieng-Mai, Thailand, 1958, 594
Stuhlmann, Manfred, 698
Stump, F. B., 617
Stupova, A. D., 621 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Su Hsing, 628
Subandrio, Hurustiati, 714
Subba Rao, C. V., 742
Subba Rao, R., 740
Subhadradis Diskul, *Prince*, 693
Subrahmanian, N., 754
Subrahmanyam, V. S., 737 (Krishnan, K. G.)
Subrahmanayam, Y. K., 760
Subramanyan, A. C., 760
Subroto, 715
Suddard, A., 696 (Human Relations Area File)
Sudjatmoko, 712
Suematsu, Yasukazu, 673
Sufrin, Sidney C., 724
Sug, Sarsila Sin, 727
Sugihara, Sôsuke, 669
Sugimura, Ô., 608
Sugiyama, Sadao, 662
Sujiva, Sāmanera, 681
Sukadiono, 717 (Karmannyi)
Sukarno, *Pres. Indonesia*, 714
Sukharchuk, G. D., 626
Sukumaran Nayar, V. K., 743
Suleiman, Satyavati, 716
Sullivan, Michael, 698
Sumitra Bai D., 746
Sumiya, A., 662
Sumulong, L., 722, 724
Sun, Chih-yuan, 615
Sun, Ching-chih, 608, 623
Sun, Ch'ing-ling, 606, 613, 617, 621
Sun, Liu-chen, 645
Sun, Nien-min, 695
Sun, Tang-yueh, 636
Sun, Ti-wen, 623
Sun, Yat-sen, 605 (Hsüeh), 613 (Liu, Shia-ling)
Sunasinghe, Siri, 731
Sundaram, L., 747
Sundaru, S., 715
Sunderland, Riley, 606
Sung, Kayser, 627, 630, 631, 661, 695
Sung, Shao-chang, 647
Sung Shuang, 641
Sung, Wei-ching, 626
Suone, J., 666
Supomo, Raden, 712
Suprunenko, Afanasii L., 606
Surachmad, W., 717 (Thomas)
Suri, G. K., 746
Suri, Surindar, 619, 743
Suryadhay, Inpèng, 702
Suryavanshi, B. S., 749
Suter, R., 646 (Elia)
Sutter, John Orval, 714
Suzuki, D. T., 589, 652
Suzuki, Hisashi, 662
Suzuki, Kyuhei, 661
Suzuki, Shun, 587
Suzuki, Yukihisa, 649
Svasdi Panish, Kaw, 695
Swaminathan, V. S., 596
Swank, Raynard C., 719
Swecker, Zoe, 597
Sweezy, P. M., 623
Swettenham, F. A., 709
Swift, M. O., 709 (Freedman)
Swygard, K. R., 693
Sycip, Albino Z., 724
Syed, Anwar, 730
Syed, M. Hafiz, 741

Syed Nasir bin Ismail, 710
Sykes, Marjorie, 741
Synge, W. J. M., 645 (Watson)
Szcesny, Gerhard, 589
Szczepanik, E. F., 623, 624, 627
Sze, C. F., 630
Székely-Lulofs, Magdalena Madelon Hermine, 712

Tacke, Bernhard, 594
Tadaw, S. H., 689
Tadenuma, Tsuyoshi, 652
Taeuber, Irene B., 633, 664, 726
Taeuber, K. E., 633 (Taeuber, I. B.)
Taga, Akigorô, 609
Tagore, Surendranath, 654
Tai Meng, 626
Taichi, Minoru, 664
Tailleur, O. G., 678
Tajima, Ryûjun, 652
Takagi, Kenjiro, 593
Takagi, Takeo, 662
Takahashi, Kenji, 666
Takahashi, Kamekichi, 623
Takahashi, Masashi, 652
Takakura, Shinichiro, 662
Takamiya, S., 659
Takáts, Zoltán, 644, 759
Takeda, Michitaro, 669
Takeuchi, Rizô, 654
Takeuchi, Shun'ichi, 661
Takeyama, Chiyo, 663
Takeyama, Michio, 652
Takeyasu, Yoshimitsu, 661
Takiguchi, Hiroshi, 669
Takita, Kazuo, 661, 662
Tamiya, H., 656 (Dando)
Tamura, Jitsuzô, 606
Tamura, Kosaku, 658
Tamura, Kwansei, 652 (Ui)
Tan, Chen-lin, 626
Tan, Man-ni, 629, 631
Tan, Yun-shan, 639
Tanabe, Hajime, 652
Tanabe, Takeji, 662
Tanaka, Kotaro, 656
Tanaka, S., 658
Tandon, J. S., 754
Tang, Chalmers T., 613
T'ang, Chan-tung, 631
Tang, Chu-kuo, 610
T'ang, Chun-i, 601
Tang, Chung-i, 610
Tang, H. S., 626
Tang, Hsien-tsu, 641
Tang, Ming-chao, 615, 628
Tang Sheng, 640 (see under Translations)
Tang, Keh-hsin, 641
Tang, Su-shih, 639
Tange, K., 669 (Ishimoto)
Tanigawa, Tetsuzo, 652
Tantri, K'tut, 712
Tao Cheng, 609
T'ao Pai, 636
Tarling, Nicholas, 708, 740
Taube, M., 681
Tausend, H., 650 (Herrigel)
Tay, J. S., 686
Taylor, Alastair MacDonald, 714
Taylor, George 621
Taylor, H., 695
Taylor, J. G., 720
Taylor, Milton C., 702
Taylor, Renee, 734 (Banik)
Taylor, Romeyn, 606
Tch'en, Yong-cheng, 638
Tedesco, P., 756
Teele, Roy E., 671
Teeuw, A., 710
Tejam, Montano A., 725
Teng, Chao-hsiang, 631
Teng Hung, 606
Teng, Li-chun, 611
Teng, M. K., 683
Teng, Shih-chang, 631 (Hua, Feng-hsiang)
Teng, Ssŭ-yü, 605 (Fairbank)
Teng To, 626
Teng Wen, 644
Teng, Ying-chao, 632
Terada, S., 652
Terao, I., 661
Terfloth, K., 615
Terpe, A., 675 (Kurze)
Terry, C., 669 (Ishimoto)
Terry, M., 670 (Tsugawa)
Teselkin, A. S., 713 (Djuana), 717
Tewari, B. C., 600, 730 (Kumar), 730
Textor, Robert Bayard, 692, 695
Thailand. Dept. of Public Welfare, 695
---. Khana Kammakān Phichāranā Rūang Kānlongthun, 695
---. Krasūang Kān-Tāng Prathēt, 693
---. Krom Prachāsongkhr, 695
---. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 692
---. National Institute of Culture. Bureau of Arts, 692
Thai-van-Kiêm, 698, 702
Thaker, J. P., 756 (Sandesara)
Thakur, Anantalal, 736
Than, Aung, 688
Than Tun, 688, 689, 691
Thanh Lang, 704
Thani Nayagam, Xavier S., 688
Thapar, D. R., 760 (Fight)
Thapar, Romila, 740
Thaung, 689
Thaw, Tin Hla, 689
Thayer, Philip W., 716
The Siauw Giap, 716
Thet Tun, *U*, 691
Thiel, Joseph, 601
Thielicke, Helmut, 596, 597
Thittila, *bhikku U*, 688
Thomas, Lowell Jackson, 683
Thomas, M. L., 694 (Chaweng)
Thomas, Philip, 749
Thomas, Robert M., 717
Thompson, J. S., 690 (Furnivall)
Thompson, J. H., 662
Thompson, Kay Morrissey, 669
Thompson, M. S. H., 758
Thompson, R. W., 720
Thompson, Warren S., 598
Thomsen, K., 681
Thompson, Leonard S., 642
Thorangkul, D., 694 (Hauck)
Thubten Jigme Norbu, 681
Thurber, L. N., 656
Tiagai, G. D., 673
Tien Chien, 642
Tien Han, 671
T'ien, Hsiu-chüan, 613
Tigadi, C. B., 747
Tikekar, S. R., 741
Tikhvinskii, S., 606
Tikka, R. N., 761
Tilakar, O. H., 754
T'ing Ch'iu, 635 (Chang, Ch'ang-hai)
Ting, Dāwūd C. M., 606
Ting, Sheng-shu, 613
Ting, Shih-o, 639
Ting, Shu-yi, 630
Ting, Shuo-ho, 606
Ting, Wei-tung, 607
Tinker, Hugh, 592, 686
Titkow, W., 680
Tiurin, V. A., 707
Tiwari, Luxmi, 746
Tiwari, R. G., 730, 740
To Hoai, 698
To-Huu, 704
To, Hun, 699
Tobata, Seiichi, 660, 664
Toda, Josei, 652
Todaeva, B. C., 681
Tôhô Gakkai (The Institute of Eastern Culture), 596
Toki, T., 658
Tokyo. Institute of Asian Economic Affairs, 685
Tokyo. International Christian University, Social Science Research Institute, 662
Tokyo. Kokugakuin University, Institute for Japanese Culture and Classics. Jinja Honcho, 649
Tokyo. Toyo Bunko (Oriental Library), 587
Tolokonnikova, Anna A., 689

Tomabechi, Konosuke, 663
Tomiki, Kenji, 671
Tomlin, Eric Walter F., 589
Tomon, Thomas Y., 652
Ton-duc-Thang, 699
Tong, Hollington K., 599
Tonogbanua, Francisco G., 721
Topekha, P. P., 655 (Katayama)
Tornetta, V., 699
Toshitaka, Ushiomi, 658
Totrov, IU. G., 713 (Chang)
Totten, G. O., 652, 659
Tôyama, Shigeki, 654
Toyoda, Takeshi, 654
Tozawa, M., 669 (Sugihara)
Trager, Frank N., 592, 686, 689, 690 (Furnivall)
Tran-dan-Tien, 698
Tran-Huy-Lieu, 700
Tran-Ngoc-Lien, 702
Tran-van-Khè, 645, 705
Tran-van-Tra, 698
Trân-viêt-Son, 702
Travers, Thomas Otho, 712
Tregear, Thomas R., 603, 606
Tregonning, K. G., 706, 707, 708
Tresidder, Argus John, 731
Trias, Robert A., 671
Trifonov, Vladimir Il'ich, 623
Trinidad, Ruben F., 724
Tripathi, A., 746 (Tiwari)
Tripathi, Pradyumna K., 744
Tripathy, R. N., 750
Troger, Madeline, 728
Trubner, H., 645
Trued, M. N., 702
Truong Chinh, 698
t'Serstevens, Michèle, 705
Ts'ai Chang, 634
Tsai, Jo-hung, 644
Tsang, Ke-chia, 639, 642
Tsao, Chu-ju, 624
Tsao, Meng-chun, 616, 623
Ts'ao, Ti-ch'iu, 646
Tsao, Wen-yen, 616
Tschô, Hyŏnbā, 597
Tsend, L., 680
Tseng, Beauson, 606
Tseng, Hsi-ching, 632
Tseng, Hsiu-fu, 614
Tseng Ling, 624
Tsêng, Wên-ching, 628
Tsiang, S. C., 623
Tso Hai, 644
Tso, Lin, 609
Tsou Tang, 620
Tsugawa, Shuichi, 670
Tsukamoto, Zenryû, 602
Tsung, Chao-jen, 683
Tu, Chin-fang, 645
Tu, Peng-cheng, 639, 642
Tu Pin, 636
Tu, Yu-wen, 613
Tuan Chang, 644
Tuazon, Remedios O., 723
Tucci, G., 684
Tuemukhamedov, R. A., 627 (Chao, I-wen)
Tumakaka, J. K., 714
Tumale, F. C., 725 (Padilla)
Tung, Chi-ming, 606
Tung, Chu-kuo, 613
Tung, Shiu-yuen, 627
Tung, Ta-lin, 626
Tung, Tung-ho, 638
Turner, Michael, 624
Turner, Ralph L., 756

U Po Thon, 691
Ubriatova, E. I., 678
Uchida, Naosaku, 635
Ueda, Makoto, 666
Uemura, Rokurô, 669
Ueno, Teruo, 668 (Murata)
Uhlenbeck, E. M., 712, 717
Ui, Hakuju, 652
Ulanbagan, 642
Ulanov, Aleksei I., 681
Ullman, Edward L., 725
Umemoto, Seiichi, 653
Unijapan Film Association for the Diffusion of Japanese Films Abroad, 671
United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 594, 595
---. Economic and Social Council, 593
---. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 748
---. Office of Public Information, 593
---. Secretary-General, 1953– (Hammarskjöld), 593
Unesco, 588, 669
---. Research Centre on the Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia, 685
---. Seminar on Social Research and Problems of Rural Life in South East Asia, 687
UNESCO Meeting on Development of Information Media in South East Asia, 595, 687
U. S. Army. Broadcasting and Visual Activity. Research & Education Division, 700
---. Army Command Reconnaissance Activities, Pacific (Field), 674
---. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif., 638, 664, 670, 677, 691, 695, 704
---. Army Map Service. 649, 697
---. Bureau of Foreign Commerce, 695, 702
---. Bureau of Reclamation, 630
---. Central Intelligence Agency, 623
---. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs, 592, 720
---. ---. ---. Committee on Un-American Activities, 597, 613
---. ---. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations, 597, 658, 702
---. ---. ---. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 627
---. ---. ---. Committee on Government Operations, 611
---. ---. ---. Committee on the Judiciary, 592
---. Consulate. Hong Kong, 609
---. Dept. of Commerce. Trade Mission to Pakistan, 732
---. Dept. of State, 597, 698, 700, 707, 718, 723
---. ---. Bureau of Intelligence and Research, 600
---. ---. Historical Office, 674
---. ---. Public Services Division, 686
---. Embassy. Malaya, 707
---. Embassy. Thailand, 635
---. Foreign Agricultural Service, 687
---. ---. Far East Analysis Branch, 598
---. Foreign Service Institute, 704
---. General Accounting Office, 592, 594, 623, 702
---. Information Agency, 591
---. Information Service, Bangkok, 696
---. ---. Vientiane, 697
---. International Cooperation Administration, 623, 674, 727
---. ---. Office for Private Enterprise, 695
---. Joint Publications Research Service, 599, 600, 602, 607–609, 611–618, 620, 623–624, 626–637, 639, 646–647, 671–672, 674–676, 680, 697–698, 700, 703, 705, 710, 712, 714–716
---. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service, 611
---. Military Assistance Institute, 696
---. Operations Mission to Cambodia, 703
---. Operations Mission to Indonesia, 716
---. Operations Mission to Korea, 676

---. Operations Mission to Thailand, 692, 695
---. Operations Mission to the Philippines, 723
---. Operations Mission to Vietnam, 703
---. Trade Mission to Japan and the Osaka International Trade Fair, 661
---. Treaties, etc., 1953– (Eisenhower), 628, 674
U. S. Business and Defense Services Administration, 662
Unnitam, T. K. N., 748
Unwalla, J. N., 759
Upadhyaya, H. S., 755
Upadhyaya, O. P., 753 (Sinha)
Upadhye, A. N., 736, 758
Uray, G., 683
Uray-Köhalmi, Käthe, 681
Urquhart, I. A. N., 709
Urwin, I., 605 (Formen), 669 (Vilímová)
Ushakova, L. I., 717 (Karmannyi)
Ushiomi, Toshitaka, 656
Ustina, P., 641 (Lin)
Ustiugov, N. V., 679 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Utsumi, Teizo, 661
Uyehara, Toyoaki, 652
Uyeki, Eugene S., 663

Vadekar, D. D., 736
Valenzuela, Patrocinio, 729
Valikhanov, Chokan C., 679
Val'kov, Vasilii A., 712
Vaianov, B. P., 676
Vaid, K. N., 749
Vaidya, M. J., 746 (Two sectors)
Vaidya, M. P., 747
Vaish, B. P., 743
Vajda, Emil Harold, 691
Vajracchedikā, 589
Vandenbosch, Amry, 617
Vandendriesen, I. H., 731
van der Kroef, Justus M., 711, 714–716
Vandermeersch, Léon, 645
van der Molen, S., 717
van der Valk, M. H., 616
Vandeweghe, L., 592
Vandier-Nicolas, N., 638, 644
Van Dyck, David, 652
van Heekeren, H. R., 712
van Leeuwen, A. Th., 712
van Niel, Robert, 717
Vanoverbergh, M., 728
van Straelen, Henri, 663
van Syoc, Wayland Bryce, 717
van Windekens, A. J., 678
Varadachari, V., 738
Varma, Siddheshwar, 756
Varma, Vishwanath Prasad, 736, 741, 744
Vasile, A., 621
Vasil'ev, D., 687
Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovich, 602
Vasil'ev, Vladimir Fedorovich, 690
Velingerová, Milena, 640
Veloso, Alfredo S., 728
Venkatachari, P. N., 730
Venkataraman, S., 742
Venkataraman, T. K., 740
Venkataramani, M. S., 745
Venkatarangaiya, M., 744
Venkata Rao, M. A., 619
Venkata Rao, V., 744
Venkatarayappa, K. N., 748
Venkatesaiah, M. G., 758
Venkateswara Rao, S., 746
Venugopal, V., 740
Verbeck, G. F., 652
Vereno, Matthias, 589
Verguin, J., 717, 728
Verin, V. P., 696
Vernant, J., 592
Verma, S. L., 690
Verma, S. S., 750
Verma, Vishwanath Prasad, 740
Verstraelen, Eugene, 728
Vesela-Stranska, 667 (Hájek)
Vesper, Marlene, 712
Veyra, J. C., 722 (Filipino Civic Code Committee)
Viardo, Emilio, 659
Vidal, J. E., 683
Vidyarthi, L. P., 736, 754, 755, 756
Vidyasagar, 746 (Indian National Congress)
Vientiane, Laos. Foire-Exposition de That-Luang, 700
Vietnam, 698
---. Central Committee for Community Development, 703
---. Commissariat General for Cooperatives and Agricultural Credit, 703
---. Commissariat General for Land Development, 703
---. Dept. of Education, 703
---. Department of Information, 700
---. Dept. of Land Registration and Agrarian Reform, 703
---. Department of National Education, 703
---. Direction Générale des Douanes, 703
---. Embassy. U. S., 696, 697, 700
---. Institut National de la Statistique, 703
---. Laws, Statutes, 700
---. Ministry of Information, 700
---. National Assembly, 703
Vigier, A., 630
Viglielmo, V. H., 651 (Nishida), 652 (Tanabe, H.)
Vilímová, Lída, 669
Villanueva, Antonia F., 728
Villanueva, Buenaventura M., 723, 726
Villanueva, H. A., 721
Viloria, Leandro A., 725
Vinacke, Harold M., 606, 620
Vinatrel, G., 619
Vincent, S. V., 688
Vinholes, L. C., 670
Vining, Mrs. Elizabeth G., 663
Vinogradov, Viktor S., 645
Viray, Manuel A., 728
Vishal Singh, 635
Visser, H. F. E., 644, 645
Viswambharan, Kilimanoor N., 755
Viswanatham, K., 758
Viswanatham, Tenneti, 761
Vladimirov, K., 592
Vlasov, V. A., 648 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Vlcek, E., 598, 680
Vlekke, Bernard H. M., 712
Vlugter, H., 734
Vogel, Heinrich, 653
Vohra, D. B., 681
Vohringer, E., 651 (Leonhardt)
Von der Mehden, Fred R., 690 (Butwell), 690
von Glasenapp, Helmuth, 652
Vo-nguyen-Giap, 698
von Koenigswald, G. H. R., 687
von Uslar, G., 666 (Mishima)
Voorhoeve, P., 706
Vora, M. P., 759
Voronin, V. A., 638
Vos, Friz, 672
Vo-tri-Huu, 700
Voyk, Beb, 712
Vries, Henk de, 714
Vries, Theun de, 606
Vũ-Hoàng-Chuông, 704
Vu-Quoc-Thuc, 688
Vu-van-Mau, 703
Vu-Quoc-Thuc, 703
Vyas, H. M., 761

Wada, Sei, 588 (Enoki), 588 (Writings), 606, 680
Wadsworth, James J., 619
Waheed Khan, A., 734
Waithayakorn, Wan, *Prince*, 688
Wakamori, Tarô, 663
Waldschmidt, E., 761 (Indologische Arbeitungstagung)
Waley, A., 640, 666 (Murasaki)
Waliuliah, Syed, 733
Walker, Millidge Penderell, 714
Walker, Richard L., 613

Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, 644
Wallacker, B. E., 606 (Schafer, E. B.)
Walter, Jean, 606
Wan, Chia-pao, 642
Wan, Lai-ming, 646
Wandel, P., 611
Wang, An-yu, 642
Wang, Ch'eng-fa, 634
Wang, Chi-ssu, 609
Wang, Chin-hsin, 620, 629
Wang Ching, 618
Wang, Chiun-ming, 645
Wang, Fu-hsuin, 647
Wang, Gungwu, 627, 635
Wang, Hua-yun, 631
Wang, Keng-chin, 624 (Yang, Ying-chieh)
Wang, Kuang-li, 617
Wang, Kuang-wei, 623, 626
Wang, Kuo-fan, 616
Wang, Li-hui, 606
Wang Liang, 626
Wang Ling, 646 (Needham)
Wang Lu, 631
Wang Mu, 632
Wang, Nai-chi, 633 (Taeuber, I. B.)
Wang, Peng-fei, 608 (Lu Ho)
Wang Pi, 629
Wang, Shao Chi, 609
Wang, Shao-hsun, 647
Wang, Shou-li, 623
Wang, Shou-peng, 600
Wang, Ssu-hua, 611
Wang, Tzu-cheng, 646
Wang, Wen-shih, 642
Wang, Ya-nan, 624, 633
Wang, Yi-fei, 626
Wang, Yü-ch'üan, 627, 637
Wang Yueh, 635
Ward, B. E., 598, 632
Ward, M. W., 595, 709
Ward, Robert E., 656
Warner, D., 620, 675, 683, 700
Warner, Langdon, 669
Warta Ekonomi (Djakarta), 715
Waseda, Minoru, 658
Wasi, S., 695 (Textor)
Wassilewitsch, G., 678
Watanabe, Jiichi, 671
Watanabe, R., 669
Watanabe, Shoko, 652
Watano, Shuzo, 659, 661
Waterman, G. H., 728
Watson, B., 604 (de Bary)
Watson, J. T., 603
Watson, W., 644, 645, 669, 677
Wattles, Marshall D., 659
Watts, Alan Wilson, 652
Weatherby, Meredith, 669
Webb, Herschel F., 648, 654
Weber, Dei, 637
Webster, Grant, 677
Wedemeyer, André, 596
Weems, Clarence N., 675
Wehner, Helfried, 675
Wehrly, Herbert, 689, 691
Wei, Chin-chih, 640, 642
Wei, Kuo-ch'ing, 612
Wei, Yu-sun, 723
Weightman, George Henry, 635
Weiner, Myron, 730
Weinstein, Stanley, 603
Weir (Paul) Company, Chicago, 703
Weiss, L., 595
Weiss-Sonnenburg, Hedwig, 642
Welch, Holmes, 603
Wells, Florence, 663
Wells, Kenneth Elmer, 692
Wells, Marian, 707
Wen Fong, 644
Wen, I-to, 642
Wenck, G., 664, 666
Wendt, I., 663
Wenk, Klaus, 693
Werner, E. 680
West Bengal, State Statistical Bureau, 746
Wettern, Desmond, 606
Wharton, Clifton R., Jr., 688
Whelan, J. B., 672
Whitaker, Katherine Poe Kan, 638
White, David, 736
White, E., 709
White, Florence, 670
White, Lynn, Jr., 596
Whitehouse, Arthur George Joseph, 654
Whiting, A. S., 606, 611, 679, 683
Whittet, G. S., 644
Wicki, Josef, 756
Wickremasinghe, Sirima, 731
Widjojo Mitisastro, 710, 715 (Socio-economic)
Wiederkehr, Emile, 683
Wienpahl, Paul, 652
Wikkramatileke, Rudolph, 707
Wilber, Donald A., 592, 731
Wilbur, C. M., 612 (Ch'ên, Kung-po)
Wilhelm, Friedrich, 744
Wilhelm, Hellmut, 601, 611
Wilkinson, Thomas O., 663
Willeke, B., 603
Willetts, William, 732
William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., 597
Williams, James Howard, 689
Williams, L. F. Rushbrook, 730
Williams, Lea E., 635
Williams, T. R., 691
Willmann, Heinz, 653
Willmott, Donald Earl, 635
Willner, A. R., 717
Wilopo, 715 (Socio-economic)
Wilson, David Allen, 693
Wilson, J. N., 709
Winchester, John W., 647
Windekens, A. J., 665
Winnington, Alan, 619
Winstedt, *Sir* Richard Olof, 710
Winston, C., 587 (Ekert-Rotholz)
Winston, R., 587 (Ekert-Rotholz)
Wint, Guy, 611, 618, 744
Wirgin, Jan, 644
Wise, J. M., 654
Wit, Daniel, 686, 688
Withington, W. A., 712
Witschi, Hermann, 594
Witte, C.-M. de, 591
Wittfogel, Karl A., 613, 632
Wiznitzer, Louis, 607
Wogihara *see* Ogiwara
Wolf, Charles, 594
Wolfstone, Daniel, 618, 627, 629, 675, 690, 703, 734
Wollaston, Nicholas, 604
Wolters, O. W., 640
Wong, C. M., 644
Wong, Francis T. K., 709
Wong Ming, 605 (Huard)
Wood, Evelyn, 745
Wood, Ransom M., 654
Wood, William Alfred Rae, 693
Woodard, William P., 656, 651 (Ono)
Woodruff, Lloyd Wilbur, 703
Wookey, W. C., 709
Wooten, Charles G., 703
World Bank, 730
World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession, 588
Worley, P., 587, (New Jersey)
Wormser, Carel Willem, 712
Wright, Arthur Frederick, 601, 607
Wright, H. R. C., 707, 740
Wright, M. H., 685
Wriggins, William Howard, 731
Wu, Chi-yu, 603, 640
Wu Chiang, 611 (Teng, Li-chun), 613 (Teng, Li-ch'un), 613, 624, 642
Wu, Ch'ih-pu, 613, 616, 626
Wu, Ching-Hong, 720
Wu, Ching-hsiung, 647
Wu, Chuang-ta, 608
Wu, Chung-yüan, 609
Wu, Daisy (Yen), 609
Wu, En-p'u, 603
Wu Heng, 647
Wu, John C. H., 601
Wu, Ju-yang, 647

Wu, K. T., 596 (Beal)
Wu, Ke-chien, 611, 612
Wu, Kuang-yu, 642
Wu, Lien-ying, 634 (Pai Ling)
Wu, Ta-kuan, 633
Wu, Wei-p'ing, 607
Wu, Yao-tsung, 603
Wu, Yi-hsiu, 635
Wu, Yuan-li, 624, 627, 629
Wulff, I., 709
Wünsche, P., 616
Wüschner, Hans M., 629

Yabes, L. Y., 726
Yamamoto, Hiromasa, 659
Yamamoto, Kenkichi, 666
Yamamoto, Shotaro, 656
Yamamoto, Takayuki, 661
Yamamoto, Tatsurô, 687
Yamane, Yûzô, 669
Yamin, H., Muhammad, 712
Yamura, Hideo, 594 (Nihon)
Yanagita, Tomonobu, 649
Yang, C. L., 633
Yang, Chien-chu, 608
Yang, Ch'ü-yün, 605 (Hsüeh)
Yang, Chun-sheng, 632
Yang, Ch'ung-li, 647 (Sung, Shao-chang)
Yang, Gladys, 604 (Anecdotes), 639 (under Translations)
Yang, Hsien-yi, 604 (Anecdotes), 639 (under Translations), 684
Yang, Hsing-ting, 607
Yang, Hsiu-feng, 637
Yang, Hsiung, 603
Yang Hsu, 642
Yang, Kan-ling, 631
Yang, Key Paik, 596 (Beal), 672
Yang, L. S., 622 (Fairbank)
Yang Ling, 626
Yang, Mei-yu, 646
Yang Min, 613, 626, 631
Yang Mo, 642
Yang, Pa-tseng, 616
Yang, Shih-ta, 603
Yang Shuo, 642
Yang, Ying-chieh, 624
Yang, Yun-shen, 642
Yang Ming Shan Institute, 616
Yao, Chi-ch'ing, 611
Yao, Chung-hua, 629
Yao, I-lin, 616
Yao, Wen-yuan, 640
Yap, E. Q., 723
Yap, Thomas, 723
Yashiro, Michael H., 652
Yashiro, Yukio, 669
Yashiroda, Kan, 669
Yasin, Mohammad, 740
Yatco, J. C., 718 (Quezon)
Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker), 607
Yawata, Ichiro, 669
Yawataya, T., 594 (Nihon)
Yazdani, Ghulam, 740
Yazdani, Zubaida, 740
Yéfime, 592 (Vladimirov), 653
Yeh, Chun-chien, 596
Yeh, George K. C., 618
Yeh, Sheng-tao, 642
Yeh, Yung-i, 608
Yen, C. K., 624, 627
Yen Chen, 642
Yen, Chi-tzu, 647
Yen, Fu-ching, 647
Yen, I. Y., 638
Yen, T. L., 629
Yen Wu, 607
Yench, John, 724
Yermolayev, A., 700
Yetts, W. P., 599 (Liu, James J. Y.)
Ygnalaga, E. C., 727
Yi, Byong-ton, 676
Yi, Chong-ok *see* Li, Jong-ok
Yi, Chong-suk *see* Li, Jeng-sook
Yi, Pyong-do, 673
Yi, Pyong-don *see* Yi, Byong-ton
Yi, Sang-baek *see* Lee, San-beck
Yim, Louise *see* Im, Yong-sin
Yin Fu, 642
Yin, Helen, 624
Yin, K. Y., 624
Yin, Tsu-t'ang, 608 (Ch'iao)
Yin, Yi-chang, 624 (Yin, Helen)
Ying Yu, 618
Yip, Ching-ping, 631
Yip, Yat Hoony, 709
Yoh, Poh Seng, 709 (Ma), 709
Yodh, B. B., 760 (Fight)
Yokibe, J., 652
Yonehara, I., 656
Yonezawa, Hideo, 627
Yoon, Young-kyo, 675
Yorke, G. J., 652
Yoshida, F., 594 (Nihon)
Yoshida, Kenichi, 667
Yoshida, Shigeru, 658
Yoshimoto, H., 654 (Arakawa)
Yoshimura, Kenzo, 656
Yoshimura, T., 656
Yoshino, T., 659
Yoshizaka, Takamesa, 670
Young, E. P., 705
Young, John M. L., 656
Yu, Chang-ch'in, 632
Yu, Chao-li, 607, 620
Yu Cheng, 626
Yu, Fan-chin, 640 (numerous entries), 678
Yu, Ho-lin, 642
Yu, Hui-ying, 632 (Yu, Chang ch'in)
Yu, Pao-chu, 640 (Han)
Yuan Chien, 642
Yuan, Hsiu-jung, 608
Yuan, Jen-yuan, 612
Yüan, Jo-ying, 616
Yuan, Nathan S. Y., 607, 626
Yuan Ping, 609
Yuan Po, 640
Yuasa, N., 666 (Kobayashi)
Yukawa, Hideki, 648
Yum, Eui-jai, 676
Yun, Chun-ju, 675
Yun, Tze-ch'iang, 629
Yun, Young-gyo *see* Yoon, Young-kyo
Yung, Lung-kwei, 624
Yusov, B. B., 683

Zabirova, B. SH., 623 (Sun)
Zachert, Herbert, 667
Zaehner, Robert Charles, 736
Zafra, N., 721
Zafra, Urbano, Alviar, 719
Zagoria, Donald S., 621
Zaichikov, V. T., 624 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Zaide, G. F., 721
Zaidi, S. M. Hafeez, 733
Zairin Zain, 714
Zajaczkowski, W., 681
Zalkind, Evgenii M., 680
Zarco, R. M., 726
Zartman, William, 618
Zarzebski, T., 600
Zauberman, A., 614 (Chinese communes)
Zaveri, Shanti, 663
Zbavitel, Dusan, 588
Zelikman, A. N., 629 (Belyayev)
Zhamin, V. A., 624 (Wu Chiang)
Zherebilov, V. A., 689 (Chu)
Zhukov, Gennadii P., 658
Zhukovskii, M. A., 648
Zidlin, L. Z., 600 (Moscow)
Zimmerman, Anthony, 598
Zimmerman, V. B., 723
Zinkin, T., 761 (Focus)
Zischka, A., 594
Zlatkin, I. IA., 679 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR)
Zolch, F., 621
Zong, In-sob, 677
Zonn, S. V., 608
Zuberi, Itrat H., 736
Zuñiga, Oscar de, 728
Zürcher, E., 603
Zvelebil, Kamil, 756

ABBREVIATIONS

AA	Artibus Asiae.
AAAG	Association of American Geographers. Annals.
AAAPSS	American Academy of Political and Social Sciences. Annals.
ABORI	Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona. Annals.
ACAS	Chinese Art Society of America. Archives.
Act.Or.(B)	Acta orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae (Budapest).
AI	Ancient India.
AICCER	A. I. C. C. economic review.
AL	Arts and letters.
ALB	Adyar Library bulletin.
AM	Asia major.
ANIEK	Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Etnografii. Kratkie soobshcheniia.
ANIVK	——. Institut Vostokovedeniia. Kratkie soobshcheniia.
ANIVU	——. Uchenye zapiski.
AO	Archiv orientální.
AR	Asian review.
AS	Asiatische Studien.
AUFS	American Universities Field Staff. [Reports and letters].
AUFSRS	——. Reports series.
AV	Artha vijñana.
BCER	Bank of China economic review.
BDCRI	Deccan College Research Institute, Poona. Bulletin.
BEFEO	École Française d'Extrême-Orient. Bulletin.
BKRC	Korea Research Center. Bulletin.
BMFEA	Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities, Stockholm. Bulletin.
BMFJ	Maison Franco-Japonaise. Bulletin.
BPP	Bengal past & present.
BSEI	Société des Études Indochinoises, Saigon. Bulletin.
BSOAS	London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies. Bulletin.
BTLV	Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde.
BWB	Burma weekly bulletin.
CAJ	Central Asiatic journal.
Cal R	Calcutta review.
CB	U. S. Consulate. Hong Kong. Current background.
CC	Contemporary China.
CCul	Chinese culture.
CH	Current history.
CHM	Cahiers d'histoire mondiale.
CJ	Contemporary Japan.
CJHSS	Ceylon journal of historical and social studies.
CJSH	Comité Japonais des Science Historique 1960.
CL	Chinese literature.
CP	China pictorial.
CQ	China quarterly.
CR	China reconstructs.
CRJ	Contemporary religions in Japan.
CSSH	Comparative studies in society and history.
CT	China today.
DA	Dissertation abstracts.
DR	Diliman review.
EA	Eastern anthropologist.
EDCC	Economic development and cultural change.
EcW	Economic weekly. Bombay.
EH	Eastern horizon.
EI	Epigraphia indica.
EKI	Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia.
ERJ	Economic research journal. Manila.
EW	Eastern world.
FA	Foreign affairs.
FCR	Free China review.
FEA	St. Anthony's College. Far eastern affairs.
FECB	Far Eastern ceramic bulletin.
FEER	Far Eastern economic review.
FES	Far Eastern survey.
FS	Folklore studies.
GRI	Geographical review of India.
HB	Historical bulletin.
HJAS	Harvard journal of Asiatic studies.
HT	History today.
HYJMU-A	Mysore University. Half-yearly journal. Series A: Arts.
IAC	Indo-Asian culture.
IEJ	Indian economic journal.
IFC	Industry of Free China.
IHQ	Indian historical quarterly.
IJAE	Indian journal of agricultural economics.
IJE	Indian journal of economics.
IJHM	Indian journal of the history of medicine.
IJPS	Indian journal of political science.
IJSW	Indian journal of social work.
ILG	Indian labour gazette.
I lib	Indian librarian.
I lit	Indian literature.
IS	International studies.
JA	Journal asiatique.
JAHRS	Andhra Historical Research Society. Journal.
JAIL	Japanese annual of international law.
JAOS	American Oriental Society. Journal.
JAS	Journal of Asian studies.
JBRS	Bihar Research Society. Journal.
JCQ	Japan Christian quarterly.
JEAS	Journal of East Asiatic studies.
JESHO	Journal of the economic and social history of the Orient.
JGRS	Gujarat Research Society. Journal.
JH	Journal of history.
JIA	Journal of international affairs.
JIH	Journal of Indian history.
JMSUB	Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda. Journal.
JMVL	Leipzig. Museum für Völkerkunde. Jahrbuch.
JOIB	Baroda. Oriental Institute. Journal.

ABBREVIATIONS *Continued*

JOS	Journal of Oriental studies.
JPHS	Pakistan Historical Society. Journal.
JQ	Japan quarterly.
JRAS	Royal Asiatic Society. Journal.
JRASMB	——. Malayan Branch. Journal.
JRCAS	Royal Central Asian Society. Journal.
JSS	Siam Society. Journal.
JUB	Bombay. University. Journal.
KEBR	Kobe economic and business review.
KQ	Koreana quarterly.
KS	Korean survey.
Mar I	March of India.
MB	Mission bulletin.
MC	U. S. Govt. Print. Off. Monthly catalog of U. S. government publications. (Use entry no. in applying for Microprint edition of non-depository government publications.)
MER	Malayan economic review.
MHJ	Malayan historical journal.
MI	Man in India.
MIODAWB	Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung. Mitteilungen.
MJTG	Malayan journal of tropical geography.
MLJ	Malayan law journal.
MN	Monumenta nipponica.
MR	Modern review.
MS	Monumenta serica.
MTB	Tokyo. Toyo Bunko (Oriental Library). Research Dept. Memoirs.
NGNVO	Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Nachrichten.
OA	Oriental art.
OE	Oriens extremus.
ORID	Oriental review & literary digest.
PA	Pacific affairs.
PEW	Philosophy East & West.
PGR	Pakistan geographical review.
PH	Pakistan horizon.
PHR	Pacific historical review.
PJPA	Philippine journal of public administration.
PO	Przeglad orientalistyczny.
PR	Peking review.
PS	Philippine studies.
PSR	Philippine sociological review.
PSSHR	Philippine social sciences and humanities review.
QJLSGI	Local Self-Government Institute, Bombay. Quarterly journal.
QMS	Mythic Society. Quarterly journal.
RBIB	Reserve Bank of India. Bulletin.
RCAJ	Royal Central Asian journal.
RSO	Rivista degli studi orientali.
SC	Science and culture.
SCMM	Selections from Chinese Mainland magazines.
SJ	Silliman journal.
SMJ	Sarawak Museum journal.
SS	School & society.
SV	Sovetskaoa Vostokovedenie.
SWJA	Southwestern journal of anthropology.
TC	Tamil culture.
TESG	Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie.
THJ	Tsing Hua journal.
TIOCJ	International Conference of Orientalists in Japan. Transactions.
TJ	Today's Japan.
TKBRAS	Royal Asiatic Society. Korean Branch Transactions.
TOCS	Oriental Ceramic Society. Transactions.
TP	T'oung pao.
UA	United Asia.
UAJ	Ural-altaische Jahrbücher.
UB	Uttara Bharati; journal of research of the universities of Uttar Pradesh.
UCR	University of Ceylon review.
USNIP	United States Naval Institute. Proceedings.
VBQ	Visvabharati quarterly.
VIODAWB	Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichungen.
WZKSO	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie.
ZDMG	Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift.
ZMR	Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft.

MONOGRAPHS OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR ASIAN STUDIES

Delmer M. Brown, *Editor*

****

I. MONEY ECONOMY IN MEDIEVAL JAPAN

A study in the use of coins, *by* Delmer M. Brown. 1951. viii, 128 pp. Bibliography. *Cloth* $2.50

II. CHINA'S MANAGEMENT OF THE AMERICAN BARBARIANS

A study of Sino-American relations, 1841-1861, with documents, *by* Earl Swisher. 1951. xxi, 844 pp. Glossary, bibliography. *Cloth* $7.50

III. LEADERSHIP AND POWER IN THE CHINESE COMMUNITY OF THAILAND

By G. William Skinner. 1958. xvii, 363 pp., 9 charts. *Cloth* $6.50

IV. SIAM UNDER RAMA III, 1824-1851

By Walter F. Vella. 1957. viii, 180 pp., 2 illustrations, 4 maps, appendix, bibliography, index. *Cloth* $5.00

V. THE RISE OF THE MERCHANT CLASS IN TOKUGAWA JAPAN, 1600-1868

An introductory survey, *by* Charles David Sheldon. 1958. ix, 200 pp. Glossary, bibliography, index. *Cloth* $5.00

VI. CHINESE SECRET SOCIETIES IN MALAYA

A survey of the Triad Society from 1800 to 1900, *by* L. F. Comber, B.A., F.R.A.S. 1959. viii, 324 pp., 15 illustrations, 1 map in color, 5 maps, bibliography, index. *Cloth* $6.50

VII. THE TRADITIONAL CHINESE CLAN RULES

By Hui-chen Wang Liu. 1959. x, 264 pp., 1 illustration, 50 tables, bibliography. *Cloth* $5.50

VIII. A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE JAJMANI SYSTEM

By Thomas O. Beidelman. 1959. iv, 86 pp., bibliography, index. *Cloth* $2.50

IX. COLONIAL LABOR POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

By J. Norman Parmer. 1960. xii, 294 pp., 2 maps, 9 charts, bibliography, index. *Cloth* $6.00

X. BANKGHUAD—A COMMUNITY STUDY IN THAILAND

By Howard Keva Kaufman. 1960. ix, 235 pp., 6 plates, 8 illustrations, glossary, bibliography, index. *Cloth* $5.50

****

Distributed by

J. J. AUGUSTIN PUBLISHER, LOCUST VALLEY, NEW YORK